



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

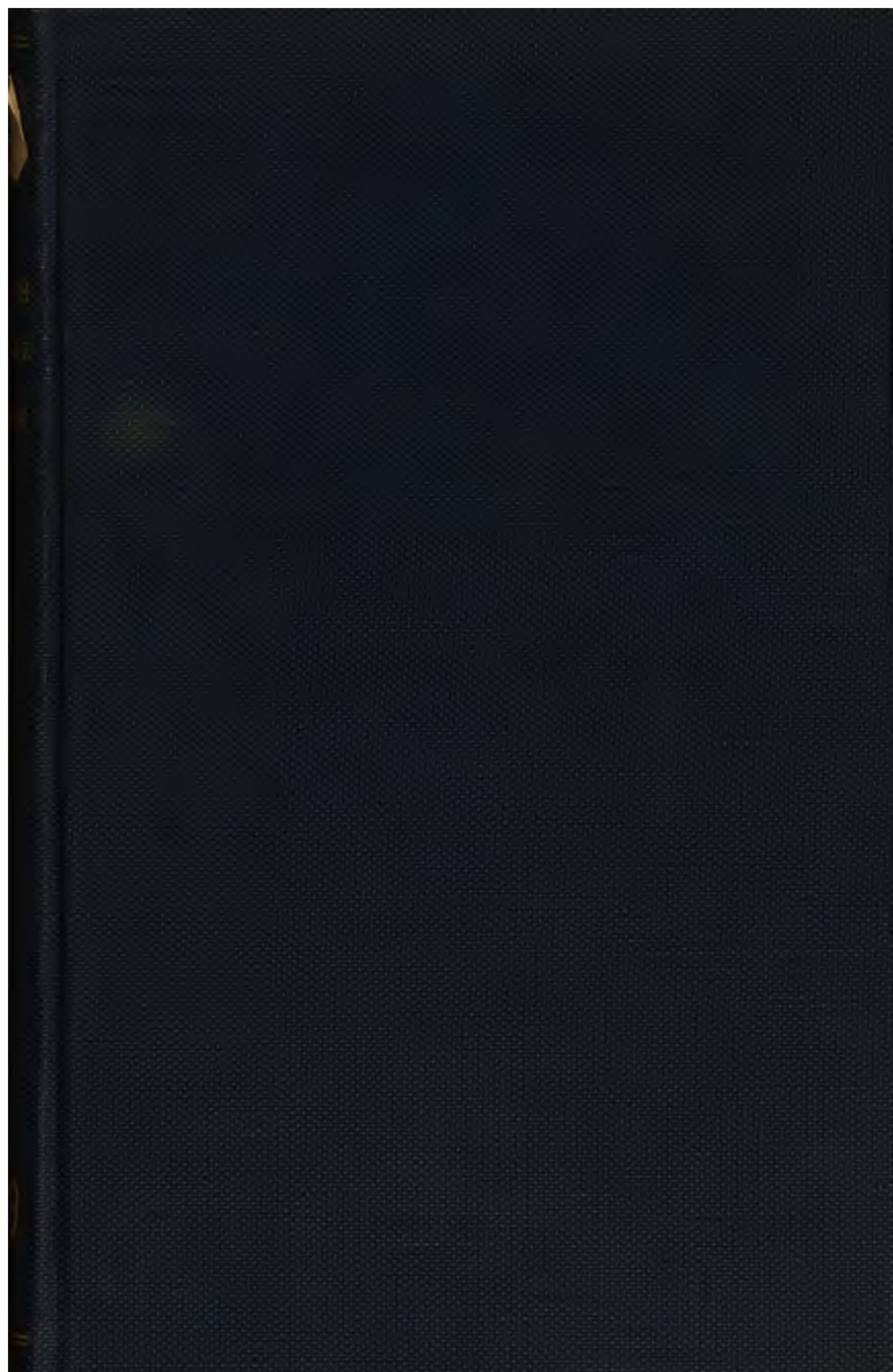
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



B.1817.1.15

**Harvard College
Library**



By Exchange

○

CATALOGUE

OF

VALUABLE BOOKS,

FORMING THE STOCK OF

BERNARD QUARITCH,

BOOKSELLER,

15 & 16, CASTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE.

LONDON, 1859.

*Mr. Quaritch's Catalogues are issued monthly, and are sent gratis for
a year on prepayment of 36 Penny Stamps.*

~~254.1~~

~~IV. 6367~~

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

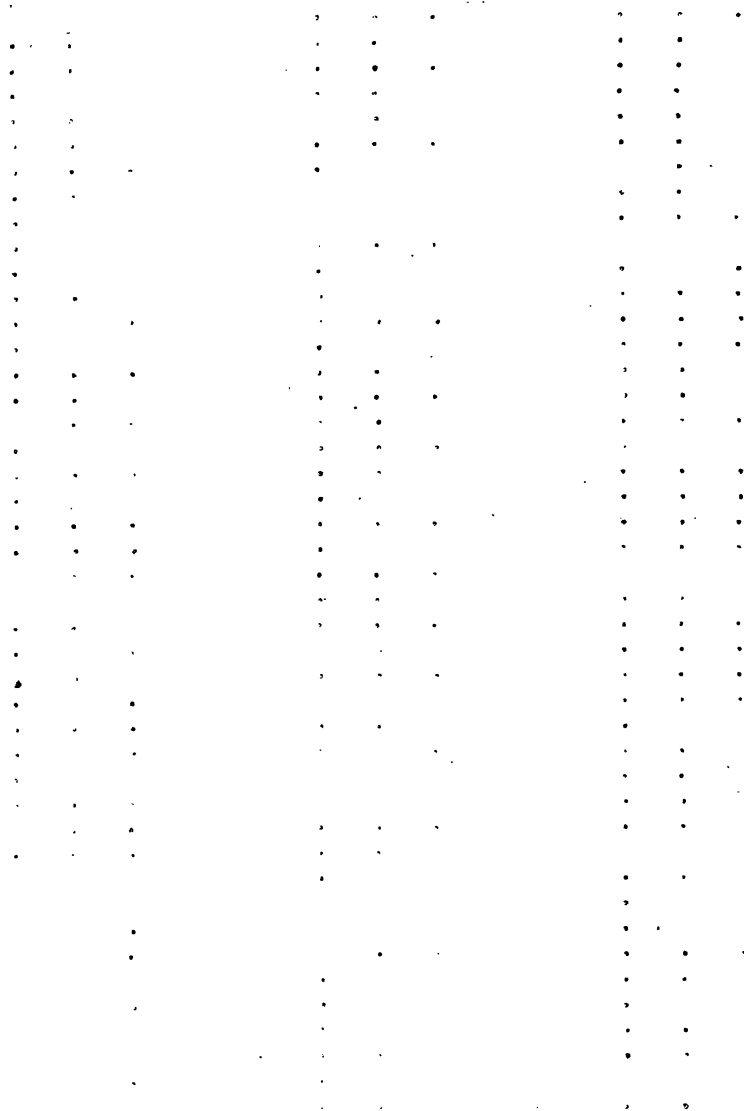
B1817.1.15¹⁸⁵⁹, June 29.

in exchange of duplicates.

45:151
3287
14

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
African	133	Flemish	75	Oriental Transl. Fund	94
America	177	French Books	21	Ornaments	237
American	134	Galleries	229	Ornithology	185
Anglo-Saxon	70	Genealogy	253	Painting	227
Antiquities	253	Geography	163	Pageants	237
Arabic	106	Geology	185	Palaeontology	185
Arabic MSS.	137	German Books	57	Persian	123
Architecture	249	Germanic Languages	70	Persian MSS.	139
Art	227	German (Old or Low)	72	Philology (Ancient)	150
Asiatic Works	86	Gothic	70	Philology (Modern)	62
Atlases	182	Greek (Ancient)	150	Political Economy	222
Basque	66	Greek (Modern)	83	Polyglotts	62
Bengali	118	Hebrew	116	Portraits	239
Bibles	140	Heraldry	253	Portuguese Books	48
Bibliography	215	Hindustani	119	Prints	227
Bohemian	83	History	253	Provençal	80
Botany	185	Hungarian	85	Proverbs	279
Catalogues of Art	249	Icelandic	77	Rabbinical Books	116
Celtic	67	Ichthyology	186	Romaic	83
China	96	Illuminated MSS.	134	Romance Languages	80
Chinese	112	India	100	Russia	181
Classics	150	Indian Languages	117	Russian	84
Comparative Grammar	62	Ireland	17	Sanscrit	128
Conchology	185	Italian Books	50	Sarmatian Languages	83
Coptic	115	Japanese	122	Scandinavian	76
Costume	229	Latin Books	150	Sciences	185
Curiosa	276	Law	222	Sculpture	227
Danish	76	Literary History	215	Siamese	132
De Bry's Travels	164	Litta Famiglie	234	Slavonic	83
Diplomacy	222	Malay	122	Songs	213
Diplomatics	270	Manuscripts, European	134	Spanish Books	37
Directories	221	—— Oriental	136	Swedish	79
Dutch	75	Maps	184	Teutonic	72
Early Printed Books	276	Mathematics	185	Theology	147
Eastern Books	86	Medallic History	271	Transactions (Literary)	215
Eastern Europe	181	Military Sciences	208	Transactions (Scientific)	185
Ecclesiastical Hist.	147	Moniteur Universel	31	Travels	163
Egypt	97	Music	213	Turkey	106
Engineering	249	Natural History	185	Turkish	132
English Books	1	Naval Sciences	212	Venice	243
Engraving	227	Northern Books	76	Voyages	163
Entomology	185	Numismata	271	Wales	20
European Philology	62	Oriental Literature	86	Welsh	69
Fine Arts	227	Oriental MSS.	136	Woodcuts	244



BERNARD QUARITCH'S GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Rare, Valuable and Curious Old Books,

Comprising his stock; having been selected from the best Libraries recently dispersed in England and Abroad.

All books are in fine library condition, and are warranted perfect.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

This class includes a Library, recently bought in Hertfordshire.

- 1 **LANGUAGE AND DIALECTS:** ASH's Dictionary of the English Language, with Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, tall fine clean copy, in rough calf, 12s* 1795
Fine clean copies are scarce.
- 2 BAILEY (N.) Universal Etymological English Dictionary, 2 vols. small 8vo. *cuts, russia extra, gilt edges, 18s* 1731
- 3 CARE on the Dialect of Craven in the Co. of York, with a copious Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, (pub. at 20s) cloth, 12s* 1828
- 4 COOPER's Glossary of the Provincialism in use in the County of Sussex, 12mo. *second edition, cloth, 3s 6d* 1853
- 5 COOTE's English Grammar, with Notes critical and etymological, and introduction upon Universal Grammar, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* 1788
- 6 CUMBERLAND Dialect. RELPH's Miscellany of Poems, containing pastorals in the Cumberland dialect, with Glossary, 8vo. *calf, 7s* *Glasgow, 1747*
- 7 DUCANGE Anglicus: the Vulgar Tongue, comprising Two Glossaries of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words and Phrases, principally used in London at the present day, 1 vol. 16mo. *cloth, edges cut, 3s 6d* 1857
- 8 ——— the same, *morocco back, gilt top, uncut, 4s* 1857

This little volume has been printed with the view of assisting Literary Men, the Officers of the Law, and Philanthropists, in their intercourse with Classes of English Society who use a different Phraseology, only understood by their own fraternity.

The first Glossary is entirely original;—the second the editor has reprinted from a Report presented in 1839 to the Government.

The edition has been confined to 250 copies.

Any additions may be forwarded to the publisher, who will deliver them to the editor, should a new edition be called for.

CONTENTS:

A Dictionary of Slang Words and Phrases, collected in London, 1856 and 1857.

A Dictionary of the Flash or Cant Language, reprinted from a volume entitled "Poverty, Mendicity, and Crime," edited by H. Brandon, Esq. 1839.

The Leary Man, a Flash Song.

A Tailor's Handbill, in Slang, with Translation.

9 FORBY (Rev. R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia; Norfolk and Suffolk, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, (pub. at 21s) bds. 17s 6d* 1830

10 GROSE's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. *second edition, half calf, 6s 6d* 1788

11 ——— Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, with additions by Pierce Egan, 8vo. *portrait of Grose, bds. 5s 6d* 1823

12 ——— Provincial Glossary, with a collection of local Proverbs and Superstitions, small 8vo. *half calf, 5s* 1811

13 HALL's College Words and Customs, small 8vo. 506 pp. *a curious American Slang Dictionary, cloth, 7s 6d* Cambridge, U.S. 1856

14 HALLIWELL's (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, illustrating early English Authors, from the XIVth Century, 2 vols. 8vo. (original price £2. 2s) bds. 12s 1855

16 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt, 15s*

This useful work begins with a History of the English Provincial Dialects, of 36 pp.; to every Word in the whole Dictionary an Ancient or Provincial poet or other source is given, and when purely Provincial, the name of the County is added, where the Word or Phrase is used.

An indispensable book to the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other writers, whose works abound with allusions of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and other books of reference.

The exact number of words in this dictionary is 51,027, many of which have never appeared even in scattered glossaries, and are illustrated by original authorities.

16 HUNTER's Hallamshire Glossary, 8vo. 192 pp. (pub. at 8s) *cloth, uncut, 5s* 1829

17 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *cloth, uncut, 15s* 1829

Only TWELVE COPIES were printed on Large Paper. Hallamshire is on the southern border of Yorkshire.

18 JAMIESON'S Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 vols. *calf*—Supplement, 2 vols. *cloth*—together 4 vols. 4to. *rare, £4. 4s* Edinburgh, 1808-25

19 JARRETT's New way of marking the Sounds of English Words, without change of spelling, applied in a series of progressive lessons for children, teachers, and foreigners, 8vo. 40 pp. *stiff cloth covers, new, 1s* Quaritch, 1858

20 ——— the Holy Gospels and the Acts, in English, so printed as to show the Sound of each word, without change of Spelling, with Tables representing English Sounds by each of the Alphabets of nineteen of the Languages of Europe and Asia. By the Rev. Thomas Jarrett, M.A., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and late Professor of Arabic, in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. *cloth, new, 7s 6d* Quaritch, 1857

For the use of those whose native tongue is not English, this work is preceded by tables in which English sounds are represented by foreign words. These tables embrace the following languages: Arabic, Danish, Dutch, French, Gaelic, German, Hindustani, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Persian, Polish, Romic, Russian, Sanskrit, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish and Welsh.

This method will be found simple and efficient; it does not change the spelling of words, and therefore does not obscure their origin, and he who learns to read by books printed in this way will have nothing to unlearn when he proceeds to books printed in the ordinary manner.

The rules for pronunciation are also very simple, and will be readily acquired by any one who has learned to put letters together.

21 JENNINGS' Observations on the Dialects of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire, with Glossary, poems, and other pieces, 12mo. *rare, 9s* 1825

22 JOHNSON'S (Dr. Samuel) Dictionary of the English Language, with numerous corrections and the addition of several Thousand Words by Todd, 4 vols. 4to. *a good sound copy in russia, £3. 5s* 1818

23 ——— the same, with numerous corrections and with the addition of several thousand Words, by the Rev. J. H. Todd, 3 vols. 4to. *best edition, calf gilt, £5.* 1827

In spite of the numerous rivals of Johnson's Dictionary, Todd's edition still remains "*The Standard English Dictionary.*"

24 JUNII Etymologicum Anglicanum, edidit accessionibus multis E. Lye, cum vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, folio, *portrait from Vandyck by Vertue, old calf, 25s* Oxon., 1743

"Ouvrage très recherché, mais difficile à trouver, 60 à 80 fr. Vend. 4 liv. 4 sh. *cuir de Russie, Heber; en Gr. Pap. 6 liv. Sykes; 41 flor. Meerman.*"—Brunet.

A valuable comparative and etymological Dictionary. "A work of uncommon erudition and vast merit."—Clarke.

25 LEXICON Balatronicum: A Dictionary of Buckish Slang, University Wit, and Pickpocket Eloquence, by a member of the Whip Club, assisted by Hell-Fire Dick, 8vo. *bd. 8s 6d* 1811

26 MOOR's (Edward) Suffolk Words and Phrases: or an Attempt to collect the Lingual Localisms of that County, 12mo. *calf neat, rare, 14s* Woodbridge, 1823

27 PROMPTORIUM Parvulorum sive Clericorum Lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, auctore Fr. Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ca. 1440, ed. Way, tomus I. A—L, sm. 4to. *cloth, 5s* Lond. Soc. Camden, 1843

- 28 RICHARDSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanations with Etymology, and illustrated by quotations from the best authorities, 2 vols. with the SUPPLEMENT, 4to. (pub. at £4. 16s) *bds.* £3. 16s 1856
29 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4s
30 ——— the Supplement separately, for possessors of the earlier issues, 4to. 126 pp. *cloth*, 10s 1856

Richardson's Dictionary appeared in 1833-7; since then there have been numerous issues with fresh titles and later dates. The book being stereotyped, there is no difference in the copies. The above Supplement *should go with every copy*, it is printed in such a manner as to correspond with each volume of the Dictionary, and to bind up with them.

- 30* SINCLAIR on the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1782
31 SKINNER (S.) Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, seu explicatio vocum Anglicarum Etymologica ex 12 Linguis, folio, *calf neat*, 20s 1671
32 STERNBERG, the Dialect and the Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire, 12mo. (pub. at 5s) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1851

The lingual peculiarities of Northamptonshire present important and highly interesting claims to the investigation of the philologist. The position of the county on the boundary line of the Northern and Southern forms of speech, and the marked purity of the dialect, proverbial even in Fuller's time for being "the best of any shire in England," distinguish it as the county which has contributed most largely to the formation of our present Literary language. The Glossary contains a profusion of words to be found in no other collection, accompanied with copious illustrations, showing their derivation from the Anglo-Saxon and Danish, and pointing out affinities in the other English and Germanic dialects. In the Folk-Lore division the author has endeavoured to chronicle the superstitions, legends, popular stories, proverbs, and other fast fading relics of the old-world times, in which Northamptonshire and Warwickshire are so singularly rich. The fairy legends and traditions will probably excite some interest, as bringing to light much curious matter on the subject, gleaned among the rural population of Shakespeare's own district, and illustrating in a remarkable manner the beautiful native mythology of *A Midsummer Night's Dream*.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"As a skilful attempt to record a local dialect, Mr. Sternberg's valuable book will meet with a hearty welcome from all our philological friends; and no less hearty a welcome from those who find in 'popular superstitions, fairy lore, and other traces of Teutonic heathenism,' matter for profitable speculation on the ancient mythology of these islands."—*Notes and Queries*.

"Very curious and interesting; the fairy stories are told with an arch humour, which charms the reader exceedingly."—*Athenæum*.

"This elaborate work will interest not only natives of Northamptonshire, but all who study antiquities."—*Critic*.

"Extremely well done, and abounding in curious information. Northamptonshire has hitherto been passed over by the philologer, and this is the first work on the subject that has made its appearance. Mr. Sternberg has evinced in it a very striking and peculiar aptitude for this branch of inquiry. We heartily commend it to the notice of the philologist, and all who take an interest in popular habits and superstitions."—*Northampton Mercury*.

- 33 TOOKE (J. H.) Epea Pteroenta, or the Diversions of Purley, with the author's additions, and notes by Rd. Taylor, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1857

"What an epoch in many a student's life has been his first acquaintance with 'The Diversions of Purley.'"—*Trench on the Study of Words*.

- 34 WARD's (Wm.) Essay on Grammar, as applied to the English Language, speculative and practical, stout 4to. 554 pp. *calf*, 10s 1765

- 35 WEBSTER'S English Dictionary, by Goodrich, royal 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 9s 1852

- 36 WITHALS (J.) A Shorte Dictionarie for yonge beginners, gathered of good authores, specially of Columel, Grapald, and Plini, small 4to. *black letter, title mounted, and a few leaves mended, calf extra, gilt leaves, rare*, £2. 12s 6d
London, Henry Wykes, in fleetestrete, 1568

Collation: Title and Prologue, 4 leaves; the English-Latin Dictionary, arranged according to subjects, 83 leaves.

Withals' Dictionarie was printed for Wynken de Worde, in the late house of William Caxton, without date, 4to. Herbert, p. 203.

Printed again at London, in Fleetestrete, by Henry Wykes, 1566, 4to. In the Bodleian imperf.; not known to Herbert.

Again by Wykes, 1568, the present. Priced, 1840, Thorpe, £2. 12s 6d.

- 37 WRIGHT (Thos.) Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, containing Words from the English Writers previous to the XIXth century which are no longer in use, or are not used in the same sense; and words which are now used only in the Provincial Dialects, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1857

- 38 WRIGHT (Thos.) A volume of Vocabularies, illustrating the Condition and manners of our forefathers, as well as the History of the forms of elementary Education and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the Xth Century to the XVth, royal 8vo. xxii. and 292 pp. cloth, 36s
Liverpool, 1857
Privately printed at the expense of Mr. Joseph Mayer.
- 39 YORKSHIRE DIALECT: Marshall's Rural Economy of Yorkshire, 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 314-366 of Vol. 2 contain "*Provincialisms of Yorkshire*," calf neat, 18s 1788
- 40 ADDISON'S (J.) Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose, with Life by Tickell, 4 vols. 8vo. portrait, plates, cuts of coins, etc. fine copy in old calf, neat, 18s 1766
- 41 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS: The Thousand and One Nights; a new edition from the Arabic, with copious notes by LANE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. illustrated by several hundred engravings on wood from original designs by Harvey, calf gilt, £4. 4s 1840
- 42 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, translated from the Italian, with notes and life of Ariosto, by Hoole, 5 vols. 8vo. plates, old calf gilt, 12s 1799
- 43 ——— Orlando Furioso, translated into English Verse, with notes by W. STEWART ROSE, 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 8s 6d in bds.) 20s 1823-31
- 44 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN, History of the valiant Knight, Arthur of Little Britain, a Romance of Chivalry, translated from the French by Lord Berners, a new edition, edited by E. V. Utterson, Esq. 4to. the quaint set of 25 PLATES ILLUMINATED after original Drawings in a MS. of the Work, calf neat, marbled edges, £4. 4s 1814
- The edition consisted of 175 copies, with plain plates, and was published at £5. 5s, and priced, 1837, Thorpe, 35s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £3. 4s; 1843, J. Bohn, £2. 18s and £2. 5s. By auction copies fetched, 1853, 31s; 1854, 34s.
- With "coloured" plates very few copies were issued; priced, 1857, mor. £5. 5s; 1855, Bernal's copy fetched £4. 5s.
- On Large Paper 25 copies were printed, with a double set of plates, plain and coloured; priced, 1834, Arch, £7. 7s; 1835, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s; 1855, sold at Sotheby's for £5. 10s; 1857, at Puttick's, mor. £6. 13s.
- 45 ASCHAM (Roger) the Schoolmaster, or plain and perfect way of teaching children the Latin tongue, corrected and revised, with notes, by Upton, 8vo. old calf, 7s 6d 1711
- 46 BACON'S Essays on civil, moral, literary and political subjects, with his history of Life and Death, and the Life of Bacon, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 10s 1787
- 47 BADESLADE'S Chorographia Britanniae, or a set of Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales, with a Chart of the Sea Coast, a general map, maps of the Roads, account of the cities, market towns, rivers, etc. and an alphabetical Index, first compiled into a pocketbook for George I. all engraved, 16mo. calf, 5s 1742
- 48 BANNATYNE CLUB. ROLLAND (John, of Dalkeith) The Seven Sages (or Wise Masters of Rome) in Scottish Metre, 4to. reprinted (from the edition of 1578) for the Bannatyne Club, at the expense of James Ivory, Esq. hf. bd. morocco gilt, uncut, from Utterson's library, £2. Edinb. 1837
- 49 BARBOUR, the Bruce, or History of Robert I. King of Scotland, in Scottish verse, first genuine edition from a MS. of 1489, with notes and glossary by Pinkerton, 3 vols. 12mo. frontispieces, cloth, 12s 1790
- 50 BARTLETT'S Forty Days in the Desert, on the track of the Israelites, a journey from Cairo to Sinai and Petra, royal 8vo. 3 maps, 42 fine plates and cuts, (pub. at 12s) cloth extra, 9s 1848
- 51 ——— the Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the land of Egypt, royal 8vo. 2 maps, 33 plates, and 17 cuts, (pub. at 16s) cloth extra, 10s 6d 1850
- 52 BEATSON (Robert) Political Index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland, or complete register of Hereditary Honors, Public Offices, and persons in office from the earliest periods, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 7s 6d 1788
- 53 BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary (a new and general), containing an account of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, 12 vols. 8vo. old calf, 12s 1784
- 54 BORROW (George) Works: the Gypsies of Spain, with a collection of their songs and poetry, etc. and a copious Dictionary of their language, 2 vols.—The Bible in Spain, 3 vols.—Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy and the Priest, 3 vols.—The Romany Rye, 2 vols.—together 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2. 2s 1843-57

- 55 BOSWELL'S *Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, with an account of King James' grandson*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 1785
 56 BOUNDARY REPORTS on proposed Division of Counties and Boundaries of Boroughs of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 13 vols. sm. folio, *with about 300 coloured maps and plans of all parts of the British Empire*, hf. bd. *calf neat*, contents lettered, £2. 1832, &c.

Only the price of the binding.

- 57 BOWLES, *Hermes Britannicus*, a dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, 8vo. *cuts*, hf. *calf*, 5s 1828
 58 BRADY'S *Clavis Calendaria*, a compendious analysis of the Calendar, with ecclesiastical, historical and classical Anecdotes, 2 vols. 8vo. *cuts*, bds. 9s 1812-13
 59 BRIDGEWATER TREATISE: CHALMERS on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, uncut, 10s 1833
 60 BROUGHAM'S *Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III.* 8vo. 10 *portraits*, (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 6s 1845
 61 BRYANT'S *Antient Mythology*, 6 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 41 *plates*, *russia*, *marbled edges*, £2. 10s 1807

With curious pencil notes.

"The popularity of Bryant's System (if anything so futile may be so called) must be considered as an indelible disgrace to our national good learning and good sense."—*Whiter's Entomologicon*.

To this bitter remark I have to add, that "Bryant" still enjoys a steady sale amongst the curious enquirers of Ancient Religious Systems.

- 62 BRYDGES' (*Sir Egerton*) *Restituta; or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36s 1814-16
 63 BULSTRODE'S *Memoirs and reflections on the reign and government of King Charles I., Charles II., and the Commonwealth*, 8vo. *good copy in old calf*, 9s 1721
 64 (BURKE), *Philosophical Enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, with Introductory Discourse on Taste*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1767
 65 BURNET'S (Bishop) *History of his own time, from the Restoration to the peace of Utrecht, with his life*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *old calf*, 10s 1753
 66 BURNS' *Works*, by Cunningham, 8 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, *fine copy*, 25s 1835
 67 BUTLER'S *Hudibras*, corrected and amended, with large annotations and preface by Zachary Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, *portrait and plates after Hogarth*, *old calf neat*, 25s 1744

"The best critical edition—a performance of which the notes are replete with curious, interesting, and accurate intelligence."—*Dibdin*.

"The cuts are beautifully engraved, and Hogarth is much indebted to the designer."—*Lowndes*.

- 68 BYRON'S *Complete Works*, with biographical and critical notice by Lake, 7 vols. 8vo. *fine portrait*, hf. *morocco*, £3. 3s Paris, 1825

A remarkably fine and handsome library edition.

- 69 ——— *Poetical Works*, royal 8vo. *double columns*, *portrait*, *engraving and facsimiles*, *cloth*, 9s 1853

- 70 CABALA, sive *Scrinia Sacra*, *Mysteries of State and Government*, in Letters of illustrious persons in the reigns of K. Henry VIII., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles, second edition, in which is added several choice unpublished Letters and Negotiations, folio, *old calf*, 15s 1663

The word Cabal is formed out of the initial letters of the Ministers of King Charles II.; viz. Clifford, Ashley, Buckingham, Arlington, and Lauderdale.

- 71 CAMOENS, the *Lusiad*, or the *Discovery of India*, translated with notes, historical introduction, life of Camoens, etc. by Mickle, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Mickle*, hf. *calf*, 5s Dublin, 1791

"An admirable translation of the prince of Portuguese poets."—*Quarterly Review*.

- 72 CARTE'S *Collection of Letters and Papers concerning England, 1641-60*, found among the Duke of Ormonde's Papers, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 16s 1739
 Priced, 1841, J. Bohn, £1. 11s 6d.

- 73 CATALOGUE of the Lords, Knights and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates, with some names formerly omitted, 16mo. *old morocco gilt*, 5s

Reprinted, Chester, 1733

- 74 CELLINI (Benvenuto) *Life of*, containing curious and interesting particulars relative to Painting, Sculpture, etc. and the history of his own time, translated by Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *old calf*, 5s 1771

- 75 CHAP Books. History of Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor of London—History of Mother Bunch, part II.—King and the Cobler, part II.—Tom Hickathrift, part I.—Relation of the Old Woman who was drowned at Ratcliffe Highway—Reynard the Fox—Friar and Boy—various Broadside Ballads, &c.—in one vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 20s
- 76 CHARLES I.—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ. The Workes of King Charles the Martyr; with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers concerning the Differences betwixt his Sacred Majesty and his two Houses of Parliament (edited by W. Fulman and R. Perrinchief), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait by Hertocks and frontispiece by Hollar, calf, Royal Arms on sides*, £2. 2s London, 1662
Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, £3. 13s 6d.
- 77 CHAUCER'S Works; Canterbury Tales, &c. with an Essay on his Language and Versification, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, Memoirs by Sir Harris Nicolas, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, fine copy, calf extra, old style*, 36s Aldine Edition, 1852
- 78 ——— Canterbury Tales, completed in a modern version, with his life, 3 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 3s 6d Oxford, 1795
"In elocution and elegance, in harmony and perspicuity of versification, he surpasses his predecessors in an infinite proportion; his genius was universal, and adapted to themes of unbounded variety, and his merit was not less in painting familiar manners with humour and propriety, than in moving the passions, and in representing the beautiful or grand objects of nature, with grace or sublimity."—*Warton*.
- 79 CHAUNCEY'S Historical Antiquities of HERTFORDSHIRE, with the Original of Counties, the Foundation and Origin of Monasteries, also the Characters of the Abbots of St. Albans, Transcript of Domesday Book, with a translation thereof: to which are added, Epitaphs and Memorable Inscriptions, &c. NEW EDITION, reprinted from that of the folio, 1700, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *forty-six maps, views, plates of antiquities, etc. with numerous coats of arms*, (pub. at £2. 5s) *bds. uncut*, 32s Bishops Stortford, 1826
- 80 CHESTERFIELD'S Letters to his Son, with other pieces on various subjects, published by Eugenia Stanhope, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 10s 1775
- 81 CLARENDON'S (the Earl of) Life, by himself, with the continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion, 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf neat*, 15s 1759
- 82 CONDORCET, Historical view of the progress of the Human Mind, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d 1795
- 83 CONGREVE'S Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 20s 1730
- 85 DALRYMPLE'S (Sir John) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. till the Battle of La Hogue, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. russiā, neat*, 20s 1771-73-88
"Another publication remains yet to be mentioned, which deservedly excited the attention of the public on its first appearance, and which must always be examined with great care by every inquirer into the constitutional history of England,—the Memoirs of Dalrymple. They contain very curious information, and will give very important hints respecting the character and views both of the Duke of York, the King, and the popular leaders, and put the student into possession of the state secrets of the reign."—*Professor Smyth*.
"But you must, by all means, continue your study of the 'Memoirs of Dalrymple,' which contain very curious information, and will give you very important hints respecting the characters and views, both of the Duke of York, the King (Charles II.) and the popular leaders."
Professor Smyth on History.
- 86 DEFOE'S Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, frontispiece and 16 fine plates after Stothard by Medland, old calf neat*, 10s 1790
- 87 DE LOLME (J. L.) Constitution of England, or account of the English Government, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 5s 1790
- 88 DOMESDAY BOOK illustrated: containing an account of that ancient record, and a translation of the difficult passages with notes; an explanation of the terms, abbreviations, &c. by Robert Kelham, 8vo. *calf*, 24s 1788
- 89 DOUGLAS Cause. Summary of the speeches, arguments, etc. of the Lords of Council upon the important cause of the Duke of Hamilton and others against Archibald Douglas, with introduction, by a Barrister, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1767
- 90 DRYDEN'S Miscellaneous Works, containing all his original Poems, Tales, and Translations, with Notes, edited by Derrick, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait after Kneller, and several vignettes, some of them portraits, old calf gilt*, £1. Lond. Tonson, 1760

91 DRYDEN'S Critical and miscellaneous Prose Works, with notes, account of his life and writings, and a collection of his letters, by Malone, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. 3 *portraits, calf gilt*, 10s 1800

92 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Friaries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales; and all such Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries as were in any manner connected with the religious houses in England. With numerous additions, 8 stout volumes, folio, *containing two hundred and fifty beautiful Engravings*, (originally published at £141. 15s) *hf. bound morocco, uncut*, £20. 1846

THIS NEW EDITION OF THE MONASTICON is reprinted from that edited by Messrs. CALLEY, ELLIS, and BANDINEL (the First appearing in 1817), upon which those eminent Antiquaries were employed from the year 1812 to its completion in 1830. From the mode of publication then adopted, the work passed slowly through the press during a period of eighteen years, and consequently it was found impossible to keep up uniformity of paper and typography. The limited impression of 350 copies, to which the last edition was confined, has in nowise injured the copper-plates, the greater part of which were executed by the late JOHN CONEY from Drawings made by him expressly for the work. The proprietors, owing to the improvements that have taken place both in the manufacture of paper and in the art of copper-plate printing, are enabled to place before the public a work superior to that for which the former subscribers paid no less than £141. 15s.

93 DUNDEE. Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glenco, with account of Dundee's officers after they went to France, by an officer of the army, 12mo. *port. of Dundee inserted, calf*, 7s 6d 1714
Fetched, Nassau, £1. 8s.

94 DUTCH, the, a summary and philosophic View of their genius, character, etc. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 2s 6d 1788

95 EARLY ENGLISH PROSE ROMANCES, with bibliographical and historical Introductions by Thoms, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, hf. morocco, neat, uncut*, 21s 1858
Contents:—Vol. I., "Robert the Denyll;" "Thomas a Reading;" "Frier Bacon;" "Frier Rush." Vol. II., "Virgilius;" "Robin Hood;" "George a Green;" "Tom a Lincolne." Vol. III., "Helyas;" "Dr. Faustus;" "Second Report of Dr. Faustus."

96 ELSYNGE (H.) Manner of holding Parliaments in England, 12mo. *cf. gilt*, 7s 6d 1768
"Best edition of this curious and valuable work."—*Lowndes*.

97 ELIZABETH. The secret history of the most renowned Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *vellum, rare*, 9s Cologne, 1695

98 ENGLISH HISTORY. An Extensive Collection of the Acts of Parliament passed during the period of the Commonwealth and Usurpation of Oliver Cromwell, 1648-1659, in 3 stout vols. sm. folio, *Black letter, old calf*, £10. 1648-59

A very curious and important collection, comprising, amongst other Acts, those for "Authorizing Col. Blake to be Admiral and General of the Fleet;" "Declaring and constituting the People of England to be a commonwealth and Free State;" "Against unlicensed and scandalous Books and pamphlets;" "For the sale of Fee-farm Rents;" "For securing Moneys for the Navy and Army;" "For repealing an ordinance whereby Sir Thomas Fairfax was constituted Commander-in-chief;" "The Militia of the Commonwealth of England;" and many Acts on Trade, Rents, Lands, Corn, Meal, the Army, Navy, Internal Administration, Challenges, Duels, Creditors, the Postal Service, Popery, Customs, Excise, Debts, Tythes, etc. etc.

99 ENGLISH HISTORY. Another collection, in 3 vols. folio, *containing many Acts printed as BROADSIDES, russia, edges uncut*, £10. 10s 1640-1659

This equally curious collection contains most precious historical Documents, such as the Act "prohibiting the Proclaiming of any person to be King of England;" "for abolishing the House of Peers;" "What Offences shall be adjudged Treason;" "Letters of Mart;" further, many Acts about the Militia, Mortgages, Trade, Rents, General Pardon, Army, Navy, Cock-Matches, Highwaymen. Hackney Coaches, General Monck, many PROCLAMATIONS, etc. etc.

100 ESSEX. A collection of RARE TRACTS relating to, or connected with the County, 2 vols. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges, very curious*, £4. 4s 1642, etc.

Vol. 1. Petition of the Inhabitants of the County, 1642—Declaration of the Parliament, 1642—England's Preservation, a Sermon, 1642—Jerusalem's Watchmen, a Sermon, 1643—Haman's Vanity, a Sermon, 1643—The Poore's Pension, a Sermon, 1644—Sermon on the Disasters that befall our Armies, 1644—Duty of Parliament Men, 1641—Two-edged Sword out of the Mouth of Babes, a Sermon, 1646—Men's Delinquencie attended by Divine Justice, 1646—A Vision of Unchangeable Free Mercy, 1646.

Vol. 2. The All-seeing Eye of God, a Sermon, 1647—Owen's Memorial of the Deliverance of Essex, two Sermons, 1648—The Essex Watchmen's Watchword, 1649—Funeral Sermon for the

Earl of Warwick, 1658—Funeral Sermon for the Earl of Warwick, 1673—Funeral Sermon for Elizabeth Attwood, 1674—Funeral Sermon for Mr. J. Sorrell, 1675—The Horrid Sin of Man Catching, a Sermon by Hickerlingil, 1681—A Speech without doors, by Hickerlingil, 1689—Funeral Sermon for Chr. Glascock, 1690—Funeral Sermon for Thomas Grey, 1692—Account of the Author of Eikon Basilike (Dr. Gauden), 1692—Funeral Sermon for John Symonds, 1693—The Lay Clergy, by Hickerlingil, *J. Duntun*, 1695—Funeral Sermon for Lady Lumley, 1701.

101 ESTIMATE of the Religion of the Fashionable World, 12mo. *second edition, uncut, rare, 5s* 1791

102 FABER'S ORIGIN of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, 3 vols. 4to. *very scarce, £7. 7s* 1816

This rare and important work represents all the Religious Systems of Antiquity.

103 FABLIAUX, or Tales, abridged from French Manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, by J. B. Le Grand, translated by G. L. Way and G. Ellis, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts by Bewick, calf gilt, fine copy, 12s* 1815

104 FENN'S (J.) ORIGINAL LETTERS, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV. and V., Richard III., and Henry VII., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence, (Chiefly Members of the Paston Family), *best edition, Autographs and coloured Costumes, Portraits, Seals, &c. Vols. 3 and 4 wanting titles, hf. calf, scarce, £2. 18s* 1787-9

Priced, 1835, 4 vols. hf. bd. Thorpe. £7. 7s; calf, Longman, £6. 6s; 1855, calf, £4. 18s; fetched, 1854, 4 vols. calf, £2. 14s; 1855, £2. 19s; 1857, hf. cf. Sotheby, £2. 15s.

"The Paston letters are an important testimony to the progressive condition of society, and come in as a precious link in the chain of the moral history of England, which they alone in this period supply. They stand indeed singly in Europe; for though it is highly probable that in the archives of Italian families, if not in France or Germany, a series of merely private letters equally ancient may be concealed, I do not recollect any that have been published. They were all written in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV., except a few as late as Henry VII., by different members of a wealthy and respectable, but not noble, family; and are, therefore, pictures of the life of the English gentry in that age.—Hallam.

"This interesting publication consists of the original correspondence of the family of Paston, of Norfolk; they are valuable reliques of the old times, and were written during the troublesome times of the wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, in the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., and Henry VII. They treat of the political history and of the military transactions of the day, and they also descant on the amours, the marriages, &c. of private life: and these again are relieved by observations on domestic occurrences, and the details of rural occupations. "They altogether form a delightful picture of the times, of the manners and customs of the middle ages, and may be read with pleasure and advantage, even by those who profess an abhorrence of whatever is ancient."

105 FOLIA Opima, a collection of Poems by J. B. N. 8vo. 2s *Madras, 1843*

106 FONTENELLE'S History of Oracles, translated from the French, 12mo. *old calf, 2s* 1750

107 FOX (The Rt. Hon. Charles James) Speeches in the House of Commons, edited by Wright, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. russià neat, rare, £6. 6s* 1815

108 FRANKLIN'S (B.) Works, written by himself; together with his Essays, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* *London, 1793*

109 FULLER'S Collection of English Proverbs, 12mo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* *London, Serjeant*

110 GAY'S Fables, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces and 61 plates, calf, 5s* *Tonson, 1737-38*

111 GAY (John) Poems on several occasions, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf, 3s 6d* 1752-53

112 GIBBON'S Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his Letters, with occasional notes and narrative by Lord Sheffield, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf, scarce, £3.* 1814

Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £4. 4s; 1844, White, £3. 10s.

"This polished little auto-biographical gem was read in all circles, and admired by critics of every description. Nor were the Letters, and especially the Journal of Gibbon's Studies, considered to be less commendable. The latter is indeed a valuable legacy bequeathed to posterity. Bating the well-known prejudices of the author, which are here comparatively softened and subdued, I know of nothing more inviting to perusal—more seductive to all the honourable objects of intellectual cultivation and gratification—than this 'Journal.' It makes us in love with our study and our books; and, situated as was Gibbon's library, overlooking a portion of the Lake of Geneva, one can hardly conceive any earthly luxury, to an enlarged mind like his, to have been more complete. Indeed, Gibbon occasionally describes himself as marching into his LIBRARY, of a bright beauteous morning, to handle his *Byzantine Historians*, with all the zest and activity of an horticulturist into his hot-house—to cut his black Antigua pine, or gather his favourite nectarine, yet imperiled with

the early dews of a hot house! The author of '*The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*,' seems to revel in the intellectual banquet placed before him; and indeed Nature, which, from bodily infirmities, denied Gibbon the luxuries of out of door exercise, seems to have abundantly compensated this defect, by enduing him with a hale, active, and comprehensive mind, which was scarcely sensible of fatigue."—*Dibdin*.

- 113 GILBERT'S Parochial History of CORNWALL, founded on the MS. histories of Hals and Tonkin, with additions and appendices, including the first canto of Drayton's Polyolbion, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *cloth*, 25s 1838
- 114 GRAY'S Poems, 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *calf neat*, 2s 6d Dodsley, 1768
- 115 ——— Poems, with Notes by Wakefield, 8vo. *old calf neat*, 2s 1786
- 116 GREATBAKE'S (Valentine) Brief Account of, and Divers of the Strange Cures performed by him, 1666—Spelman (Sir H.) de Sculptura, 1641—Good Counsellors for the Peace of Reformed Churches, *Oxford*, 1641—Fuller (Nicholas) The Argument of Master, in the Case of Thomas Lad, and Richard Maunsell, his Clients, *rare*, 1607—Parkyns (Sir Thomas) Inn Play, or Cornish Hugg Wrestler, *cuts*, 1714; and others, *some scarce*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s
- 117 GREECE. History of Modern Greece, from 1820 to the establishment of independence, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece, map and plates, bds.* 2s 1823
- 118 GREY (Sir George) Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, post 8vo. 14 *illustrations*, (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 6s 1855
- 119 GREY'S Memoria Technica, or Method of Artificial Memory, with Lowe's Mnemonics delineated in Literature and Science, 12mo. *bds. uncut*, 2s 6d 1812
- 120 GUARDIAN (The) for 1713, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, old calf gilt*, 10s 1751
- 121 GUARDIAN'S Instruction, or the Gentleman's Romance, written for the diversion and service of the Gentry, 18mo. *old calf gilt*, 2s 6d 1688
- 122 HARTSHORNE'S (C. H.) SALOPIA ANTIQUA, or an enquiry from personal Survey into the 'Druidical,' Military, and other Remains in SHROPSHIRE and the NORTH WELSH BORDERS; with Observations upon the NAMES OF PLACES, and a GLOSSARY of WORDS, used in the County of Salop, 8vo. *illuminated title and plates*, (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 12s 6d 1841
- 123 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 20s 1841
- 124 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 21s 1841
- 125 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top*, 30s 1841

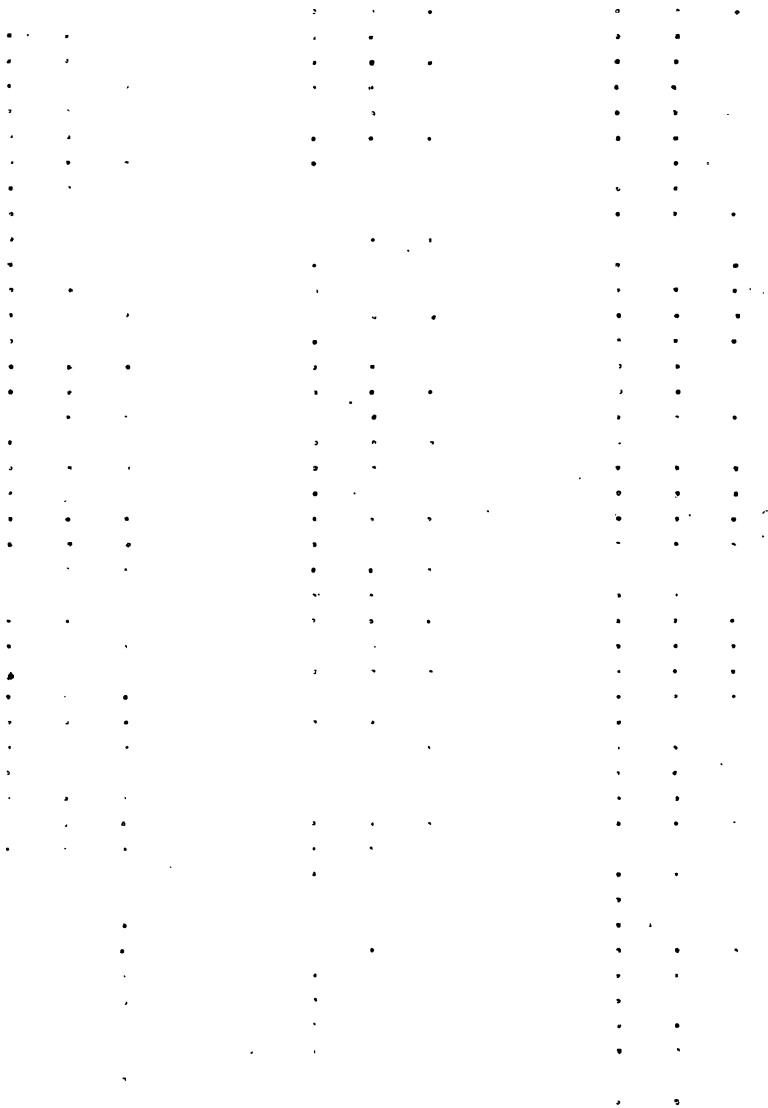
CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Introduction	1	Wroxeter	115
UNCERTAIN PERIOD.		Present State of Wroxeter	129
Abdon Burf	3	The Devil's Causeway	134
Clec Burf	21	Rushbury	149
The Titterstone	23	Nordy Bank	151
Mitchell's Fold	30	Norton Camp	153
The Whetstones	33	Callow Hill	155
Circle near Shelve	39	Chesterton	156
BRITISH PERIOD.		ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.	
Caractacus.		Wall	163
The Supposed Scene of Engagement between the two Armies	42	The Berth	172
The Chain of Camps erected by Ostorius considered	65	Ebury Camp	177
The Line of Camps constructed by Caractacus examined	70	Pontesford Hill	179
Old Oswestry or Hên Dinas	77	Offa's Dyke	181
Caer Caradoc	81	Burf Castle	210
The Ditches	83	Cainham Camp	214
Castle Hill	86	Hoar Stones	216
Castle Ring	87	Quatford	222
Bodbury Ring	88	Woolstaston	233
The Wrekin	89	Observations on the Names of Places	237
Tumuli	99	Places in Shropshire mentioned in Doomsday Book	284
		A GLOSSARY OF WORDS USED IN SHROPSHIRE	295
		Topographical Index	623

The interesting Border county of Shropshire has found a most painstaking Antiquary and Philologist in the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, who has collected in this handsome volume a perfect mine of Ancient Lore; the Glossary is the only one of that County, and is a complete labour of love.

- 126 **HALE'S** (Dr. W.) **NEW ANALYSIS** of **CHRONOLOGY** and **Geography, History and Prophecy**, in which their Elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized and vindicated, upon Scriptural and Scientific Principles, 4 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition, hf. bd. calf, neat, scarce, £2. 12s* 1830
Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched £2. 18s.
- "This work ought to have a place in the library of every biblical student who can procure it. It is not only the most elaborate system of Chronology extant in our language, but there is scarcely a difficult text in the sacred writings which is not illustrated."—*Horne.*
- 127 **HARINGTON** (Sir John) **Nugæ Antiquæ**, a miscellaneous collection of original papers, written between the reigns of Henry VIII. and James I., with original plate of the Princess Elizabeth engraved 1554, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt, fine copy, 21s* 1769
- 128 **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with historical, political, and critical notes, by Oldys, 8 vols. 4to. *calf, 1744-46—Supplement, consisting of miscellaneous pieces, selected and prepared by PARKS, 2 vols. royal 4to. bds. uncut, 1812-13—together 10 vols. 4to. £6.* 1744-1813
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, *without the Supplement, £8. 8s*; fetched, 1812, Hibbert, £10.; 1817, Beckford, £7.; Willett, £11.; Marquis of Townshend, £13. 13s; Denis Daly, £19. 6s 9d.
- 129 **HAZLITT'S** **Liber Amoris**, or the **New Pygmalion**, sm. 8vo. *bds. rare, 7s 6d* 1823
- 130 **H. B. POLITICAL** Sketches, **The Illustrative Key to**, from No. 1 to 600, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *cloth, gilt edges, 5s* 1841
- 131 **HERBERT** (George) works in prose and verse, with his **Life** by Izaak Walton, and by Oley, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, new in cloth, 18s* 1853
- 132 **HEREFORD**, **History of Spain** from the establishment of Gades to the death of Ferdinand the Sage, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut, 7s 6d* 1793
- 133 **HIBBERT'S** **Shetland Islands**, a Description, comprising the Geology, Scenery, Antiquities, and Superstitions, 4to. *geological map and plates, (pub. at £3. 3s) hf. morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt, £2. 12s* Edinb. 1822
- 134 **HIGGINS' (G.) CELTIC DRUIDS**, 4to. *plates of Celtic Antiquities, bds. uncut, rare, £4.* 1820
- 135 ——— **ANACALYPSIS**, an attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis, or an Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut, £10. 10s* 1836
Only 200 copies were privately printed of this very rare and most extraordinary work; it displays much learning and research, but is very heterodox in some of its religious opinions.
- 136 **HOGG'S (J.)** **Jacobite Relics of Scotland**, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music, calf gilt, rare, £2. 7s* 1819-21
- 137 ——— the same, *second series*, 8vo. *with the Music, bds. uncut, 12s* 1821
- 138 **HOLINSHED'S** **CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND**, edited by Douce, Dibdin, and others, 6 large vols. royal 4to. *choice set, hf. bd. russia neat, £9. 9s* 1807-8
Priced, 1844, White, £12. 12s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s.
- "The Chronicle of Holinshed merits a high title. It is more full and complete than any of its predecessors, and less loaded with trifling matter. We are much indebted to Reginald Wolfe, the Queen's printer, for stimulating the historian to the undertaking, who was assisted in his labourious task by several able coadjutors, and particularly by the *Rev. William Harrison*, whose *Description of England*, prefixed to the first volume, is the most interesting and valuable document, as a picture of the country, and of the costume and mode of living of its inhabitants, which the sixteenth century has produced."—*Drake's Shakespeare.*
- 139 **HOWELL**, **Medulla historiae Anglicanae**: the ancient and present state of England, being a history of its monarchs from the time of Julius Cæsar, continued to 1712, 8vo. *frontispiece and numerous cuts, old calf gilt, 5s* 1712
- 140 ——— **Epistolæ Ho-Eliaŋæ**, familiar Letters, domestic and forren, historical, political and phylesophical, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf, 7s 6d* 1688
- 141 **HUME** and **SMOLLET'S** **History of England**, with life of Hume, by himself, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf neat, 24s* 1792-3
- 142 **JAMIESON** (Dr. John) **Account of the ANCIENT CULDEES** of Iona, and of their Settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland, 4to. *calf, rare, £2. 8s* Edinb., 1811
- 143 **JERSEY**. **Shebbeare's** **Narrative of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey**, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 4s 6d* 1771

- 144 FALLE's Caesarea, or an account of Jersey, with appendix of Records, and remarks by Morant, 8vo. *map and plate, old calf*, 5s 1734
"An esteemed work."—*Lowndes*.
- 145 JONES' Tour in quest of Genealogy through Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire, with description of Stourhead and Stonehenge, 8vo. 8 *plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1811
- 145* JONSON (Ben) the Works of, in 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf neat*, 25s 1716
- 146 KEMBLE (John Mitchell) the Saxons in England, a History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, with Appendix of Anglo-Saxon extracts, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28s) *cloth, uncut*, 21s 1849
- 147 KENNEDY's Spanish Poets, Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain, by James Kennedy, Esq. 8vo. 428 pp. (pub. at 16s) *extra cloth*, 5s 1852
~~148~~ This volume forms a Supplement to Ticknor's excellent work on Spanish Literature; where Ticknor leaves off, Kennedy begins. Many of the statements relative to these modern Spanish Poets have been collected by the author from the Poets themselves, their friends, and similar authentic sources, which now could not be obtained any more.
"The amount of scholarly and gracefully penned information on the topic of Spanish belles lettres in the abstract, is very considerable. The historical influences, and the question of language and race are admirably investigated."—*Globe*.
- 148 KINSEY (Rev. M.) Portugal Illustrated, impl. 8vo. *with 25 plates, proofs on India paper, and 9 coloured plates of Costume, red morocco, gilt edges*, 24s 1829
- 149 KNIGHT (R. Payne) Analytical Inquiry into the principles of Taste, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 2s 6d 1806
- 150 KNIGHT (Samuel) Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., etc. 8vo. *port. and plates, old calf gilt*, 9s 1724
- 151 LANDSEER's (John) Sabæan Researches, in a Series of Essays, addressed to distinguished Antiquaries, and including the Substance of a Course of Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, on the engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan, 4to. *numerous engravings of Babylonian Cylinders, and other inedited Monuments of Antiquity*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *calf gilt*, 12s 1823
- 152 ——— the same, *cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d
"Mr. Landseer has evinced great research and great ingenuity in the composition of this work, and we trust its merits will not be overlooked by the public."—*New Monthly Magazine*.
- 153 LAUD (Archbishop, Wm.) The History of the Troubles and Tryal of, wrote by himself, to which is prefixed the Diary of his own life, with Supplement, the Arch-bishop's last Will, Answer to Lord Say, and Account of his province; Rome's Master-Piece or the grand Conspiracy of the Pope, in 1 vol. folio, *portrait of Abp. Laud, calf*, 12s 1696
- 154 LINDSAY (Lord) Progression by Antagonism, a theory touching the position and destiny of Great Britain, 8vo. (pub. at 6s) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1846
- 155 LINGUA: or the Combat of the Tongue and the Five Senses for Superiority, a pleasant Comœdie. very sm. 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, 10s London, 1617
Act IV. Scene 4, is a curious Allegory, in which "Tobacco, apparelled in a Taffata Mantle," is introduced and speaks an "unknown" tongue.
- 156 LUIZ (N.) Dona Ignez de Castro, a Tragedy, from the Portuguese, by Adamson, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*. 4s Newcastle, 1808
- 157 MACPHERSON (John, D.D.) Critical Dissertations on the Origin, Antiquities, Manners, Religion, Language, &c. of the Ancient Caledonians, the Picts, the British and Irish Scots, 4to. *hf. russiæ, uncut*, 12s 6d 1768
- 158 MAGNA BRITANNIA Antiqua et Nova, or a Survey of Great Britain, wherein to the Topographical Account of Camden and the Editors of his Britannia is added a more large History of the Cities, Boroughs, Towns, Parishes, &c. and also a full History and Description of all the Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, with Pedigrees of their Families, 6 vols. 4to. *maps, coats of arms and engravings, fine copy, in the original calf gilt binding*, 30s 1738
Priced, calf, 1840, Rodd, £1. 10s; 1853, £1. 12s; 1854. £1. 10s
"Containing information not to be found in other Topographical Works."
- 159 MARSDEN. A Brief Memoir of Wm. Marsden, Esq. by himself, with notes from his correspondence (edited by his Widow, the present Mrs. Col. Leake), 4to. *cloth, printed for private circulation only*, 10s 1838
- 159* ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12s 1838



BERNARD QUARITCH'S GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Rare, Valuable and Curious Old Books,

Comprising his stock; having been selected from the best Libraries recently dispersed in England and Abroad.

All books are in fine library condition, and are warranted perfect.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

This class includes a Library, recently bought in Hertfordshire.

- 1 **LANGUAGE AND DIALECTS:** ASH'S Dictionary of the English Language, with Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, tall fine clean copy, in rough calf, 12s* 1795
Fine clean copies are scarce.
- 2 BAILEY (N.) Universal Etymological English Dictionary, 2 vols. small 8vo. *cuts, russia extra, gilt edges, 18s* 1731
- 3 CARR on the Dialect of Craven in the Co. of York, with a copious Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, (pub. at 20s) cloth, 12s* 1828
- 4 COOPER'S Glossary of the Provincialism in use in the County of Sussex, 12mo. *second edition, cloth, 3s 6d* 1853
- 5 COOTE'S English Grammar, with Notes critical and etymological, and introduction upon Universal Grammar, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* 1788
- 6 CUMBERLAND Dialect. RELPH'S Miscellany of Poems, containing pastorals in the Cumberland dialect, with Glossary, 8vo. *calf, 7s* Glasgow, 1747
- 7 DUCANGE Anglicus: the Vulgar Tongue, comprising Two Glossaries of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words and Phrases, principally used in London at the present day, 1 vol. 16mo. *cloth, edges cut, 3s 6d* 1857
- 8 ——— the same, *morocco back, gilt top, uncut, 4s* 1857

This little volume has been printed with the view of assisting Literary Men, the Officers of the Law, and Philanthropists, in their intercourse with Classes of English Society who use a different Phraseology, only understood by their own fraternity.

The first Glossary is entirely original;—the second the editor has reprinted from a Report presented in 1839 to the Government.

The edition has been confined to 250 copies.

Any additions may be forwarded to the publisher, who will deliver them to the editor, should a new edition be called for.

CONTENTS:

- A Dictionary of Slang Words and Phrases, collected in London, 1856 and 1857.
A Dictionary of the Flash or Cant Language. reprinted from a volume entitled "Poverty, Mendicity, and Crime," edited by H. Brandon, Esq. 1839.
The Leary Man, a Flash Song.
A Tailor's Handbill, in Slang, with Translation.
- 9 FORBY (Rev. R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia; Norfolk and Suffolk, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, (pub. at 21s) bds. 17s 6d* 1830
 - 10 GROSE'S Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. *second edition, half calf, 6s 6d* 1788
 - 11 ——— Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, with additions by Pierce Egan, 8vo. *portrait of Grose, bds. 5s 6d* 1823
 - 12 ——— Provincial Glossary, with a collection of local Proverbs and Superstitions, small 8vo. *half calf, 5s* 1811

- 13 HALL's College Words and Customs, small 8vo. 506 pp. *a curious American Slang Dictionary, cloth, 7s 6d* Cambridge, U.S. 1856
- 14 HALLIWELL's (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, illustrating early English Authors, from the XIVth Century, 2 vols. 8vo. (original price £2. 2s) bds. 12s 1855
- 15 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt, 15s*
 This useful work begins with a History of the English Provincial Dialects, of 36 pp.; to every Word in the whole Dictionary an Ancient or Provincial poet or other source is given, and when purely Provincial, the name of the County is added, where the Word or Phrase is used.
 An indispensable book to the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other writers, whose works abound with allusions of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and other books of reference.
 The exact number of words in this dictionary is 51,027, many of which have never appeared even in scattered glossaries, and are illustrated by original authorities.
- 16 HUNTER's Hallamshire Glossary, 8vo. 192 pp. (pub. at 8s) *cloth, uncut, 5s* 1829
- 17 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *cloth, uncut, 15s* 1829
 Only TWELVE COPIES were printed on Large Paper. Hallamshire is on the southern border of Yorkshire.
- 18 JAMIESON'S Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 vols. *calf*—
 Supplement, 2 vols. *cloth*—together 4 vols. 4to. *rare, £4. 4s* Edinburgh, 1808-25
- 19 JARRETT's New way of marking the Sounds of English Words, without change of spelling, applied in a series of progressive lessons for children, teachers, and foreigners, 8vo. 40 pp. *stiff cloth covers, new, 1s* Quaritch, 1858
- 20 ——— the Holy Gospels and the Acts, in English, so printed as to show the Sound of each word, without change of Spelling, with Tables representing English Sounds by each of the Alphabets of nineteen of the Languages of Europe and Asia. By the Rev. Thomas Jarrett, M.A., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and late Professor of Arabic, in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. *cloth, new, 7s 6d* Quaritch, 1857
 For the use of those whose native tongue is not English, this work is preceded by tables in which English sounds are represented by foreign words. These tables embrace the following languages: Arabic, Danish, Dutch, French, Gaelic, German, Hindustani, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Persian, Polish, Romic, Russian, Sanskrit, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish and Welsh.
 This method will be found simple and efficient; it does not change the spelling of words, and therefore does not obscure their origin, and he who learns to read by books printed in this way will have nothing to unlearn when he proceeds to books printed in the ordinary manner.
 The rules for pronunciation are also very simple, and will be readily acquired by any one who has learned to put letters together.
- 21 JENNINGS' Observations on the Dialects of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire, with Glossary, poems, and other pieces, 12mo. *rare, 9s* 1825
- 22 JOHNSON'S (Dr. Samuel) Dictionary of the English Language, with numerous corrections and the addition of several Thousand Words by Todd, 4 vols. 4to. *a good sound copy in russia, £3. 5s* 1818
- 23 ——— the same, with numerous corrections and with the addition of several thousand Words, by the Rev. J. H. Todd, 3 vols. 4to. *best edition, calf gilt, £5.* 1827
 In spite of the numerous rivals of Johnson's Dictionary, Todd's edition still remains "*The Standard English Dictionary.*"
- 24 JUNII Etymologicum Anglicanum, edidit accessionibus multis E. Lye, cum vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, folio, *portrait from Vandeyck by Vertue, old calf, 25s* Oxon., 1743
 "Ouvrage très recherché, mais difficile à trouver, 60 à 80 fr. Vend. 4 liv. 4 sh. *cuir de Russie, Heber*; en Gr. Pap. 6 liv. Sykes; 41 flor. Meerman."—Brunet.
 A valuable comparative and etymological Dictionary. "A work of uncommon erudition and vast merit."—Clarke.
- 25 LEXICON Balatronicum: A Dictionary of Buckish Slang, University Wit, and Pickpocket Eloquence, by a member of the Whip Club, assisted by Hell-Fire Dick, 8vo. *bd. 8s 6d* 1811
- 26 MOOR's (Edward) Suffolk Words and Phrases: or an Attempt to collect the Linguual Localisms of that County, 12mo. *calf neat, rare, 14s* Woodbridge, 1823
- 27 PROMPTORIUM Parvulorum sive Clericorum Lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, auctore Fr. Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ca. 1440, ed. Way, tomus I. A—L, sm. 4to. *cloth, 5s* Lond. Soc. Camden, 1843

- 28 RICHARDSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanations with Etymology, and illustrated by quotations from the best authorities, 2 vols. with the SUPPLEMENT, 4to. (pub. at £4. 16s) *bds.* £3. 16s 1856
 29 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4s
 30 ——— the Supplement separately, for possessors of the earlier issues, 4to. 126 pp. *cloth*, 10s 1856

Richardson's Dictionary appeared in 1833-7; since then there have been numerous issues with fresh titles and later dates. The book being stereotyped, there is no difference in the copies. The above Supplement *should go with every copy*, it is printed in such a manner as to correspond with each volume of the Dictionary, and to bind up with them.

- 30* SINCLAIR on the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1782
 31 SKINNER (S.) Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, seu explicatio vocum Anglicarum Etymologica ex 12 Linguis, folio, *calf neat*, 20s 1671
 32 STERNBERG, the Dialect and the Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire, 12mo. (pub. at 5s) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1851

The lingual peculiarities of Northamptonshire present important and highly interesting claims to the investigation of the philologist. The position of the county on the boundary line of the Northern and Southern forms of speech, and the marked purity of the dialect, proverbial even in Fuller's time for being "the best of any shire in England," distinguish it as the county which has contributed most largely to the formation of our present Literary language. The Glossary contains a profusion of words to be found in no other collection, accompanied with copious illustrations, showing their derivation from the Anglo-Saxon and Danish, and pointing out affinities in the other English and Germanic dialects. In the Folk-Lore division the author has endeavoured to chronicle the superstitions, legends, popular stories, proverbs, and other fast fading relics of the old-world times, in which Northamptonshire and Warwickshire are so singularly rich. The fairy legends and traditions will probably excite some interest, as bringing to light much curious matter on the subject, gleaned among the rural population of Shakespeare's own district, and illustrating in a remarkable manner the beautiful native mythology of *A Midsummer Night's Dream*.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"As a skilful attempt to record a local dialect, Mr. Sternberg's valuable book will meet with a hearty welcome from all our philological friends; and no less hearty a welcome from those who find in 'popular superstitions, fairy lore, and other traces of Teutonic heathenism,' matter for profitable speculation on the ancient mythology of these islands."—*Notes and Queries*.

"Very curious and interesting; the fairy stories are told with an arch humour, which charms the reader exceedingly."—*Athenaeum*.

"This elaborate work will interest not only natives of Northamptonshire, but all who study antiquities."—*Critic*.

"Extremely well done, and abounding in curious information. Northamptonshire has hitherto been passed over by the philologist, and this is the first work on the subject that has made its appearance. Mr. Sternberg has evinced in it a very striking and peculiar aptitude for this branch of inquiry. We heartily commend it to the notice of the philologist, and all who take an interest in popular habits and superstitions."—*Northampton Mercury*.

- 33 TOOKE (J. H.) Epea Pteroeonta, or the Diversions of Purley, with the author's additions, and notes by Rd. Taylor, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1857

"What an epoch in many a student's life has been his first acquaintance with 'The Diversions of Purley.'"—*Trench on the Study of Words*.

- 34 WARD'S (Wm.) Essay on Grammar, as applied to the English Language, speculative and practical, stout 4to. 554 pp. *calf*, 10s 1765

- 35 WEBSTER'S English Dictionary, by Goodrich, royal 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 9s 1852

- 36 WITHALS (J.) A Shorte Dictionarie for yonge beginners, gathered of good authores, specially of Columel, Grapald, and Plini, small 4to. *Black letter, title mounted, and a few leaves mended, calf extra, gilt leaves, rare*, £2. 12s 6d
London, Henry Wykes, in fleetestrete, 1568

Collation: Title and Prologue, 4 leaves; the English-Latin Dictionary, arranged according to subjects, 83 leaves.

Withals' Dictionarie was printed for Wynken de Worde, in the late house of William Caxton, without date, 4to. Herbert, p. 203.

Printed again at London, in Fleetestreete, by Henry Wykes, 1566, 4to. In the Bodleian imperf.; not known to Herbert.

Again by Wykes, 1568, the present. Priced, 1840, Thorpe, £2. 12s 6d.

- 37 WRIGHT (Thos.) Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, containing Words from the English Writers previous to the XIXth century which are no longer in use, or are not used in the same sense; and words which are now used only in the Provincial Dialects, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1867

- 38 WRIGHT (Thos.) A volume of Vocabularies, illustrating the Condition and manners of our forefathers, as well as the History of the forms of elementary Education and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the Xth Century to the XVth, royal 8vo. xxii. and 292 pp. cloth, 36s
Privately printed at the expense of Mr. Joseph Mayer. *Liverpool*, 1857
- 39 YORKSHIRE DIALECT: Marshall's Rural Economy of Yorkshire, 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 314-366 of Vol. 2 contain "*Provincialisms of Yorkshire*," calf neat, 18s 1788
- 40 ADDISON'S (J.) Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose, with Life by Tickell, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates, cuts of coins, etc. fine copy in old calf, neat*, 18s 1766
- 41 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS: The Thousand and One Nights; a new edition from the Arabic, with copious notes by LANE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *illustrated by several hundred engravings on wood from original designs by Harvey, calf gili*, £4. 4s 1840
- 42 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, translated from the Italian, with notes and life of Ariosto, by Hoole, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt*, 12s 1799
- 43 ——— Orlando Furioso, translated into English Verse, with notes by W. STEWART ROSE, 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 8s 6d in bds.) 20s 1823-31
- 44 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN, History of the valiant Knight, Arthur of Little Britain, a Romance of Chivalry, translated from the French by Lord Berners, a new edition, edited by E. V. Uttersson, Esq. 4to. *the quaint set of 25 PLATES ILLUMINATED after original Drawings in a MS. of the Work, calf neat, marbled edges*, £4. 4s 1814
- The edition consisted of 175 copies, with plain plates, and was published at £5. 5s, and priced, 1837, Thorpe, 35s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £3. 4s; 1843, J. Bohn. £2. 18s and £2. 5s. By auction copies fetched, 1853, 31s; 1854, 34s.
- With "coloured" plates very few copies were issued; priced, 1857, mor. £5. 5s; 1855, Bernal's copy fetched £4. 5s.
- On Large Paper 25 copies were printed, with a double set of plates, plain and coloured; priced, 1834, Arch, £7. 7s; 1835, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s; 1855, sold at Sotheby's for £5. 10s; 1857, at Puttick's, mor. £6. 13s.
- 45 ASCHAM (Roger) the Schoolmaster, or plain and perfect way of teaching children the Latin tongue, corrected and revised, with notes, by Upton, 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d 1711
- 46 BACON'S Essays on civil, moral, literary and political subjects, with his history of Life and Death, and the Life of Bacon, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1787
- 47 BADESLADE'S Chorographia Britannia, or a set of Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales, with a Chart of the Sea Coast, a general map, maps of the Roads, account of the cities, market towns, rivers, etc. and an alphabetical Index, first compiled into a pocketbook for George I. *all engraved*, 16mo. *calf*, 5s 1742
- 48 BANNATYNE CLUB. ROLLAND (John, of Dalkeith) The Seven Sages (or Wise Masters of Rome) in *Scottish Metre*, 4to. *reprinted (from the edition of 1578) for the Bannatyne Club, at the expense of James Ivory, Esq. hf. bd. morocco gilt, uncut, from Uttersson's library*, £2. *Edinb.* 1837
- 49 BARBOUR, the Bruce, or History of Robert I. King of Scotland, in Scottish verse, first genuine edition from a MS. of 1489, with notes and glossary by Pinkerton, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, cloth*, 12s 1790
- 50 BARTLETT'S Forty Days in the Desert, on the track of the Israelites, a journey from Cairo to Sinai and Petra, royal 8vo. 3 maps, 42 fine plates and cuts, (pub. at 12s) *cloth extra*, 9s 1848
- 51 ——— the Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the land of Egypt, royal 8vo. 2 maps, 33 plates, and 17 cuts, (pub. at 16s) *cloth extra*, 10s 6d 1850
- 52 BEATSON (Robert) Political Index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland, or complete register of Hereditary Honors, Public Offices, and persons in office from the earliest periods, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1788
- 53 BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary (a new and general), containing an account of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, 12 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 12s 1784
- 54 BORROW (George) Works: the Gypsies of Spain, with a collection of their songs and poetry, etc. and a copious Dictionary of their language, 2 vols.—The Bible in Spain, 3 vols.—Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy and the Priest, 3 vols.—The Romany Rye, 2 vols.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1843-57

- 55 BOSWELL'S *Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, with an account of King James' grandson*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 1785
- 56 BOUNDARY REPORTS on proposed Division of Counties and Boundaries of Boroughs of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 13 vols. sm. folio, *with about 300 coloured maps and plans of all parts of the British Empire*, hf. bd. *calf neat*, contents lettered, £2. 1832, &c.
- Only the price of the binding.
- 57 BOWLES, *Hermes Britannicus*, a dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, 8vo. *cuts*, hf. *calf*, 5s 1828
- 58 BRADY'S *Clavis Calendaria*, a compendious analysis of the Calendar, with ecclesiastical, historical and classical Anecdotes, 2 vols. 8vo. *cuts*, bds. 9s 1812-13
- 59 BRIDGEWATER TREATISE: CHALMERS on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, *uncut*, 10s 1833
- 60 BROUGHAM'S *Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III.* 8vo. 10 *portraits*, (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 6s 1845
- 61 BRYANT'S *Antient Mythology*, 6 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 41 *plates*, *russia*, *marbled edges*, £2. 10s 1807
- With curious pencil notes.
- "The popularity of Bryant's System (if anything so futile may be so called) must be considered as an indelible disgrace to our national good learning and good sense."—*Whiter's Entomologicon*.
- To this bitter remark I have to add, that "Bryant" still enjoys a steady sale amongst the curious enquirers of Ancient Religious Systems.
- 62 BRYDGES' (*Sir Egerton*) *Restituta; or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36s 1814-16
- 63 BULSTRODE'S *Memoirs and reflections on the reign and government of King Charles I., Charles II., and the Commonwealth*, 8vo. *good copy in old calf*, 9s 1721
- 64 (BURKE), *Philosophical Enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, with Introductory Discourse on Taste*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1767
- 65 BURNET'S (Bishop) *History of his own time, from the Restoration to the peace of Utrecht, with his life*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *old calf*, 10s 1753
- 66 BURNS' *Works*, by Cunningham, 8 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, *fine copy*, 25s 1835
- 67 BUTLER'S *Hudibras*, corrected and amended, with large annotations and preface by Zachary Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, *portrait and plates after Hogarth*, *old calf neat*, 25s 1744
- "The best critical edition—a performance of which the notes are replete with curious, interesting, and accurate intelligence."—*Dibdin*.
- "The cuts are beautifully engraved, and Hogarth is much indebted to the designer."—*Lowndes*.
- 68 BYRON'S *Complete Works*, with biographical and critical notice by Lake, 7 vols. 8vo. *fine portrait*, hf. *morocco*, £3. 3s Paris, 1825
- A remarkably fine and handsome library edition.
- 69 ——— *Poetical Works*, royal 8vo. *double columns*, *portrait*, *engraving and facsimiles*, *cloth*, 9s 1853
- 70 CABALA, sive *Scrinia Sacra*, *Mysteries of State and Government*, in *Letters of illustrious persons in the reigns of K. Henry VIII., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles*, second edition, in which is added several choice unpublished *Letters and Negotiations*, folio, *old calf*, 15s 1663
- The word Cabal is formed out of the initial letters of the Ministers of King Charles II.; viz. Clifford, Ashley, Buckingham, Arlington, and Lauderdale.
- 71 CAMOENS, the *Lusiad*, or the *Discovery of India*, translated with notes, historical introduction, life of Camoens, etc. by Mickle, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Mickle*, hf. *calf*, 5s Dublin, 1791
- "An admirable translation of the prince of Portuguese poets."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 72 CARTE'S *Collection of Letters and Papers concerning England, 1641-60*, found among the Duke of Ormonde's Papers, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 16s 1739
- Priced, 1841, J. Bohn, £1. 11s 6d.
- 73 CATALOGUE of the Lords, Knights and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates, with some names formerly omitted, 16mo. *old morocco gilt*, 5s Reprinted, Chester, 1733
- 74 CELLINI (Benvenuto) *Life of*, containing curious and interesting particulars relative to Painting, Sculpture, etc. and the history of his own time, translated by Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *old calf*, 5s 1771

- 75 CHAP Books. History of Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor of London—History of Mother Bunch, part II.—King and the Cobbler, part II.—Tom Hickathrift, part I.—Relation of the Old Woman who was drowned at Ratcliffe Highway—Raynard the Fox—Friar and Boy—various Broadside Ballads, &c.—in one vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 20s
- 76 CHARLES I.—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ. The Workes of King Charles the Martyr; with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers concerning the Differences betwixt his Sacred Majesty and his two Houses of Parliament (edited by W. Fulman and R. Perrinchief), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait by Hertocks and frontispiece by Hollar, calf, Royal Arms on sides*, £2. 2s London, 1668
Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, £3. 13s 6d.
- 77 CHAUCER'S Works; Canterbury Tales, &c. with an Essay on his Language and Versification, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, Memoirs by Sir Harris Nicolas, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, fine copy, calf extra, old style*, 36s Aldine Edition, 1852
- 78 ——— Canterbury Tales, completed in a modern version, with his life, 3 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 3s 6d Oxford, 1795
"In elocution and elegance, in harmony and perspicuity of versification, he surpasses his predecessors in an infinite proportion; his genius was universal, and adapted to themes of unbounded variety, and his merit was not less in painting familiar manners with humour and propriety, than in moving the passions, and in representing the beautiful or grand objects of nature, with grace or sublimity."—*Warton*.
- 79 CHAUNCEY'S Historical Antiquities of HERTFORDSHIRE, with the Original of Counties, the Foundation and Origin of Monasteries, also the Characters of the Abbots of St. Albans, Transcript of Domesday Book, with a translation thereof: to which are added, Epitaphs and Memorable Inscriptions, &c. NEW EDITION, reprinted from that of the folio, 1700, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *forty-six maps, views, plates of antiquities, etc. with numerous coats of arms*, (pub. at £2. 5s) *bds. uncut*, 32s Bishops Stortford, 1826
- 80 CHESTERFIELD'S Letters to his Son, with other pieces on various subjects, published by Eugenia Stanhope, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 10s 1775
- 81 CLARENDON'S (the Earl of) Life, by himself, with the continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion, 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf neat*, 15s 1759
- 82 CONDORCET, Historical view of the progress of the Human Mind, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d 1795
- 83 CONGREVE'S Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 20s 1730
- 85 DALRYMPLE'S (Sir John) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. till the Battle of La Hogue, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. russia, neat*, 20s 1771-73-88
"Another publication remains yet to be mentioned, which deservedly excited the attention of the public on its first appearance, and which must always be examined with great care by every inquirer into the constitutional history of England,—the Memoirs of Dalrymple. They contain very curious information, and will give very important hints respecting the character and views both of the Duke of York, the King, and the popular leaders, and put the student into possession of the state secrets of the reign."—*Professor Smyth*.
"But you must, by all means, continue your study of the 'Memoirs of Dalrymple,' which contain very curious information, and will give you very important hints respecting the characters and views, both of the Duke of York, the King (Charles II.) and the popular leaders." *Professor Smyth on History*.
- 86 DEFOE'S Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, frontispiece and 16 fine plates after Stothard by Medland, old calf neat*, 10s 1790
- 87 DE LOLME (J. L.) Constitution of England, or account of the English Government, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 5s 1790
- 88 DOMESDAY BOOK illustrated: containing an account of that ancient record, and a translation of the difficult passages with notes; an explanation of the terms, abbreviations, &c. by Robert Kelham, 8vo. *calf*, 24s 1788
- 89 DOUGLAS Cause. Summary of the speeches, arguments, etc. of the Lords of Council upon the important cause of the Duke of Hamilton and others against Archibald Douglas, with introduction, by a Barrister, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1767
- 90 DRYDEN'S Miscellaneous Works, containing all his original Poems, Tales, and Translations, with Notes, edited by Derrick, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait after Kneller, and several vignettes, some of them portraits, old calf gilt*, £1. Lond. Tonson, 1760

- 91 DRYDEN'S Critical and miscellaneous Prose Works, with notes, account of his life and writings, and a collection of his letters, by Malone, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. 3 *portraits, calf gilt*, 10s 1800
- 92 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbeyes and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Friaries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales; and all such Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries as were in any manner connected with the religious houses in England. With numerous additions, 8 stout volumes, folio, *containing two hundred and fifty beautiful Engravings*, (originally published at £141. 15s) *hf. bound morocco, uncut*, £20. 1846

THIS NEW EDITION OF THE MONASTICON is reprinted from that edited by Messrs. CALEY, ELLIS, and BANDINEL (the First appearing in 1817), upon which those eminent Antiquaries were employed from the year 1812 to its completion in 1830. From the mode of publication then adopted, the work passed slowly through the press during a period of eighteen years, and consequently it was found impossible to keep up uniformity of paper and typography. The limited impression of 350 copies, to which the last edition was confined, has in nowise injured the copper-plates, the greater part of which were executed by the late JOHN CONEY from Drawings made by him expressly for the work. The proprietors, owing to the improvements that have taken place both in the manufacture of paper and in the art of copper-plate printing, are enabled to place before the public a work superior to that for which the former subscribers paid no less than £141. 15s.

- 93 DUNDEE. Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glenco, with account of Dundee's officers after they went to France, by an officer of the army, 12mo. *port. of Dundee inserted, calf*, 7s 6d 1714
Fetched, Nassau, £1. 8s.

- 94 DUTCH, the, a summary and philosophic View of their genius, character, etc. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 2s 6d 1788

- 95 EARLY ENGLISH PROSE ROMANCES, with bibliographical and historical Introductions by Thoms, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, hf. morocco, neat, uncut*, 21s 1858
Contents:—Vol. I., "Robert the Deuyl;" "Thomas a Reading;" "Frier Bacon;" "Frier Rush." Vol. II., "Virgilius;" "Robin Hood;" "George a Green;" "Tom a Lincolne." Vol. III., "Helyas;" "Dr. Faustus;" "Second Report of Dr. Faustus."

- 96 ELSYNGE (H.) Manner of holding Parliaments in England, 12mo. *cf. gilt*, 7s 6d 1768
"Best edition of this curious and valuable work."—Lowndes.

- 97 ELIZABETH. The secret history of the most renowned Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *vellum, rare*, 9s Cologne, 1695

- 98 ENGLISH HISTORY. An Extensive Collection of the Acts of Parliament passed during the period of the Commonwealth and Usurpation of Oliver Cromwell, 1648-1659, in 3 stout vols. sm. folio, *Black letter, old calf*, £10. 1648-59

A very curious and important collection, comprising, amongst other Acts, those for "Authorizing Col. Blake to be Admiral and General of the Fleet;" "Declaring and constituting the People of England to be a commonwealth and Free State;" "Against unlicensed and scandalous Books and pamphlets;" "For the sale of Fee-farm Rents;" "For securing Moneys for the Navy and Army;" "For repealing an ordnance whereby Sir Thomas Fairfax was constituted Commander-in-chief;" "The Militia of the Commonwealth of England;" and many Acts on Trade, Rents, Lands, Corn, Meal, the Army, Navy, Internal Administration, Challenges, Duels, Creditors, the Postal Service, Popery, Customs, Excise, Debts, Tythes, etc. etc.

- 99 ENGLISH HISTORY. Another collection, in 3 vols. folio, *containing many Acts printed as BROADSIDES, russica, edges uncut*, £10. 10s 1640-1659

This equally curious collection contains most precious historical Documents, such as the Act "prohibiting the Proclaiming of any person to be King of England;" "for abolishing the House of Peers;" "What Offences shall be adjudged Treason;" "Letters of Mart;" further, many Acts about the Militia, Mortgages, Trade, Rents, General Pardon, Army, Navy, Cock-Matches, Highwaymen, Hackney Coaches, General Monck, many PROCLAMATIONS, etc. etc.

- 100 ESSEX. A collection of RARE TRACTS relating to, or connected with the County, 2 vols. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges, very curious*, £4. 4s 1642, etc.

Vol. 1. Petition of the Inhabitants of the County, 1642—Declaration of the Parliament, 1642—England's Preservation, a Sermon, 1642—Jerusalem's Watchmen, a Sermon, 1643—Haman's Vanity, a Sermon, 1643—The Poore's Pension, a Sermon, 1644—Sermon on the Disasters that befall our Armies, 1644—Duty of Parliament Men, 1641—Two-edged Sword out of the Mouth of Babes, a Sermon, 1646—Men's Delinquencie attended by Divine Justice, 1646—A Vision of Unchangeable Free Mercy, 1646.

Vol. 2. The All-seeing Eye of God, a Sermon, 1647—Owen's Memorial of the Deliverance of Essex, two Sermons, 1648—The Essex Watchmen's Watchword, 1649—Funeral Sermon for t^h

Earl of Warwick, 1658—Funeral Sermon for the Earl of Warwick, 1673—Funeral Sermon for Elizabeth Attwood, 1674—Funeral Sermon for Mr. J. Sorrell, 1675—The Horrid Sin of Man Catching, a Sermon by Hickeringil, 1681—A Speech without doors, by Hickeringil, 1689—Funeral Sermon for Chr. Glascock, 1690—Funeral Sermon for Thomas Grey, 1692—Account of the Author of Eikon Basilike (Dr. Gauden), 1692—Funeral Sermon for John Symonds, 1693—The Lay Clergy, by Hickeringil, *J. Duntun*, 1695—Funeral Sermon for Lady Lumley, 1701.

101 ESTIMATE of the Religion of the Fashionable World, 12mo. *second edition, uncut, rare, 5s* 1791

102 FABER'S ORIGIN of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, 3 vols. 4to. *very scarce, £7. 7s* 1816

This rare and important work represents all the Religious Systems of Antiquity.

103 FABLIAUX, or Tales, abridged from French Manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, by J. B. Le Grand, translated by G. L. Way and G. Ellis, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts by Bewick, calf gilt, fine copy, 12s* 1815

104 FENN'S (J.) ORIGINAL LETTERS, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV. and V., Richard III., and Henry VII., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence, (Chiefly Members of the Paston Family), *best edition, Autographs and coloured Costumes, Portraits, Seals, &c. Vols. 3 and 4 wanting titles, hf. calf, scarce, £2. 18s* 1787-9

Priced, 1835, 4 vols. hf. bd. Thorpe, £7. 7s; calf, Longman, £6. 6s; 1855, calf, £4. 18s; fetched, 1854, 4 vols. calf, £2. 14s; 1855, £2. 19s; 1857, hf. cf. Sotheby, £2. 15s.

"The Paston letters are an important testimony to the progressive condition of society, and come in as a precious link in the chain of the moral history of England, which they alone in this period supply. They stand indeed singly in Europe; for though it is highly probable that in the archives of Italian families, if not in France or Germany, a series of merely private letters equally ancient may be concealed, I do not recollect any that have been published. They were all written in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV., except a few as late as Henry VII., by different members of a wealthy and respectable, but not noble, family; and are, therefore, pictures of the life of the English gentry in that age.—Hallam.

. This interesting publication consists of the original correspondence of the family of Paston, of Norfolk; they are valuable reliques of the old times, and were written during the troublesome times of the wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, in the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., and Henry VII. They treat of the political history and of the military transactions of the day, and they also descend on the amours, the marriages, &c. of private life: and these again are relieved by observations on domestic occurrences, and the details of rural occupations. "They altogether form a delightful picture of the times, of the manners and customs of the middle ages, and may be read with pleasure and advantage, even by those who profess an abhorrence of whatever is ancient."

105 FOLIA Opima, a collection of Poems by J. B. N. 8vo. 2s *Madras*, 1843

106 FONTENELLE'S History of Oracles, translated from the French, 12mo. *old calf, 2s* 1750

107 FOX (The Rt. Hon. Charles James) Speeches in the House of Commons, edited by Wright, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. russet neat, rare, £6. 6s* 1815

108 FRANKLIN'S (B.) Works, written by himself; together with his Essays, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* *London*, 1793

109 FULLER'S Collection of English Proverbs, 12mo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* *London, Serjeant*

110 GAY'S Fables, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces and 61 plates. calf, 5s* *Tonson*, 1737-38

111 GAY (John) Poems on several occasions, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf, 3s 6d* 1752-53

112 GIBBON'S Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his Letters, with occasional notes and narrative by Lord Sheffield, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf, scarce, £3.* 1814

Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £4. 4s; 1844, White, £3. 10s.

"This polished little auto-biographical gem was read in all circles, and admired by critics of every description. Nor were the Letters, and especially the Journal of Gibbon's Studies, considered to be less commendable. The latter is indeed a valuable legacy bequeathed to posterity. Bating the well-known prejudices of the author, which are here comparatively softened and subdued, I know of nothing more inviting to perusal—more seductive to all the honourable objects of intellectual cultivation and gratification—than this 'Journal.' It makes us in love with our study and our books; and, situated as was Gibbon's library, overlooking a portion of the Lake of Geneva, one can hardly conceive any earthly luxury, to an enlarged mind like his, to have been more complete. Indeed, Gibbon occasionally describes himself as marching into his LIBRARY, of a bright beautiful morning, to handle his *Byzantine Historians*, with all the zest and activity of an horticulturist into his hot-house—to cut his black Antigua pine, or gather his favourite nectarine, yet imperiled with

the early dews of a hot house! The author of '*The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*,' seems to revel in the intellectual banquet placed before him; and indeed Nature, which, from bodily infirmities, denied Gibbon the luxuries of out of door exercise, seems to have abundantly compensated this defect, by enduing him with a hale, active, and comprehensive mind, which was scarcely sensible of fatigue."—*Dibdin*.

- 113 GILBERT'S Parochial History of CORNWALL, founded on the MS. histories of Hals and Tonkin, with additions and appendices, including the first canto of Drayton's Polyolbion, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *cloth*, 25s 1838
- 114 GRAY'S Poems, 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *calf neat*, 2s 6d Dodsley, 1768
- 115 ——— Poems, with Notes by Wakefield, 8vo. *old calf neat*, 2s 1786
- 116 GREATERAKE'S (Valentine) Brief Account of, and Divers of the Strange Cures performed by him, 1666—Spelman (Sir H.) de Sculptura, 1641—Good Counsellors for the Peace of Reformed Churches, *Oxford*, 1641—Fuller (Nicholas) The Argument of Master, in the Case of Thomas Lad, and Richard Maunsell, his Clients, *rare*, 1607—Parkyns (Sir Thomas) Inn Play, or Cornish Hugg Wrestler, *cuts*, 1714; and others, *some scarce*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s
- 117 GREECE. History of Modern Greece, from 1820 to the establishment of independence, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece, map and plates, bds.* 2s 1823
- 118 GREY (Sir George) Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, post 8vo. 14 *illustrations*, (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 6s 1855
- 119 GREY'S Memoria Technica, or Method of Artificial Memory, with Lowe's Mnemonics delineated in Literature and Science, 12mo. *bds. uncut*, 2s 6d 1812
- 120 GUARDIAN (The) for 1713, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, old calf gilt*, 10s 1751
- 121 GUARDIAN'S Instruction, or the Gentleman's Romance, written for the diversion and service of the Gentry, 18mo. *old calf gilt*, 2s 6d 1688
- 122 HARTSHORNE'S (C. H.) SALOPIA ANTIQUA, or an enquiry from personal Survey into the 'Druidical,' Military, and other Remains in SHROPSHIRE and the NORTH WELSH BORDERS; with Observations upon the NAMES OF PLACES, and a GLOSSARY OF WORDS, used in the County of Salop, 8vo. *illuminated title and plates*, (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 12s 6d 1841
- 123 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 20s 1841
- 124 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 21s 1841
- 125 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top*, 30s 1841

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Introduction	1	ROMAN PERIOD.	
UNCERTAIN PERIOD.		Wroxeter	115
Abdon Burf	3	Present State of Wroxeter	129
Clec Burf	21	The Devil's Causeway	134
The Titterstone	23	Rushbury	149
Mitchell's Fold	30	Nordy Bank	151
The Whetstones	33	Norton Camp	153
Circle near Shelve	39	Callow Hill	155
		Chesterton	156
BRITISH PERIOD.		ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.	
Caratacus.		Wall	163
The Supposed Scene of Engagement between the two Armies	42	The Berth	172
The Chain of Camps erected by Ostorius considered	65	Ebury Camp	177
The Line of Camps constructed by Caractacus examined	70	Pontesford Hill	179
Old Oswestry or Hên Dinas	77	Offa's Dyke	181
Cæsar Cadroc	81	Burf Castle	210
The Ditches	83	Cainham Camp	214
Castle Hill	86	Hoar Stones	216
Castle Ring	87	Quatford	222
Bodbury Ring	88	Wooltaston	233
The Wrekin	89	Observations on the Names of Places	237
Tumuli	99	Places in Shropshire mentioned in Doomsday Book	284
		A GLOSSARY OF WORDS USED IN SHROPSHIRE	295
		Topographical Index	623

The interesting Border county of Shropshire has found a most painstaking Antiquary and Philologist in the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, who has collected in this handsome volume a perfect mine of Ancient Lore; the Glossary is the only one of that County, and is a complete labour of love.

- 126 **HALE'S** (Dr. W.) **NEW ANALYSIS** of **CHRONOLOGY** and **Geography, History and Prophecy**, in which their Elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized and vindicated, upon Scriptural and Scientific Principles, 4 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition, hf. bd. calf, neat, scarce, £2. 12s* 1830

Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched £2. 18s.

"This work ought to have a place in the library of every biblical student who can procure it. It is not only the most elaborate system of Chronology extant in our language, but there is scarcely a difficult text in the sacred writings which is not illustrated."—*Horne*.

- 127 **HARINGTON** (Sir John) **Nugæ Antiquæ**, a miscellaneous collection of original papers, written between the reigns of Henry VIII. and James I., with original plate of the Princess Elizabeth engraved 1554, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt, fine copy, 21s* 1769
- 128 **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with historical, political, and critical notes, by Oldys, 8 vols. 4to. *calf, 1744-46—Supplement, consisting of miscellaneous pieces, selected and prepared by PARKS, 2 vols. royal 4to. bds. uncut, 1812-13—together 10 vols. 4to. £6. 1744-1813*
- Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, *without the Supplement, £8. 8s*; fetched, 1812, Hibbert, £10.; 1817, Beckford, £7.; Willett, £11.; Marquis of Townshend, £13. 13s; Denis Daly, £19. 6s 9d.
- 129 **HAZLITT'S** **Liber Amoris**, or the New Pygmalion, sm. 8vo. *bds. rare, 7s 6d* 1823
- 130 **H. B. POLITICAL Sketches**, The Illustrative Key to, from No. 1 to 600, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *cloth, gilt edges, 5s* 1841
- 131 **HERBERT** (George) works in prose and verse, with his Life by Izaak Walton, and by Oley, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, new in cloth, 18s* 1853
- 132 **HEREFORD**, History of Spain from the establishment of Gades to the death of Ferdinand the Sage, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut, 7s 6d* 1793
- 133 **HIBBERT'S** Shetland Islands, a Description, comprising the Geology, Scenery, Antiquities, and Superstitions, 4to. *geological map and plates, (pub. at £3. 3s) hf. morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt, £2. 12s* Edinb. 1822
- 134 **HIGGINS' (G.)** **CELTIC DRUIDS**, 4to. *plates of Celtic Antiquities, bds. uncut, rare, £4.* 1820
- 135 ——— **ANACALYSIS**, an attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis, or an Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut, £10. 10s* 1836
- Only 200 copies were privately printed of this very rare and most extraordinary work; it displays much learning and research, but is very heterodox in some of its religious opinions.
- 136 **HOGG'S (J.)** Jacobite Relics of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music, calf gilt, rare, £2. 7s* 1819-21
- 137 ——— the same, *second series*, 8vo. *with the Music, bds. uncut, 12s* 1821
- 138 **HOLINSHED'S CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND**, edited by Douce, Dibdin, and others, 6 large vols. royal 4to. *choice set, hf. bd. russa neat, £9. 9s* 1807-8
- Priced, 1844, White, £12. 12s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s.
- "The Chronicle of Holinshed merits a high title. It is more full and complete than any of its predecessors, and less loaded with trifling matter. We are much indebted to Reginald Wolfe, the Queen's printer, for stimulating the historian to the undertaking, who was assisted in his labourious task by several able coadjutors, and particularly by the Rev. William Harrison, whose *Description of England*, prefixed to the first volume, is the most interesting and valuable document, as a picture of the country, and of the costume and mode of living of its inhabitants, which the sixteenth century has produced."—*Drake's Shakespeare*.
- 139 **HOWELL**, *Medulla historiae Anglicanae*: the ancient and present state of England, being a history of its monarchs from the time of Julius Cæsar, continued to 1712, 8vo. *frontispiece and numerous cuts, old calf gilt, 5s* 1712
- 140 ——— *Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ*, familiar Letters, domestic and forren, historical, political and phylesophical, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf, 7s 6d* 1688
- 141 **HUME** and **SMOLLET'S** History of England, with life of Hume, by himself, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf neat, 24s* 1792-3
- 142 **JAMIESON (Dr. John)** Account of the **ANCIENT CULDEES** of Iona, and of their Settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland, 4to. *calf, rare, £2. 8s* Edinb., 1811
- 143 **JERSEY**. Shebbear's Narrative of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 4s 6d* 1771

- 144 FALLE's Caesarea, or an account of Jersey, with appendix of Records, and remarks by Morant, 8vo. *map and plate, old calf*, 5s 1734
"An esteemed work."—*Lowndes*.
- 145 JONES' Tour in quest of Genealogy through Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire, with description of Stourhead and Stonehenge, 8vo. 8 *plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1811
- 145* JONSON (Ben) the Works of, in 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf neat*, 25s 1716
- 146 KEMBLE (John Mitchell) the Saxons in England, a History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, with Appendix of Anglo-Saxon extracts, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28s) *cloth, uncut*, 21s 1849
- 147 KENNEDY's Spanish Poets, Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain, by James Kennedy, Esq. 8vo. 428 pp. (pub. at 16s) *extra cloth*, 5s 1852
- 148* This volume forms a Supplement to Ticknor's excellent work on Spanish Literature; where Ticknor leaves off, Kennedy begins. Many of the statements relative to these modern Spanish Poets have been collected by the author from the Poets themselves, their friends, and similar authentic sources, which now could not be obtained any more.
"The amount of scholarly and gracefully penned information on the topic of Spanish belles lettres in the abstract, is very considerable. The historical influences, and the question of language and race are admirably investigated."—*Globe*.
- 148 KINSEY (Rev. M.) Portugal Illustrated, impl. 8vo. *with 25 plates, proofs on India paper, and 9 coloured plates of Costume, red morocco, gilt edges*, 24s 1829
- 149 KNIGHT (R. Payne) Analytical Inquiry into the principles of Taste, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 2s 6d 1806
- 150 KNIGHT (Samuel) Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., etc. 8vo. *port. and plates, old calf gilt*, 9s 1724
- 151 LANDSEER's (John) Sabaean Researches, in a Series of Essays, addressed to distinguished Antiquaries, and including the Substance of a Course of Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, on the engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan, 4to. *numerous engravings of Babylonian Cylinders, and other unedited Monuments of Antiquity*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *calf gilt*, 12s 1823
- 152 ——— the same, *cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d
"Mr. Landseer has evinced great research and great ingenuity in the composition of this work, and we trust its merits will not be overlooked by the public."—*New Monthly Magazine*.
- 153 LAUD (Archbishop, Wm.) The History of the Troubles and Tryal of, wrote by himself, to which is prefixed the Diary of his own life, with Supplement, the Arch-bishop's last Will, Answer to Lord Say, and Account of his province; Rome's Master-Piece or the grand Conspiracy of the Pope, in 1 vol. folio, *portrait of Abp. Laud, calf*, 12s 1696
- 154 LINDSAY (Lord) Progression by Antagonism, a theory touching the position and destiny of Great Britain, 8vo. (pub. at 6s) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1846
- 155 LINGUA: or the Combat of the Tongue and the Five Senses for Superiority, a pleasant Comedie. very sm. 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, 10s London, 1617
Act IV. Scene 4, is a curious Allegory, in which "Tobacco, apparelled in a Taffata Mantle," is introduced and speaks an "unknown" tongue.
- 156 LUIZ (N.) Dona Ignez de Castro, a Tragedy, from the Portuguese, by Adamson, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*. 4s Newcastle, 1808
- 157 MACPHERSON (John, D.D.) Critical Dissertations on the Origin, Antiquities, Manners, Religion, Language, &c. of the Ancient Caledonians, the Picts, the British and Irish Scots, 4to. *hf. russia, uncut*, 12s 6d 1768
- 158 MAGNA BRITANNIA Antiqua et Nova, or a Survey of Great Britain, wherein to the Topographical Account of Camden and the Editors of his Britannia is added a more large History of the Cities, Boroughs, Towns, Parishes, &c. and also a full History and Description of all the Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, with Pedigrees of their Families, 6 vols. 4to. *maps, coats of arms and engravings, fine copy, in the original calf gilt binding*, 30s 1738
Priced, calf, 1840, Rodd, £1. 10s; 1853, £1. 12s; 1854, £1. 10s
"Containing information not to be found in other Topographical Works.
- 159 MARSDEN. A Brief Memoir of Wm. Marsden, Esq. by himself, with notes from his correspondence (edited by his Widow, the present Mrs. Col. Leake), 4to. *cloth, printed for private circulation only*, 10s 1838
- 159* ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12s 1838

- 160 MAY'S History of the Long Parliament, edited by F. Maseres, with life of May, 4to. *portrait and plate, bds. 7s 6d* 1812
 "This history is written with much temper, moderation, and judgment, and with great vigour of style and sentiment."—*Lowndes.*
- 161 MERLIN. The Rarities of Richmond, being descriptions of the Royal Hermitage, and Merlin's Cave: with his Life and Prophecies, 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt, rare, 15s* 1736
- 162 MILTON'S Poetical Works, with the Notes of various Commentators, and Illustrations, with a Life of Milton, by TODD, and Verbal Index to the whole of Milton's Poetry, *portrait, 7 vols. 8vo. russia extra, fine set, £3. 10s* 1809
- 163 MILTON'S Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes and poems upon several occasions, with Notes, edited by Newton, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, calf gilt, 30s* 1763-66
- 164 ——— Paradise Lost, with life by Fenton, and criticism by Dr. Johnson, 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, 2s 6d* 1821
- 165 MONTAIGNE'S Essays, with Amendments by Coste, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits, Large Paper, bds. uncut, 16s* 1811
- 166 NEWCOME'S (Rev. P.) History of the Abbey of St. Alban in the county of Hertford, from 793 to 1539, exhibiting the life of each Abbot, 4to. *map and 2 plans, fine copy, old calf gilt, 12s* 1795
- 167 NICHOLS'S (Jno.) Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. 4to. *original edition, 45 plates, hf. calf, scarce, £2. 12s 6d* 1788
 Sold in the White Knights' Sale for £17. 17s.
- Priced, 2 vols. calf, 1848, Payne and Foss. £3. 5s; Thorpe, £3. 13s 6d; Lord S. de Rothesay's copy, 2 vols. hf. bd. fetched, 1855, £2. 13s.
- 168 NORTH American Review, Nos. 175-6-7, for April, July, and October 1857, 3 quarterly parts, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Boston, 1857
- 169 NORTH BRITON (The) Nos. 1 to 46 inclusive, with useful and explanatory notes, and Index; Appendix containing an Account of the persecution of John Wilkes, Esq. and collection of his tracts and papers, folio, *bds. uncut, 15s* 1769
- 170 PALGRAVE (Sir Francis) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth in the Anglo-Saxon period, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges, scarce, £4. 10s* 1832
- 171 PARLIAMENTARY Debates in England from 1668 to 1741, 21 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt, rare, £2.* 1741-2
- 172 PARNELL'S Poems on several occasions, with the Visions, edited by Pope, 12mo. *calf neat, 2s* Lintot, 1722
- 173 PECK'S (Francis) Memoirs of the Life and Actions of OLIVER CROMWELL, and Collection of curious Historical Pieces, 4to. *fine impressions of the portraits of O. Cromwell, Essex, Fairfax, Hampden, etc.—Memoirs of the Life and Poetical Works of JOHN MILTON; with the Legend of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, portrait of Milton by Faber—together 2 vols. 4to. old calf gilt, very fine copy, £2. 10s* 1740
- 174 PERCY'S (Bishop) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our earlier Poets, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *FIRST EDITION, old calf, 20s* Dodsley, 1765
 Priced, Thorpe, £2. 2s. All other editions are castrated.
- 175 ——— the same, *second edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf, 10s* 1767
- 176 PETERKIN (Alex.) Rentals of the Ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney, with other explanatory and relative documents, stout 8vo. *blue morocco extra, edges uncut, privately printed, 21s* Edinb. 1820
- 177 PERRY'S Miscellanea Parliamentaria, with Appendix of Records, 1680—Bacon (Lord) the learned readings of Holbourne upon the Statute of Treasons, 1681—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf gilt, 3s 6d* 1680-81
- 178 PINKERTON (John) History of Scotland from the accession of the House of Stewart to that of Mary, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait, calf neat, 10s* 1797
- 179 PITCAIRN'S CRIMINAL TRIALS, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, from 1488 to 1624, embracing the entire reigns of James IV. and V., Mary, and James VI. compiled from the original Records and MSS. with historical Notes and Illustrations, with Appendix and general Index, complete in 3 stout 4to. vols. *plates and facsimiles, hf. morocco, uncut, £3. 10s* Edinb. 1833
 Priced in 1848 by Payne and Foss, £6. 6s in bds.

180 POETICAL TRACTS. Verses on the Death of Dr. Swift, 1739; The Priest dissected, 1774; The Diaboliad, 1677; The Triumvirate; Churchill's Ghost and Conference, 1763; Variety, 1776; Glover's London, 1739; Letter to her grace the Duchess of Devonshire, 1777; Ode on the Death of Mr. Pelham, 1754; Ode to Mr. G** R**k, 1749, 7 others—together 18 tracts, 4to. *sd.* 15s

181 POLITICAL Pamphlets on the War with France, Corn Laws, Commerce, Currency, Finances, Mendicity, Relief of the Poor and Political Economy, *in* 12 excellent 4to. cases, neatly hf. bd. calf, £3.

Tracts on the Corn Trade and Corn Laws 1766
 Considerations on the Danger of laying open the Trade with India and China 1813
 Draper's Answer to the Spanish Arguments claiming the Galeon 1764
 Raymont on the Corn Trade of Great Britain, 1748-65 compared with 1771-88 1790
 Lessons to a young Prince by an old Statesman 1791
 Mackintosh's Vindiciæ Gallicæ 1791
 Erskine on the War with France 1797
 Martin on the State of Mendicity in the Metropolis 1811
 On the Fees claimed by the Clerk of Assizes 1786
 Rt. Hon. W. Windham's Speech in the House 1809
 Malcolm's Speech 1824
 On the apparent Circumstances of the War in the 4th week of Oct. 1795
 Plan of Finance 1813
 Burke on the proposals for Peace 1777
 Gilbert's Plan for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, and for improving the Police 1781
 Genuine Memoirs of Dr. Dodd, with account of the Forgery 1777
 Anticipation, containing the substance of his M****y's Speech 1778
 Lord Newhaven on the National Debt 1786
 Addington's Speech 1802
 Malthus on the Nation and Progress of Rent 1815
 Malthus on the Policy of restricting the importation of Foreign Corn 1815
 Spence, Objections against the Corn Bill refuted 1815
 Bellew on improving the condition of the Irish Peasantry 1808
 Sabatier on the Duties on Colonial Timber 1821
 Wellesley's Letters to Lord Eldon 1827
 Report of the Society for the Suppression of Mendicity 1822
 On the expediency of legalizing the sale of Game 1823
 Christian's Vindication of the Criminal Law 1819
 Effets du Blocus Continental sur le Commerce et la Prosperité des Iles Britanniques 1809

Malthus' Letter to Lord Grenville 1813
 Young, the Example of France a warning to Britain 1793
 Huskisson on the Depreciation of our Currency 1810
 Burke's Letters to a Member of the National Assembly 1791
 Letter to Rob. Ward, Esq. on Mr. Pitt and Mr. Addington 1804
 On the use of Sugar in feeding Cattle 1809
 War in disguise, or the Frauds of the neutral Flags 1806
 Tucker's Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects 1774
 Necker's State of the Finances of France 1781
 Appeal from the new to the old Whigs 1791
 Cursory Remarks upon the State of Parties during Addington's administration 1803
 Plain Answer to Cursory Remarks 1803
 Flower of the Jacobins 1793
 Burke's Speech on the Independence of Parliament 1780
 The Dunnial, Pieces on the Election for Pontefract 1768
 Lord Petre's Letter to Doctor Horsley 1790
 Bishop of Leon's Letter to the French Refugees 1793
 Report on his Majesty's illness, Examination of the Physicians 1789
 Letter on the Spirit of Patriotism on the Idea of a Patriot King at the accession of George 1749
 Fox's Letter to the Electors of Westminster 1793
 Horne Tooke's Letter on the Reported Marriage of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales 1787
 Essay on the Corn Trade and Corn Laws, 1758 1760
 Treaty of Peace concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle 1748
 Young, the Question of Scarcity and Remedies considered with Observations to keep Wheat at a more regular price 1800
 Declaration and Protestation of the Roman Catholics of England 1812
 Hon. Chas. Yorke's Speech on the Catholic Claims 1813

182 POPE's Works, complete with his last corrections, additions, and improvements, 10 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece and plates, old calf gilt*, 12s 1754

183 POTTER (R.) Inquiry into some passages in Dr. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 4to. *portrait of Gray, sd.* 2s 1783

184 PRIAULX, Origin of Mankind: Quæstiones Mosaicæ, or the first part of the book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions, by Osmond de Beauvoir Priaulx, second edition, corrected and enlarged, 8vo. 548 pp. (pub. at 12s) cloth, 5s London, 1854

This edition has been carefully revised and considerably enlarged; with other new matter it contains a review of Buddhism, and an account of the Rig-Veda, and of the civilization of the Vaidik people drawn from the Rig and Sama Vedas.

- 185 PRIOR'S Miscellaneous Works, including the History of his own time, etc. 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 10s *Dublin*, 1740
- 186 RABELAIS' Works, translated from the French, with explanatory notes by Du Chat, Motteux, Ozell, and others, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, marbled leaves, old style*, 35s *Lond.* 1807
- "The English version of Rabelais by Urquhart, Motteux and Ozell, may be considered one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation."—*Tytler*.
- 187 RAFFLES (Sir T. Stamford) Memoir of his Life and Public Services, Java, Bencoolen, etc. 1811-24, by his Widow, 4to. *with an extensive Catalogue of Zoological Specimens*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth*, 15s 1810
- 188 RALPH, Discourses on the Use and Abuse of Parliaments in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf* 1744
- "The first of these discourses is by Algernon Sydney."
- 189 RAMSAY'S (Allen) Poems: new (the best) edition, corrected and enlarged with a GLOSSARY (of Scotticisms) and a Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 25s 1800
- 190 RAPIN'S History of England, translated from the French, and continued to the Year, 1728, by Tindal, 28 vols. 8vo. *with numerous maps, portraits, and monuments of Kings, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1726-47
- 191 RAPIN de Thoyras, History of England, with Continuation by N. Tindal, 5 vols. folio, *fine impressions of the portraits, plates of Medals, maps, and plans of battles and cities, by Vertue and Houbraken, handsome copy, old calf gilt, gilt borders*, £8. 6s 1732-47
- Priced, russia, 1829, J. Bohn, £20.; calf gilt, 1837, Thorpe, £10. 10s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £15. 15s; calf extra, 1844, Baldock, £9. 9s; russia, 1848, Payne and Foss, £16. 16s; calf neat, 1854, Upham, £7. 7s; fetched, 1854, calf gilt, £6.; 1855, old gilt, russia, Baker's sale, £14. 14s; Hollis's sale, £17. 10s, and in the Duke of York's, £16. 10s. "No historical library can be complete, without this best edition of Rapin, adorned by the heads of Vertue and Houbraken. A copy in fine condition is worth £31. 10s."—*Library Companion*.
- 192 RAY (J.) Select Remains of the learned John Ray, with his Life by Derham, published by Scott, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 2s 6d 1760
- 193 ——— the same, 8vo. *with portrait, bds. uncut*, 3s 6d 1760
- 194 ——— the same, 8vo. *portrait, old calf gilt*, 5s 1760
- 195 REYNARD the Fox. The Story of Reynard the Fox, a new version by David Vedder, illustrated by Gustav Canton, 4to. 13 *fine lithographed plates, some tinted, and cuts, cloth, gilt edges*, 5s
- 196 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 6s
- 197 RHYMES of Northern Bards, a collection of songs and poems peculiar to Northumberland, and Durham, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 9s *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1812
- 198 RICHELIEU (the Marshal Duke of), Life of, comprising an interesting period of 80 years, with remarks and anecdotes, etc. translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1796-97
- 199 ROGERS (Samuel) Poems: Italy, Pleasures of Memory, etc. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *original editions, proof impressions on INDIA PAPER of the exquisite vignettes, olive morocco super extra, gilt edges, gold borders, bound by Hayday, very rare in this state*, £12. 12s 1830-39
- "Rogers and Crabbe I call the fathers of the present school of poetry."—*Byron*.
- These two splendid volumes recall the character of their Author, given in the diary of Lord Byron, Nov. 22, 1813: "On all subjects of taste, his delicacy of expression is pure as his poetry. If you enter his house—his drawing room—his library—you of yourself say, this is not the dwelling of a common mind. There is not a gem, a coin, a book thrown aside, on his chimney-piece, his sofa, his table, that does not bespeak an almost fastidious elegance in the possessor."
- Moore's Life*, vol. ii. p. 267.
- 200 ROSE'S General BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, projected and partly arranged by the late Rev. Hugh Rose, B.D., Principal of King's College, London, complete, 12 vols. 8vo. *elegantly printed in double columns*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *cl.* £3. 10s 1848
- This work is intended to supply a deficiency in our literature, which has existed since the completion of Mr. Chalmers's Biographical Dictionary, in 1817. That publication, now nearly obsolete, contained less than 9000 names, while the present work contains more than 20,000. It has been most carefully edited and compiled by experienced writers, who have availed themselves of the vast body of materials which domestic and foreign literature has of late years supplied. The great variety and extensive range of its contents, far exceeding those of any other modern biographical publication in our language, must render it a very important addition to every public and private Library, both as a work of reference, and a storehouse of information and amusement for all classes of readers.

- 201 **ROME** as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 10s 1843
- 202 **SADLER'S** State Papers and Letters, edited by A. Clifford; with Life and Historical Notes, by Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s in bds.) *portraits and facsimiles, hf. russiæ*, £2. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1809
Priced calf gilt, 1840, Jas. Bohn, £3.
- "This Collection consists of four separate sets of Letters, relating almost entirely to the affairs of Scotland: the first, on the negotiation for disuniting that kingdom from France, and for the family Alliance against England; the second, on the Scottish Reformation; the third, on the Rebellion in the North of England, in 1569; and the last, on the subject of Queen Mary. In these transactions, Sir Ralph Sadler, as Ambassador from England, bore an important part, and displayed great abilities as a statesman. His Letters, illustrated by the Memoir, and the historical Notes from the distinguished pen of Sir Walter Scott, throw a strong light on one of the most interesting periods in British History."—*Edinburgh Review*.
- 203 **SANCHO**. Letters of Ignatius Sancho, an African, with his Life, 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 2s 1784
- 204 **SHAKESPEARE'S** Plays, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators, the notes of Johnson and Steevens, prefaces of Pope, Theobald, Hanmer and Warburton, and the life of Shakespeare, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, fine set in old calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1773
Priced, 1841, Rodwell, £4. 4s.
- 205 ——— Plays, published from the text of Steevens, with Glossarial Notes, 10 vols. 18mo. *hf. morocco, a neat cabinet copy*, 20s 1823
- 206 ——— **PLAYS**, from the text of Steevens and Malone, with a Selection of Explanatory and Historical Notes from the most eminent commentators, etc. by Alexander Chalmers, BEST EDITION, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bold legible type, calf gilt, a very nice set*, £2. 15s 1847
- 207 ——— Plays, stout royal 8vo. *double columns, portrait and numerous wood engravings by K. Meadows*, (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 12s 1853
- 208 **SHENSTONE'S** Works, verse and prose, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces and vignettes, old calf gilt*, 10s *Dodsley*, 1765
- 209 ——— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontisp. and vignettes, old calf neat*, 12s 1773
- 210 **SIDNEY'S** (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government, with Memoirs of his life and Apology, folio, *portrait, old calf, gilt back*, 12s 1751
- 211 **SMOLLETT'S** Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his life and writings by Anderson, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in old calf extra*, £2. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1800
- 212 **Songs**. **BANQUET** of Thalia, or the fashionable Songster's Pocket Memorial, 12mo. *bds. uncut*, 2s 6d *York*, 1812
- 213 **CHARMER** (The) a Choice Collection of Songs, Scots and English, 12mo. *third edition, bds. uncut*, 5s *Edinburgh*, 1765
- 214 **THOMSON'S** Orpheus Caledonius, or a Collection of Scots Songs, *set to Music*, 2 vols. 8vo. *the Music engraved, hf. bd.* 5s *London*, 1733
- 215 **SOUTHEY'S** (R.) Vision of Judgment, 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d 1821
- 216 **SPECTATOR** (the), 8 vols. 12mo. *frontisp. old calf gilt, a very pretty set*, 25s 1749
- 217 **SPENSER'S** Faerie Queene, with Glossary and Notes, by Upton, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy, bright old calf gilt*, 36s 1758
Priced, hf. russiæ, 1842, Thorpe, £2. 12s 6d.
- 218 ——— the Fairy Queen, with Glossary, remarks and life of Spenser, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 10s 1758
- 219 **STATE PAPERS** (Miscellaneous) from 1501 to 1726, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russiæ, neat*, £2. 2s 1778
- 220 **STATE TRIALS** and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the reign of Richard II. to the reign of George II. edited by Emlyn, 6 vols.—Supplement or State Trials from the reign of Edward VI. to the present time, 1735, 2 vols.—Proceedings for High Treason, 1746, 1 vol.; together 2 vols. folio, *old calf neat*, £4. 1735-46
Priced, 1844, F. Macpherson, £4. 4s; fetched, 1854, russiæ, Sir S. Graham's copy, £5. 10s.
- 221 **STATE TRACTS** and Treatises relating to the Government in the Reigns of Charles II. and William and Mary, 2 vols. folio, *privately printed, old calf, gilt backs*, 15s 1689-92

Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss. £1. 4s.

- 222 STATE TRACTS (A Collection of), published on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the Reign of William III. to which is prefixed the History of the Dutch War in 1672, 3 vols. folio, *old calf, very neat*, 20s 1705-7
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £4. 4s; 1841, Rodwell, £1. 11s 6d.
- 223 STERNE'S Works, with an account of his life and writings, 8vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf gilt*, 25s 1790
"The style of Sterne, though fancifully ornamented, is vigorous and masculine, and full of that animation and force which can only be derived by an intimate acquaintance with the early English prose-writers. In the power of approaching and touching the finer feelings of the heart, he has never been excelled, if indeed he has ever been equalled: and may at once be recorded as one of the most affected and one of the most simple of writers;—as one of the greatest plagiarists, and one of the most original geniuses that England has produced."—*Sir Walter Scott*.
- 224 SURTEES' Society, vol. 34: The Acts of the High Commission Court within the Diocese of Durham, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1858
- 225 SWIFT'S Works, and Letters to and from his friends, with account of his life and historical and explanatory notes, 21 vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf neat*, 25s 1766-67
- 226 TASSO'S Jerusalem Delivered, or Godfrey of Bulloign, done into English in the reign of Elizabeth by Fairfax, *fourth edit.* with Glossary, stout 8vo. *cf.* 5s 1749
- 227 TAYLOR (A.) Glory of Regality: a Treatise on the Anointing and Crowning of the Sovereigns of England, 8vo. xvi.—424 pp. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 6s 1820
- 228 TOUR through the whole Island of Great Britain, giving a particular and entertaining account of whatever is curious, 4 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 10s 1753
- 229 TRAIN'S Historical and Statistical Account of the ISLE of MAN, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts, cloth*, 14s Douglas, 1845
- 230 TRYALS for High Treason of Thos. Walcot, Willm. Hone, William Lord Russell, Jno. Rous and Willm. Blagg for conspiring the Death of the King, and raising a Rebellion in this Kingdom, 1683; The Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Algernon Sidney, Esq. for High Treason, 1684; Tryals, Convictions and Sentence of Titus Otes for Perjury, 1685; True Account of the horrid Conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty and the Government, 1685; Copies of the Informations and original Papers relating to the proof of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty and the Government, 1685; 5 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 30s 1683-5
- 231 TURNOR'S (Lewis) History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Hertford, royal 8vo. *map, views and engravings, proof impressins of the plates on India Paper, bds. uncut, a Subscriber's copy*, 18s Hertford, 1830
- 232 TYTLER (William) Inquiry into the evidence against Mary Queen of Scots, and examination of the histories of Robertson and Hume, with Appendix of her letters, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 5s 1790
- 233 TRACTS. 15 curious modern volumes, *some privately printed, all interesting*, 5s
- 234 UNIVERSAL HISTORY (Ancient and Modern) from the earliest account of time, with Chronological Tables, 65 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, old calf*, £5. 1747-69
- 235 VOITURE's familiar and courtly Letters to Persons of Quality at the Court of France, with a collection of Letters by Dryden, Wycherley, Congreve, &c. 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1700
- 236 WALDEGRAVE's (James Earl) Memoirs, from 1754 to 1758, 4to. *portrait, calf neat*, 5s 1821
- 237 WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford) Works:—Anecdotes of Painting in England, Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III. Letters, etc. 6 vols. 4to. *original edition, with the supplementary volume of Letters to G. Montagu and others added, fine impressions of the numerous portraits and plates, calf*, £2. 10s 1798-1818
Priced, 5 vols. only, *calf*, 1829, Bohn, £7. 7s; 1837, Thorpe, £6. 6s; 1844, F. Bohn, £5.; *calf*, 1854, £3. 3s; *hf. bd. calf*, 1855, £2. 5s.
- "It is the fashion to underrate Horace Walpole; firstly, because he was a nobleman; and secondly, because he was a gentleman; but to say nothing of the composition of his incomparable letters, and of the Castle of Otranto, he is the 'Ultimus Romanorum,' the author of the Mysterious Mother, a tragedy of the highest order, and not a puling love-play. He is the father of the first romance, and of the last tragedy in our language, and surely worthy of a higher place than any living writer, be he who he may."—*Byron*.
- "There is an irresistible charm in all the writings of Horace Walpole, we own that we expect to see fresh Humes and fresh Burkes before we again fall in with that peculiar combination of moral and intellectual qualities, to which his productions owe their extraordinary popularity."—*Edinburgh Rev.*

- 238 WALLER (Edmund) Works in verse and prose, pub. by Fenton, stout 12mo. *portraits and plates, old calf gilt, 5s* 1730
- 239 WASHINGTON. Sparks' Life of George Washington, with his Diaries, Speeches, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1839
- 240 WHATELY'S Elements of Logic, 8vo. *cloth, 3s* 1844
- 241 WHEATON (Henry) History of the Northmen or Danes, and Normans, to the Conquest, 8vo. *calf extra by Hayday, 12s* 1831
- 242 WHITE (J. B.) Letters from Spain by Don L. Doblado, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1822
"Excellent letters."—*Lowndes.*
- 243 WHITELOCKE'S (Lord Commissioner) Journal of the Swedish Embassy, 1653-4, from the Commonwealth of England, etc. with an Appendix of original papers, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, 10s* 1772
- 244 WILLIAM III., History of, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, old calf, 5s* 1703
- 245 WILLIS (Browne) Notitia Parliamentaria, containing an account of the cities, towns and boroughs in England and Wales, also of the disused boroughs, and of all the Speakers from Edward III. to the present, stout 8vo. *old calf, 25s* 1750
- 246 WOOD'S Poems, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* Douglas, 1853
- 247 YOUNG. Works of the author of the Night Thoughts, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old calf, 7s 6d* 1762

IRELAND.

This curious Collection of Rare works comes from the Library of that indefatigable Collector, W. Monck Mason, Esq., Author of the History of St. Patrick's Cathedral.

- 248 BETHAM'S (Sir W.) Irish Antiquarian Researches, with the appendix, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates of facsimiles of Irish MSS. calf gilt, 20s* Dublin, 1826-7
- 249 CARVE (Tho. Tipperariensis) LYRA sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de Exordio, seu origine, Nomine, Moribus, ritibusque Gentis Hibernicæ succincte tractatur; cui quoque accesserunt Annales Hiberniæ, ab anno 1148, usque ad annum 1650, sm. 4to. *portrait, map and plates, very fine copy, morocco elegant, gilt leaves, by C. Smith, rare, £5. 5s* Sulzbaci, 1666
- 250 ——— the same, small 4to. *portrait and plates, vellum, £4.* Sulzbaci, 1666
At page 443 is a brilliant impression of the portrait of the author.
Priced, 1829 and 1836, Thorpe, £7. 7s; 1829, J. Bohn, £9. 9s; 1832, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s; 1842, Thorpe, £9. 9s; 1847, Thorpe, £6. 6s. Copies have been sold by auction as follows: Roxburgh's, £4. 6s; Bindley's, £12. 12s; Hibbert's, £6. 10s.
- 251 CHURCH OF IRELAND. Reports of His Majesty's Commissioners on Ecclesiastical Revenue and Patronage in Ireland, 4 vols. folio, *half bd. green morocco, 36s* 1833-1837
- 252 CLARENDON (R. V.) The Revenue and Finances of Ireland and the appropriated Funds, Loans and Debt of the Nation from their commencement, 4to. *charts of the revenue, debt, etc. half calf, 2s 6d* 1791
- 253 HARRIS' Hibernica, or some ancient pieces relating to Ireland, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *old calf neat, 10s* 1770
- 254 HOWARD'S Treatise of the Exchequer and Revenue of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* Dub. 1776
- 255 LODGE'S Peerage of Ireland, revised, etc. by Mervyn Archdall, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, 36s* Dub. 1789
- 256 MACCURTIN (H.) Discourse in Vindication of the Antiquity of Ireland, containing an account of the Gadelians from the earliest period to 1171, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *7s 6d* Dublin, 1717
- 257 MCGEOGHEGHAN, Histoire de l'Irlande, ancienne et moderne, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt, 21s* Paris, 1758-63
- 258 MACMAHON (Hugonis, Armacani totius Hiberniæ Primatis) Jus Primatiale Armacanum, in omnes Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, et Universum clerum totius Regni Hiberniæ, etiam Prosecutio ejusdem Argumenti pro Primatu Armacano contra Anonymum, 4to. *very fine and perfect copy, with both the leaves of errata, original calf neat, EXTREMELY RARE, £3. 3s* Anno Dom. 1728
Few copies possess the second errata; Thorpe says he never saw another but the one he had, 1842, priced £5. 5s.
See Carte's Ormond, vol. II. p. 27.
- 259 **Maps.** BEAUFORD'S (W.) Map of Ancient Ireland, during the Middle Ages, in 2 sheets, each measuring 19 inches by 27, 2s s. a. ca. 1780

- 260 BRAUFORT'S (D. A.) New Map of Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical, mounted on a roller, with Memoir of the same, 4to. *half morocco*, 10s London, 1797
- 261 ——— Diocese of Meath, Westmeath, and a great part of the King's County, 2s 6d 1816
- 262 IRISH Bogs: 16 very large Maps (in 18), prepared for the Fourth Report of the Commissioners for enquiring into the nature and extent of the Bogs in Ireland, by Alex. Nimmo, Rich. Lovell Edgeworth, and Rich. Griffiths, 1811-13, 7s 6d 1814
- 263 LARKIN'S Map of the County of Westmeath, measuring 35 inches by 27, coloured, 2s 6d ca. 1790
- 264 ORTELIIUS' Improved Map of Ireland, wherein are inserted the principal Families of Irish and English extraction, who possessed that Kingdom, on the commencement of the XVII Century, by O'Connor, measuring 26 inches by 30, 2s Dublin, Wogan, ca. 1780
- 265 ROCQUE'S Survey of the City, Harbour, Bay, and Environs of Dublin; with Improvements and Additions to the year 1773, by B. Scale, in 4 sheets, each measuring 22 inches by 29, *rare*, 12s
- 266 TAYLOR'S Map of the County of Kildare, in 6 sheets, each measuring 24 inches by 32, *two of them including plates, rare*, 20s 1783
- 267 TAYLOR and Skinner's Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed in 1777, royal 8vo. *rough calf*, 5s
- 268 LARGE MAHOGANY CASE for holding MAPS, 36 inches by 31, and 5 inches deep, in the form of a Book, with russia leather back, and fitted with a lock, £2.
- 269 MASON (W. Monck) The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, from its foundation, 1190 to 1819; comprising a topographical account of the Lands and Parishes appropriated to the community of the Cathedral, and Biographical Memoirs of its Deans; collected chiefly from sources of original record, 4to. viii, 478 and 98 pp.; with 7 beautiful copper engravings; viz., a full View of the Cathedral; View of the Choir; a Ground Plan of the Cathedral and Liberties; the Monuments of Deans Sutton and Fyche; full-length portrait of DEAN SWIFT; and the Monument of Richard, first Earl of Cork, (pub. at £3. 3s) bds. 12s 6d
- 270 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *Proof Impressions of the plates*, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) bds. 21s 1820
- 271 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. with a double set of the Plates, PROOFS AND INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 2s 1820

A very small number of the LARGE COPIES remain for sale.

This book was originally published at the Author's expense and only a few copies were sold shortly after publication. Mr. Monck Mason then went abroad, and the remainder of the edition has been locked up in a warehouse, the book being considered not only very valuable, but also very scarce. Copies have often sold at sales for large sums. At the recent dispersion of the Author's magnificent collection of Irish Literary Curiosities, the advertiser bought the remaining copies, and now offers them at the above extremely low prices; the Large Paper copies he confidently expects to report soon out of print; even of the small paper copies the entire remainder is under 100 copies. The total edition comprised probably 250 copies.

This learned and elaborate work is divided into two books, with Appendix and additional Notes. Book I. contains a full topographical and historical description of the Cathedral, an account of its Dignitaries and their powers, and the details of its various dependent Prebends. Book II. contains the Annals of the Cathedral from the establishment of the Deanery, 1219, to the year 1819. The Appendix transcribes the various Charters, Grants, Royal Letters, and Papal Bulls relating to St. Patrick's since the close of the 13th century. And in the Notes will be found accounts of the monumental inscriptions, valuations of the Prebends, and many particulars relative to Wood's Copper Coinage and other points of Irish history.

To the Biography of DEAN SWIFT and Memoir of his literary labours are devoted 220 pages, in which the author traces every source of light and information to investigate the life and illustrate the writings of that extraordinary man. And to the lucid details of the text are superadded in notes a wealth of copious extracts and quotations from every work, as well contemporary as modern, which has assisted to enlighten or to prejudice the public mind upon the real character of Swift.

This Biography alone were sufficient to make it an invaluable work; but the thousand memories of Anglo-Irish history which hallow the venerable Cathedral of St. Patrick's, and which have here found so faithful and laborious a chronicler, impart to Mr. Monck Mason's "History of St.

Patrick's" the character of one of those imperishable Monuments of Antiquity which cannot be too highly prized.

"An elaborate work, displaying much antiquarian research. It contains some new and interesting matter relative to the life and writings of Swift."—*Louendes*.

272 MORYSON'S (Fynes) Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Switzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland, divided into Three Parts, folio, *a fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, £7. 10s* Lond. 1617

273 ——— the same, folio, *a very tall copy in old calf, £5.* 1617

"This is a valuable book, and the observations true and well collected; the Journal of the Irish War, and the observations and notes on the several countries, after his travels, are worthy great regard, as are his precepts for travels; the whole discovers much experience, integrity, and capacity, &c."

"We speak advisedly and within bounds when we assert that Fynes Moryson's work need not dread a comparison with any other book of Travels so far as amusing and instructive details regarding manners and the state of society are concerned."—*Retrospective Reviews*.

"Moryson is a sober minded and veracious traveller, and that part of his book which relates to the manners and customs of England and Scotland is peculiarly useful and interesting."

Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.

"He began his travels May 1st, 1591, over a great part of Christendome, and no small share of Turkey, even to Jerusalem, and afterwards printed his observations in a *large book*, which, for the truth thereof, is in good reputation; for of so great a traveller, he had nothing of a traveller in him, as to stretch in his reports. At last he was secretary to Charles Blunt, Deputy of Ireland, saw and wrote the conflicts with, and conquest of, Tyrone; a discourse which deserveth credit, because the writer's eye guides his pen, and the privacy of his place acquainted him with many secret passages of importance."—*Fuller*.

274 MY POCKET BOOK, or the Stranger in Ireland, 1805, 12mo. *humourous plates, calf gilt, 3s 6d* 1808

275 O'CONNOR'S Chronicles of Eri, being the History of the Gaal Sciota Iber, or the Irish People, translated from the original in the Phœnician Dialect of the Scythian Language, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *bds. uncut, 15s* 1822

276 O'CONNOR (G.) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES, 4 vols. 4to. *very rare, £20.* *Buckinghamia, 1814-26*

only 200 copies were privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes exceeded the sum of £3,000. They contain Latin Translations from the original Ibero-Celtic MSS. in the library formerly at Stowe. The most important and interesting works illustrative of the history and antiquities of Ireland were selected, and these volumes embody no article ever before printed, or, it might be almost added, ever before known to the literary world, excepting, perhaps, by name.

The original manuscripts are now in the possession of the Earl of Ashburnham, his lordship having purchased the Stowe collection of manuscripts.

Priced, 1837, and 1840, bds. Payne and Foss, £25.; Gardner's copy, Large Paper, bds. fetched, 1854, £20. 10s.

277 O'Conor (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores veteres, Tom. I. 4to. *calf neat, 30s*

278 O'SULLEVANI (Bearri, Philippi) Historiæ Catholicæ Iberniciæ compendium, 4to. *very fine copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, rare, £8. 10s* *Ulysipponae, 1621*

Priced, 1842, Thorpe, £15. 15s.; Gardner's copy fetched, 1854, £6. 10s.

279 ——— Patritiana Decas, sive libri X, quibus de Divi Patritii Vita, Purgatorio, Miraculis Rebusque gestis; de Religionis Iberniciæ casibus, etc. agitur, 4to. *fine copy, green morocco, by C. Lewis, excessively rare, £12. 12s* *Matriti, 1629*

I can find no trace of a copy in any Catalogue of either booksellers or recent sales.

280 PAPERS relating to the Established Church in Ireland, presented to the House of Commons, folio, *hf. green morocco, 10s* 1807

281 PETRIE'S (G.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, with upwards of 250 fine woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) cloth, bds. 32s* *Dublin, 1845*

282 PLOWDEN (Fr.) Historical Review of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion of that Country under Henry II. to its Union with Britain on the 1st of January, 1801, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *portrait, bds. 16s* 1803

Sold at Sotheby's, 1856, calf, £2. 2s.

- 283 REID's Travels in Ireland in 1822, with sketches of the moral, physical and political state of the country, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s 6d 1823
- 284 RYLAND's History, Topography, and Antiquities of Waterford, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf gilt*, 4s 1824
- 285 SHEFFIELD. Observations on the Manufactures, Trade, and Present State of Ireland, by John, Lord Sheffield, 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, calf*, 7s 6d 1785
- 286 SIMON's Essay on Irish Coins, with Snelling's Supplement, &c. 4to. *with 12 plates, cloth, uncut*, 15s Dublin, 1810
- 287 SMITH's (Chas.) Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Cork, 2 vols. *8vo. plates, old calf*, 10s Dublin, 1750
- 288 STANIHURST de Rebus in Hibernia gestis, sm. 4to. *half vellum*, 7s 6d Antv. 1584
Hanrott's copy fetched £2.; Brand's copy, 31s
- 289 TRACTS. Lord Plunket's Speech upon the Catholics, 1821; Parnell's Speech on disturbances in Ireland, 1823; Hibernicus' Views and Suggestions on the Improvement of Ireland, 1823; Barton on Miracles, 1823; Irish Tracts and Topics; Chichester on Oppression in Ireland; etc. 11 works in 2 vols. *8vo. half calf*, 7s 1818-24
- 290 VALLANCEY (Col. Charles) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis: Essays, &c. (chiefly from original MSS.), on the History and Antiquities of Ireland, a complete set bound in 8 vols. *8vo. portrait and plates, old gilt calf, very scarce, the Bishop of Cashel's copy*, £8. 8s 1770-1804
- In addition to the scarce Vol. VI. 1804, the above set contains: Vol. VII. An Essay on the primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland, 1807—The Ancient Stone Amphitheatre in Kerry, 1812—Antiquities of Killmaccumpahough, 1790; Vol. VIII. Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland, 1786.
- 291 ——— Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, 14 parts in 4 vols. stout *8vo. plates and maps, calf*, 36s Dublin, 1786
- 292 ——— the same, Vols. I. to V. *8vo. plates, calf neat*, £2. 12s 1786-90
- 293 ——— Collectanea, No. I. to IV.: containing, Description of West-Meath by Sir H. Piers, Bart., and Dissertations on the Ancient Irish Laws, &c. in 1 vol. *8vo. map, calf gilt*, 5s Dublin, 1770-5
- These volumes are of great literary merit, and much sought after, in spite of Mr. Petrie's opinion, who says: "It is a difficult and rather unpleasant task to follow a writer so rambling in his reasonings and so obscure in his style; his hypotheses are of a visionary nature." Mr. Petrie's account of the Round Towers differs materially from that given by Vallancey in his sixth volume. Vallancey advocates a similar view to that of O'Brien. Altogether the collection is well worth the attention of every Celtic and Irish Scholar.
- 294 WALKER (J. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, with an appendix containing essays by Ledwich on ancient Irish music; una dissertazione del Macari sopra un' antica statuetta rappresentante un suonator di cornamusa; memoirs of Cormac Common, and of Carolan: and select Irish melodies, 4to. *portraits and cuts, bds. uncut*, 10s London, 1786
- 295 ——— Irish Dress and Armour; An historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish; and a Memoir on their Armours and Weapons, *second edition*, 2 vols. *8vo. with Music and Antiquarian plates, calf*, 9s 1818
- 296 WARE (Sir James) History and Antiquities of IRELAND, with the history of the Writers of Ireland, translated, revised, improved and continued by HARRIS, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait of Ware and 21 fine large plates of Costume, Coins, Antiquities, calf, fine copy*, £2. 12s 6d Dublin, 1764
- 297 WALES. COXE's (W.) Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with fine Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, map, etc. hf. calf neat*, 25s 1801
- 298 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *map and 59 fine plates of Antiquities, Views, Castles, Ruins, &c. (pub. at £8. 8s in bds.)* 1806—Itinerarium Cambriae seu Baldvini per Walliam Legationis accurata descriptio, cum annotationibus D. Powell, 1804, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. impl. 4to. *remarkably fine set in calf gilt*, £5. 1804-6
- Large Paper, published at £11. 11s; 1836, H. G. Bohn, bds. £3. 3s; Payne and Foss, morocco, £8. 8s.

"The learned Editor's Annotations and Notes are peculiarly valuable."—*Lowndes*.

"Giraldus' descriptions of Wales and Ireland are marked by a clearness of narrative and a distinctness of conception which are seldom found among the medieval writers; but they are strictly

interspersed with monkish legends and fairy tales, which render him a valuable authority for the earlier history of our popular mythology."—*Thomas Wright*.

* Giraldu is the most ancient topographer of Wales, he was Bishop of St. David's from 1169 to 1203 inclusive. Two hundred copies only of the above elegant edition (edited by Sir Richard Colt Hoare) were printed. Camden and other historians quote him as an author of undoubted credit.

- 299 OWAIN GLYNDWR. Thomas' Memoirs of Owen Glendower, and History of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *bds. 4s* *Haverfordwest, 1822*
- 300 PHILLIPS'S Wales, its language, social condition, moral and religious character considered in relation to Education, with treatise upon Scotland, Ireland, Brittany, Man, etc. and Appendix of Statistics, stout 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *cloth, 8s 6d* *1849*
- 301 PUGH'S (Edward) CAMBRIA DEPICTA, or a Tour through North Wales, 4to. *illustrated with upwards of 70 views* (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds. 25s* *1816*
- 302 WILLIS' Survey of St. Asaph, considerably enlarged and continued by Edwards, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, uncut, 7s 6d* *Wrexham, 1801*
- 303 **Welsh Periodicals.** CAMBRIAN Journal, Parts XIII.—XVI., 4 parts, 8vo. containing Lessons in Welsh, essays on Welsh language and literature, etc. *uncut, 5s* *Tenby, 1857*
- 304 CAMBRIAN Quarterly Magazine and Celtic Repository, Parts 3—8, 10, 12—15, and 18,—together 12 parts, 8vo. containing extracts from the Mabinogion, *Welsh and English*, numerous translations from the Welsh, topographical and Antiquarian notices, etc. *uncut, 20s* *1829-33*
- 305 **Welsh.** CAMBRIAN Register (the), for 1795 and 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. *contains many curious and important pieces, in Welsh and English, coloured map and frontispiece, hf. calf neat, 21s* *1795-96*
- 306 ——— the same, for 1795, 8vo. *calf extra, 5s* *1795*
- 307 CAMBRO-BRITON (the), Parts 1—10, 8vo. *comprising translations into Welsh and English, treatises on Welsh language, music and proverbs, etc. uncut, 10s* *1819-20*
- 308 CYMMRODORION, Transactions of the Cymmrodorion or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, Parts 2 and 3, 8vo. *portrait, bds. uncut. 7s 6d* *1828*

FRENCH BOOKS.

- 309 BOISTE, Dictionnaire Universel de la langue Française avec le Latin et l'Ety-mologie, Manuel Encyclopedique de Grammaire, d'Orthographie, de Vieux Langage et de Néologie, 11me édition, considérablement augmentée par Nodier et Barré, large 4to. *calf gilt, marbled edges, 12s* *Paris, 1843*
- 310 BOREL, Tresor de Recherches et Antiquitez Gauloises et Françaises, en ordre alphabetique, enrichies d'origines, Epitaphes et autres choses rares et curieuses, et de beaucoup de mots de la langue Thyoise ou Theuthfranque, sm. 4to. *very fine copy, calf neat, 20s* *Paris, 1655*
- “Ouvrage peu commun.”—*Brunet*.
- 311 BOYER, Dictionnaire Royal François-Anglois et Anglois-François, 4to. *portrait, fine copy, old calf, gilt back, 5s* *1729*
- 312 COTGRAVE (E.) A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, stout sm. folio, with many valuable MSS. additions, *old calf, 24s* *London, 1611*
- 313 ——— French-English and English-French Dictionary, *new edition by Howell, folio, old calf, 25s* *1660*
- For an account of this valuable and useful work—see *Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare*.
The most popular Dictionary of the period. “We have no Dictionary but Cotgrave that can help us to understand Rabelais's language.”—*J. Ozell*.
- 314 DICTIONNAIRE de L'ACADEMIE FRANÇAISE, *sixieme edition*, 2 vols. in 1—*BARRÉ, Complément du Dictionnaire de l'Académie, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. in 2, 4to, calf neat, £2. 2s* *Paris, 1835-42*
- 315 ——— the same, with the “Complément, par Raymond,” 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf neat, 36s* *ib. 1835-6*
- The latest and best edition, copies with later dates have merely new title pages.
- 316 DICTIONNAIRE de l'Academie, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *reprint of the sixth edition, calf, very neat, 24s* *Paris, 1844*
- 317 DICTIONNAIRE de l'ACADEMIE. Extrait de la sixième édition, stout 12mo. *half morocco, 5s* *Paris, Didot, 1850*
- 318 — BARRÉ, Complément du Dictionnaire de l'Academie, stout 4to. 1281 pp. *sd. 12s* *Paris, 1856*

- 185 PRIOR's Miscellaneous Works, including the History of his own time, etc. 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 10s *Dublin*, 1740
- 186 RABELAIS' Works, translated from the French, with explanatory notes by Du Chat, Motteux, Ozell, and others, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, marbled leaves, old style*, 35s *London*, 1807
- "The English version of Rabelais by Urquhart, Motteux and Ozell, may be considered one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation."—*Tytler*.
- 187 RAFFLES (Sir T. Stamford) Memoir of his Life and Public Services, Java, Bencoolen, etc. 1811-24, by his Widow, 4to. *with an extensive Catalogue of Zoological Specimens*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth*, 15s 1810
- 188 RALPH, Discourses on the Use and Abuse of Parliaments in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf* 1744
- "The first of these discourses is by Algernon Sydney."
- 189 RAMSAY'S (Allen) Poems: new (the best) edition, corrected and enlarged with a GLOSSARY (of Scotticisms) and a Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 25s 1800
- 190 RAPIN's History of England, translated from the French, and continued to the Year, 1728, by Tindal, 28 vols. 8vo. *with numerous maps, portraits, and monuments of Kings, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1726-47
- 191 RAPIN de Thoyras, History of England, with Continuation by N. Tindal, 5 vols. folio, *fine impressions of the portraits, plates of Medals, maps, and plans of battles and cities, by Vertue and Houbraken, handsome copy, old calf gilt, gilt borders*, £6. 6s 1732-47
- Priced, *russia*, 1829, J. Bohn, £20.; *calf gilt*, 1837, Thorpe, £10. 10s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £15. 15s; *calf extra*, 1844, Baldock, £9. 9s; *russia*, 1848, Payne and Foss, £16. 16s; *calf neat*, 1854, Upham, £7. 7s; *fetched*, 1854, *calf gilt*, £6.; 1855, *old gilt, russia*, Baker's sale, £14. 14s; Hollis's sale, £17. 10s, and in the Duke of York's, £16. 10s. "No historical library can be complete, without this best edition of Rapin, adorned by the heads of Vertue and Houbraken. A copy in fine condition is worth £31. 10s."—*Library Companion*.
- 192 RAY (J.) Select Remains of the learned John Ray, with his Life by Derham, published by Scott, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 2s 6d 1760
- 193 ——— the same, 8vo. *with portrait, bds. uncut*, 3s 6d 1760
- 194 ——— the same, 8vo. *portrait, old calf gilt*, 5s 1760
- 195 REYNARD THE FOX. The Story of Reynard the Fox, a new version by David Vedder, illustrated by Gustav Canton, 4to. 13 *fine lithographed plates, some tinted, and cuts, cloth, gilt edges*, 5s
- 196 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 6s
- 197 RHYMES of Northern Bards, a collection of songs and poems peculiar to Northumberland, and Durham, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 9s *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1812
- 198 RICHELIEU (the Marshal Duke of), Life of, comprising an interesting period of 80 years, with remarks and anecdotes, etc. translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. *bd. 7s 6d* *Calcutta*, 1796-97
- 199 ROGERS (Samuel) Poems: Italy, Pleasures of Memory, etc. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *original editions, proof impressions on INDIA PAPER of the exquisite vignettes, olive morocco super extra, gilt edges, gold borders, bound by Hayday, very rare in this state*, £12. 12s 1830-39
- "Rogers and Crabbe I call the fathers of the present school of poetry."—*Byron*.
- These two splendid volumes recall the character of their Author, given in the diary of Lord Byron, Nov. 22, 1813: "On all subjects of taste, his delicacy of expression is pure as his poetry. If you enter his house—his drawing room—his library—you of yourself say, this is not the dwelling of a common mind. There is not a gem, a coin, a book thrown aside, on his chimney-piece, his sofa, his table, that does not bespeak an almost fastidious elegance in the possessor."
- Moore's Life*, vol. ii. p. 267.
- 200 ROSE'S General BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, projected and partly arranged by the late Rev. Hugh Rose, B.D., Principal of King's College, London, complete, 12 vols. 8vo. *elegantly printed in double columns*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *cl.* £3. 10s 1848
- This work is intended to supply a deficiency in our literature, which has existed since the completion of Mr. Chalmers's Biographical Dictionary, in 1817. That publication, now nearly obsolete, contained less than 9000 names, while the present work contains more than 20,000. It has been most carefully edited and compiled by experienced writers, who have availed themselves of the vast body of materials which domestic and foreign literature has of late years supplied. The great variety and extensive range of its contents, far exceeding those of any other modern biographical publication in our language, must render it a very important addition to every public and private Library, both as a work of reference, and a storehouse of information and amusement for all classes of readers.

- 201 **ROME** as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 10s 1843
- 202 **SADLER'S** State Papers and Letters, edited by A. Clifford; with Life and Historical Notes, by Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s in bds.) *portraits and facsimiles, hf. russia*, £2. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1809
Priced calf gilt, 1840, Jas. Bohn, £3.
- "This Collection consists of four separate sets of Letters, relating almost entirely to the affairs of Scotland: the first, on the negotiation for disuniting that kingdom from France, and for the family Alliance against England; the second, on the Scottish Reformation; the third, on the Rebellion in the North of England, in 1569; and the last, on the subject of Queen Mary. In these transactions, Sir Ralph Sadler, as Ambassador from England, bore an important part, and displayed great abilities as a statesman. His Letters, illustrated by the Memoir, and the historical Notes from the distinguished pen of Sir Walter Scott, throw a strong light on one of the most interesting periods in British History."—*Edinburgh Review*.
- 203 **SANCHO**. Letters of Ignatius Sancho, an African, with his Life, 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 2s 1784
- 204 **SHAKESPEARE'S** Plays, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators, the notes of Johnson and Steevens, prefaces of Pope, Theobald, Hamner and Warburton, and the life of Shakespeare, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, fine set in old calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1773
Priced, 1841, Rodwell, £4. 4s.
- 205 ——— Plays, published from the text of Steevens, with Glossarial Notes, 10 vols. 18mo. *hf. morocco, a neat cabinet copy*, 20s 1823
- 206 ——— Plays, from the text of Steevens and Malone, with a Selection of Explanatory and Historical Notes from the most eminent commentators, etc. by Alexander Chalmers, BEST EDITION, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bold legible type, calf gilt, a very nice set*, £2. 15s 1847
- 207 ——— Plays, stout royal 8vo. *double columns, portrait and numerous wood engravings by K. Meadows*, (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 12s 1853
- 208 **SHEENSTONE'S** Works, verse and prose, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces and vignettes, old calf gilt*, 10s *Dodsley*, 1765
- 209 ——— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontisp. and vignettes, old calf neat*, 12s 1773
- 210 **SIDNEY'S** (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government, with Memoirs of his life and Apology, folio, *portrait, old calf, gilt back*, 12s 1751
- 211 **SMOLLETT'S** Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his life and writings by Anderson, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in old calf extra*, £2. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1800
- 212 **SONGS**. BANQUET of Thalia, or the fashionable Songster's Pocket Memorial, 12mo. *bds. uncut*, 2s 6d *York*, 1812
- 213 **CHARMER** (The) a Choice Collection of Songs, Scots and English, 12mo. *third edition, bds. uncut*, 5s *Edinburgh*, 1765
- 214 **THOMSON'S** Orpheus Caledonius, or a Collection of Scots Songs, *set to Music*, 2 vols. 8vo. *the Music engraved, hf. bd.* 5s *London*, 1733
- 215 **SOUTHEY'S** (R.) Vision of Judgment, 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d 1821
- 216 **SPECTATOR** (the), 8 vols. 12mo. *frontisp. old calf gilt, a very pretty set*, 25s 1749
- 217 **SPENSER'S** Faerie Queene, with Glossary and Notes, by Upton, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy, bright old calf gilt*, 36s 1758
Priced, hf. russia, 1842, Thorpe, £2. 12s 6d.
- 218 ——— the Fairy Queen, with Glossary, remarks and life of Spenser, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 10s 1758
- 219 **STATE PAPERS** (Miscellaneous) from 1501 to 1726, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia, neat*, £2. 2s 1778
- 220 **STATE TRIALS** and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the reign of Richard II. to the reign of George II. edited by Emlyn, 6 vols.—Supplement or State Trials from the reign of Edward VI. to the present time, 1735, 2 vols.—Proceedings for High Treason, 1746, 1 vol.; together 2 vols. folio, *old calf neat*, £4. 1735-46
Priced, 1844, F. Macpherson, £4. 4s; fetched, 1854, russia, Sir S. Graham's copy, £5. 10s.
- 221 **STATE TRACTS** and Treatises relating to the Government in the Reigns of Charles II. and William and Mary, 2 vols. folio, *privately printed, old calf, gilt backs*, 15s 1689-92
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss. £1. 4s.

- 222 STATE TRACTS (A Collection of), published on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the Reign of William III. to which is prefixed the History of the Dutch War in 1672, 3 vols. folio, *old calf, very neat*, 20s 1705-7
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £4. 4s; 1841, Rodwell, £1. 11s 6d.
- 223 STERNE'S Works, with an account of his life and writings, 8vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf gilt*, 25s 1790
"The style of Sterne, though fancifully ornamented, is vigorous and masculine, and full of that animation and force which can only be derived by an intimate acquaintance with the early English prose-writers. In the power of approaching and touching the finer feelings of the heart, he has never been excelled, if indeed he has ever been equalled: and may at once be recorded as one of the most affected and one of the most simple of writers;—as one of the greatest plagiarists, and one of the most original geniuses that England has produced."—*Sir Walter Scott.*
- 224 SURTEES' Society, vol. 34: The Acts of the High Commission Court within the Diocese of Durham, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1858
- 225 SWIFT'S Works, and Letters to and from his friends, with account of his life and historical and explanatory notes, 21 vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf neat*, 25s 1766-67
- 226 TASSO'S Jerusalem Delivered, or Godfrey of Bulloign, done into English in the reign of Elizabeth by Fairfax, *fourth edit.* with Glossary, stout 8vo. *cf.* 5s 1749
- 227 TAYLOR (A.) Glory of Regality: a Treatise on the Anointing and Crowning of the Sovereigns of England, 8vo. xvi.—424 pp. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 6s 1820
- 228 TOUR through the whole Island of Great Britain, giving a particular and entertaining account of whatever is curious, 4 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 10s 1753
- 229 TRAIN'S Historical and Statistical Account of the ISLE of MAN, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts, cloth*, 14s Douglas, 1845
- 230 TRYALS for High Treason of Thos. Walcot, Willm. Hone, William Lord Russell, Jno. Rous and Willm. Blagg for conspiring the Death of the King, and raising a Rebellion in this Kingdom, 1683; The Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Algernon Sidney, Esq. for High Treason, 1684; Tryals, Convictions and Sentence of Titus Otes for Perjury, 1685; True Account of the horrid Conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty and the Government, 1685; Copies of the Informations and original Papers relating to the proof of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty and the Government, 1685; 5 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 30s 1683-5
- 231 TURNOR'S (Lewis) History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Hertford, royal 8vo. *map, views and engravings, proof impressions of the plates on India Paper, bds. uncut, a Subscriber's copy*, 18s Hertford, 1830
- 232 TYTLER (William) Inquiry into the evidence against Mary Queen of Scots, and examination of the histories of Robertson and Hume, with Appendix of her letters, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 5s 1790
- 233 TRACTS. 15 curious modern volumes, *some privately printed, all interesting*, 5s
- 234 UNIVERSAL HISTORY (Ancient and Modern) from the earliest account of time, with Chronological Tables, 65 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, old calf*, £5. 1747-69
- 235 VOITURE'S familiar and courtly Letters to Persons of Quality at the Court of France, with a collection of Letters by Dryden, Wycherley, Congreve, &c. 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1700
- 236 WALDEGRAVE'S (James Earl) Memoirs, from 1754 to 1758, 4to. *portrait, calf neat*, 5s 1821
- 237 WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford) Works:—Anecdotes of Painting in England, Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III. Letters, etc. 6 vols. 4to. *original edition, with the supplementary volume of Letters to G. Montagu and others added, fine impressions of the numerous portraits and plates, calf*, £2. 10s 1798-1818
Priced, 5 vols. only, *calf*, 1829, Bohn, £7. 7s; 1837, Thorpe, £6. 6s; 1844, F. Bohn, £5.; *calf*, 1854, £3. 3s; *hf. bd. calf*, 1855, £2. 5s.

"It is the fashion to underrate Horace Walpole; firstly, because he was a nobleman; and secondly, because he was a gentleman; but to say nothing of the composition of his incomparable letters, and of the Castle of Otranto, he is the 'Ultimus Romanorum,' the author of the Mysterious Mother, a tragedy of the highest order, and not a puling love-play. He is the father of the first romance, and of the last tragedy in our language, and surely worthy of a higher place than any living writer, be he who he may."—*Byron.*

"There is an irresistible charm in all the writings of Horace Walpole, we own that we expect to see fresh Humes and fresh Burkes before we again fall in with that peculiar combination of moral and intellectual qualities, to which his productions owe their extraordinary popularity."—*Edinburgh Rev.*

- 238 WALLER (Edmund) Works in verse and prose, pub. by Fenton, stout 12mo. *portraits and plates, old calf gilt, 5s* 1730
- 239 WASHINGTON. Sparks' Life of George Washington, with his Diaries, Speeches, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1839
- 240 WHATELY'S Elements of Logic, 8vo. *cloth, 3s* 1844
- 241 WHEATON (Henry) History of the Northmen or Danes, and Normans, to the Conquest, 8vo. *calf extra by Hayday, 12s* 1831
- 242 WHITE (J. B.) Letters from Spain by Don L. Doblado, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1822
"Excellent letters."—*Lowndes.*
- 243 WHITELOCKE'S (Lord Commissioner) Journal of the Swedish Embassy, 1653-4, from the Commonwealth of England, etc. with an Appendix of original papers, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, 10s* 1772
- 244 WILLIAM III., History of, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, old calf, 5s* 1703
- 245 WILLIS (Browne) Notitia Parliamentaria, containing an account of the cities, towns and boroughs in England and Wales, also of the disused boroughs, and of all the Speakers from Edward III. to the present, stout 8vo. *old calf, 25s* 1750
- 246 WOOD'S Poems, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* Douglas, 1853
- 247 YOUNG. Works of the author of the Night Thoughts, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old calf, 7s 6d* 1762

IRELAND.

This curious Collection of Rare works comes from the Library of that indefatigable Collector, W. Monck Mason, Esq., Author of the History of St. Patrick's Cathedral.

- 248 BETHAM'S (Sir W.) Irish Antiquarian Researches, with the appendix, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates of facsimiles of Irish MSS. calf gilt, 20s* Dublin, 1826-7
- 249 CARVE (Tho. Tipperariensis) LYRA sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de Exordio, seu origine, Nomine, Moribus, ritibusque Gentis Hibernicæ succincte tractatur; cui quoque accesserunt Annales Hiberniæ, ab anno 1148, usque ad annum 1650, sm. 4to. *portrait, map and plates, very fine copy, morocco elegant, gilt leaves, by C. Smith, rare, £5. 5s* Sulzbaci, 1666
- 250 — the same, small 4to. *portrait and plates, vellum, £4.* Sulzbaci, 1666
At page 443 is a brilliant impression of the portrait of the author.
Priced, 1829 and 1836, Thorpe, £7. 7s; 1829, J. Bohn, £9. 9s; 1832, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s; 1842, Thorpe, £9. 9s; 1847, Thorpe, £6. 6s. Copies have been sold by auction as follows: Roxburgh's, £4. 6s; Bindley's, £12. 12s; Hibbert's, £6. 10s.
- 251 CHURCH OF IRELAND. Reports of His Majesty's Commissioners on Ecclesiastical Revenue and Patronage in Ireland, 4 vols. folio, *half bd. green morocco, 36s* 1833-1837
- 252 CLARENDON (R. V.) The Revenue and Finances of Ireland and the appropriated Funds, Loans and Debt of the Nation from their commencement, 4to. *charts of the revenue, debt, etc. half calf, 2s 6d* 1791
- 253 HARRIS' Hibernica, or some ancient pieces relating to Ireland, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *old calf neat, 10s* 1770
- 254 HOWARD'S Treatise of the Exchequer and Revenue of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* Dub. 1776
- 255 LODGE'S Peerage of Ireland, revised, etc. by Mervyn Archdall, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, 36s* Dub. 1789
- 256 MACCARTIN (H.) Discourse in Vindication of the Antiquity of Ireland, containing an account of the Gadelians from the earliest period to 1171, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *7s 6d* Dublin, 1717
- 257 McGEOGHEGHAN, Histoire de l'Irlande, ancienne et moderne, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt, 21s* Paris, 1758-63
- 258 MACMAHON (Hugonis, Armacani totius Hiberniæ Primatis) Jus Primatiale Armacanum, in omnes Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, et Universum clerum totius Regni Hiberniæ, etiam Prosecutio ejusdem Argumenti pro Primatu Armacano contra Anonymum, 4to. *very fine and perfect copy, with both the leaves of errata, original calf neat, EXTREMELY RARE, £3. 3s* Anno Dom. 1728
Few copies possess the second errata; Thorpe says he never saw another but the one he had, 1842, priced £5. 5s.
See Carte's Ormond, vol. II. p. 27.
- 259 MAPS. BEAUFORD'S (W.) Map of Ancient Ireland, during the Middle Ages, in 2 sheets, each measuring 19 inches by 27, 2s s. a. ca. 1780

- 260 **BRAUFORT'S** (D. A.) New Map of Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical, mounted on a roller, with Memoir of the same, 4to. *half morocco*, 10s London, 1797
- 261 ——— Diocese of Meath, Westmeath, and a great part of the King's County, 1816
2s 6d
- 262 **IRISH Bogs**: 16 very large Maps (in 18), prepared for the Fourth Report of the Commissioners for enquiring into the nature and extent of the Bogs in Ireland, by Alex. Nimmo, Rich. Lovell Edgeworth, and Rich. Griffiths, 1811-13, 7s 6d 1814
- 263 **LARKIN'S** Map of the County of Westmeath, measuring 35 inches by 27, *coloured*, ca. 1790
2s 6d
- 264 **ORTELIUS'** Improved Map of Ireland, wherein are inserted the principal Families of Irish and English extraction, who possessed that Kingdom, on the commencement of the XVII Century, by O'Connor, measuring 26 inches by 30, 2s Dublin, Wogan, ca. 1780
- 265 **ROOQUE'S** Survey of the City, Harbour, Bay, and Environs of Dublin; with Improvements and Additions to the year 1773, by B. Scale, in 4 sheets, each measuring 22 inches by 29, *rare*, 12s
- 266 **TAYLOR'S** Map of the County of Kildare, in 6 sheets, each measuring 24 inches by 32, *two of them including plates, rare*, 20s 1783
- 267 **TAYLOR and Skinner's** Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed in 1777, royal 8vo. *rough calf*, 5s
- 268 **LARGE MAHOGANY CASE** for holding MAPS, 36 inches by 31, and 5 inches deep, in the form of a Book, with russia leather back, and fitted with a lock, £2.
- 269 **MASON** (W. Monck) The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, from its foundation, 1190 to 1819; comprising a topographical account of the Lands and Parishes appropriated to the community of the Cathedral, and Biographical Memoirs of its Deans; collected chiefly from sources of original record, 4to. viii, 478 and 98 pp.; *with 7 beautiful copper engravings; viz., a full View of the Cathedral; View of the Choir; a Ground Plan of the Cathedral and Liberties; the Monuments of Deans Sutton and Eycke; full-length portrait of DEAN SWIFT; and the Monument of Richard, first Earl of Cork*, (pub. at £3. 3s) bds. 12s 6d Dublin, printed for the Author, 1820
- 270 ——— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, impl. 4to. *Proof Impressions of the plates*, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) bds. 21s 1820
- 271 ——— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, 4to. *with a double set of the Plates, PROOFS AND INDIA PROOFS, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 2s 1820

A very small number of the **LARGE COPIES** remain for sale.

This book was originally published at the Author's expense and only a few copies were sold shortly after publication. Mr. Monck Mason then went abroad, and the remainder of the edition has been locked up in a warehouse, the book being considered not only very valuable, but also very scarce. Copies have often sold at sales for large sums. At the recent dispersion of the Author's magnificent collection of Irish Literary Curiosities, the advertiser bought the remaining copies, and now offers them at the above extremely low prices; the Large Paper copies he confidently expects to report soon out of print; even of the small paper copies the entire remainder is under 100 copies. The total edition comprised probably 250 copies.

This learned and elaborate work is divided into two books, with Appendix and additional Notes. Book I. contains a full topographical and historical description of the Cathedral, an account of its Dignitaries and their powers, and the details of its various dependent Prebends. Book II. contains the Annals of the Cathedral from the establishment of the Deanery, 1219, to the year 1819. The Appendix transcribes the various Charters, Grants, Royal Letters, and Papal Bulls relating to St. Patrick's since the close of the 13th century. And in the Notes will be found accounts of the monumental inscriptions, valuations of the Prebends, and many particulars relative to Wood's Copper Coinage and other points of Irish history.

☞ To the Biography of DEAN SWIFT and Memoir of his literary labours are devoted 220 pages, in which the author traces every source of light and information to investigate the life and illustrate the writings of that extraordinary man. And to the lucid details of the text are super-added in notes a wealth of copious extracts and quotations from every work, as well contemporary as modern, which has assisted to enlighten or to prejudice the public mind upon the real character of Swift.

This Biography alone were sufficient to make it an invaluable work; but the thousand memories of Anglo-Irish history which hallow the venerable Cathedral of St. Patrick's, and which have here found so faithful and laborious a chronicler, impart to Mr. Monck Mason's "History of St.

Patrick's" the character of one of those imperishable Monuments of Antiquity which cannot be too highly prized.

"An elaborate work, displaying much antiquarian research. It contains some new and interesting matter relative to the life and writings of Swift."—*Lovendes*.

- 272 MORYSON'S (Fynes) Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland, divided into Three Parts, folio, *a fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10s *Lond.* 1617

- 273 ——— the same, folio, *a very tall copy in old calf*, £5. 1617

"This is a valuable book, and the observations true and well collected; the Journal of the Irish War, and the observations and notes on the several countries, after his travels, are worthy great regard, as are his precepts for travels; the whole discovers much experience, integrity, and capacity, &c."

"We speak advisedly and within bounds when we assert that Fynes Moryson's work need not dread a comparison with any other book of Travels so far as amusing and instructive details regarding manners and the state of society are concerned."—*Retrospective Review*.

"Moryson is a sober minded and veracious traveller, and that part of his book which relates to the manners and customs of England and Scotland is peculiarly useful and interesting."

Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.

"He began his travels May 1st, 1591, over a great part of Christendome, and no small share of Turkey, even to Jerusalem, and afterwards printed his observations in a *large book*, which, for the truth thereof, is in good reputation; for of so great a traveller, he had nothing of a traveller in him, as to stretch in his reports. At last he was secretary to Charles Blunt, Deputy of Ireland, saw and wrote the conflicts with, and conquest of, Tyrone; a discourse which deserveth credit, because the writer's eye guides his pen, and the privacy of his place acquainted him with many secret passages of importance."—*Fuller*.

- 274 MY POCKET BOOK, or the Stranger in Ireland, 1805, 12mo. *humorous plates, calf gilt*, 3s 6d 1808

- 275 O'CONNOR'S Chronicles of Eri, being the History of the Gaal Sciut Iber, or the Irish People, translated from the original in the Phœnician Dialect of the Scythian Language, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 15s 1822

- 276 O'CONNOR (C.) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES, 4 vols. 4to. *very rare*, £20. *Buckinghamia*, 1814-26

Only 200 copies were privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes exceeded the sum of £3,000. They contain Latin Translations from the original Ibero-Celtic MSS. in the library formerly at Stowe. The most important and interesting works illustrative of the history and antiquities of Ireland were selected, and these volumes embody no article ever before printed, or, it might be almost added, ever before known to the literary world, excepting, perhaps, by name.

The original manuscripts are now in the possession of the Earl of Ashburnham, his lordship having purchased the Stowe collection of manuscripts.

Priced, 1837, and 1840, bds. Payne and Foss, £25.; Gardner's copy, Large Paper, bds. fetched, 1854, £20. 10s.

- 277 O'CONNOR (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores veteres, Tom. I. 4to. *calf neat*, 30s

- 278 O'SULLEVANI (Bearri, Philippi) Historiæ Catholicæ Iberniæ compendium, 4to. *very fine copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £6. 10s *Ulysipponae*, 1621

Priced, 1842, Thorpe, £15. 15s; Gardner's copy fetched, 1854, £6. 10s.

- 279 ——— Patritiana Decas, sive libri X, quibus de Divi Patritii Vita, Purgatorio, Miraculis Rebusque gestis; de Religionis Ibernicæ casibus, etc. agitur, 4to. *fine copy, green morocco, by C. Lewis, excessively rare*, £12. 12s *Matriti*, 1629

I can find no trace of a copy in any Catalogue of either booksellers or recent sales.

- 280 PAPERS relating to the Established Church in Ireland, presented to the House of Commons, folio, *hf. green morocco*, 10s 1807

- 281 PETRIE'S (G.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with upwards of 250 *fine woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth, bds.* 32s *Dublin*, 1845

- 282 PLOWDEN (Fr.) Historical Review of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion of that Country under Henry II. to its Union with Britain on the 1st of January, 1801, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *portrait, bds.* 16s 1803

Sold at Sotheby's, 1856, calf, £2. 2s.

- 283 REID's Travels in Ireland in 1822, with sketches of the moral, physical and political state of the country, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s 6d 1823
- 284 RYLAND's History, Topography, and Antiquities of Waterford, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf gilt*, 4s 1824
- 285 SHEFFIELD. Observations on the Manufactures, Trade, and Present State of Ireland, by John, Lord Sheffield, 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, calf*, 7s 6d 1785
- 286 SIMON's Essay on Irish Coins, with Snelling's Supplement, &c. 4to. *with 12 plates, cloth, uncut*, 15s Dublin, 1810
- 287 SMITH's (Chas.) Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Cork, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 10s Dublin, 1750
- 288 STANIHURST de Rebus in Hibernia gestis, sm. 4to. *half vellum*, 7s 6d Antv. 1584
Hanrott's copy fetched £2.; Brand's copy, 31s
- 289 TRACTS. Lord Plunket's Speech upon the Catholics, 1821; Parnell's Speech on disturbances in Ireland, 1823; Hibernicus' Views and Suggestions on the Improvement of Ireland, 1823; Barton on Miracles, 1823; Irish Tracts and Topics; Chichester on Oppression in Ireland; etc. 11 works in 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 1818-24
- 290 VALLANCEY (Col. Charles) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis: Essays, &c. (chiefly from original MSS.), on the History and Antiquities of Ireland, a complete set bound in 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, old gilt calf, very scarce, the Bishop of Cashel's copy*, £8. 8s 1770-1804
- In addition to the scarce Vol. VI. 1804, the above set contains: Vol. VII. An Essay on the primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland, 1807—The Ancient Stone Amphitheatre in Kerry, 1812—Antiquities of Killmackcumpshaugh, 1790; Vol. VIII. Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland, 1786.
- 291 ——— Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, 14 parts in 4 vols. stout 8vo. *plates and maps, calf*, 36s Dublin, 1786
- 292 ——— the same, Vols. I. to V. 8vo. *plates, calf neat*, £2. 12s 1786-90
- 293 ——— Collectanea, No. I. to IV.: containing, Description of West-Meath by Sir H. Pierr, Bart., and Dissertations on the Ancient Irish Laws, &c. in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 5s Dublin, 1770-5
- These volumes are of great literary merit, and much sought after, in spite of Mr. Petrie's opinion, who says: "It is a difficult and rather unpleasant task to follow a writer so rambling in his reasonings and so obscure in his style; his hypotheses are of a visionary nature." Mr. Petrie's account of the Round Towers differs materially from that given by Vallancey in his sixth volume. Vallancey advocates a similar view to that of O'Brien. Altogether the collection is well worth the attention of every Celtic and Irish Scholar.
- 294 WALKER (J. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, with an appendix containing essays by Ledwich on ancient Irish music; una dissertazione del Macari sopra un' antica statuetta rappresentante un suonator di cornamusa; memoirs of Cormac Common, and of Carolan: and select Irish melodies, 4to. *portraits and cuts, bds. uncut*, 10s London, 1786
- 295 ——— Irish Dress and Armour; An historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish; and a Memoir on their Armours and Weapons, *second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *with Music and Antiquarian plates, calf*, 9s 1818
- 296 WARE (Sir James) History and Antiquities of IRELAND, with the history of the Writers of Ireland, translated, revised, improved and continued by HARRIS, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait of Ware and 21 fine large plates of Costume, Coins, Antiquities, calf, fine copy*, £2. 12s 6d Dublin, 1764
- 297 WALES. COXE's (W.) Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with fine Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, map, etc. hf. calf neat*, 25s 1801
- 298 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *map and 59 fine plates of Antiquities, Views, Castles, Ruins, &c. (pub. at £8. 8s in bds.)* 1806—Itinerarium Cambriae seu Baldvini per Walliam Legationis accurata descriptio, cum annotationibus D. Powell, 1804, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. impl. 4to. *remarkably fine set in calf gilt*, £5. 1804-6
- Large Paper, published at £11. 11s; 1836, H. G. Bohn, bds. £3. 3s; Payne and Foss, morocco, £8. 8s.

"The learned Editor's Annotations and Notes are peculiarly valuable."—*Lowndes*.

"Giraldus' descriptions of Wales and Ireland are marked by a clearness of narrative and a distinctness of conception which are seldom found among the medieval writers; but they are strictly

interspersed with monkish legends and fairy tales, which render him a valuable authority for the earlier history of our popular mythology."—*Thomas Wright*.

* Giraldu is the most ancient topographer of Wales, he was Bishop of St. David's from 1169 to 1203 inclusive. Two hundred copies only of the above elegant edition (edited by Sir Richard Colt Hoare) were printed. Camden and other historians quote him as an author of undoubted credit.

- 299 OWAIN GLYNDWR. Thomas' Memoirs of Owen Glendower, and History of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *bds. 4s* *Haverfordwest, 1822*
- 300 PHILLIPS'S Wales, its language, social condition, moral and religious character considered in relation to Education, with treatise upon Scotland, Ireland, Brittany, Man, etc. and Appendix of Statistics, stout 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *cloth, 8s 6d* 1849
- 301 PUGH'S (Edward) CAMBRIA DEPICTA, or a Tour through North Wales, 4to. *illustrated with upwards of 70 views* (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds. 25s* 1816
- 302 WILLIS' Survey of St. Asaph, considerably enlarged and continued by Edwards, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, uncut, 7s 6d* *Wrexham, 1801*
- 303 **Welsh Periodicals.** CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, Parts XIII.—XVI., 4 parts, 8vo. containing Lessons in Welsh, essays on Welsh language and literature, etc. *uncut, 5s* *Tenby, 1857*
- 304 CAMBRIAN Quarterly Magazine and Celtic Repository, Parts 3—8, 10, 12—15, and 18,—together 12 parts, 8vo. containing extracts from the Mabinogion, *Welsh and English*, numerous translations from the Welsh, topographical and Antiquarian notices, etc. *uncut, 20s* 1829-33
- 305 **Welsh.** CAMBRIAN Register (the), for 1795 and 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. *contains many curious and important pieces, in Welsh and English, coloured map and frontispiece, hf. calf neat, 21s* 1795-96
- 306 ——— the same, for 1795, 8vo. *calf extra, 5s* 1795
- 307 CAMBRO-BRITON (the), Parts 1—10, 8vo. *comprising translations into Welsh and English, treatises on Welsh language, music and proverbs, etc. uncut, 10s* 1819-20
- 308 CYMMRODORION, Transactions of the Cymmrodorion or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, Parts 2 and 3, 8vo. *portrait, bds. uncut. 7s 6d* 1828

FRENCH BOOKS.

- 309 BOISTE, Dictionnaire Universel de la langue Française avec le Latin et l'Ety-mologie, Manuel Encyclopedique de Grammaire, d'Orthographie, de Vieux Langage et de Néologie, 11me édition, considérablement augmentée par Nodier et Barré, large 4to. *calf gilt, marbled edges, 12s* *Paris, 1843*
- 310 BOREL, Tresor de Recherches et Antiquitez Gauloises et Françaises, en ordre alphabetique, enrichies d'origines, Epitaphes et autres choses rares et curieuses, et de beaucoup de mots de la langue Thyoise ou Theuthfranque, sm. 4to. *very fine copy, calf neat, 20s* *Paris, 1655*
- “Ouvrage peu commun.”—*Brunet*.
- 311 BOYER, Dictionnaire Royal François-Anglois et Anglois-François, 4to. *portrait, fine copy, old calf, gilt back, 5s* 1729
- 312 COTGRAVE (R.) A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, stout sm. folio, with many valuable MSS. additions, *old calf, 24s* *London, 1611*
- 313 ——— French-English and English-French Dictionary, *new edition by Howell, folio, old calf, 25s* 1660
- For an account of this valuable and useful work—see *Douce's Illustrations of Shakspeare*.
The most popular Dictionary of the period. “We have no Dictionary but Cotgrave that can help us to understand Rabelais's language.”—*J. Ozell*.
- 314 DICTIONNAIRE de L'ACADEMIE FRANÇAISE, *sixieme edition*, 2 vols. in 1—*BARRÉ, Complément du Dictionnaire de l'Académie*, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf neat, £2. 2s* *Paris, 1835-42*
- 315 ——— the same, with the “Complément, par Raymond,” 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf neat, 36s* *ib. 1835-6*
- The latest and best edition, copies with later dates have merely new title pages.
- 316 DICTIONNAIRE de l'Academie, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *reprint of the sixth edition, calf, very neat, 24s* *Paris, 1844*
- 317 DICTIONNAIRE de l'ACADEMIE. Extrait de la sixième édition, stout 12mo. *half morocco, 5s* *Paris, Didot, 1850*
- 318 — BARRÉ, Complément du Dictionnaire de l'Academie, stout 4to. 1281 pp. *ed. 12s* *Paris, 1856*

- 319 FLEMING AND TIBBINS' Royal Dictionary, French-English and English-French, compiled from the Dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabb, from the last edition of Chambaud, Garner, Descarrières, Laveaux, Boiste, Dictionary of the Academy and Complement, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. £2. 4s* Paris, Didot, 1841-4
- 320 GLOSSAIRE GÉNEVOIS, ou Recueil Etymologique des termes dont se compose LE DIALECTE DE GENÈVE, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 5s* Genève, 1827
- 321 LEROUX (P. J.) DICTIONNAIRE COMIQUE, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial; avec une explication très-fidèle de toutes les manières de parler burlesques, &c. qui peuvent se rencontrer dans les meilleurs Auteurs, tant anciens que modernes, *best edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf, 25s* Pampelune, 1786
- A work of great utility in reading the old French authors.
- 322 MÉNAGE, DICTIONNAIRE ETYMOLOGIQUE, ou Origines de la Langue Française, avec les Origines de Caseneuve, les additions de Jacob, Valhebert, Besnier et le *Vocabulaire Hagiologique* de Chastelain, nouvelle édition, dans laquelle on a inséré les Additions à leur place. On trouvera encore les Etymologies de Huet, Le Duchat, De Vergey, et plusieurs autres, corrigées et augmentées par A. F. Jault, auquel on a ajouté le Dictionnaire des Termes du Vieux François de Borel, augmenté des Mots qui y étoient oubliés; 2 vols. folio, *best edition, French calf gilt, £2.* Paris, 1750
- 323 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. calf neat, 36s* 1750
Priced by James Bohn, 1840, £4. 4s; by Nattali, 1846, £2. 10s; by H. Bohn, 1847, £2. 16s; by Techener, Paris, 1853, 60 fr.
- "On n'eut rien de parfait en ce genre jusqu'au Dictionnaire de Ménage. La Reine Christine disoit de lui, qu'il savoit non-seulement d'ou les mots venoient, mais où ils alloient."—*Barbier.*
- 324 MICHEL (Francoise) DICTIONNAIRE D'ARGOT, ou Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie, 8vo. lvi. and 516 pp. *hf. bd. morocco, 15s* Paris, 1856
- 325 SMITH'S French-English and English-French Dictionary, with the Pronunciation of both Languages, and a short French Grammar, thick 82mo. 860 pp. (pub. at 5s) *sd. 3s* Paris, 1856
- 326 ——— the same, *neat in roan, 3s 6d* 1856
- The neatest and best French Pronouncing Dictionary.
- 327 SPIERS' French Dictionary: Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français, nouvellement redigé d'après les Dictionnaires Français de l'Académie, de Laveaux, de Boiste, de Bescherelle, etc. et les Dictionnaires Anglais de Johnson, Webster, Richardson, 2 vols. 8vo. *both parts, 10th edit. sd. 14s* Paris, 1858
- 328 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 18s 6d* 1858
- "A work of very great research, admirable in its arrangement, of great perspicuity, and a production of a very high character. The Dictionary of Dr. Spiers was by far the best (French and English) Dictionary he had ever seen."—*Vice-Chancellor Sir W. P. Wood, Times, Feb. 26, 1858.*
- Spiers' French Dictionary may emphatically be called "THE MOST PRACTICAL of all published."
- Talented linguists of France and England have combined in the task of producing, in a compact form, a Dictionary comprising all modern Terms, Scientific words, Idioms, Phrases, and Difficulties, thus making it an eminently useful Book of Reference to English and French Students.
- 329 TABVER's Royal Phraseological English-French Dictionary, royal 8vo. *cloth, (pub. at 25s) 15s* 1845
- The French English part can be supplied new for 20s.
- 330 TREVOUX, Dictionnaire Universel de Français et Latin, contenant la Signification et la Définition des Mots, avec leurs differens usages, la Description de toutes les Choses Naturelles et Artificielles, l'Explication de tout ce que renferment les Sciences et les Arts, etc. 8 vols. folio, *best edition, calf, £2. 10s* Paris, 1771
- Pugin's copy sold for £4.
- "Le Dictionnaire de Trevoux est un livre utile et qu'aucun autre n'a encore entièrement remplacé."—*Brunet.*
- "Almost an encyclopædia, as there are few things of which something is not said in that most valuable compilation. An excellent compilation of words and things. The principal men of letters in France had made this Dictionary their common-place book for all their curious acquisitions." *Disraeli's Cur. of Lit.*
- 331 ABELARD, par Charles de Remusat, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1845
- 332 ABRÉGÉ de l'Histoire du Nord, ou des Etats de Dannemarc, Russie, Suède, Pologne, Prusse, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *vellum, neat, 7s 6d* 1762

- 333 **ABRÉGÉ** chronologique de l'histoire d'ESPAÑE et de Portugal, avec des remarques sur le genie, les mœurs, les finances, etc. de ces Monarchies, etc. 2 stout vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 9s *Paris*, 1765
- 334 **ALFIERI**, Mémoires de, écrits par lui-même, traduits par Latour, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1840
- 335 **ANTHOLOGIE** Française ou Chansons Choiesies, depuis le 13e Siècle jusqu'à present, 3 vols. small 8vo. *with the Music, plates, calf neat*, 12s 1765
- 336 **ARCHENHOLTZ**, Mémoires concernant Christine, Reine de Suède, pour servir à l'histoire de son regne, de sa vie privée et de l'histoire de son temps, 2 vols. 4to: *vellum*, 12s *Amst.* 1751
- 337 **AUSTRIA**. Essai sur l'Histoire de la Maison d'Autriche, par le Comte de Girecourt, 1723-56, 9 vols. 12mo. *fine copy, old French calf gilt*, 10s 1778-86
- 338 **AZAIS**, des Compensations dans les Destinées Humaines, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Par.* 1818
- 339 ——— Explication universelle, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd. 5s* 1826-28
- 340 **BACALLAR Y SANNA**, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Espagne sous Philippe V., 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait and maps, old french calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1756
- 341 **BARANTE**, Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne, de la maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 12 vols. 8vo. 110 *fine woodcuts, papier de Chine, and 16 maps*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1837-9
- 342 ——— Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne, 12 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, sd.* £2. 16s *Paris*, 1839
- 343 ——— enrichie de notes par Marchal, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *plates, neatly hf. bound*, £2. *Brux.* 1839

A noble work—a masterpiece of historical narration. The author relies entirely upon contemporary information, and introduces, as far as possible, the same language; he gives in the style of Froissart a most faithful picture of that eventful period of English and French History, the possession of France by the English. The peculiar position of the Dukes of Burgundy, first as masters of France, and afterwards as almost independent Sovereigns of Burgundy, Picardy, Flanders, Holland, and Luxembourg, their struggles for power in France, their combats with the proud cities of Flanders, their magnificence in public entries and tournaments, their great influence in the affairs of Europe, and their extinction in the Battle of Nancy, by the victorious Swiss, are all of the most stirring interest, and serve indeed as the best guide for the understanding of Mediæval History, its glory and its misery.

- 344 **BASSOMPIERRE** (Maréchal) Ambassades en Angleterre et en Suisse, 1625-26, 3 vols. 18mo. *cloth*, 5s *Cologne, Elzevier*, 1668
- 345 **BERANGER** (Mons.) Œuvres complètes, 3 vols. large 8vo. *édition illustrée par J. J. GRANDVILLE, many spirited woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1839

. A series of designs by Johannot inserted.

- 346 ——— Œuvres complètes, illustrées par Grandville, avec les Chansons nouvelles, royal 8vo. *fine woodcuts, hf. red morocco, uncut*, 20s *Paris*, 1840-48
- 347 ——— Œuvres, Vol. 2, royal 8vo. *containing 26 beautiful steel engravings, sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1847
- 348 **BIBLIOTHEQUE** de Campagne ou Amusemens de l'Esprit et du Cœur, 12 vols. 12mo. *plates and vignettes, elegant copy, old french calf gilt*, 25s *Bruxelles*, 1785

A collection of the most amusing French stories in prose and verse.

- 349 **BLANC** (Louis) Histoire de Dix Ans, 1830-40, 8 vols. in 4, 18mo. *cloth*, 8s *Brux.* 1843
- 350 **BOILEAU**, Œuvres de, avec un nouveau commentaire par Amar, 4 vols. 8vo. *Large Paper, portrait, calf extra*, £2. 5s *Paris*, 1821

This edition is the most correct and the most complete that has hitherto appeared, with regard to the text and the notes of Boileau himself, and the *variantes* of former editions.

"If I am not deceived there is something in all the compositions of Boileau, so finished, so removed from conceit, and from forced thought; there is such an ardent zeal for propriety in sentiment and in expression, such a sense of the dignity of the human character, when undebaased; such a hatred of hypocrisy; such a love of purity; such an abhorrence of all profaneness, and of indecency, and even of indelicacy; that I am not able to name a man whose works, as a poet and a critic, may be read and studied with equal advantage."—*Pursuits of Literature*. &c. p. 49.

"Boileau may be compared to the dog, whose sagacity is remarkable, as well as its fawning on its master, and its snarling on those he dislikes. If Boileau was too stern to admit the pliancy of grace, he compensates by good sense and propriety. He is like (for I will drop animals) an upright magistrate, whom you may respect, but whose public justice and severity leave an awe that discourages familiarity."—*Works of Hor. Walpole*, vol. v. p. 600.

- 351 BOUFFLERS, Œuvres de, 8vo. *portrait, calf, 2s 6d* Paris, 1808
- 352 BOULANGER, l'Antiquité dévoilée par ses Usages, ou examen critique des principales Opinions, Cérémonies et Institutions religieuses, 3 vols. 12mo. *fine copy, in old calf gilt, 10s* Amst. 1766
- 353 BUCHON (J. A.) Collection des Chroniques nationales Françaises écrites en langue vulgaire, du treizième au seizième siècle, avec des notes et éclaircissemens, 47 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. calf, £10. 10s* Paris, Verdrière et Carez, 1824-29
 Bel exemplaire de cette collection estimée, contenant : l'Histoire de Constantinople, par Duncange, 2 vol. ; Chronique de Villehardouin, et Philippe Mousques, 1 vol. ; Chronique des Français en Morée, 1 vol. ; Chronique de Ramon Muntaner, 2 vol. ; Chronique des royaux lignages, 2 vol. ; Godefroy de Paris, et Taille de la ville de Paris, 1 vol. ; Poésies de Froissart, 1 vol. ; Chronique de Froissart, 15 vol. ; Chronique de Monstrelet, 15 vol. ; George Chatelain, vie de Jacques de Lalain, 1 vol. ; George Chatelain et Molinet, Chronique de Bourgogne, 6 vol.
- 354 BUSSEY-RABUTIN (Comte) Lettres, avec les Réponses, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf, 3s 6d* Paris, 1714-15
- 355 ——— les Mémoires de, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf, 3s 6d* Amsterdam, 1721
- 356 BUTLER, Hudibras, poème écrit pendant les guerres civiles d'Angleterre, traduit en vers français par TOWNELEY, 3 vols. 12mo. *with plates after Hogarth, hf. bd. calf neat, rare, 21s* Paris, 1819
 The English original and French translation on opposite pages. The best French translation ever made of an English Classic.
- 357 CABINET DES FEES, ou Collection Choisie des Contes des Fées et autres Contes merveilleux, 41 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, from Designs by Marillier, in old calf neat, scarce, £4.* Genève, 1785-89
 Priced 41 vols. ; Amsterdam, 1840, Jas. Bohn, calf, £12. 12s ; 1840, Payne and Foss, calf, £10. 10s ; 1844, Jas. Bohn, calf gilt, £9. 9s ; Bossange, £7. 7s ; 1853, hf. calf, £6. 6s.
 This extensive work embodies all the Fairy Tales and Popular Stories of Europe.
- 358 CAPEFIGUE, SES ŒUVRES, savoir : Louis XIV. son Gouvernement et ses Relations Diplomatiques avec l'Europe, Bruxelles, 1838—Philippe d'Orléans, Régent de France ; Hugues Capet et la troisième Race ; et Histoire philosophique des Juifs au Moyen Age, *ib.* 1840—L'Europe pendant le Consulat et l'Empire de Napoléon, 3 vols. *ib.* 1840-41—Les Cent-Jours ; et Charlemagne, *ib.* 1842—Histoire de la Restauration et des Causes de la Chute des Bourbons, 2 vols. *ib.* 1837—*together 8 vols. impl. 8vo. calf extra, £2. 18s* 1837-42
- 359 ——— Histoire de Philippe-Auguste, 1180-1223, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 12s* Paris, 1829
- 360 CASANOVA. MÉMOIRES de J. Casanova de Seingalt écrits par lui-même, *édition originale*, 12 vols. 12mo. *hf. French calf, £2. 16s* 1826-38
 These curious Memoirs show a most extraordinary insight into human nature, and display the Romance of Prison Life.
- 361 CAYLUS (Madame de) les Souvenirs, avec une préface et des notes (par Voltaire) 8vo. *fine copy in old green morocco extra, 5s* Amsterdam, 1770
- 362 CENT NOUVELLES Nouvelles (Les) contenant cent nouvelles ou nouveaux comptes plaisants et récréatifs pour deviser en toutes compagnies, nouvelle édition, d'après le texte des premières éditions gothiques, avec des notes et une notice par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile, 12mo. 510 pp. *cloth, 4s 6d* Paris, 1858
 C'est là le Décaméron gaulois ; quant à l'auteur, si ce n'est pas le roi Louis XI., c'est Antoine de la Sale qui écrivait sous la dictée du dauphin de France et de sa petite-cour au château de Genappe. Cette édition offrira le véritable texte original, mais débarrassé des innombrables fautes d'impression qui rendent les éditions primitives presque inintelligibles.
- 363 CERVANTES, Don Quichotte de la Manche, traduction de Saint Martin, avec le vie par Auger, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf, 14s* Paris, 1825
- 364 ——— Don Quichotte, traduit et annoté par Viardot, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *several hundred spirited woodcuts by Johannot, hf. morocco, gilt backs, 21s* Paris, 1836
- 365 CHANTS Historiques Français, depuis de XII^e. jusqu'au XVIII^e. Siècle, avec des notices et une Introduction par Le Roux de Lincy, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf gilt, 9s* Paris, 1841-2
- 366 CHARIVARI (Le) from June 1841 to December, 1850, consecutive, a few numbers wanting, containing many thousand spirited engravings by Gavarni, Geniolo, Monnier, Vernier, and other eminent French artists, 29 vols. *hf. bd. calf neat, some volumes not quite uniform, £4.* Paris, 1841-50

- 367 CHARLES X. Relation du Voyage de S. M. Charles X. en Alsace, 8vo. *vellum paper, red morocco extra, joints, silk linings, gilt edges*, 6s *Strasbourg*, 1828
- 368 CHATEAUBRIAND ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, avec un essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *double columns, hf. bd. uncut*, 25s *Par. Didot*, 1840
- 369 CHENTEE (M. J.) Poesies diverses, 8vo. *calf neat*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1818
- 370 CHOISY (l'Abbé de) Histoires de Philippe de Valois et du Roi Jean, 4to. *fine copy, old French calf gilt, arms on sides*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1688
- 371 COLLECTION DE PETITS CLASSIQUES FRANÇOIS, par les soins de C. Nodier et N. Delangle, 8 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, by *Le Brun, a very beautiful almost uncut copy*, £2. 10s *Paris, Didot*, 1825-26
- Contents: 1. Conjuración du Comte de Fiesque, par le Cardinal de Retz; 2. Madrigaux de Mr. de la Sablière; 3. Poesies du Chevalier d'Acceilly; 4. Voyage de Chapelle et de Bachaumont; 5. Relation des Champagnes de Rocroi et de Fribourg, par H. de Besé; 6. Œuvres de Sarrasin; 7. Œuvres de Sénécé; 8. La Guirlande de Julie.
- 372 COLLECTION de Poesies, Romans, Chroniques, etc. publiée d'après d'anciens Manuscrits et des éditions des XV. et XVI. Siècles, Livraisons 1-14, 16mo. GOTHIC LETTER, *facsimile woodcuts on the titles, uncut*, £2. 15s *Paris*, 1838-42
- Contents: 1. Sept Marchans de Naples; 2. Maistre Aliborum; 3. XLI Chansons; 4. Romant de Richart; 5. Assumption Nostre Dame; 6. Proverbes Communs; 7. Nativité de Jhesuchrist; 8. Miracle de Berthe; 9. Bigorne; 10. Mirouer des femmes; 11. Miracle de la Gaudine; 12. Mystere de S. Martin; 13. Songe de la Thoison Dor; 14. Syperis de Dineuault. All are printed in black letter facsimile from the ancient editions.
- 373 CONJURATION (la) de Conchine, 12mo. *old calf neat*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1618
- The History of Concini, Maréchal d'Ancre.
- 374 CORNEILLE, Théâtre, avec des commentaires, 12 vols. 8vo. *with fine plates by Gravelot and Le Mire, clean sound copy, neat in old calf, from Lord Dudley Stuart's library*, 25s *Paris*, 1764
- 375 ——— ŒUVRES de, avec des commentaires, par Voltaire, 12 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, plates, calf extra, gold borders, gilt edges, a beautiful copy*, £3. 10s *ib.* 1817
- This edition, says Brunet, is the finest and most correct we have hitherto had of this poet. It contains also the translation of *The Imitation of Christ*, the *Poésies diverses* of P. Corneille, and the three best pieces of his brother. And some of the notes of Palissot.
- 376 ——— Théâtre, avec Notes et Commentaires, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, half morocco*, 6s 6d *Par. Didot*, 1856
- "The greatest of the French dramatic poets. He was born at Rouen, in 1606, and for some time practised in that city as an advocate. His first dramatic performance was 'Mélite, a comedy, which met with such distinguished success, that he was encouraged to devote his rare powers to the drama. The tragedies of 'Medea,' 'The Cid,' 'The Horatii,' and 'Cinna,' followed, and established for their author a pre-eminent station among French dramatists. Besides the foregoing, he wrote many other tragedies; and translated Thomas à Kempis, 'On the Imitation of Jesus Christ.' It is melancholy to reflect that Corneille, who had achieved fame equally for himself and his country's literature, ended his days in poverty and distress. Died 1684."
- 377 COUREBON, Histoire du Marquis de, Maréchal des Camps et Armées de la République de Venise, 12mo. *engravings, calf, very curious*, 7s 6d *Lyon*, 1692
- 378 COUSIN, Histoire de la Philosophie au XVIII. S. 2 vols. 5s *Paris*, 1829
- 379 ——— Madame de Chevreuse, nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVIIe siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1856
- 380 CRÉTINEAU-JOLY (J.) Histoire de la Vendée Militaire, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf extra*, 18s *Paris*, 1843
- 381 CREUZÉ DE LESSER, les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, poeme tiré des vieux Romanciers, 18mo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1812
- 382 CUSTINE, la Russie en 1839, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 8s *ib.* 1843
- 383 D'AGÈS de la Nature de l'homme et des moyens de le rendre plus heureux, 8vo. *calf*, 2s *Paris, An VIII.*
- 384 D'ARGENS (le Marquis) Mémoires et Lettres, *Londres*, 1755; L'Europe Ridicule ou Reflexions sur la Guerre presente, *Cologne*, 1757, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *half bound*, 3s 6d *1755-7*
- 385 DARU (P.) Histoire de la République de VENISE, 8 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition, very fine copy, French calf extra, gilt backs*, £3. 10s *Par.* 1821
- 386 ——— Histoire de Venise, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *compact double column edition, cloth, uncut*, 14s *Brux.* 1838
- This grand historical work ought to be studied by every British Statesman; the maxims and

causes which rendered Venice great and powerful, and produced its ruin after 1400 years of splendour, apply in many respects to this country, and important lessons may be drawn from Daru's charming volumes.

"This work, (says Brunet) one of the most important that has appeared of late years, has already taken its place among our best historical works."

"The author, Count Daru, has enjoyed opportunities for consulting a far greater number of authentic documents than any preceding writer on Venetian History. He had not only free access to the secret archives after their removal to Paris, but his efforts seem to have been indefatigable in collecting such further materials, as the great libraries of the continent could afford. He has thus accumulated notices in his appendix, on nearly four thousand manuscripts, above half of which he declares that he has personally inspected. He has rendered his two last volumes an admirable catalogue *raisonné* of the authorities on which his labours have been founded; he has facilitated enquiry into his own accuracy, and the historical student is guided to various original sources of investigation. But the best claims to praise must rest, of course, on the judgment and ability which he has displayed in the use of his materials. We have had occasion to subject his volumes to a rigid scrutiny, and we have risen from the comparison of his labours with those of earlier writers, under a strong conviction of his industry, accuracy and good sense."—*Quarterly Review*.

387 DELEWARDE, Histoire generale du Hainau, jusqu'en 1555, 5 vols. 16mo. *old calf gilt*, 5s Mons. 1718-22

388 DELORT (J.) Histoire de la Detention des Philosophes et des Gens de Lettres à la Bastille et à Vincennes, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. calf, marbled edges, Earl of Shrewsbury's copy*, 10s Paris, 1829

389 DESAUGIERE, Chansons complètes, 32mo. *extra cloth*, 3s Paris, 1858

390 DES PERIERS (Bonav.) Le Cymbalum Mundi, précédé des nouvelles récréations et joyeux devis édit. corrigée sur les éditions originales, avec des notes et une Notice par P. L. Jacob, 12mo. 353 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d Paris, 1858

391 ——— the same, 18mo. 477 pp. *cloth, uncut*, 5s ib. 1858

392 ——— the same, stout 12mo. *vellum paper*, *sd.* 5s ib. 1858

393 DEWEZ, Histoire Generale de la Belgique depuis la conquête de Cesar, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s Brux. 1806

A standard book, the best history of Belgium.

394 DIABLE (Le) à PARIS: Paris et les Parisiens. Mœurs et Coutumes, Caractères et portraits des habitants de Paris, tableau complet de leur vie privée, publique, etc. par M.M. George Sand, Stahl, Gozlan, Pascal, Soulié, Nodier, Briffault, Balzac, Delord, Karr, Nerval, Houssaye, Feuillet, De Musset, etc. TEXTE, 1 vol. PLANCHES, 1 vol. *humourous plates by Gavarni and Bertall*, together 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco, neat*, 35s Paris, 1845

395 DIDEROT (Denis). Œuvres de, avec sa Vie par Naigeon, 22 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 5s Paris, 1821

396 ——— Œuvres Philosophiques, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *head, hf. cf. gt.* 18s Brux. 1829

397 ——— Œuvres choisies, précédées de sa vie, par Génin, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Paris, 1847

Diderot was an enthusiastic admirer of Richardson. He remarked, that if he were about to part with his library, the only authors he would care about retaining would be Moses, Homer, Euripides, Sophocles, and Richardson. A most singular association truly! The reading of the latter author had, it appears, given him an air of melancholy, which was remarked by a friend who met him one day and with apparent surprise at his dismal appearance, accosted him; "What ails you? you dont look well!" "Ah! my dear fellow! (replied Diderot in a half-humorous half-pathetic tone) Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison, are three beautiful dramas!"—Buffon had also a decided predilection for Richardson. *Tout change avec le temps*. This companion of Moses and the Prophets, as Diderot would have it, is now more the illuminator of pretty waiting maids, of would-be Pamelas, than figuring among the great as one of the shining lights of the age.

399 DUMAS, Vingt Ans après, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4s 6d Paris, 1846

400 DUPUIS, Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion universelle, 10 vols. 8vo. *with 4to. Atlas of Plates*, *sd.* 28s Paris, 1835

A very curious book, giving a clear statement of the Ancient Mysteries and manifold Worship.

401 EOUVELS (Les) du Sentiment, première partie, contenant le Delire et l'Imprudence du Sentiment, 12mo. *vignette, old calf gilt, curious*, 5s Amsterdam, 1756

402 ELOQUENCE (l') Française enseignée à une dame de qualité, très-propre aux gens qui veulent apprendre à parler et à écrire avec politesse, avec des bons mots, etc. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Liege, 1704

403 EMPIS, les six femmes de Henri VIII. scènes historiques, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4s Paris, (p 1850)

- 404 EPICTETE, Socrate, Plutarque et Sénèque, les **MONALES** de, traduites en Français, par Desmarest de St. Sorlin, 16mo. *portrait of Cardinal Richelieu, morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18s
"Cette jolie édition est recherchée des curieux, et les beaux exemplaires en sont rares. Vend. 38 fr. 50 c. m.r. Pixerecourt."—Brunet.
 405 FABLES INÉDITES des XIIe, XIIIe, et XIVe Siècles et Fables de La Fontaine, précédées d'une Notice sur les Fabulistes par A. C. M. Robert, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and many curious plates, hf. blue morocco gilt, uncut, by Bauzonnet*, 25s
Paris, 1825
 Hanrott's copy fetched, 1857, mor. 27s.
 406 FENELON, Aventures de Telemaque, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, plates by Coppel, *very fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, scarce*, 32s
Paris, 1730
 407 FLORIAN, Œuvres complètes, 8 vols. 8vo. *best edition, with a very beautiful series of plates by Quevedo, Marillier, &c. French calf gilt*, 30s
Paris, 1803
 The Works of Florian can be safely given into the hands of young people, his "Nouvelles," his "Numa Pompilius," his "Gonzalve de Cordoue," are simple but very fascinating narratives.
 408 ——— Œuvres. Nouvelles, Fables, Don Quichotte, Gonzalve de Cordoue, Théâtre, Guillaume Tell, Eliezer, Galatée, Estelle, Numa, Mélanges, Lettres, 7 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf gilt*, 21s
Paris, Renouard, 1820
 409 ——— Œuvres, avec la vie de l'auteur, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, half morocco, gilt backs*, 21s
Paris, 1823-4
 410 ——— Fables suivies de Tobie et de Ruth, et d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Florian par Stahl, royal 8vo. *fine plates and vignettes, hf. bound morocco, gilt back*, 10s
Paris, 1842
 411 FONTENELLE, Œuvres, 9 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 5s
Paris, 1715-17
 412 ——— Œuvres, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound calf neat*, 12s
Paris, 1848
 413 FUNESTINE, princesse d'Australie, 12mo. *a curious novel, calf*, 3s 6d
Paris, 1737
 414 GAUTIER, Nouvelles, Fortunio, la Toison d'Or, Omphale, la Mort amoureuse, etc. 12mo. *hf. morocco neat*, 3s 6d
Paris, 1845
 415 GHERARDI, le Theatre Italien, ou recueil general de toutes Comedies jouées par les Comediens Italiens du Roi, 6 vols. 12mo. *plates, with the Music, veau fauve, gilt edges, fine copy*, 32s
Paris, 1741
 416 GÖTTER, le Faust, par Blaze, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 4s
1840
 417 ——— Wilhelm Meister, par Carlowitz, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d
1843
 418 GOMBAULD, ses Poesies, small 4to. *printed in Italics, fine copy in the original vellum binding, rare*, 20s
Paris, 1646
 419 GOMEZ (Mme. de) les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, 20 vols. 18mo. *half bound ruscia*, 20s
Liege, 1772

A charming collection of fascinating stories.

- 420 GRAMMONT (Hamilton) Memoires du Comte de Grammont, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 64 fine portraits, red morocco, gilt edges*, 20s
Londres, 1811
 421 GUIZOT. COLLECTION DE MÉMOIRES relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie française jusqu'au XIIIe siècle, avec une Introduction et des notices, par M. Guizot, membre de l'Institut, ministre des affaires étrangères, 31 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound calf, contents lettered*, £10. 10s
Paris, 1823-24,

Distribution des ouvrages compris dans les 31 volumes dont se compose la collection :

- Tome 1. Grégoire de Tours.
 — 2. Frédégaire.— Vie de Dagobert.—Saint Leger.—Pepin le Vieux.
 — 3. Annales d'Eginhard.—Vie de Charlemagne.—Thégan.—L'Astronome, etc.
 — 4. Ermold le Noir.—Annales de Saint Bertin.—Annales de Metz.
 — 5. Frodoard.—Eglise de Reims.
 — 6. Abbon.—Chronique de Frodoard.—Chronique de Raoul Glaber.—Helgand.—Adalbéron.
 — 7. Bouchard.—Hugues de Fleury.—Histoire de Vézelay.
 — 8. Suger.—Louis le Gros.—Louis VII.—Galbert.
 — 9 et 10. Gaibert de Nogent.—Saint Bernard.
 — 11. Rigord.—Philippe Auguste.
 — 12. Guillaume le Breton.—La Philippide.
 — 13. Guillaume de Nangis.
 — 14. Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay.

- Tome 15. Histoire des Albigeois.—Guillaume de Puy-Laurens.—Gestes glorieux des Francois.
 — 16, 17, 18, Guillaume de Tyr.—Croisades.
 — 19. Bernard le Trésorier.
 — 20. Albert d'Aix.
 — 21. Raymond d'Agiles.
 — 22. Jacques de Vitry.
 — 23. Raoul de Caen.—Tancred.—Robert le Moine.
 — 24. Foulcher de Chartres.—Odon de Deuil.—Croisade de Louis VII
 — 25, 26, 27, 28. Orderic Vital.—Histoire des ducs de Normandie.
 — 29. Guillaume de Jumièges.—Guillaume de Poitiers.—Vie de Guillaume le Conquérant
 — 30 et 31. Table générale et analytique des matières.
- 422 GUIZOT, Essais sur l'Histoire de France, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4s 6d 1823
 423 ——— Histoire de la Civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'Empire Ro-
 main, 5 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 7s *Brux.* 1839
 424 ——— the same, 5 vols. 18mo. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d 1839
 425 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, calf gilt*, 20s *Paris*, 1843
 426 HEINE (F. C.) De l'Allemagne, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. mor.* 5s *Paris*, 1855
 427 HELIODORE, Les Amours de Theagene et Chariclee (trad. par J. Amyot), stout
 12mo. *plates, very fine copy, in old French blue mor. gilt edges*, 15s *Paris*, 1626
 428 HEMSTERHUIS, Œuvres Philosophiques, 2 vols. 8vo. *nouvelle édition, aug-*
mentée, plates, calf, very neat, 5s *Paris*, 1809
 429 HOFFMANN, Contes Fantastiques, avec la vie de l'auteur par Christian, royal 8vo.
many woodcuts by Gavarni, sd. 5s *Paris*, 1843
 430 HUGO (Victor) Œuvres Dramatiques, le dernier jour d'un Condamné, Cromwell,
 Angelo, Lucrèce Borgia, Marie Tudor, Le Roi s'amuse, Marion de Lorme,
 Hernani, 9 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 8s *Paris*, 1840-3
 431 ——— "Le dernier jour d'un condamné;" "Bug-Jargal;" "Han d'Islande;"
 "Notre Dame de Paris;" together 8 vols. 12mo. *whole morocco, gilt edges*, 18s
Bruxelles, 1829-34
 432 ILLUSTRÉS FRANÇOIS (Les) Histoires véritables des belles Manières, de la Politesse
 et de la Galanterie, 2 vols. 12mo. *old French calf*, 7s 6d *La Haye*, 1715
 433 JANIN (Jules) LA NORMANDIE, illustrée par Morel Fatio, Gigoux, impl. 8vo.
many pretty steel plates, woodcuts, &c. calf neat, gilt edges, 30s *Paris*, 1849
 434 JOUY (V. J. Etienne Noue) SES ŒUVRES, avec continuations, savoir; L'Hermite
 de la Chaussée d'Antin, 5 vols.; Guillaume le Franc-Parleur, 2 vols.; L'Hermite
 de la Guiane, 3 vols.; L'Hermite en Provence, 14 vols.; Les Hermites en
 Prison, 2 vols.; Les Hermites en Liberté, 3 vols.; L'Hermite au Palais, 2 vols.;
 L'Hermite du Faubourg Saint-Germain, par Colnet, 2 vols.; Le Provincial à
 Paris, par L. Montigny, 3 vols.; Nouveaux Tableaux de Paris, 2 vols.; Mœurs
 Administratives, par Ymbert, 2 vols.; Le Bonhomme, par B. de Rougemont;
 La Morale appliquée à la Politique, 2 vols.; Le Rodeur Français, par B. de
 Rougemont, 6 vols.; L'Ecrivain Public, 4 vols.; L'Hermite de Londres, 3 vols.;
 L'Hermite en Ecosse, 2 vols.; L'Hermite en Irlande, 2 vols.; L'Hermite en
 Italie, 4 vols.; Madrid, 2 vols.; L'Hermite d'Epidaure, 2 vols.—together
 68 vols. 12mo. *plates, uniform in calf extra, gold borders, marbled edges*, (cost of
binding alone £17.) £4. *Paris*, 1815-32
 A remarkable fine and complete set of the works of this humorous writer; they form an ex-
 cellent picture of French society after the Restoration.
 "The contents of these volumes cannot be read without exciting the liveliest interest, posses-
 sing as they do a strong tinge of philosophy, united to a very graceful and piquant style of writing.
 We are presented also with critical observations on the manners of the day. M. Jouy is justly
 called the French Addison."—*Revue Encyc.*
 435 LA BRUYERE, Caractères, suivis des caractères de Theophraste, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*,
4s *Paris*, 1790
 436 LACRETELLE (C.) Histoire de la France, pendant les Guerres de Religion,
 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Paris*, 1814
 A valuable and well written book.
 437 LA FONTAINE (J.) FABLES, avec un nouveau commentaire par Nodier, 2 vols.
 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, with 12 *fine plates, russia extra, gilt edges, very fine copy*,
bound by Thouvenin, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1818
 438 ——— Fables, édition illustrée par J. J. Grandville, 2 vols. *fine large woodcuts*
the size of the page, calf gilt, marbled edges, 30s *Paris*, 1838

- 439 LA FONTAINE (J.). Fables, édition illustrée par J. J. Grandville, 2 vols. 8vo. woodcuts, *hf. calf*, 16s 1838
- 440 ——— Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 2 vols. 24mo. *calf*, 5s Paris, 1826
- 441 ——— Contes et Nouvelles, nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée par P. Jacob, bibliophile, d'après les éditions originales, avec toutes les variantes et plusieurs contes inédits, accompagnée de notes et précédée de l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de La Fontaine, par Mathieu Marais, 12mo. 480 pp. *portrait, sewed*, 2s 6d Paris, 1858
- 442 ——— the same, 18mo. *portrait, cloth, uncut*, 5s *ib.* 1858
- 443 ——— the same, stout 12mo. *thick vellum paper, India proof impression of the portrait*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1858
- "The characteristic quality of La Fontaine is simplicity; not that childishness of thought, and guiltlessness of meaning which have often passed current under this title, but that fascinating singleness of expression, which is not inconsistent with the highest refinement of wit, and which communicates a charm to whatever it relates, by saying the oldest and commonest things in an interesting a manner as to give them all the zest of novelty, that air, in short, of 'unconcern so exquisite' by which the effect of all the various embellishments of his poetry is heightened and improved. There is, indeed, throughout his writings, an apparent unconsciousness of his own perfections; and (to use a trite expression) he never cackles over the egg that he has laid. His wit seems to escape from him as it were involuntarily, and is poured forth, without parade or display, in careless profusion. But it is not by his wit alone that La Fontaine exerts so powerful an influence over us, for while he delights to amuse the imagination, he knows how to touch the heart. This is the secret of poetry, and this, after all, is the true criterion of a Poet."
- Quarterly Review*, vol. 23, p. 455.
- 444 LAMARTINE, Œuvres, royal 8vo. *double columns, port. hf. bd. calf*, 5s 1836
- 445 ——— Voyage en Orient, 1832-33, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7s 1836
- 446 ——— Histoire des Girondins, 8 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d 1847
- 447 ——— Girondins, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s Bruxelles, 1847
- 448 LAMBERT (Mme. la Marquise de) Œuvres, 12mo. *old French calf gilt*, 2s 6d Amsterdam, 1766
- 449 LARREY, Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et Irlande, 4 vols. folio, with 67 *fine portraits, after A. van der Werff, engraved by G. Valck, P. a Gunst, Vermeulen, Pitaut, B. et L. Audran, Pst. Drevet, etc. good copy in old Dutch calf gilt*, 80s Amst. 1723
- The first issue appeared, Rotterdam, 1697-13. The Marquis of Townshend's copy fetched £3. 15s 6d; the Roxburghe £5. 5s.
- 450 LEGRAND D'AUSSEY, Histoire de la vie privée des François, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, nouvelle édition, avec corrections, additions, et notes, par Boquefort, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30s Paris, 1815
- 451 LE SAGE, Œuvres; le Diable Boiteux, Gil Blas, le Bachelier de Salamanca, Gusman d'Alfarache, Théâtre, royal 8vo. *fine portrait and plates, calf gilt*, 15s Paris, 1840
- 452 ——— Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 6s* Paris, 1819
- 453 ——— Gil Blas, 2 vols. 8vo. *good type, hf. calf neat*, 8s 6d Paris, 1828
- 454 ——— Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, Lazarille de Tormès, royal 8vo. *profusely illustrated with spirited woodcuts, by Gigoux and Meissonier, cloth, uncut*, 10s 6d Paris, 1846
- 455 ——— the same, royal 8vo. *early impressions of the woodcuts, hf. calf gilt, marbled edges*, 16s *ib.* 1835
- 456 ——— le Diable Boiteux, avec une notice sur Lesage par Jules Janin, royal 8vo. *woodcuts by Tony Johannot, hf. bound*, 5s *ib.* 1840
- "Le Sage knew more of the world than the Abbé Prevost, and his works are consequently more imbued with this knowledge. His Gil Blas is a faithful picture of every situation in life, and is as instructive as amusing. His other novels are imitations of the Spanish."
- Barbier's Bibl.* vol. 5, p. 30.
- 457 LONGUS, les Amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, 12mo. GRAND PAPIER VELIN, avec les épreuves avant la lettre, red morocco super extra, the sides completely covered with fleur-de-lys, 80s Paris, Didot, 1800
- 458 LOUVET de Couvray (J. B.) Vie du Chevalier de Faublas, 4 vols. 18mo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1790
- 459 MAGNIN, histoire des Marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours, 8vo. *hf. morocco, neat*, 10s Paris, 1852

- 461 **MAINTENON**, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Madame de Maintenon et à celle du Siècle passé, par M. de la Beaumelle, augmentée des remarques critiques de Voltaire, 6 vols.; Lettres de Madame de Maintenon, 9 vols.—together 15 vols. 12mo. *calf, morocco backs*, 15s *Maestricht*, 1778
- 462 **MARCHANGY**, Tristan le Voyageur, ou la France au XIVe Siècle, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s *Paris*, 1825
- 463 **MARGUERITE** de Valois, Reine de Navarre, L'Heptameron français, Nouvelles, etc. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous fine plates and vignettes by FREUDENBERG. superb impressions, issued without the printed but with the engraved titles, old calf gilt, gilt edges*, 24s *Berne*, 1780
- 464 ——— L'Heptaméron des Nouvelles de très-haute et très-illustre Princesse Marguerite d'Angoulême, Roynne de Navarre. Nouvelle édition, d'après le texte des manuscrits, avec des notes et une notice historique, par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile, 12mo. 431 pp. *sewed*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1858
- 464* ——— the same, 570 pp. 18mo. *cloth*, 5s *1858*
- Cette édition, qui reproduit le véritable texte de l'auteur, et non celui de son premier éditeur, Claude Gruyet, est accompagnée d'un nouveau commentaire historique et philologique. L'Heptaméron de la Reine de Navarre doit être aussi précieux pour la France que l'est pour l'Italie le Décaméron de Boccace.
- Les nouvelles publiées sous le nom de Marguerite de Valois sont l'ouvrage d'une Société qui se réunissait chez cette princesse: il est probable que Bonaventure Des Periers n'a pas été étranger à leur composition, et Marguerite elle-même a dû y avoir une grande part.
- 465 **MARIANA**. Histoire generale d'Espagne, depuis le commencement de la Monarchie jusqu'à présent, tirée de Mariana et des auteurs les plus celebres, 9 vols. 12mo. *portraits, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 16s *Paris*, 1723
- 466 **MARIVAUX** (M. de) Œuvres: la Vie de Marianne, 4 vols.; le Paysan parvenu ou les Mémoires de M***, 4 vols.; Œuvres de Théâtre, 5 vols.; Œuvres diverses, 4 vols.—together 17 vols. 12mo. *old French calf gt. 25s* *Paris*, 1756-65
- Complete sets of this facetious writer are scarce.
- 467 **MARMONTEL**, les Incas, ou la destruction de l'Empire du Pérou, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, old French calf gilt*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1777
- 468 **MARY-LAFON**, Histoire du Midi de la France, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, hf. red morocco, uncut*, 15s *Paris*, 1843
- 469 **MATTHIEU PARIS**, Grande Chronique, traduite en Français par A. Haillard-Bréholles, avec une Introduction par le Duc de Luynes, 9 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 21s *Paris*, 1840-41
- 470 **MAZURE** (M. A.) Histoire du Béarn et du Pays Basque, stout 8vo. *hf. calf extra*, 9s *Treats on the Basque language. Pau*, 1839
- 471 **MAZURE** (F. A. J.) Histoire de la Révolution de 1688 en Angleterre, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *1825*
- 472 **MAZZINI**, de l'Italie dans ses rapports avec la liberté et la Civilisation Moderne, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. (pub. at 15 fr.) 3s 6d* *Paris*, 1847
- 473 **MÉMOIRES** et Correspondance politique et militaire du Roi Joseph, publiés, annotés et mis en ordre par A. Du Casse, Vols. 2—6, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30 fr.) *sd. 5s* *Paris*, 1853-4
- 474 ——— pour servir à l'histoire de la Calotte, 3 vols. 18mo. *bright old French calf gilt, scarce and curious*, 25s *Moropolis*, 1739
- "Recueil de pièces satiriques et facétieuses en vers, composées par de Margon, Gacon, l'Abbé Desfontaines, Aymon, et autres."—*Brunet*.
- 475 **MERCIER**, mon Bonnet de Nuit, 4 vols. in 3, 12mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Newehatel*, 1785
- 476 **MICHAUD**, Histoire des Croisades, sixième édition, faite d'après les derniers travaux de l'auteur, précédée d'une vie de Michaud par Poujoulat, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, views and historical plates, hf. morocco*, £2. *Paris*, 1841
- 477 **MICHELET** (J.) Renaissance, Reforme, Guerres de Religion, La Ligue et Henri IV., Henri IV. et Richelieu, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 22 fr.) *sd. 10s 6d* *Par.* 1855-7
- "M. Michelet has opened a new vein in the history of the middle ages."—*Edinb. Review*.
- 478 **MICKIÉWICZ** (A.) Œuvres Poétiques, traduites en prose par C. Ostrowski, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 6s *1845*
- 479 **MIGNET**, Histoire de la Révolution Française depuis 1789, jusqu'en 1814, 2 vols. 16mo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Bruxelles*, 1833

- 480 MILLE (Les) et une Nuits, contes arabes, traduits par Galland, 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1788
- 481 — et Une Nuits, contes arabes, traduits par Galland, avec une dissertation par Silvestre de Sacy, édition illustrée par les meilleurs artistes français et étrangers, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *many hundred engravings, hf. bd. 15s* ib. (P 1848)
- 482 MŒURS (les) par Panage, 12mo. *cloth, curious, 2s 6d* Amst. 1749
- 483 MOLIERE Œuvres de, avec des Remarques par Bret, 6 vols. 8vo. *very fine plates, French calf gilt, the Earl of Munster's copy, £2. 2s* Paris, 1773
- 484 — Œuvres, 8 vols. 12mo. *calf neat, 8s 6d* Paris, 1799
- 485 — Œuvres avec un Commentaire par Auger, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. calf gilt, by Simier, £2.* Paris, 1819-25
- 486 — Œuvres Dramatiques, avec une notice sur sa Vie et ses ouvrages, par M. Sainte-Beuve, impl. 8vo. *many spirited cuts by Tony Johannot, calf extra, marbled edges, 21s* ib. 1843
- 487 MONITEUR UNIVERSEL (le) ou Gazette Nationale, du commencement, avec l'Introduction, May 5, 1789-Dec. 31, 1846, 125 vols. in 120—Journal publié à Gand pendant le séjour de Louis XVIII. en 1815, 1 vol.—Analyse du Moniteur; suivie d'une Table alphabétique des personnes et des choses, 2 vols. in 1, 1801—Table alphabétique du Moniteur depuis 1787 à l'an VIII. (1799) 1. Noms d'Hommes, 2. Noms des Villes et Titres des Matières, 2 vols. in 1, 1802—Tables du Moniteur Universel, depuis 1799 à 1846, in 4 vols. and 2 parts—together 133 vols. royal folio, *a very excellent set from the Library of the Chateau d'Eu, whole and half bound calf, the backs perfectly uniform, with Louis Philippe's Cypher on each volume, carefully double lettered, quite perfect, £40.* Paris, 1789-1846

An imposing set of books, the most complete History of modern times.

The early volumes of the "Moniteur," published at the period of the Revolution, and the Reign of Napoleon, are very scarce.

A Public Library without this important work of reference, should hasten to secure this copy.

The "Moniteur," ever since its foundation by Pancoucke in 1789, has been entirely, and not in part, considered and treated as belonging, *corps et ame*, to every successive Government. In return for that complete abandonment of itself, the Government renders it obligatory on the greater part of the public functionaries to subscribe to it, the amount of the subscription to the "Moniteur" being regulated by the Government. The Directors-General of the Ministerial Departments, Procureurs-Imperiaux, Prefects, Sub-Prefects, &c., all take it; it is thus secured a regular and permanent body of subscribers, calculated at about 20,000. It is the Government that appoints the director and editors. The director, or *gérant*, is presented by the Minister of State, in his official capacity, to the Minister of the Interior, from whom he receives his "investiture;" and before any editor or contributor is admitted the approval of the Minister of State must be previously obtained. The editors of the other journals are merely presented by their proprietors to the Minister of the Interior, his approval being indispensable; but in the "Moniteur" nothing can appear without the sanction of the Minister of State.

Between the "partie officielle" and "non-officielle" there is rather a distinction than a difference. When the decisions of the Government are in the form of "decrees" they appear in the "partie officielle;" when the Government desire to rectify a fact, explain a resolution, or make any communication whatever, they are inserted in the "partie non-officielle;" but these communications are invariably intended to signify the will of the Government. I may instance the article explaining the policy of the Government on the Prusso-Swiss question some time since, that referring very recently to Belgium and the required change in the law on the refugees, and the article a week or two ago which was given as the official explanation on the state of the French Protestants. The law on the press requires that the articles in every other newspaper in France shall be signed by their author, or by some one for him, and it imposes a severe penalty for its infraction. The articles in the "Moniteur" are never signed, and the Procureur-Imperial has never prosecuted it.

Times, Paris Correspondent, February 9, 1858.

- 488 MONTAIGNE, Essais de, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, fine paper, old french calf extra, gilt edges, £2.* Paris, 1783

"No prose writer of the sixteenth century has been so generally read, nor probably given so much delight. There can be but one opinion of the felicity and brightness of his genius."—Hallam.

- 489 MONTEIL (Amans-Alexis), Histoire des Français des divers États aux cinq derniers siècles, ouvrage couronné par l'Institut; 3me édition, revue et corrigée, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd. 25s* Paris, 1846-7

- 490 MONTPENSIER. Mémoires de Mlle. de Montpensier, fille de Gaston d'Orléans, frère de Louis XIII. avec divers Ouvrages de Mlle., très curieux, 8 vols. 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* Maestricht, 1776

- 491 MONTESQUIEU, Œuvres complètes, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 21s Paris, 1820
- 492 ——— Œuvres, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, par Parrelle, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30s Paris, 1826
- The greatest political writer that France has ever produced, and one of the greatest that has been known in any country, is unquestionably Montesquieu. It is said that this author, who had constantly meditated upon his subject during twenty years, gave his *Esprit des Loix* to be read by the man in France, whom he considered the best informed upon such subjects, and the most capable of pronouncing a just opinion of it, and that this friend, who, it seems, was more candid than enlightened, objected to the work in general, and particularly to some of the greatest views contained in it. 'Then,' said Montesquieu, 'I see my own age is not ripe enough to understand my work, nevertheless I will publish it.'—*Edinburgh Review*, vol. 35, p. 170.
- 493 MONTESQUIEU, ses Mémoires, durant le Ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu; Affaires du Comte de Soissons, des Ducs de Guise, etc. 2 vols. 18mo. *French calf, gilt edges*, 7s 6d Leyde (Elzevier), 1665
- 494 MORTEVILLE (Mme. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, épouse de Louis XIII. roi de France, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf, morocco backs*, 7s 6d Amsterdam, 1750
- 495 NAPOLEON. BOURBIEU (M. de) Mémoires sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire, et la Restauration, 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 21s Paris, 1829
- 496 ——— LAURENT DE L'ARDECHE, Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon, royal 8vo. *many hundred wood engravings by Horace Vernet, cf. extra*, 15s Paris, 1839
- 497 ——— ROVIGO (Duc de) Mémoires, pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30s Paris, 1828
- 498 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *sd. uncut*, 20s ib. 1828
- 499 NINON DE LENCOLOS, Lettres au Marquis de Sevigné, avec sa vie, 2 vols. 18mo. *portrait, old calf gilt*, 3s 6d Amsterdam, 1757
- 500 NOUGARET, Histoire des Prisons de Paris et des Departemens, contenant des Mémoires rares et précieux, pour servir à l'histoire de la Revolution Française, notamment à la tyrannie de Robespierre, 4 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, bds. uncut*, 7s 6d 1797
- 501 OSSAT (Cardinal d') Lettres du, avec des Notes historiques et politiques par Amelot de la Houssaie, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old French cf. gt.* 10s Amst. 1714
- 502 PASCAL (Blaise) Œuvres de, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, fine clean copy*, £2. 2s La Haye, 1779
- 503 ——— Oeuvres de; les Pensées et les Lettres Provinciales, 4 vols. 24mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, 10s 6d Paris, 1824
- 504 ——— les Provinciales, ou Lettres escrites par Louis de Montalte, en Français, Latin, Espagnol, et Italien, 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, very fine copy*, 20s Cologne, 1684
- 505 ——— Pensées sur la Religion, 8vo. *calf neat*, 2s 6d Avignon, 1818
- 506 QUINET, du Génie des Religions, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1842
- 507 RABELAIS (François) Œuvres, augmentées, reveuées, et corrigées, stout 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 16s Anvers, Fuet, 1605
- 508 ——— Œuvres, avec sa vie, une clef et quelques remarques, 2 vols. 16mo. *old calf neat*, 7s 6d 1659-69
- 509 ——— Œuvres, avec des Remarques historiques et critiques par M. L. Duchat, et Figures par Bernard Picart, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, fine impressions, calf neat*, 36s Amst. 1741
- Priced, 1832, Payne and Foss, russia, £4. 4s; 1837, Payne and Foss, mor. £4. 4s; 1837, Thorpe, £2. 2s; 1848, Payne and Foss, calf, £7. : 1842, Thorpe, £2. 12s 6d—In 1853, Dr. Hawtrey's copy, hf. mor. uncut, fetched £2. 9s; 1853, in russia at Sotheby's, £2. 11s; 1855, in calf, at Sotheby's, £2. 10s.
- 510 ——— Œuvres de, 3 vols. 18mo. *calf*, 7s 6d La Haye, 1789
- 511 ——— Oeuvres, avec Glossaire et Erotica Verba, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 15s Paris, 1823
- 512 ——— Ses Œuvres, édition variorum, augmentée de pièces inédites, des Songes drôlatiques de Pantagruel, ouvrage posthume, avec l'explication en regard; des remarques de la Duchat, de Bernier, de Le Motteux, de l'Abbé de Marsey, de Voltaire, de Ginguené, &c. et d'un nouveau Commentaire historique et philologique par MM. Eloy-Johanneau et Esmanhart, 9 vols. 8vo. *sd. uncut*, £3. 3s Paris, Dalebon, 1823

This edition of the works of Rabelais, printed by Didot the Elder, is ornamented with 132 engravings, 120 of which serve to illustrate the *Songes drôlatiques*.

Cardinal Duprat was so enamoured of Rabelais' works that he was never without a copy of them. Wherever he went, his Rabelais went with him. Cardinal Jean du Bellay was possessed of the same feeling; he admired Rabelais so much, that he refused a learned individual of the day, a seat at his table, because he had not read *the Book*, for so Rabelais' singular narrative was called. Boileau styled him, good sense under a mask. La Bruyère spoke of him as follows: "Rabelais is incomprehensible. His book is an inexplicable enigma; a chimera. It is the face of a beautiful woman, in other respects terribly deformed. It is a monstrous compilation of moral beauty and vile corruption; what is bad of it is of the worst description, the height of vulgarity; what is good, is most exquisitely so, the perfection of delicacy."

Sterne is well known to have been a great admirer of Rabelais, and not a little of the spirit of the *Curé de Meudon*, is diffused through his writings. The quaintness and abruptness of his style may be traced also to Rabelais.

Rabelais is more celebrated than read. In every page of his satire may be traced the character of the man, whose words on his death bed were—*Je m'en vais chercher un grand peultêtre*.

Swift, who has been called by some the English Rabelais, perhaps caught the idea of his Tale of a Tub, and of his Gulliver, from a knowledge of the *Curé de Meudon's* productions.

"Whoever desires to understand the ideas and opinions of those times (the Civil Wars of France), fully, must read Rabelais. In the picture of licentiousness, full of repulsive nudities, which he unfolds, lies concealed a profound seriousness. Rabelais is one of the few masters of satire who has depicted the failings of a whole epoch in great and truthful outlines. He cites the errors of all classes before the tribunal of sound human understanding:—the extravagance of the chiefs of the land, permitted by over-indulgent kings; the disorders of the capital, which the King, to the astonishment of strangers, did not better suppress by the administration of justice; the abuses of justice itself—its forms confusing and entangling the cause—its multiplied documents in the process—and at last its decisions arrived at as if by the chances of the dice."—*Athenæum*.

- 613 RACINE (J.) (Œuvres, avec les Commentaires par Luneau de Boisjermain, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates after Gravelot, best edition, with the suppressed leaves and cancels, calf gilt, rare, 24s* Paris, 1768

Bibliographers do not seem to have been aware of copies with cancelled leaves, a fact not even alluded to by Brunet. An objectionable note cut out in the fifth volume.

- 614 ——— Œuvres, 7 vols. 8vo. *fine plates, Etruscan calf gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1796
615 ——— Œuvres de, avec les variantes, par Petitot, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf neat, 16s* Paris, 1810

"Racine is deservedly the favourite of the French nation; for besides the perfection of his style, and a complete mastery over his art, according to the rules prescribed by the national taste, there is a certain tenderness of sentiment, a movement of the heart, under all the artificial pomp by which it is disguised, which cannot fail to interest the reader. His *Athalie* is, perhaps, the most perfect of all his pieces."—*Edinburgh Review*, vol. 26, p. 93.

- 616 REGNARD, Œuvres complètes, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 7s 6d* Paris, 1820
617 RÉMUSAT (Ch. de) l'Angleterre au dix-huitième siècle, études et portraits pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement Anglais, depuis la fin du règne de Guillaume III. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 14 fr.) *ed. 9s* 1856
618 RETZ (Cardinal de) Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable, pendant le règne de Louis XIV. 5 vols. in 2, 12mo. *old French calf gilt, 5s* Amst. 1716
619 **Revolution Française.** De La Rue, Histoire du 18 Fructidor, ou Mémoires sur cette Conjuraction, 8vo. *hf. bound, uncut, 2s* 1821
620 GARAT, Mémoires sur la Révolution, ou exposé de ma conduite dans les affaires publiques, 8vo. *half bound, 5s* Paris, 1795
621 GUÉNARD (Mme.) Histoire de Madame Elizabeth de France, sœur de Louis XVI. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1802
622 MARAT (L'Ami du Peuple) les Chaines de l'Esclavage, 8vo. 364 pp. *hf. bd. uncut, fine copy, very rare, 12s* Paris, 1793
623 MONTGAILLARD, l'an 1795, 8vo. *cloth, 3s* Hambourg, 1795
624 RAYBAUD, Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale, royal 8vo. *many fine engravings by J. J. Grandville, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, 15s* Paris, 1846
625 RICCIBONI (Madame) Œuvres complètes, 8 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1786
626 RICHELIEU (Marechal de) Vie privée, contenant ses amours et ses intrigues, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, 10s* Paris, 1791
627 ROLAND (Madame) Mémoires revus sur les textes originaux, avec une notice historique, notes et éclaircissements par Ravenel, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf. gt. 12s* Paris, 1840

- 528 ROUEMONT, le Rodeur Français ou les mœurs du jour, 6 vols. 12mo. *engravings, calf gilt*, 12s Paris, 1822
- 529 ROUGEBIEF, Histoire de Franche-Comté ancienne et moderne, embrassant l'histoire des grands évènements en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Suisse et Pays-Bas; précédée d'une description de cette province, impl. 8vo. *près de 700 pages, orné de 10 portraits sur acier et 2 planches d'armoiries coloriées*, (pub. at 20s) *half morocco, uncut*, 14s Paris, 1861
- 530 ROUJOUX (Chev. de) Histoire des Rois et des Ducs de Bretagne, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1828-29
- 531 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres Complètes, 18 vols. 8vo. *fine plates by Cochin, hf. plain red morocco, contents lettered*, £2. 16s Paris, 1817
- 532 ——— Œuvres Complètes, avec des éclaircissements et des notes historiques par Anguis, 27 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the plates, half calf*, £5. Paris, Dalibon, 1825
- 533 ROYOU, Histoire du Bas-Empire, depuis Constantin jusqu'à la Prise de Constantinople en 1453, 2me édition, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1814
- 534 SAINTE-PALAIS, Histoire littéraire des Troubadours, 3 vols. 12mo. 5s 6d 1774
- 535 SAINT-PIERRE, Œuvres complètes, avec la vie de l'auteur par Aimé-Martin, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. calf, contents lettered*, 18s Paris, 1818
- 536 ——— Œuvres complètes, par Aimé-Martin, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. calf extra*, 25s Paris, 1830-31
- 537 SCARRON, Œuvres de, 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 20s Paris, Bastien, 1786

Complete sets of Scarron's Novels are scarce.

Priced, 1829, Longman, £1. 15s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £2. 2s.

"Scarron is among the French writers what Butler is amongst our own. As a burlesque poet he has occasionally great merit. The Roman Comique of our author is well known, and abounds with pleasantry, with wit, and character."—*D'Israeli*.

- 538 SCUDERY, Ibrahim ou l'illustre Bassa, dédié à Madlle. de Rohan, 4 vols. 18mo. *hf. bd. curious*, 5s Rouen, 1665
- 539 SEGUR, Histoire Universelle, contenant l'Histoire ancienne, Romaine et du Bas-Empire, 12 vols. 8vo. 6me édition, 68 plates, portraits, and maps, 20s Paris, 1839
- 540 SEVIGNÉ (Madame la Marquise de) Lettres mises en ordre avec des notes par Grouvelle, 13 vols. 18mo. *calf gilt*, 21s Paris, 1820
- 541 ——— Lettres à sa fille et à ses amis, stout 12mo. *hf. cf. neat*, 4s 6d Par. 1841
- 542 SISMONDI (Simonde de) Histoire des Français, 22 vols. royal 8vo. *half green morocco*, £6. 10s Brux. 1836-46

The best History of France is undoubtedly that of the learned Sismondi, who diligently studied all the original Sources, and guided by a sound critical judgment, and by liberal political views, produced a work which superseded all rivals. Sismondi's style is noble and vivid; he gives life to every character he describes.

Many pages of Sismondi illustrate English History; and of the French Historians, he is the most honest and candid with regard to this country.

Guizot recommends Sismondi's History of France as the best book of its kind.

Since Mezerai's time, a vast amount of additional matter has been gathered in illustration of persons and events, all of which Sismondi has used in his work.

"The author of the historical work now before us is already well known to our readers. * * * On the field which he has now chosen, M. Sismondi must be considered not as having rivals to surpass, but as having an entire deficiency to supply. Daniel, and even Mezerai are no longer read. Velly is a cold and languid compiler, whose narrative is very incomplete, and who is more inaccurate than is excusable in a writer who is so little turned aside by reflection from inquiring into facts. Henault's Abridgment is no more than a portable book of reference, and a convenient help to the recollection of those who are already acquainted with History. * * * The History of Charlemagne in this work is incomparably the best that we have ever read. The narrative is full and accurate, uniformly supported, and often animated by original documents. The events are disposed in the clearest order; the authorities are weighed with critical judgment; curiosity and research everywhere directed to proper and important subjects; the language is natural and spirited; the narration is at the same time interesting and amusing; and if we were desirous of pointing out the best general account of the state of the world in the beginning of the ninth century, we should have no hesitation to name M. de Sismondi's History of Charlemagne."

Edinburgh Review, vol. 35, pp. 488-9-504

544 SISMONDI, Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 8 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. green morocco, £3. 5s* *Bruzelles, 1838-39*

545 ——— Republiques Italiennes, Vols. 12—16, 8vo. *often wanting, 10s Par.* 1818
A work that will yet always be read for the beauty of its style, and the richness and wisdom of its reflections.

"The analogy between the republics of ancient Greece and those of Italy during the Middle Ages is also well deserving of attention. Between the population of Athens and that of Florence there is no greater apparent difference than might be ascribed to mere local causes. In both there is the same fervour for democratic rule, the same fickleness, the same thirst for pleasure, similar innate love of the fine arts, the same passionate vehemence of admiration or of hatred, and it would be difficult to establish any important moral difference between a Florentine of the age of Lorenzo the Magnificent, and a Greek of the Age of Pericles. Whoever would wish to trace the commerce, the philosophy, art, literature, and policy of modern Europe, must make the period of the Italian republics a particular study."—*Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1844.*

"The publication of M. Sismondi's Histoire des Republiques Italiennes has thrown a blaze of light around the most interesting, at least, in many respects, of European countries, during the middle ages. I am happy to bear witness, so far as my own studies have enabled me, to the learning and diligence of this writer; qualities which the world are apt sometimes not to suppose, when they perceive so much eloquence and philosophy. I cannot express my opinion of M. Sismondi in this respect more strongly than by saying that his work has almost superseded the annals of Muratori." *Hallam's Middle Ages.*

546 SPAIN. Relation du Voyage d'Espagne, par Madame D***, 2 vols. 18mo. *calf, curious, 3s 6d* *Lyon, 1693*

547 STAEL (Mad. de) ses Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur son caractère et ses écrits par M. Necker de Saussure, 17 vols. 8vo. *best edition, sewed, 32s* *Paris, 1820-22*

Priced, 1844, White, *hf. vellum, £4. 10s; calf, £6. 18s.*

548 ——— Œuvres complètes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, 20s ib.* 1838

"The genius of Madame de Staël belongs to the day and age in which it dawned, and by which it was nurtured. It partakes of their boldness and their aspirations, their freedom and their force. Fostered amidst philosophical enquiries and political fermentation, its objects are naturally grand, its scope vast, its efforts vigorous. It has the energy of inspiration and its disorder. There is in the character of Madame de Staël's compositions something of the Delphic priestess." *Lady Morgan's France, vol. 2, p. 382.*

"Necker is hardly better known in our day, as the minister of Louis XIV., than as the father and friend of the most celebrated woman of modern times, perhaps in some particulars the most remarkable of her sex that has appeared in any age. If among statesmen her title to a place should be questioned, no one can deny that her writings and her conduct produced an important influence upon the politics of Europe during many years; and, as the potentates in whose hands the destinies of nations were placed, repeatedly acted towards her, some as benefiting by her support, others as injured by her opposition, nay, as she suffered persecution in consequence of her political influence exerted honestly for her principles and her party, it seems at once fair and natural to regard her title as confessed, and to number her among the political characters of the age."—*Lord Brougham.*

549 ——— Considerations sur les principaux Evénements de la Révolution Française, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, 3s 6d* *Paris, 1818*

550 ——— De L'Allemagne, 12mo. *half calf gilt, 3s 6d* *Paris, 1841*

551 ——— Corinne ou l'Italie, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf neat, 3s 6d* *1835*

552 STUART Family: Tableau Politique des Règnes de Charles II. et de Jacques II., avec les causes qui amenèrent l'Etablissement de la République en Angleterre, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* *Paris, 1818*

553 SUE, Thérèse Dunoyer, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, 4s* *Paris, 1842*

554 SULLY, Memoires du Duc de, mis en ordre, avec des remarques, 3 vols. 4to. *por. traits, calf, 5s* *1747*

555 ——— Mémoires du règne de Henry le Grand, 1570-1611, avec le supplément et des notes, 8 vols. 12mo. *portrait, French calf, 12s 6d* *Londres, 1752*

556 ——— Memoires du Duc de, principal ministre de Henri le Grand, mis en ordre, avec des remarques, 8 vols. 12mo. *old French calf neat, 7s 6d* *(Londres), 1767*

557 THÉÂTRE. Collection de Pièces de Théâtre, accompagnées de Commentaires anciens et de nouvelles Remarques, de Notices sur les Auteurs et d'Examens des Pièces par plusieurs hommes de lettres, 24 vols. 8vo. *containing Plays by the following authors, Scarron, Montfleury, Baron, Dancourt, La Chaussée, Gresset, Beaumarchais, Fabre, Favart, Pigault-le-Brun, Destouches, Mercier, Crebillon, Etienne, Saurin, Marivaux, Visé, Diderot, etc. hf. calf gilt, contents neatly lettered, £2.* *Paris, 1830*

- 558 THIEBAULT, Mes Souvenirs de Vingt Ans de séjour à Berlin, ou Frédéric le Grand sa famille, sa cour, son gouvernement, son académie, ses écoles et ses amis littérateurs et philosophes, 2me édition, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16s Paris, 1801
- 559 THIERRY, Œuvres : Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, D'Ans d'Etudes historiques, Lettres sur l'histoire de France, royal 8vo. *half calf*, 8s 6d Bruxelles, 1831
- 560 THIERS, Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, Vols. 1—16, 8vo. £3. Paris, 1845-51
- 561 ——— Histoire de la RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, 10 vols. 8vo. *best edition, with extensive Series of plates, hf. bd. french calf*, 36s Paris, 1831
- 562 ——— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. *without plates, sd.* 15s 1831
- 563 ——— Histoire de la Revolution Française, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and numerous plates, bound*, 16s 1841
- "The History of the French Revolution by Thiers is a celebrated and popular book in France—and I believe in Europe. His was, in the highest degree, one of that quality of minds which takes a marvellous grasp of all things—rapid in the acquirement of knowledge—one of those fine and unsullied pages on which so much may be written. He set himself to examine into the facts and the men of the Revolution. He inquired into its laws, its orations, its battles, its victories, its defeats. He occupied himself with researches of a thousand kinds;—war he discussed with the generals—finance with the financiers—diplomacy with the diplomatists. Nothing escaped his enthusiastic, persevering, and enlightened mind. The History of the French Revolution unites in itself all the kinds of merits which characterise those various brief historic relations, which are the history itself, though nearly related to it. Its pages contain admirable passages. There are many parts of this great book, whole chapters, which read as if they had been written with the sword."—*Jules Janin.*
- 564 THOMAS, Essai sur le caractere, les mœurs et l'esprit des femmes dans les différens siècles, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1773
- 565 TOCQUEVILLE, de la Démocratie en Amérique, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1835
- 566 TOEFFER, Rosa et Gertrude, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 3s 1847
- 567 TOUBNOIS, Histoire de Louis-Philippe-Joseph Duc d'Orléans et du parti d'Orléans dans ses rapports avec la Révolution Française, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, with Louis Philippe's cypher*, 9s Paris, 1845
- 568 VAUX-DE-VIRE d'Olivier Basselin et de Jean Le Houx, suivis d'un choix d'anciens vaux-de-vire et d'anciennes chansons normandes tirées des manuscrits et des imprimés, avec une Notice préliminaire et des notes philologiques, par A. Asselin, L. Dubois, Pluquet, Julien Travers, et Charles Nodier, revus par P. L. Jacob, 18mo. *cloth, uncut*, 4s Paris, 1858
- 569 VERON, Memoires d'un Bourgeois de Paris, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1853-5
- 570 VERTOT, Histoire des Revolutions de Suede, 2 vols.; Révolutions de Portugal, 1 vol.; together 3 vols. 12mo. *charming copy, French calf extra, gilt backs*, 3s 6d Paris, 1768-73
- 571 VIES DES PLUS CÉLÈBRES MARINS, viz. Barberousse, van Tromp, Cassard, De la Garde, Doria, Forbin, Du Quesne, les deux D'Estrées, Jean-Bart, Guay-Trouin, Ruiter et Tourville, 13 vols. 18mo. *portraits, old French calf gilt*, 7s 6d Paris, 1789
- 572 VOLNEY. Œuvres complètes, impl. 8vo. *plates, good copy, hf. cf. gilt*, 12s 6d 1838
- 573 ——— Œuvres de, avec notice sur sa vie et ses écrits par Bossange, in 8 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half calf gilt*, £2. Paris, 1826
- Contents: Vol. I. "Les Ruines des Empires," "La Loi Naturelle," "Réponse à Priestley," "Discours sur les langues;" II. and III. "Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie, avec des considerations sur la guerre Turque;" IV. "Tableau des Etats-Unis;" V. and VI. "Recherches sur l'Histoire ancienne;" VII. "Leçons d'Histoire," etc.; VIII. "L'Alphabet Européen appliqué aux langues Asiatiques," "L'Hébreu Simplifié," etc.
- 574 ——— Œuvres choisies, les Ruines, la Loi Naturelle, l'Histoire de Samuel, avec la vie de l'auteur, 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. bd.* 5s Paris, 1836
- Volney's works include the chronologies of the Babylonians and Egyptians; interesting philological articles on the Language of the East; a Vocabulary of the Miami Indians of N. A.; the Ruins; Travels in Syria, etc.
- 575 VOLTAIRE (M.) ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, avec des notes de Beaumarchais, 70 vols. Tableau des Matieres par Chantreau, 2 vols.; together 72 vols. large 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, fine impressions of the numerous portraits and beautiful plates by Moreau bds. uncut*, £4. 4s Imp. Soc. Typographique, 1784-1801
- Dawson Turner's copy, *hf. morocco*, fetched £7. 10s; a large paper copy, in *russia*, not uniform, fetched, 1854, £7.

- 576 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES CHOISIES, contenant: Biographie, Théâtre, Henriade, Pucelle, Poesies, sur les Moeurs, Siècle de Louis XIV., Charles XII. Histoire de Russie, Dictionnaire Philosophique, Romans, Lettres, 33 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf neat, contents lettered, £2. 16s* Paris, 1826
- 577 — ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, édition dédiée aux amateurs de l'Art typographique, 4 vols. stout 8vo. *double columns, diamond type, with upwards of 100 fine portraits and plates by St. Aubin, Moreau, etc. calf neat, £3. 3s* Paris, 1833
- 578 — la Henriade, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait on frontispiece and very fine plates after Eisen, French calf extra, gilt edges, 16s* Paris, 1770
- 579 — the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates after Eisen, very fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, by De Rome, 32s* ib. 1770

SPANISH BOOKS.

- 580 AHN's Method of learning the Spanish Language, *cloth*, with Key, *sewed*, sm. 8vo. 4s 1854
- 581 ALVARADO, Spanish and English Dialogues, an easy method of learning either language, with PROVERBS, etc. stout 12mo. *calf, rare, 7s 6d* 1719
- 582 BLANC, Dictionnaire Français-Espagnol et Espagnol-Français, contenant les proverbes les plus usités, 2 vols. 18mo. 1406 pp. *treble columns, russia, gilt edges, 6s* Paris, 1845
- 583 CONNELLY (T.) y T. HIGGINS, Diccionario de las dos Lenguas Española é Inglesa; Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, 4 vols. 4to. £3. Madrid, 1797-98
- The Dean of Peterborough's copy fetched £3. 8s.
- The best and most complete Spanish and English Dictionary, comprising all the Idioms, Proverbs, Marine Terms, Metaphorical Expressions, &c. in both languages.
- 584 DELPINO, Dictionary, Spanish-English and English-Spanish, folio, *containing many proverbs, calf, 5s* 1763
- 585 DOMÍNGUEZ, DICCIONARIO nacional de la Lengua Española; *sesta edicion*, con un Suplemento de Voces Americanas, 2 vols. folio, *Spanish calf, 36s ib.* 1857
- The most recent Spanish Dictionary.
- 586 FRANCESON, Diccionario de las Lenguas Española y Alemana, 2 vols. 12mo. *half bd. 7s 6d* Lepsiuie (P 1840)
- 587 — the same, abridged, 18mo. *cloth, 3s 6d*
- 588 HARTZENBUSCH and Lemming, Echo of Madrid, a practical guide to Spanish conversation, with Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth, 4s 6d* 1858
- 589 MEADOWS' Spanish and English Dictionary, both Alphabets, in 1 vol. 18mo. *cloth, 4s* 1858
- 590 MEDINA, Arte explicado y gramatico perfecto, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf, 3s 6d* Madrid, 1825
- 591 NEBRIJA, Diccionario; Dictionarium Aelii Antonii Nebrissensis Grammatici, I. Dictiones latino-hispanæ, II. Nomina propria, III. Neotericæ ac vulgares regionum appellationes, IV. Romance en Latin, fol. *calf, 7s* Madrid, 1758
- 592 NEUMAN and BARETTI's Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, *seventh edition*, enlarged and revised by Seoane, 2 vols. 8vo. 1650 pp. *double columns, (pub. at 32s) cloth, 18s* 1831
- 593 NUÑEZ de Taboada, Diccionario Frances-Español y Español-Frances, *setima edicion*, 2 vols. 8vo. 2356 pp. *double columns, hf. calf, 15s* Paris, 1833
- 594 OLLENDORFF'S NEW METHOD of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language, with an Appendix, containing a brief but comprehensive Recapitulation of the Rules as well as of all the Verbs, both Regular and Irregular, so as to render their use easy and familiar to the most ordinary capacity. Together with Practical Rules for Spanish Pronunciation, and Models of Social and Commercial Correspondence, the whole designed for young learners and persons who are their own instructors, by M. VELASQUEZ and T. SIMONNE, Professors of the Spanish Language, stout 12mo. *bound, 8s* 1851
- 595 — The Key to the same, *4s 6d*
- 596 URCULLU, Gramatica Inglesa, 12mo. *tercera edicion*, (pub. at 8s) *bd. 4s 6d* 1845
- 597 ALEMAN (M.) GUZMAN D'ALFARACHE, primera y segunda parte, sm. 4to. *limp vellum, 5s* Madrid 1641

- 598 ALEMAN (M.) Guzman de Alfarache, 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d 1750
 599 ——— Guzman de Alfarache, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 7s 6d Valencia, 1773

"The Spanish Proteus, which, though writ
 But in one tongue was formed with the world's wit;
 And hath the noblest mark of a good booke,
 That an ill man doth not securely looke
 Upon it; but will loathe or let it passe
 As a deformed face doth a true glasse."—Ben Jonson.

The first edition of the first part appeared, Madrid, 1599, and two editions besides in the same year. The most ample portraiture of the *Catariberas*, or the gayer one of *Picaros*, that is to be found in Spanish Literature. It was very successful, falling in with the vices and humours of the times of the loose Court of Philip III. after the hypocrisy and constraints of the last dark years of Philip II.

The genuine second part appeared, Valencia, 1605. The Second part, published 1603, under the name of Mateo Luxan de Sayavedra, though not without literary merit, is a forgery."

Ticknor, III. p. 56.

- 600 ALMOSNINO (*Rabi Moysen*) Extremos y Grandezas de Constantinople; traducido por Cansino, sm. 4to. frontispiece, calf, 5s Madrid, 1638
 601 ANTONIO (D. Nicolas) Censura de Historias fabulosas; Van añadidas algunas Cartas del mismo Autor y Vida por D. Gregorio Mayans i Siscar, folio, calf, gilt, 10s Valencia, 1743
 602 ARGENSOLA, Anales d'Aragon, que prosigue Curita, 1216-1520, stout folio, good copy in calf, 15s Caragoga, 1630
 603 BACALLAR Y SANNA, Comentarios de la Guerra de España y historia de su Rey, Phelipe V. desde el principio de su reynado hasta la paz de 1725, 2 vols. Genova —Campo-Raso, Memorias politicas y militares para servir de continuacion, 2 vols. Madrid—together 4 vols. sm. 4to. calf, 12s 1792-93
 "Ouvrage fort estimé, surtout sous le rapport militaire."—Brunet.
 604 BEUTER (P. A.) Coronica general de toda España, y especialmente del Reyno de Valencia, 2 vols. in 1, folio, woodcuts and Coats of Arms, very fine copy, old gilt calf, rare, £2. 2s Valencia, 1604

Lord Stewart de Rothesay's copy fetched, 1855, £2. 4s.

- 605 BLEDA (Jayme) Coronica de los Moros de España, dividida en ocho Libros, stout folio, crompt copy, three leaves mended, vellum, very rare, 32s Valencia, Felipe Mey, 1618

The most important Spanish Chronicle relating to Moorish dominion in Spain.

"Ouvrage estimé, et dont les exemplaires sont rares."—Brunet. Sold in Col. Stanley's sale for £7. 10s, and in the White Knight's sale for £7. 7s. Dr. Hawtreys's copy fetched, 1853, £2. 10s.

- 606 BORJA (Francisco de, *Principe de Esquilache*) Obras en Verso, 4to. green morocco, gilt edges, 25s Amherst, 1654
 607 ——— another copy, 4to. original old calf, 12s 1654
 Pages 397—562 are Romances.
 608 BOTELLO DE MORAES i Vasconcelos, el Alphonso, o la fundacion del Reino de Portugal, 16mo. vellum, arms gilt on the sides, 4s 6d Salamanca, 1731
 609 BURGUILLOS (Tomé de) Rimas Humanas y Divinas, por Frey Lope de Vega Carpio, sm. 4to. calf, 7s 6d Madrid, 1674
 610 CADAHALSO, Cartas Marruecas, sm. 4to. a very entertaining collection of Letters, calf, 2s Barcelona, 1796
 611 CABRERA (Luis, Cronista del Rey Felipe II.) Relaciones de las Cosas sucedidas en la Côte de España, desde 1599 hasta 1614, impl. 8vo. 664 pp. uncut, 9s Madrid, 1857

This work contains an exact and detailed account of this important period, when the history of Spain was so closely connected with that of Great Britain. Its copious information on the subject of the assistance afforded by Spain to Ireland, when that country was still unsubdued, render it necessary to the history of the growth of English power, while as a contemporary and pleasing narrative of the time. it cannot fail to be interesting.

- 612 CALDERON DE LA BARCA (P.) Comedias, 11 vols. in 10, 4to. best edition, Spanish calf, £3. 3s Madrid, 1760-63
 613 ——— COMEDIAS, por Keil, 4 vols. royal 8vo. compact double column edition, hf. bd. calf n. at, 28s Leipzig, 1827

"Calderon, a celebrated Spanish writer of the 17th century, one of the most copious and esteemed dramatists in Spain, equal to Lope de Vega."

"His boundless and inexhaustible fertility of invention, his quick power of seizing and prosecuting everything with dramatic effect, the unfailing animal spirits of his dramas, if we may venture on the expression, the general loftiness and purity of his sentiments, the rich faculty of his verse, the abundance of his language, and the clearness and precision with which he embodies himself in words and figures, entitle him to a high rank as to the imagination and creative faculty of a poet."

Quarterly Review.

614 CALDERON, Autos Sacramentales, 6 vols. 4to. *limp vellum*, 36s *Madrid*, 1717

"In his dramas of a serious and devout character, in virtue of their dignified pathos, tragic sublimity, and religious fervour, Calderon's best title to praise may be found. In such, above all in his 'Autos,' he reached a height beyond any of his predecessors; whose productions, on religious themes especially, striking as many of them are, with situations and motives of the deepest effect, are not sustained at the same impressive elevation, nor disposed with that consummate judgment which leaves nothing imperfect or superfluous in the dramas of Calderon. It remains to say a word of his style. It varies at different periods; and in his best time is perhaps the perfection of splendid elegance. His poetic vein is exuberant beyond example in its flow of rich imagery; so copious and discursive, indeed, that it seems ever on the verge of excess in passages of display,—and is apt to be indulged in these at the expense of strict dramatic propriety."

Athenæum, Nov. 26, 1853.

615 CANCIONERO (el) DE JUAN ALFONSO DE BAENA (Siglo XV.) ahora por primera vez dado a luz, con notas y comentarios, impl. 8vo. lxxxviii. and 732 pp. *with 2 facsimiles*, sd. 15s *Madrid*, 1851

616 ——— the same, *hf. bound morocco, uncut*, 21s 1851

617 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. *whole bound olive morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 25s 1851

Of this valuable collection of 576 Old Romances, only 500 copies were printed, of which few remain for sale. The introduction comprises an essay on the Castilian Poetry during the 14th and 15th centuries. The notes are historical, critical, and philological; the work concludes with a Glossary of Obsolete Words.

618 CARVAJAL (Louis del Marmol) Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos del Reyno de Granada, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *large folding plate, hf. bound morocco, uncut*, 25s *Madrid*, 1797

619 CASTELLANOS (T. de) Elegias de Varones ilustres de Indias, roy. 8vo. sd. 3s 6d 1847

620 CERVANTES, Don Quixote. Segunda parte del ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote, stout sm. 8vo. *neat in the original binding, rare*, 32s *Bruselas*, 1616

621 CERVANTES Saavedra (Miguel de) Vida y Hechos de Don QUIXOTE, 2 vols. *curious woodcuts, limp vellum*, 20s *Madrid*, 1723

622 ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf gilt*, 16s *Madrid, Sancha*, 1777

623 CERVANTES (Mig. de) EL INGENIOSO HIDALGO DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, corregida por la REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, 4 vols. royal 4to. BEST EDITION, *fine plates by the best Spanish Artists, Spanish calf gilt, gilt edges*, £5.

Madrid, Ibarra, 1780

Très bel exemplaire de cette édition splendide et très estimée. C'est un vrai chef d'oeuvre typographique. Les nombreuses gravures dont l'édition est ornée, ont été gravées par les premiers artistes de l'Espagne, les épreuves sont très fraîches.

Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, *mor.* £12. 12s, *calf*, £6. 6s. Bernal's copy, *mor.* fetched, 1855, £14. 14s.

624 ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion corregida de nuevo, con nuevas notas, con nuevas estampas, con nuevo analisis y con la vida de el autor nuevamente aumentada, por D. Juan Antonio Pellicer, 5 vols. 8vo. *best Spanish edition, numerous fine plates, bds. uncut*, 30s *Madrid, Sancha*, 1797-98

625 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *best Spanish edition, numerous fine plates, calf*, 32s *Madrid, Sancha*, 1797

626 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Madrid, Sancha*, 1797-98

The notes of Pellicer contain a vast body of erudition and research. The text is remarkable for its correctness, and the embellishments are all the work of Spanish artists, and admirably illustrate the spirit of the text.

"Pellicer has greatly improved the text, and in his numerous annotations has displayed much erudition in tracing the sources whence the author drew his supplies; in pointing out the passages in the old romances alluded to in Don Quixote; in detailing at large the historical facts which are there mentioned; and in collecting biographical, bibliographical, and critical information concerning the several authors whose writings Cervantes has either directly or indirectly noticed."—*Lockhart's Don Quixote.*

- 627 CERVANTES' Don Quixote, 6 vols. 18mo. *pretty vignettes, half green morocco*, 15s
Madrid, 1797-98
- 628 ——— Don Quixote, 6 vols. 18mo. *with pretty plates and vignettes, Spanish binding*, 18s
Madrid, 1797-98
- 629 ——— another copy, 6 vols. 18mo. *calf extra*, 20s
 1797-98
- 630 ——— Don Quijote de la Mancha, comentado por DON DIEGO CLEMENCIN, 6 vols. small 4to. *mor. gilt tops, uncut*, £4. 4s
Madrid, 1833-39
 Published at 200 Rs. ; priced 1843, Salva, unbound, 75 fr.
- "Le commentaire de Clemencin est le plus étendu qu'on ait publié sur l'immortel ouvrage de Cervantes. En conséquence, cette édition doit être recherchée par tous les étrangers et par tous ceux qui désirent étudier à fond le *Don Quichotte*."—*Salva*.
- "One of the most complete commentaries that has been published on any author, ancient or modern. It is written, too, with taste and judgment in nearly all that relates to the merits of the author ; it is rare to find an obscure point which it does not elucidate."—*Ticknor*, III. 383.
- 631 ——— Don Quijote de la Mancha, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 800 *spirited woodcuts, cloth, uncut*, 25s
Barcelona, 1840
- 632 ——— Don Quijote de la Mancha, complete in 1 vol. 12mo. *good type, sewed*, 4s
Paris, 1844
- 633 ——— the same, 12mo. *half bd. calf*, 6s
 1844
- The neatest and cheapest edition of Don Quixote edited with Notes and a Life, by the eminent Librarian of the Madrid Library, Don Eugenio de Ochoa.
- 634 ——— Novelas Exemplares, small 4to. *title and first sheet rather tender, old morocco*, 5s
Zaragoza, 1703
- 635 ——— Novelas, 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d
 1722
- 636 ——— Novelas, 8vo. *uncut*, 2s
Paris, 1838
- 637 ——— Galatea, dividida en seys libros, 12mo. *vellum, rare*, 15s
Paris, 1611
- 638 ——— Galatea, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7s
 1784
- 639 CERVANTES DE SALAZAR, Obras glossadas i traducidas, small 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d
Madrid, 1772
- 640 CID. ROMANCERO e Historia del muy valeroso Cauallero el Cid Ruy Diaz de Buiar, recopilado por Juan de Escobar, en language antiguo, 18mo. *vellum*, 9s
Cadiz, 1702
- Antonio says the first collection was made 1612 Ticknor quotes as the earliest edition that of Pamplona, 1716.
- Dozy in his "Récherches" brings forward several documents respecting this hero, one of which, written by Ibn Bassam, at Seville, A.D. 1109, only ten years after his death, rests in a great measure on the testimony of one who had seen the Cid. 'From this it appears that he was at one time in the service of the Moorish kings of Zaragoza, and upon capturing the city of Valentia, he burnt the Kadi and several other influential citizens alive. "La victoire," says Ibn Bassam, as translated by Dozy, "suivant toujours la bannière de Rodrigue (que Dieu maudisse !) il triompha des princes des Barbares ; à différentes reprises il combattit leurs chefs ; alors il mit en fuite leurs armées, et tua, avec son petit nombre de guerriers, leurs nombreux soldats."
- 641 CLAROS Varones de Castilla y Letras de Fernando de Pulgar, Coronista de Fernando y Isabel, 12mo. *sd. uncut*, 2s 6d
Madrid, 1789
- 642 COLMENARES. Historia de la ciudad de Segovia, y compendio de las historias de 'Castilla ; Vidas y Escritos de Escritores Segovianos, folio, *first edition, 2 leaves supplied in old MS. calf, rare*, 12s
Madrid, 1640
- 643 CONSTITUCIONES, Coleccion de, en la que van puestas en Castellano 'las de Francia, Belgica, Portugal, Brasil y Estados-Unidos, con la Española de 1812, 8vo. *uncut*, 2s 6d
Madrid, 1836
- 644 CRONICAS de ESPAÑA: Lopez de Ayala, Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla, con enmiendas y notas por Zurita y Llaguno Amirola, 2 vols.—Gamez, Cronica de Don Pedro Niño ; Clavijo, Historia del gran Tamorlan, 1 vol.—Mondexar, Memorias del Rey Alonso el Noble, 1 vol.—Cronica de Don Alvaro de Luna, por Miguel de Flores ; Seguro de Tordesillas, etc. 1 vol.—Cronica de Alfonso el XI., por Cerda y Rico, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, portrait, old calf gilt*, £5.
Madrid, 1779-87
 Priced. 1837, Large Paper, 7 vols. Payne and Foss, £12. 12s.
- 645 CRONICA del Rey Don Juan II. folio, *calf extra*, 16s
Pamplona, 1591
- 646 CRONICA del Rey Don Juan II. por Perez de Guzman, corregida por Galindez de Carvajal, folio, *hf. bd. rusia*, 10s
Valencia, 1779
- 647 ——— another copy, folio, *hf. red morocco, uncut, by Simier, fine copy*, 21s 1779
- 648 ——— the same, folio, *bds. uncut*, 15s

- 649 CRONICA del Senor Rey DON JUAN SEGUNDO, por Fernan Perez de Guzman, corregida y enmendada por D. L. Galindez de Caravajal, folio, THICK PAPER, *Spanish calf, gilt edges, scarce, Utterson's copy, 36s Valencia, Montfort, 1779*
"Belle édition."—Brunet.
- 650 DANTISCO, Galatéo Español—Destierro de Ignorancia—Lazarillo de Tormes castigado, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, 2s 6d Barcelona, 1795*
- 651 DE CASTRO (Joseph Rodriguez) Biblioteca Española que contiene la noticia de los Escritores Rabinos Españoles, Gentiles Españoles, y la de los Christianos, 2 vols. folio, *calf, 30s Madrid, 1781-86*
- 652 DELFO, Cronicon de la Creacion, de Christo, del Antechristo, etc. traducido de Latin, por Martinez de Marcella, sm. 4to. *vellum, 2s 6d Sevilla, 1644*
- 653 DELGADO, Memoria historico-critica sobre el Gran Disco de Theodosio encontrado en Almendralejo, 4to. *large plate of the Shield of Theodosius, sd. 2s Mad. 1849*
- 654 DIAGO (F.) Historia de los victoriosissimos antiguos Condes de Barcelona, folio, *hf. bd. calf, 6s Barcelona, 1603*
- 655 DICCIONARIO Geografico-Historico de España por la Real Academia de la Historia: Seccion II., comprehende la Rioja ó Logrono y algunos pueblos de Burgos, por Govantes, stout 4to. *uncut, 5s Madrid, 1846*
- 656 ERICILLA (Alonso de) la Araucana, con su vida, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, map and plates, Spanish binding, 7s 6d Madrid, 1776*
"An author single and unparalleled in the host of poets. The great and singular work which has justly rendered Ericilla immortal, is his poem, 'Araucana.' Cervantes in speaking of Don Quixote's library, has ranked it among the choicest treasures of the Castilian Muse. With all his defects, he appears to me one of the most extraordinary and engaging characters in the world."
Hayley. 1824
- 657 ——— la Araucana, 4 vols. in 2, 16mo. *half calf, 2s 6d 1824*
- 658 ESCOBAR, las quatrocientas respuestas del Senor Don Fadrique Enriquez, folio, *early Spanish Poems, wormed and damaged, rare, 18s Valladolid, 1550*
- 659 ESPAÑA SAGRADA: Baranda (Pedro Sainz de) Tratado de la Santa Iglesia de LERIDA en su estado moderno, con apendices de los documentos, royal 8vo. *coloured map and facsimile, uncut, 7s 6d Madrid, 1850*
This work forms the 47th volume of the "ESPAÑA SAGRADA," published in the "Real Academia de la Historia."
- 660 ESPINEL, Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, stout 12mo. *vel. 2s 6d ib. 1657*
- 661 FLORESTA Española, or Selections from the most celebrated Spanish authors, with observations on the Literature of Spain, 12mo. *half calf, 2s 1807*
- 662 FRASSO (Antonio de lo) los diez Libros de Fortuna de Amor, con la sabrosa historia de Don Floricio y de la Pastora Argentina, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf, £1. 5s London, 1740*
"This," said the barber, opening another, "is the Ten Books of the Fortune of Love, composed by Antonio de lo Frasso, a Sardinian poet." "By the holy orders I have received!" said the priest, "since Apollo was Apollo, the muses muses, and the poets poets, so humorous and so whimsical a book as this was never written; it is the best and most extraordinary of the kind that ever appeared in the world: and he who has not read it, may be assured that he has never read anything of taste: give it me here, neighbour, for I am better pleased at finding it, than if I had been presented with a cassock of Florence satin."—*Don Quixote.*
Colonel Stanley's copy fetched £3. 13s 6d.
- 663 FUERO (El) Privilegios, Franquezas, y Libertades de los hijos dalgo de VIZCAYA, sm. stout folio, *calf, 20s Madrid, 1792*
Bound up with it is "La Constitucion Española de 1812."
- 664 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, Obras, ilustradas con notas por Azara, 12mo. *vellum gilt, 7s 6d Madrid, 1765*
"Edition estimée."—Brunet.
- 665 GARIBAY (Estevan de) Los XL. Libros d'el Compendio Historial de las Chronicas y universal Historia de todos los Reynos de España, 4 vols. folio, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, wants the postscript, corner of last leaf of Index to Vol. I. deficient, *calf neat, Lord Rothesay's copy, rare, 25s Anvers, 1571*
- 666 ——— another copy, 4 vols. folio, the postscript in Vol. I. a little injured, old calf gilt, 32s *Anvers, 1571*
Priced by John Bohn, 1829, £5. 5s; by Jas. Bohn, 1840, £2. 12s 6d.
"A work of great intrinsic worth and rare occurrence."—*Dibdin.*
"Estevan de Garibay, one of the most distinguished among the Spanish Historians."
W. Irving.

- 667 GARAU, el Sabio instruido de la Naturaleza en quarenta Maximas politicas y morales, y el Olimpo del Sabio, 2 vols. 58 *fine vignettes*, 1690—MENDIOLAZA, Entrado de Baco en Tebas, comedia de musica, 1705, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, 12s Valencia, 1690-1705
- 668 GERONIMO, Cadiz ilustrada, investigacion de sus antiguas Grandezas, folio, *map and plates, old calf gilt*, 7s 6d Amst. 1690
- 669 GIL BLAS. AVENTURAS DE GIL BLAS DE SANTILLANA, robadas a España por Le Sage, restituidas a su patria, por un Espagnol zeloso (El P. Isla), 5 vols. 18mo. *plates, calf neat*, 9s Madrid, 1800
- 670 ——— the same, 2 vols. 18mo. *half calf*, 7s 6d Madrid, 1844
- 671 ——— Historia de Gil Blas, 12mo. complete, *sd.* 4s Hingray, 1844
- 672 ——— the same, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 6s
- The cheapest and neatest edition of Gil Blas, edited by Don Andreas Horjales de Zuñiga.
- 673 GLANVILLE (Bart.) Libro del Proprietatibus Rerum en Romance, folio, *woodcuts, Black letter, scarce*, 15s Toledo, Gaspar D'Avila, 1529
- 674 GOMEZ DE MIEDES Historia del Rey don Jayme de Aragon, sm. folio, *calf, wanting title*, 7s 6d Valencia, 1584
- Brunet, in his notice of the Latin original, says :—"Ouvrage bien écrit et dont les exemplaires sont rares. L'auteur, lui-même, l'a traduit en Espagnol, Valencia, 1584, et cette traduction est plus rare encore que l'original."—Brunet.
- 675 GONGORA (Luis de) Obras, recogidas por Don Gonzalo de Hozesy, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12s Madrid, 1654
- 676 GONGORA (Don Luis de) Obras, stout sm. 4to. *vell. good copy*, 10s Brusselas, 1659
- 677 GRANADA (Fray Luis de) Obras, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *Spanish calf neat*, £3. 1768-71
- 678 ——— Obras, 19 vols. sm. 8vo. *Spanish calf*, 25s 1786-89
- Priced by Salva, 90 francs. "His discourses are written in a bold and affluent style, somewhat mystical, as were his own religious tendencies; but they are written with remarkable purity of idiom, and breathe everywhere the spirit of the religion that was so deeply impressed on his age and country. Perhaps a more characteristic specimen of Spanish eloquence can hardly be found than that in which Luis de Granada describes the resurrection of the Saviour; adding to it his descent into hell to rescue the souls of the righteous who were pining there, because they had died before his great sacrifice was completed."—Ticknor, III. p. 115.
- "The Castilian language is much indebted to Father Granada, who, according to Capmany, beautified it, gave it volume, fluency, and dignity, without rendering it pompous or affected. His writings, among other qualities of elocution, display perspicuity, simplicity, and propriety of style, sublimity of imagery, pathos and power of description, and other characters."—Anaya.
- 679 GRANADA. Nuevos Paseos, con la Continuacion al Ensayo historico sobre los Arabes, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf, rare*, 10s Granada, s. a.
- 680 GUEVARA, libro llamado Menosprecio de Corte y alabanza de Aldea, stout 16mo. *Black letter, calf*, 3s 6d Alcala de Henares, 1592
- 681 ——— el Diabolo Coxuelo, verdades sonades y novelas de la otra vida, 16mo. *calf, rare*, 5s Barcelona, 1680
- 682 ——— El Diabolo cojuelo, verdades sonadas y novelas de la otra vida, anadido con ocho enigmas curiosos y dos novelas, 18mo. *vellum*, 2s Madrid, 1785
- 683 HERBERA, Libro de Agricultura, folio, *Black letter, imperfect vellum*, 2s 6d (? Toledo, 1546)
- 684 ——— Agricultura General que trata de la labranza del campo, crianza de animales, y propiedades de las plantas, folio, *calf*, 7s 6d Madrid, 1790
- 685 HUERTA (Don V. Garcia de la) Obras Poeticas, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1786
- 686 HURTADO DE MENDOZA, Guerra de Granada que hizo Felipe II. contra los Moriscos rebeldes, con su vida por Portalegre, sm. 4to. *best edition, hf. green morocco neat, uncut*, 12s Valencia, 1776
- 687 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d 1776
- 688 ——— Guerra de Granada contra los Moriscos hecha por el Rey Don Felipe II. 12mo. *vellum*, 5s Valencia, 1766
- The first edition appeared in Madrid, 1610: this edition is not complete, that of Valencia, 1776, 4to. is the complete one.
- "There is a freshness and power in Mendoza's sketches, that carry us at once into the midst of the scenes and events he describes."—Ticknor, i. 478.
- 689 HYTA (Gines Perez de) Guerras civiles de Granada, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *uncut*, 7s 6d Paris, 1847

- 690 **ILLESCAS** (Gonz. de) *Historia pontifical general y catolica, COMPLETE* in 6 vols. fol. vellum, a good copy, £3. 10s *Madrid, 1652-78*
 "On trouve difficilement cet ouvrage complet."—*Brunet*.
- 691 **ISLA**. *Historia del famoso Predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes*, por F. Lobon de Salazar (i.e. J. F. de Isla), 3 vols. in 2, 4to. calf neat, 18s *Madrid, 1804*
- 692 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 7s 6d 1770
 "Written throughout with great spirit; and not only are the national manners and character everywhere present, but, in the episodes and in the occasional sketches Isla has given of conventual and religious life in his time, there is an air of reality which leaves no doubt that the author drew freely on the resources of his personal experience. His plan resembles slightly that of 'Don Quixote,' but its execution reminds us oftener of Rabelais and his discursive and redundant reflections, though of Rabelais without his coarseness."—*Ticknor*.
- 693 **JOVELLANOS**. *Appendices y Notas a la Memoria de Don Gaspar de Jovellanos*, sm. 4to. uncut, 2s 6d *Coruna, 1811*
- 694 **LAZARILLO**. *La Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes: espagnol et français*, par P. B. 18mo. old red morocco, gilt leaves, fine copy, 15s *Paris, 1601*
- 695 **LESAGE**, *Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, traducida al Castellano por el Padre Isla*, corregida y anotada por Peña y Marin, 8vo. port. uncut, 4s 6d *Paris, 1847*
- 696 ——— the same, 8vo. hf. calf, 6s 6d 1843
- 697 **LLORENTE**, *Anales de la Inquisicion de España, desde su establecimiento hasta 1530*, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 12s *Madrid, 1812-13*
- 698 **LOPE DE VEGA**, *la Dorotea, accion en prosa*, 2 vols. 16mo. vellum, 2s 1736
- 699 **LOZANO**, *Historia de los Reyes nuevos sepultados en su Capilla de la Santa Iglesia de Toledo*, 4to. calf gilt, 3s 6d *Madrid, 1674*
- 700 **MADRAMANY** (M.). *Tratado de la Nobleza de la Corona de Aragon, especialmente del Reyno de Valencia*, 4to. hf. bd. 3s 6d *Valencia, 1788*
- 701 **MADRID** (J. F.) *Poesias y Tragedias*, 8vo. bds. 2s *Londres et Paris, 1827-28*
- 702 **MARIANA**, *Historia general de España*, 11 vols.—*Miniana, Continuacion de la historia de Mariana, en la que se haze relacion de lo sucedido desde la muerte de Don Fernando asta à Don Felipe III.* 5 vols.—together 16 vols. 12mo. front. bds. uncut, 32s *Amberes, 1751-56*
- Among Spanish prose compositions, the style of Mariana is all but unrivalled. The fourth edition, printed in the very year of his death, is much enlarged and in every way improved.
 "The proudest monument erected to the history of Spain. His willing belief in the old chronicles, tempered, as it necessarily is, by his great learning, gives an air of true-heartedness and good faith to his accounts, and a picturesqueness to his details, which are singularly attractive."
Ticknor, III. 137.
- "Mariana a obtenu une reputation meritée pour l'élégance de sa narration. La diction est irréprochable, ses descriptions sont pittoresque sans prétention poetique, et pour le temps, ou il a vécu, il a conservé assez d'impartialité et d'amour de la liberté."—*Sismondi*.
- 703 **MARTIN**, *Tertullia de la Aldea y mescellanea curiosa de Aventuras divertidas y Chistes graciosos*, 2 vols. 4to. calf neat, 7s 6d *Madrid, 1782*
- 704 **MARTINEZ** (Juan Briz) *Historia de la fundacion y Antigüedades de San Juan de la Peña, y de los Reyes de Sobrarve, Aragon y Navarra hasta que se unio Cataluña con Aragon*, folio, fine copy in old calf gilt, 21s *Caragoga, 1620*
- 705 **MASCARENAS**, *Viage de la S. Reyna D. Maria Aña de Austria segunda Muger de D. Phelipe IV. hasta la Real Corte de Madrid desde la Imperial de Viena*, 4to. old citron morocco, 6s *ib. 1650*
- 706 **MEMORIAL** *Historico Espanol, coleccion de documentos, opusculos y Antigüedades, que publica la Real Academia de la historia*, parts 1 to 7, 8vo. uncut, 10s *Madrid, 1851*
- 707 **MEMORIAS** *Historicas del Rei D. Alonso el Sabio, i Observaciones a su Chronica, de Gaspar Ibañez de Segovia*, folio, uncut, 10s *Madrid, 1777*
- 708 **MENA** (Juan de) *Obras*, 16mo. calf, 4s *Madrid, 1804*
- 709 **MIRAFLORES**, *Apuntes historico-criticos para escribir la historia de la Revolucion de España, 1820-23*, 1 vol.—*Documentos a los que se hacen referencia en los Apuntes*, 2 vols.—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at 36s) cloth, 18s *Londres, 1834*
- 710 **MONCADA**, *Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos*, 12mo. calf, 2s 6d *Madrid, 1777*
- "Ouvrage curieux."—*Brunet*.

- 711 MONDEJAR (Marques de) Obras Chronologicas, publicadas con prefacion por Mayans i Siscar, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 10s
"Ouvrage estimé: 14 fr. 50 c. Boulard; 20 fr. Salva."—Brunet. *Valencia, 1744*
- 712 MONDEJAR (Gaspar Ibanez de Segovia Peralta i Mendoza, Marques de) Cadix Phenicia, con el examen de varias noterias antiguas de España de los Escritores hebr. phen. griegos, rom. y Arabes, 3 vols. 4to. *calif.* 18s *Madrid, 1805*
- 713 MONTEMAYOR, la Diana, y Historia de Piramo y Tisbe, 18mo. *cf. 2s 6d* *Madrid, 1795*
- 714 MOBA, Cuadros de la Historia de los Arabes desde Mahoma hasta la Conquista de Granada, 2 vols. 12mo. *bd.* 5s *1826*
- 715 MORATIN, Obras dramaticas y liricas, 3 vols. 12mo. *calif.* 5s *Paris, 1826*
- 716 ——— Origenes del Teatro Español, con una coleccion de piezas dramaticas anteriores á LOPE DE VEGA, y appendice por Ochoa, 8vo. 580 pp. *double columns, portraits, hf. calif.* 5s *Paris, 1838*
- 717 NINOS (M. de) Carta a Don Gabriel Alvarez de Toledo, *Zaragoza, 1713*—Palacio de Momo, apologia yocoseria por la historia de la iglesia y su autor Don G. A. de Toledo, *Leon de Francia, 1714*—Jornada de los Coches de Madrid a Alcalá, *Zaragoza, 1714*—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *scarce, old calif.* 15s
- 718 NIÑOS. Jornada de los Coches de Madrid a Alcalá, o satisfacion al Palacio de Momo, sm. 4to. *vellum, scarce,* 15s *Zaragoza, 1714*
- 719 NIPHO (Fr. Meriano) Caxon de Sastre, a Monton de muchas Cosas, &c. 60 nos. in 7 vols. 18mo. *calif.* 2s 6d *Madrid, 1761*
- 720 NÚÑEZ DE CASTRO (Alonzo) Coronica des Reyes de Castilla, Don Sancho el Des-cado, Don Alonso VII. y Don Enrique I., 1137-1217, folio, *half bd. calif.* 5s *ib. 1665*
- 721 OCAMPO (Florian de) Coronica General de España (los cinco libros primeros) *Alcala, 1578*—Libros VI, VII, VIII, IX, et X, por Ambrosio de Morales, *ib. 1574*, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bound calif.* 7s 6d
- 722 ——— Coronica general de España, 2 vols.—Morales, Continuation de la Corona-rica de España, 6 vols.—Morales, Antigüedades de las ciudades de España, 2 vols.—together 10 vols. sm. 4to. *vignettes, vellum,* 36s *Madrid, 1791-92*
"Edition plus belle et d'un usage plus commode que les anciennes."—Brunet.
- 723 ——— Coronica de España por Florian de Ocampo y A. de Morales, 10 vols. 4to. *Madrid, 1791-93*—Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y Leon, 2 vols. 4to. *ib. 1792*—Opusculos castellanos de Ambr. de Morales orden. y anot. por F. Valeria Cifuentes, 3 vols. *ib. 1793*; together 15 vols. 4to. *best edition, a complete and very neat set in Spanish calif.* £5. *Madrid, 1791-3*
Priced, Salva, 140 fr.
- Morales continued Ocampo to the union of the crowns of Castile and Leon in 1037,—a point from which it was afterwards carried, by Sandoval to the death of Alfonso VII, in 1097, where it finally stops.
- Morales' history, as an historical composition, shows a more enlightened spirit than the work of Ocampo.
- 724 PAPELES VARIOS: Crisol Historico Politico del Arte insigne de Plateros con les leyes del Oro y de la Plata—Memorial por las dos familias Calzada, (preceded by the MS. Certificate of the "Inquisidor-General para expungar libros prohibidos," and having many of its passages obliterated)—etc. in 1 vol. folio, *vellum,* 8s 6d *Pamplona, 1732-44*
- 725 PARNASO ESPAÑOL.—Collecion de Poesias escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos, por D. Juan Lopez de Sedano, 9 vols. 16mo. *fine copy, in Spanish calif gilt,* 36s *Madrid, 1768-78*
Priced by Thorpe, morocco, £5. 15s 6d; 1837, Thorpe, neat, £2. 15s; 1840 and 1848, Payne and Foss, bds. £2. 12s 6d; morocco, £3. 10s. The Condé copy fetched £4. 10s.
- "This work is a Collection of the best Spanish Poems, and Fugitive Poetical Pieces, with some account of the Lives of the Authors, and a short Criticism on each Piece, very beautifully printed, and ornamented with 12 elegant plates, all engraved by Carmona."—*Twiss's Travels.*
- "A work which, though ill digested, and not always showing good taste in its selection and criticisms, is still a rich mine of the poetry of the country in its best days, and contains important materials for the history of Spanish literature from the period of Bossan and Garcilasso." *Ticknor, III. 251.*
- 726 PARRAGA MARTEL, Historia de Lisseno y Fenissa, 4to. *a popular Romance, russia,* 7s 6d *Madrid, 1701*

- 727 PELLIZER (Jos.) Idea del principado de Cataluña, recopilacion de sus Monumentos, Antiguos y Modernos, y examen de sus privilegios, stout 12mo. *vellum*, 2s 6d
Amberes, 1653
- 728 PEREZ. Las Obras y Relaciones de Antonio Perez, Secretario de Estado, que fue del rey de España Don Phelippe II. stout 12mo. *vellum*, 4s 6d Geneva, 1631
"The letters of Perez are in a great variety of styles, from the cautious and yet fervent appeals that he made to Philip II., down to the gallant notes he wrote to court ladies, and the overflowings of his heart to his young children. But they are all written in remarkably idiomatic Castilian, and are rendered interesting from the circumstance, that in each class there is a strict observance of such conventional forms as were required by the relative social positions of the author and his correspondents."—*Ticknor*, III. p. 124.
- 729 PEREZ DE HITA, Historia de los Vandos, de los Zegries, y Abencerrages, Cavalleros Moros de Granada, y las Civiles Guerras, *genuine edition*, Barcelona, 1757—Guerras Civiles de Granada, Madrid, 1731, 2 vols. 16mo. *one leaf MS. calf gilt, gilt edges*, 14s 1731-57
- 730 — Historia de los Vandos, de los Zegries y Abencerrages, y sus civiles guerras hasta que Fernando V. ganó Granada, 12mo. *calf*, 4s 6d *Barc.* 1757
This work is not only admired for the singular and romantic character of the war it describes, but also for the purity of the language, and the elegance of the numerous romances it contains.
"Quoique le titre de cet ouvrage le presente comme une traduction de l'arabe, on est généralement persuadé que Perez de Hita en est le véritable auteur, et qu'il a tiré de son imagination une partie des faites qu'il rapporte. Au reste, tout romanesque que puisse être cet ouvrage, il est bien écrit, fort intéressant, et le succès en a été très grand. Ajoutons qu'il s'y trouve nombre de romances moresques d'une élégance remarquable."—*Brunet*.
- 731 PONZ (Antonio) Viage de España, en que se da noticia de las cosas mas apreciables, y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella; 18 vols. Madrid, 1787-94—Viage fuera de España, 2 vols. *ibid.* 1785—in all 20 vols. 16mo. *many fine plates of Views, Antiquities, Architecture, Portraits, etc. complete*, Spanish *calf*, £2. 15s
Madrid, 1785-94
Priced, 1821, Thorpe, £7. 7s; 1829, John Bohn, £8. 18s 6d; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £6. 6s; Drury's copy fetched £4. 16s.
- 732 PROVERBS: COLLINS' Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, compiled from the best authorities in the Spanish Language, translated into English, with explanatory illustrations from the Latin, Spanish, and English Authors, small 8vo. 392 pp. *cloth*, 8s 1828
"I am of opinion, Sancho, that there is no Proverb which is not true, because they are all sentences drawn from experience itself, the Mother of all the Sciences."—*Don Quixote*, part I. cap. 21.
- 733 PULGAR (*Hernando del*) Chronica de los Señores Reyes Catolicos Don Ferdinando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon, folio, *vellum*, 20s Valencia, 1780
- 734 QUEVEDO, Obras, 11 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half bd. uncut*, £2. 2s Mad., 1791-94
The most complete edition of Quevedo, although far from being the whole of this celebrated author's works.
Morgan's copy fetched £2. 6s. Priced 1828, Thorpe, £3.; 1828, Stewart and Co. £3. 18s
- 735 QUINTANA (Ger. de) Historia de la Antigüedad, Nobleza y Grandeza de Madrid, stout folio, *good copy, bound*, 5s Madrid, 1629
- 736 RAMILLETTE de divinas flores para el desengaño de la vida humana, recopiladas de los mejores poetas por P. F. G. C. D. 18mo. *vellum*, 10s Amberes, 1629
- 737 RAMIREZ y las Casas-Deza, Indicador Cordobés ó Resumen de la historia, antigüedades, y objetos de las belles artes en Cordoba, 18mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Cordoba, 1847
- 738 REBOLLEDO (Don Bernardino de) Obras Poeticas (Ocios, Selvas, la Constancia victoriosa, &c.) 4 vols. 8vo. *best edition, portraits of Rebollo, Philip IV. and Christian of Sweden, vellum, Earl Macartney's copy*, 10s
Madrid, Sancha, 1778
"All that this illustrious poet has written shows the greatness of his genius and his talent for poetry. On account of his very admirable productions he is worthy of a place in the first class of the Parnaso Espanol."—*Parnaso Espanol*.
- 739 RIBADENEYRA (P. de) Flos Sanctorum de las Vidas de los Santos, aumentado por Nieremberg, Garcia y Guerrero, 3 vols. folio, *vellum, fine copy*, £3. 3s Barcelona, 1790
- 740 RODRIGUEZ DE ALMELA, Valerio de las historias de la Sagrada Escritura y de los hechos de España, con notas por Moreno, sm. 4to. *hf. bound*, 5s Madrid, 1793

- 741 ROMANCERO CASTELLANO, o Coleccion de Antiguos Romances populares de las Españoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas por DEPPING; nueva edicion con las notas de Don Antonio Alcalá-Galiano, 2 stout vols. 12mo. *double columns* (pub. at 12s *sd.*) *hf. morocco, 14s* *Leipsique, 1844*
- 742 — the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *green morocco, gilt edges, 20s* 1844
A very complete, correct and handsome edition of these famous Old Spanish Romances.
- 743 ROMANCERO GENERAL, de Don Augustin Duran, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *double columns, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, £2.* *Madrid, 1849-52*
Contents:—En el 1o. van mas de novecientos romances, ilustrados con notas del Colector, que lo ha dado principio con un extenso y luminoso prólogo, insertando à continuation el discurso preliminar de la primera edicion del Romancero suelto del siglo XVI., del siglo XVII. de los romances del tiempo posterior, y de las relaciones en romances.
En el 2o. después de una advertencia del colector, y el juicio critico del primer volúmen por D. J. F. Pacheco, va la conclusion del Romancero de históricos, el de vulgares, el de varios, cuatro apéndices y un suplemento; terminando con un indice de autores, otro bibliográfico, y otro general muy extenso, formado por el primer verso de cada composicion, rectificadas aumentadas en él las citas de los libros donde se hallan: todos estos indices por órden alfabético; y ademàs-chronológico de este tomo, que se ha colocado al principio del mismo.
- 744 ROMANCERO DE ROMANCES MORISCOS, compuestos de todas las de los de esta clase que contiene el Romancero General, emprendo en 1614, *Madrid, 1828*—ROMANCERO de Romances Doctrinales, Amatorios y Burlescos, *ib.* 1829—CANCIONERO y Romancero de Coplas y Canciones de Arte Menor, publicado por Augustin Duran, *ib.* 1829—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges, bound by Lewis, Uttersen's copy, 30s* 1828-29
- 745 — Romancero de Romances Moriscos, que contiene el Romancero General, emprendo en 1614, 12mo. *sd.* 10s *ib.* 1828
- 746 — Romancero de Romances Coballerescos é historicos anteriores al Siglo XVIII. 2 vols. 12mo. *double columns, calf, 10s* *Madrid, 1832*
- 747 — Romancero de Romances Caballerescos e historicos, parte II. 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *ib.* 1832
- 748 SILVA de Romances viejos, publicada por Jacobo Grimm, 16mo. *half bound, 5s* *Vienna, 1815*
- 749 TESORO de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Españoles, historicos caballerescos moriscos y otros, recogidos por OCHOA, 8vo. *double columns, 32 and 582 pp. sd.* 6s *Paris, 1838*
- 750 — the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, 6s 6d* 1838
- 751 ROMANCES. Primavera y Flor de Romances, ó Coleccion de los mas viejos y mas populares Romances Castellanos; publicada con notas por WOLF, y HOFMANN, 2 vols. 8vo. *beautifully printed on vellum paper, sd. 12s 6d* *Berlin, 1856*
- 752 — the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 17s 6d* *ib.* 1856
This work is preceded by an introduction of xc pp. in which the origin, history and character of the Spanish Romance Literature are extensively treated on. The Collection of Romances is divided into three classes—Romances Historicos, 4 parts; Romances Novelescos; and Romances Caballerescos del Ciclo Carolvingio, 790 pp. containing nearly 240 Romances, with numerous critical notes, and the various readings.
- 753 ROMANCES DE GERMANIA, con un Vocabulario, por Juan Hidalgo, el discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos por Moncada, small 8vo. *boards, uncut, 5s 6d* *Madrid, Sancha, 1779*
The Germania of Spain is a Spanish Thief's slang, not Gipsy Proper.
- 754 ROSA (*Martinez de la*) Obras Completas; Poesias, Obras Dramaticas, Espirito del Siglo, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, 36s* *Paris, 1845*
The most classical of all the modern writers of Spain.
- 755 SAAVEDRA FAXARDO (D. Diego de) Obras; Corona Gotica, Castellana y Austriaca, 7 vols. 18mo. *calf, 4s 6d* *Madrid, 1789-90*
- 756 SALAS (Fr. G. de) Poesias, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat, 2s* *Madrid, 1797*
- 757 SALAZAR DE MENDOZA, Monarquia de Espana, desde su origen hasta 1623, publicada por Ulloa, 3 vols. sm. folio, *sewed, 15s* *Madrid, 1770-71*
"Ouvrage important pour l'histoire d'Espagne."—Brunet.
- 758 SAMPER, Montesa ilustrada, origen, institutos, progressos, Privilegios, Heroes, y Varones ilustres de esta orden, 2 vols. stout sm. folio, *hf. calf, a little wormed, scarce, £2. 10s* *Valencia, 1669*
"Ouvrage peu commun."—Brunet.

- 759 SANCHEZ (Tho. Ant.) Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas, anteriores al Siglo XV., con notas, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *calif extra*, by F. Bedford, £2. 2s Madrid, 1779-90
- 760 SOLIS, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional o Nueva España, folio, *calif neat*, 7s 6d Madrid, 1748
- 761 ——— Conquista de Mexico, 3 vols. 18mo. *maps and plates, vellum*, 4s 6d Barcelona, 1789
- 762 ——— Mexico, 3 vols. 18mo. *calif neat, a pretty copy*, 7s 6d Madrid, 1791
- 763 ——— Conquista de Méjico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional (Nueva España) impl. 8vo. *with 38 cuts of Views, Antiquities, Portraits, etc. hf. morocco, gilt top*, 7s 6d Madrid, 1851
- A very handsomely illustrated edition of this celebrated History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Ferdinand Cortez.
- "Solis' Conquest of Mexico is one of the best written Historical Works of the Spanish Literature."
- 764 SUAREZ DE TOLEDO, Defensa de la historia literaria de España contra Gil Porras Machuca, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s Madrid, 1783
- 765 TERESA. Vida, Virtudes y Milagros de la virgen Teresa de Jesus, por Diego de Yepes, stout sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s Caragoca, 1606
- 766 TESORO de Escritores Misticos Españoles, publicado por Ochoa, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 14s Paris, 1847
- 767 ——— another copy, 3 vols. *hf. calif gilt*, 18s 1847
- Contents*:—Obras de Santa Teresa de Jesus; II. Alejo Venegas, Juan de Avila, Luis de Granada, San Juan de la Cruz; III. Diego de Estella, Luis de Leon, Poesias espirituales, etc.
- 768 TICKNOR, Historia de la Literatura Española, traducida al Castellano, con adiciones y notas criticas por Don Pascual de Gayangos y Don Enrique de Vedia, 4 stout vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 28s Madrid, 1851-57
- This edition is vastly superior to the English original, the valuable notes and additions of the learned editors having almost doubled the matter of the work.
- 769 TORRES VILLAROE, Obras Physicos, Medicos, Astrologicos, Poeticos, Morales y Mysticos, 14 vols. sm. 4to. *ports. hf. calif, uncut*, £2. Salamanca, 1752
- 770 UZTARIZ (Don Geronymo de) Theorica y Practica de Comercio y de Marina, adaptada a la Monarchia Española, sm. folio, *vell. clean copy*, 7s 6d Mad. 1757
- 771 VELASQUEZ (Luis J.) Origenes de la Poesia Castellana, 4to. *fine copy, first edition, vellum, curious and rare*, 7s 6d Malaga, 1754
- 772 VIDA y excelentes dichos de los mas sabios filosofos que vuo eneste mundo, 4to. *vellum, very fine copy*, £3. Sevilla, Cromberger, 1541
- On trouve à la fin : quatre vers de l'Enfer, du Purgatoire et du Paradis du Dante et un sonnet du Petrarca, trad. en espagnol.
- 773 VILLADIEGO, Forus antiquus Gothorum Regum Hispaniae olim liber judicum, hodie "FUERO JUZGO" nuncupatus, stout folio, *vellum*, 10s Madrid, 1600
- 774 VILLANUEVA (Fr. Jaime) VIAGE LITERARIO á las Iglesias de ESPAÑA, con observaciones de D. Joaquin Lorenzo Villanueva, 10 vols. 8vo. Madrid y Valencia, 1803-23
- Of these early volumes many copies exist in England.
- 775 VILLANUEVA, Viage literario a las Iglesias de España, Vols. 11-22, 8vo. *plates, new, sd.* 20s Madrid, 1850-52
- This continuation was published by the Spanish Academy.
- These valuable volumes give an account of the literary and MSS. Treasures of the Churches in Spain, they include also important biographical notices. Contents; Vol. XI. Viage a Urgel; XII.-XV., Girona; XVI.-XX. Lerida, Barcelona, y Tarragona; XXI. XXII. Mallorca.
- 776 VILLAVICIOSA la Mosquesa, poetica inventiva, 12mo. *thick paper, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, 8s 6d Madrid, 1777
- 777 VIVAS (Carlos) Tu vida en el Fruto, Adan, un poema comico, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *limp vellum, rare and curious*, 10s Barcelona, 1683
- 778 XIMENA, Catalogo de las Obispos de las Iglesias de Jaen, folio, *coats of arms, vellum*, 6s Madrid, 1654
- 779 YAÑEZ de Abilès, de la Era y Fechas de España, Chronologia Española, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s Madrid, 1732
- 780 ZAMORA (Ant. de) Comedias, 2 vols. 4to. *uncut*, 5s Madrid, 1744
- 781 ZAYAS Y SOTOMAYOR, Novelas Amorsas y exemplares, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s Valencia, 1712
- 782 ——— Novelas Exemplares y Amorsas, 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s Madrid, 1814

- 783 ZURITA, *Anales de la Corona de Aragon*, 7 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £3. 16s

Caragoca, 1610

Zurita examined and used all the Documents and State Papers scattered throughout the Spanish Dominions for his valuable history: the "Annals of Aragon" contain the History of Spain from the invasion of the country by the Arabs to 1516.

"The whole work is more important to Spanish history than any that had preceded it. It has hardly anything of the monkish credulity of the old chronicles, for Zurita was a man of the world. It shows not unfrequently a generosity of opinion on political subjects remarkable in a secretary of Philip II. and Inquisitor."—*Ticknor*, III. 129.

"Excellent historian, extremely accurate in tracing the progress of the laws and constitutions of his country."—*Robertson's Charles V.*

- 784 **Catalan.** DICCIONARIO manual de la lengua Catalana y Castellana, arreglado por Roca y Cerdá, 16mo. *calf*, 5s *Barcelona*, 1806

- 785 PUJADES, *Corónica universal del principat de Cathalunya*, folio, FIRST EDITION, *old calf gilt, good copy, rare*, £4. 4s *Barcelona*, 1609

- 786 ROIG (M. J.) *Lo libre de les Dones*, e de Concells donats per M. J. Roig, a son nebot En Balthasar Bou, small 4to. *vellum, scarce*, 30s *Valencia*, 1735

Roig lived in the XVth century, and these poems place him in a very distinguished rank among the Provençal writers.

- 787 BOUTERWIK'S *History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature*, by Ross, 2 vols. 8vo. *library edition, bds.* 5s 1823

- 788 KENNEDY'S *Spanish Poets: Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain*, by James Kennedy, Esq. 8vo. 428 pp. (pub. at 16s) *extra cloth*, 5s 1852

~~See~~ This volume forms a Supplement to Ticknor's excellent work on Spanish Literature, where Ticknor leaves off, Kennedy begins. Many of the statements relative to these modern Spanish Poets have been collected by the author from the Poets themselves, their friends, and similar authentic sources, which now could not be obtained any more.

"The amount of scholarly and gracefully penned information on the topic of Spanish belles lettres in the abstract, is very considerable. The historical influences, and the question of language and races are admirably investigated."—*Globe*.

- 789 MAURY, *Espagne Poétique; choix de Poesies Castillanes, depuis Charles V. jusqu' à nos jours*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 5s *Paris*, 1826

- 790 NOUVEAU *Voyage en Espagne, ou tableau de l'état actuel de cette monarchie*, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1789

The Fonthill copy fetched £2. 4s.

- 791 SCHACK, *Geschichte der Dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 16s *Berlin*, 1845-46

The best literary History of Dramatic Art and Literature in Spain.

"Of the many Germans who have illustrated the Dramatic Literature of Spain, Schack must be preferred, for his admirable survey of its whole compass."—*Athenæum*, Nov. 26, 1853.

PORTUGUEZE BOOKS.

- 792 AHN'S *PORTUGUEZE GRAMMAR: a new practical and easy method of learning the Portuguese Language*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1857

- 793 CONSTANCIO, *Novo Dicionario critico e etymologico da Lingua Portuguesa*, 4to. *calf*, 16s *Paris*, 1836

- 794 FONSECA, *Diccionario Francez-Portuguez, augmentado com doze mil vocabulos, vocabulario geographico, e a pronuncia da lingua Franceza*—Roquete, *Dictionnaire Portugais-Français, avec Proverbes, etc.*—2 vols. very stout 8vo. 2194 pp. *double columns, calf*, 14s 1845

- 795 VIEYRA'S *Portuguese-English and English Portuguese Dictionary, interspersed with Phrases and Proverbs*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 21s 1805

- 796 ——— *Portuguese and English Dictionary*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 24s 1809

- 797 ——— new edition, corrected and improved by Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 2s 1827

- 798 ——— new edition, corrected and improved by Da Cunha, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 1400 pp. *treble columns, calf*, £2. 10s 1840

- 799 ALBOQUERQUE. *Commentarios do grande Alfonso Dalboquerque, capitão geral que foi das Indias Orientaes*, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf*, *Lisboa*, 1774

- 800 BÓCAGE (Barbosa da) *Rimas*, 3 vols. 16mo. *calf*, 4s *Lisboa*, 1800-4

- 801 ——— *Obras Poeticas, Vols. IV. and V.* 16mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Lisboa*, 1831-35

- 802 CAMOENS, *OBRAS, (Lusiadas; Rimas (primeira e segunda Parte); e Comedias)*, 4to. X 2 in MS. and without the separate title-pages to the *Rimas, calf, gilt edges*, 32s *Lisboa*, 1669

- 803 CAMOENS, OBRAS, com os seus *Lusiadas* commentadas por Manoel Correa, e a sua vida por Faria Severim, folio, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *old calf, scarce*, 20s
Lisboa, 1720
- 804 ——— OBRAS, 3 vols. 18mo. *portraits, map and plates, French calf, gilt edges*, 10s
Paris, 1759
- 805 ——— Obras, 3 vols. 18mo. *portraits and plates, old calf neat*, 20s *Lisboa*, 1772
- 806 ——— Obras, por Coelho, 4 vols. 12mo. *original calf neat*, 15s *ib.* 1779-80
- 807 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 18s 1779-80
- 808 ——— Obras, con discurso preliminar e vida, por Aquino, 4 vols. in 5, 16mo. *portrait, calf*, 12s
Lisboa, 1782-83
- 809 ——— Obras completas, correctas e emendadas por Barreto Feio e Monteiro, 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum, gilt edges*, 36s
Lisboa, 1843
- 810 ——— Os *LUSIADAS*, commentados pelo Lic. Manoel Correa, small 4to. *vellum*, 21s
Lisboa, 1613
- 811 ——— *Lusiada*, Poema epico, com os Argumentos de J. F. Barretto, illustrado com Notas e com hum precedente Apparato, por I. G. Ferreira, 2 vols. 4to. *port. and map, old red mor. gilt edges, fine copy, very rare*, £3. *Naples*, 1731, e *Roma*, 1732
- 812 CAMOENS. Os *LUSIADAS*, Poema Épico de Luis de Camoes. Nova Edição correctea e dada a luz, por Dom Joze Maria de Souza-Botelho, impl. 4to. *privately printed, very scarce, beautiful plates by Fragonard and others, a superb copy in green mor. extra, gold borders and gilt edges, by Thowenin*, £14. 14s *Paris*, Didot, 1817
- Belle reliure par Thowenin en maroquin vert, richement doré sur plats ornements à froid et à petits fers.
- Exemplaire de toute beauté de cette belle édition, qui est ornée de 10 gravures et du portrait de Camoens exécutées par les premiers artistes de Paris.
- "Lors même que Firmin Didot n'aurait jamais exécuté d'autre livre que la *Lusiade de Camoens*, dit M. de Noortdonck, dans une note jointe à ce splendide volume, son nom serait digne de passer à la postérité.
- "Cet ouvrage, imprimé aux frais de M. de Souza, n'a été tiré qu'à deux cents exemplaires, tous sur le même papier et du même format pour en faire des présents. Le portrait de Camoens gravé par Lignon, peut être regardé à juste titre comme le chef-d'œuvre du graveur."
- Ce magnifique volume a été acquis par M. Borluut, au prix de 409 fr., non compris les frais; dans une vente faite à Paris en 1854 (No. 801 du cat.).
- Brito's copy sold in 1847 for 800 fr.; Lord Stewart de Rothesay's, 1855. £13. 10s; Baron Taylor's set of the plates, *separately*, sold for £3. 3s.
- 813 ——— Os *Lusiadas*, com Vida e notas por J. da Fonseca, *portrait, vellum, gilt edges*, 9s
Paris, 1846
- 814 CAMÕES, Os *Lusiadas*, sq. 24mo. *calf*, 2s 6d
Lisboa, 1854
- 815 CACIONEIRO Geral, Altportugiesische Liedersammlung des edeln Garcia de Resende, neu herausgegeben von Dr. E. H. v. Kausler, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *fac-simile and coat of arms, uncut, privately printed*, £3. 10s
Stutt. 1846-52
- This work forms Vols. 15, 17, and 26 of the "Bibliothek des literarischen Vereins in Stuttgart."
- 816 CACIONEIRO. BELLERMANN (Dr. Chr. Fr.) Die alten Liederbücher der Portugiesen, oder Beiträge zur Geschichte der portugiesischen Poesie, vom 13. bis zum Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts, 4to. *uncut*, 2s
Berlin, 1840
- 817 CARAVANÇARA (O.), ou collecção de Contos Orientaes, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Lisboa*, 1823
- 818 CHRONICAS dos Reis de Portugal por Duarte Nunez do Lião, 4 vols. small 8vo. *calf*, 16s
Lisboa, 1774
- 819 DEFOE, Vida e aventuras de Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Lisboa*, 1816
- 820 ELPINO DURENSE, Poesias, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, 20s *Lisboa*, 1812
- 821 GIL VICENTE, Obras, nova edição emendada por Barretto e Monteiro, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 28s
Hamburg, 1834
- Best edition of the works of the greatest modern Poet and Dramatist of Portugal.
- 822 GOES (Danim de) Chronica do Rey Dom Emanuel, novamente dada a luz por Reinerio Bocache, folio, *stained, calf*, 6s
Lisboa, 1619
- 823 JORNAL ENCYCLOPÉDICO para instrução geral com a noticia dos novos descobrimentos em todas as Sciencias e Artes, 6 stout vols. 16mo. *plates, vellum*, 5s
Lisboa, 1781-91
- 824 MELLO DE CASTRO, Vida de Dinis de Mello de Castro primeyro Conde das Galveas, folio, *calf*, 7s 6d
Lisboa, 1721
- 825 MENEZES (Luiz de) Historia de Portugal Restaurado, 4 vols. small 4to. *calf*, 15s
Lisboa, 1751

- 826 **TEATRO COMICO** Portuguez, ou colleção das Operas Portuguezas, que se representarão in Lisboa, 4 vols. 16mo. *quarta impressão, bd. 12s* *Lisboa, 1787*
 Antonio José da Sylva, is the author; he was burnt. *MS. note*

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

- 827 **ALBERTI**, Grand Dictionnaire Italien, composé sur les Dictionnaires de l'Académie de France et de la Crusca, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 12s *Bassano, 1811*
- 828 ——— Grand Dictionnaire Français-Italien et Italien-Français, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf gilt, 30s* *Milan, 1826*
- 829 ——— Dictionnaire Italien, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *both alphabets, hf. bd. calf, 14s* *Livourne, 1833*
- 830 ——— grand Dictionnaire Italien-français et Français-italien, nouvelle édition corrigée et augmentée, par Ambrosoli et Sergent, 2 stout vols. roy. 4to. *last and best edition, hf. bd. red morocco, £2. 16s* *Milan, 1842*
- 831 **BARRETTI**, Italian-English and English Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *7th edition, half vellum, 9s* *1824*
- 832 **BAZZABINI**, Ortografia Enciclopédica universale della Lingua Italiana, 4 stout vols. 8vo. *calf neat, 16s* *Venezia, 1824*
 A valuable Italian Dictionary, with numerous quotations from the best Italian Writers.
- 833 **CARDINALI**, Dizionario della Lingua Italiana, 2 stout vols. small 4to. *calf neat, 7s 6d* *Bologna, 1822-25*
- 834 **GHERARDINI** (G.) Supplimento à Vocabularj Italiani, 6 stout vols. impl. 8vo. *sd. £3. 10s* *Milano, 1852-57*
 The most important Italian Dictionary published during this century; it is the first in which the equivalents of the other Romance Languages are given, even including the Mediaeval Dialects. To all editions of the purely classical Italian "Vocabulario della Crusca," Gherardini forms an indispensable supplement.
- 835 **MASTROFINI** Dizionario de' Verbi Italiani, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. cf. 5s* *Roma, 1814*
 The best Dictionary of Italian Verbs; a very useful publication.
- 836 **MEADOWS'** Italian and English Dictionary. 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *cloth, 4s* *1857*
- 837 **MILLHOUSE'S** Italian Dictionary; Italian-English and English-Italian, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, 12s 6d* *1857*
- 838 **PETRONJ** and Davenport, Italian, French, and English Dictionary, the three Alphabets, the third edition, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *hf. calf, 12s* *1826*
- 839 **VOCABOLARIO** degli ACCADEMICI DELLA CRUSCA, *quarta impressione, best edition*, 6 vols. in 5, folio, *superb copy, free from stain, veau-fauve, gilt and marbled leaves, Royal Arms and Cyphers on back and sides, £5.* *Firenze, 1729-38*
- 840 **VOCABOLARIO** degli Accademici della Crusca, 6 vols. folio, *uncut, leather backs, 20s* *Firenze, 1729-38*
 "A noble monument of national taste."—*Boucher*.
 "Bonne édition de cet excellent Dictionnaire."—*Brunet*. Nearly the whole of this impression was destroyed by the overflowing of the river Arno.
- 841 **VOCABOLARIO** degli Accademici della Crusca, *impressione Napoletana con la giunta di molte voci*, 5 vols.; *Indice*, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. large folio, *calf, 20s* *Napoli, 1746-8*
- 842 **VOCABOLARIO** degli Accademici DELLA CRUSCA; cresciuto d'assai migliaia di voci le più trovate da Veronesi, 7 vols. 4to. *hf. bound, 32s* *Verona, 1806*
- 843 **ALFIERI** (Vittorio) **OPERE**, 22 vols. in 11, small 4to. *portrait, the most beautifully printed edition, large type, calf, gilt edges, £5.* *Italia (Pisa), 1805-15*
 The edition was limited to 250 copies. The cost of binding this set has been above £5.
- 844 ——— **TRAGEDIE** di, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *vellum paper, portrait and fine plates, calf gilt, £2. 16s* *Firenze, Ciardetti, 1820-21*
- 845 ——— **Tragedie**, con la sua vita da Dal Rio, complete in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *compact double column edition, plates, bds. 8s 6d* *Firenze, 1837*
- 846 ——— **Opere scelte**, cioè la Vita scritta da esso, tutte le **Tragedie**, etc. da Zirardini, stout 8vo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, 20s* *Parigi, 1847*
 "The Tragedie of Alfieri are noble poems. He displays consummate skill in unfolding and conducting his plots; he is always eloquent, always able to keep the imagination alive; and the uniform dignity of his manner is in the highest degree imposing."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 847 **ANDREINI** (F.) **Le Bravure del Capitano Spauento**, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait, calf neat, 2s 6d* *Venetia, 1615*

848 ANGELONI, alla valente ed animosa Gioventu d'Italia, 8vo. 732 pp. *cloth, rare, 6s*
Londra, (P 1830)

A very curious political and metaphysical work.

849 ANACREONTE e Saffo, Odi, recate in versi Italiani da Saverio de' Rogati (con l'originali) e le loro vite, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Italian vellum, gilt back, 7s 6d Colle*, 1818

850 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, ornata di nuove figure et allegorie in ciascun canto et emendata secondo l'originale del proprio authore, con l'Esposizione, sm. 4to.
many spirited woodcuts within borders, vellum gilt, 18s Venetia, 1556

851 ——— Orlando Furioso, 5 vols. 12mo. *vignettes, russia gilt, 7s 6d Venezia*, 1799

852 ——— Orlando Furioso, 5 vols. 8vo. *ports. calf gilt, 15s Milano, Classici*, 1812-14

853 ——— l'Orlando Furioso, con annotazioni, 4 vols.—Rime e Satire, 1 vol.—
together 5 vols. 8vo. *sewed, 20s* Firenze, 1821-22

854 ——— Orlando, 8 vols. 32mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1821

855 ——— Orlando Furioso, I Cinque Canti, Rime e Satire, con Annotazioni, 8 vols.
in 4, 8vo. *portrait, vellum, 18s* Firenze, Ciardetti, 1823-4

856 ——— the same, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *port. full gilt vellum, very neat, 36s ib.* 1823-4

857 ——— l'Orlando Furioso, e le Satire, con note de' diversi, per studio di Buttura,
4 vols. 8vo. *fine portrait, uncut, 5s* Parigi, 1836

858 ——— *castigato*, con note da Zotti, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, 8s 6d* 1814

859 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, 10s 6d* 1814

Zotti's edition is accompanied with useful grammatical and critical notes, and is particularly adapted to young students.

"Ariosto has been, after Homer, the favourite poet of Europe. His grace and facility, his clear and rapid stream of language, his variety and beauty of invention, his very translations of subjects, so frequently censured by critics, but artfully devised to spare the tediousness that hangs on a protracted story, left him no rival in general popularity. Above sixty editions of the Orlando Furioso were published in the sixteenth century. There was not one, says Bernardo Tasso, of any age, or sex, or rank, who was satisfied with a single perusal."—Hallam.

860 BANDELLO, Novelle di, con la sua vita da Mazzuchelli, 9 vols. small 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. 35s* Londra, 1791-3

"Edition entière et qui est plus correcte que la première elle-meme."—Brunet.

861 BERNI, Casa, Mauro, Varchi, Dolce et d'altri Autori Rime piacevoli, 3 vols. 18mo.
red morocco, gilt edges, scarce, 18s Venetia, 1627

862 BERTOLDO con Bertoldino e Cacaseno (poema buffo) in ottava rima [per Guil. C. Croce ed altri], con Argomenti, &c. royal 4to. *fine spirited plates, vellum, Lord*
Rothesay's copy, 12s Bologna, 1736

The best and handsomest edition of this famous Comic Poem, composed by various Wits of the day, such as the two Zanotti, Bruffaldi, Zampieri, Barotti, and others.

863 BOCCACCIO, il Decamerone, di nuovo emendato, con la sua vita, note, etc. sm. 4to.
portrait, hf. morocco, 12s Vinegia, 1550

864 ——— il Decameron; riscontrato con testi antichi da Salviati, small 4to. *with*
numerous woodcuts, fine sound copy, in the original vellum, 28s Venetia, 1614

865 ——— il Decamerone, 18mo. *fine copy, calf gilt, 30s* Amst. (Elz.) 1665

866 ——— Decamerone, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, 9s* Milano, Classici, 1803

867 ——— Decamerone, stout 18mo. *pale morocco, gilt edges, 10s* Firenze, 1820

868 ——— il Decameron, 4 vols. in 2, large 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, 21s*
ib., Ciardetti, 1822

869 ——— il Decamerone, da Ugo Foscolo, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, 12s 6d*
Pickering, 1825

870 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, 18s* 1825

Though printed in England, the above edition, by the celebrated Ugo Foscolo, is considered the best and most correct.

Boccaccio was the first who gave to the Italian language that grace, softness, and elegance which have distinguished it among all the living languages of Europe.

"In this new and beautifully printed edition of the Decameron, the text has been carefully revised by Signor Foscolo, whose prefatory essay on the genius of Boccaccio will afford great pleasure and instruction to the admirers of the old Italian novelists."—*New Monthly Magazine*.

871 ——— il Decameron, con le annotazioni dei Deputati, di M. Colombo e di P.
dal Rio, royal 8vo. *good type, half russia, gilt back, 9s* Firenze, 1841-4

872 BOIARDO, Orlando innamorato rifatto da Berni, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat,*
9s Parigi, 1768

873 ——— Orlando Innamorato, riformata da L. Domenichi, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at
24s) *bds. uncut, rare, 7s 6d* Londra, 1824

- 874 **BOJARDO ED ARIOSTO.** Orlando Innamorato di **BOJARDO**: Orlando Furioso di **ARIOSTO**; with an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; Memoirs and Notes by Antonio Panizzi, 9 vols. post 8vo. *best edition, neatly done up in cloth*, 36s
Lond. 1830-34

"Impressed with a conviction that the history of the Romanesque Narrative Poems of Italy has not been so critically investigated as the lovers of Italian literature might desire, I was induced to consult the old Romancers and popular traditions to which the Italian poets are indebted for their principal characters. Facts, new and interesting, frequently presenting themselves, I determined to publish them as illustrations to the *Furioso*; and as far as they extend, I venture to indulge the expectation, that they will render the fictions of **BOJARDO** and **ARIOSTO** even more amusing than they have hitherto proved; and that a branch of poetry, in which the Italians stand unrivalled, will be more generally understood after the perusal."—*Editor's Preface.*

This edition is highly praised by Mr. Hallam in his *Introduction to the Literature of Europe*. The Poem, as written by Bojardo, had never been reprinted since 1544.

- 875 **BOTTA**, Storia d'Italia, 1534-1814, 3 vols. 8vo. *doub. cols. hf. calf*, 12s *Lugano*, 1835

- 876 **BOTTARI**, Lezioni sopra il Decamerone, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1818

- 877 **CAGNAZZI**, Saggio sulla Popolazione del regno di PUGLIA, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Napoli, 1820-39

- 878 **CELLINI**. Vita di Benvenuto Cellini orefice e scultore fiorentino, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4s 6d 1833

- 879 **CIMORELLI**, Origine, progressi e stato attuale delle Belle Lettere Italiane, 8vo. 880 pp. *cloth*, 6s
Milano, 1845

- 880 **CINO** (Messer) Vita e Poesie; novella edizione rivista da Campi, 8vo. *sd.* *uncut*, 5s
Pisa, 1813

- 881 **COCARELLA VERCELLESE**, Cronica istoriale di Tremiti, dalla Latina tradotta da Ribera—Ribera, Successo de' Canonici Lateranensi nelle isole Tremitane—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *map and frontispiece, old calf*, 2s 6d
Venetia, 1606

- 882 **CONCLAVI** de' Pontefici Romani, quali si sono potuti trovare fin a questo giorno, stout 18mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 3s 6d 1668

- 883 **COSTA** (Lorenzo) Christoforo Colombo, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 2s
Genova, 1846

- 884 **DANTE**, La Comedia, con nova espositione di Vellutello, small 4to. *woodcuts, a very choice copy in Italian vellum*, £2. 5s
Vinegia, 1544

"**LANDINO**, in his commentary on **DANTE**, has preserved the remembrance of many historical facts and related many circumstances indispensably necessary to the explanation of the Divina comedia. His industry in the execution of a task so grateful to his countrymen was rewarded by the donation of a villa or residence on the Hill of Casentino, in the vicinity of Florence, which he enjoyed under the sanction of a public decree."—*Roscoe's Lorenzo.*

- 885 ——— la Divina Commedia, illustrata di note da Porticelli, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s
Milano, Classici, 1804

- 886 ——— la Divina Commedia, corretta, spiegata e difesa dal P. Baldassarre Lombardi, 4 vols. 4to. *old bds.* 20s
Roma, 1815-17

- 887 ——— la Divina Commedia, illustrata di note da ZOTTI, 3 vols. 12mo. *cl.* 9s 1819

- 888 ——— Divina Commedia, con l'OTTIMO COMMENTO, testo inedito d'un Contemporaneo di Dante citata dagli Accademici della Crusca, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 28s
Pisa, 1827-29

A valuable commentary.

- 889 ——— OPERE: La Divina Commedia, col commento del P. Lombardi; Opere Minori, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. *best edition, portrait and plates, vellum extra, full gilt backs*, £4. 10s
Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41

- 890 ——— la Commedia, illustrata da Ugo Foscolo, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Foscolo, facsimile, heads, &c. calf extra, French style, carmine edges*, £2.
Londra, Rolandi, 1842-43

- 891 ——— l'Enfer, le Purgatoire, le Paradis, traduit de l'Italien avec une Introduction, la vie du Poëte, et des Notes, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Paris, 1812

- 892 — **PICCIONI**, la Divina Commedia illustrata, 8vo. 480 pp. *sd.* 3s 6d
Milano, 1846

- 893 **RENINA**, Rivoluzioni della Germania, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s
Firenze, 1804

- 894 **FERRARIO** (G.) Storia ed Analisi degli antichi Romanzi di Cavalleria e dei Poemi Romanzeschi d'Italia, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *no plates, hf. red morocco, uncut*, 30s
Milano, 1828-9

- 895 ——— Storia ed Analisi degli antichi Romanzi di Cavalleria, *Milano*, 1828—**MELZI** (Conte G.) Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi Romanzeschi d'Italia, *ivi*. 1829—in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *Large Vellum Paper, hf. bound, red morocco gilt*, 24s
1823-29

Only 25 copies were printed on this paper for presents.

- 896 GALLUZZI (R.) Storia del Granducato di Toscana, 11 vols. in 5, 8vo. *genealogical table, half calf gilt*, 21s Firenze, 1822
- 897 GAMBA (Bart.) Serie dei Testi di Lingua, royal 8vo. *quarta edizione, portrait, half russia gilt*, 16s Venezia, 1839
- 898 GENOVESI, della Diceosina ossia della Filosofia del Giusto e dell' Onesto, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *portrait, vellum*, 2s 6d Venetia, 1786
Genovesi was a profound thinker.
- 899 GIRALDI CINTHIO (G. B.) Hecatommithi, ovvero Cento Novelle, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, rare*, 36s Venetia, 1608
From this author Shakspeare derived his Plots of "Othello" and of "Measure for Measure."
- 900 GIUSTI DA LUCCA, Testi di Lingua Inediti, viz:—
Laudi Spirituali del Bianco da Siena, povero Gesuato del Secolo XIV. codice inedito (da T. Bini) 1851
Rime e Prose del buon Secolo della lingua tratte da Manoscritti e in parte inedite (dal Telesforo Bini) 1852
Esposizione di Salmi di Rinieri de'Rinaldeschi da Prato 1853
Volgarizzamento delle Collazioni dei SS. Padri del Ven. Giovanni Cassiano 1854
Guidiccioni (Giov. da Lucca) Lettere Inedite 1855
together 5 vols. large 8vo. *vellum paper, morocco (different colours), uncut*, £3. 10s Lucca, 1851-55
- 901 GUARINI, il Pastor fido, tragicomedia pastorale, con le sue Rime e Madrigali, sm. 4to. *cuts, calf gilt*, 7s 6d Venetia, 1621
- 902 GUICCIARDINI, Historie d'Italia, con la sua vita da Remigio, e giudicio sopra la sua historia da Porcacchi, very stout sm. 4to. *hf. cf. gilt back*, 5s Venetia, 1588
- 903 ——— delle Istorie d'Italia, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *neat in hf. vell.*, 18s Firenze, 1818
- 904 ——— Istorie d'Italia, 8 vols. 8vo. *port. vellum, uncut*, £2. 2s Firenze, 1818-19
"As an historian, in the usual acceptation of that word, Guicciardini may be considered the first of those of Italy: but such was the jealousy or the fear of the higher classes of his countrymen, that the text of his history continued in a very mutilated, and palpably corrupt state, till, from the editorial care of the Canon Pio Bonsi, and from an uncastrated MS. preserved in the Magliabechi library, a new and perfect edition appeared in 1775, 4to. 4 vols.; and unless both the 'young' and 'old' possess this edition, they have not the legitimate text of Guicciardini."
Dibdin's Library Companion.
- 905 LAMBERTI (L.) Poesie di Greci Scrittori, recate in versi Italiani, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, red morocco, *gilt edges*, 18s Brescia, 1818
- 906 LOREDANO, Opere: Novelle Amoroze, etc. 18mo. *calf gilt*, 2s 6d Venetia, 1659, etc.
- 907 MACHIAVELLI, Opere, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, neat in hf. vellum*, 21s Italia, 1813
- 908 ——— Opere, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, large type, fine copy, calf gilt*, 28s ib. 1813
- 909 ——— Opere, 10 vols. 8vo. *port. best edition, large type, sd. £2. 2s* Italia, 1826
- 910 ——— Opere complete, volume unico, stout 8vo. *xl. and 925 pp. double columns, plates, plans, and facsimile, olive mor. super extra, gilt edges*, 25s Firenze, 1831
- 911 ——— Tutte le Opere, volume unico, 8vo. *plates, hf. vell. extra*, 12s Firenze, 1833
"Machiavel was the first writer who discovered the secret of what may be called comparative history. He it was who first sought in ancient history for the materials which were to illustrate the events of his own times."—D'Israeli's Cur. of Lit.
- 912 MANZONI, I Promessi Sposi, 12mo. 5s
- 913 MARSAND (Ant.) Biblioteca Petrarchesca, high 4to. *facsimile and beautiful portrait of Petrarch, hf. cf. extra, gilt top uncut*, by Clark and Bedford, 16s Milano, 1826
Only 150 copies printed of that size.
- 914 MARINO, l'Adone, Poema, con gli argomenti del Conte Sanvitale et l'allegorie di Scoto, sm. folio, *engraved title, vignettes, head and tail pieces, old calf*, 3s 6d Venetia, 1625
- 915 MELZI, Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi Cavallereschi Italiani, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 10s Milano, 1838
- 916 METASTASIO Opere, 17 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 16s Padova, 1810
- 917 ——— Opere, 20 vols. 18mo. *portrait and plates, a pretty cabinet edition, hf. bd. calf*, 18s Mantova, 1816-20
- 918 ——— the same, 20 vols. 16mo. *green calf gilt*, 32s 1816-20
- 919 MONTI (V.) Poesie, con note, large 8vo. *double columns, bds. 4s* Milano, 1830
- 920 MURATORI ANNALI D'ITALIA, dal principio dell' era volgare sino all' anno 1749, 12 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt, a nice set*, 36s Milano, 1744-49

- 921 MURATORI ANNALI D'ITALIA, dal principio dell'Era Volgare sino al anno 1740, con la Vita del Proposto L. A. Muratori, 13 vols. 4to. *neat in Italian vellum*, £2. 10s *Napoli, 1751-8*
- 922 — VITALE, Riflessione su le nuove scoperte di Muratori per gli Annali d'Italia, 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Napoli, 1746*
- 923 NAPLES. Raccolta di tutti i più rinomati SCRITTORI dell'ISTORIA GENERALE del Regno di Napoli, principiando dal tempo che queste Provincie hanno preso forma di Regno, 18 vols. 4to. *complete, Italian vellum*, £8. *Napoli, 1769-70*
Containing all the Neapolitan historians, excepting Giannone, which may be had separately.
- 924 NOTA Commedie, 7 vols. 24mo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Firenze, 1827*
- 925 NOVELLIERI ITALIANI scelti dal 13^o. al 19^o. secolo, e pubblicati per cura di Zirardini, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 1168 pp. *plate containing 9 portraits of celebrated Novelists, hf. bd. calf neat*, 12s *Parigi, Baudry, 1847*
- 926 OPUSCOLI di Autori Siciliani, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *with folded pedigrees, vellum, almost uncut*, 3s 6d *Catania and Palermo, 1758-60*
- 927 PALLAVICINO, (Ferrante) Il Divortio Celeste, 16mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 3s 6d *Villafranca, 1671*
- 928 PARNASO ITALIANO, ovvero Raccolta de' Poeti Classici Italiani, 56 vols. 12mo. *many pretty vignettes, clean uniform set, sd. uncut*, £2. *Venezia, 1784-91*
Priced by H. Bohn, 1831, vellum, £10. 10s; by Asher, 1855, hf. bd. 120 francs.
The Parnaso Italiano is the most correct, pleasing, and convenient series of the Italian Poets ever published. Each volume is ornamented with pretty vignettes. It comprehends: Petrarca, Dante, Ariosto, Tasso, Tassoni, Pulci, Guarini, Lippi, Fortegueria, Bertoldo, Berni, Graziani, Zeno, Scelle di Metastasio, Fragoni; Raccolta di Lirici, Canzonieri. Satirici, Burleschi, Pedanteschi, Rusticali, Pastorali, Didascalici, Anacreontici, etc.; Teatro Antico, Dramme Sacre, etc. etc.
- 929 PARNASSO ITALIANO, ovvero I Quattro Poeti celeberrimi Italiani: Dante — Petrarca — Ariosto — Tasso, 1 vol. III. Parnasso Italiano continuato: Boiardo, Orlando innamorato — Michelagnolo Buonarrotti, Rime — Tassoni, la Secchia rapita — Boccaccio, il Decamerone, 1 vol. III. Parnasso Teatrale: Teatro Classico Italiano, antico e moderno, 1 vol. — together 3 vols. stout 8vo. 32 *portraits*, (pub. at 35s) *bds. uncut*, 12s *Lipsia, 1826*
- 930 — The same, vol. 1 only, 8vo. *bds. 4s* *1826*
A very cheap set of the Italian Classics, with sketches of the lives and writings of the authors, notes and glossaries.
- 931 — Quattro Poeti Italiani: Dante, Petrarca, Ariosto, Tasso, da Buttura, in 1 vol. 12mo. 796 pp. *double columns, calf gilt*, 8s 6d *Parigi, 1845*
- 932 — Poeti Italiani dell'Era media, ossia scelta e saggi di Poesie dai Tempi del Boccaccio al Sec. XVIII, stout 8vo. *double columns*, 730 pp. *hf. mor.* 10s *1848*
- 933 PELLICO (Silvio) Opere complete, le mie Prigioni, Tragedie e Poesie, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf neat*, 8s 6d *1834-57*
- 934 — le mie Prigioni, 12mo. 2s
- 935 PETRARCHA, Opere volgare, colla esposizione di Vellutello, sm. 4to. *printed throughout in Italics, calf*, 7s 6d *Venetia, 1525*
- 936 — Opere, con la sua vita e l'expositione di Vellutello, stout 16mo. *vellum*, 7s *Venetia, 1550*
- 937 — con un Vocabolario da G. Ruscelli, stout 16mo. *old morocco, gilt edges*, 8s *Venetia, 1554*
- 938 — Rime esposte per L. Castelvetro, 2 vols. 4to. *vignettes, vell. neat*, 10s *1756*
- 939 — Rime, 2 vols. 12mo. *blue morocco, joints, gilt edges*, by Walther, very fine copy, 20s *Parma, Bodoni, 1799*
- 940 — Rime (da Marsand) 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits*, (pub. at 21s *sd.*) *smooth green morocco, extra, gilt edges*, 20s *Livorno, Masi, 'caratteri di Didot', 1820*
An elegant edition in large type.
- 941 — le Rime con le diverse lezioni ed annotazioni, da Marsand, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and facsimiles, sd. uncut*, 10s *Firenze, Ciardetti, 1821-22*
- 942 — Rime, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat*, 6s *Milano, Bettioni, 1824*
- 943 — Rime, con note del Castelvetro, Tassoni, Muratori, &c. &c. compile ed accresciute da Carlo Albertini da Verona, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, vellum gilt*, 25s *Firenze, Ciardetti, 1832*
- 944 PIGNOTTI, Storia della Toscana, sino al principato; con diversi saggi sulle scienze, lettere, ed arti, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *neat in hf. vellum*, 12s *Firenze, 1824*

- 945 PINDEMONTE (Ippolito) Prose e Poesie Campestri, con l'aggiunta d'una dissertazione su i Giardini Inglese, 8vo. *green mor. extra, gilt edges, 7s 6d* Verona, 1817
- 946 PLAYS (Italian) and Ballets represented at Naples. L'Ulla di Bassora di Strep-
poni, Tam il feroce, Fausta, Zadig e Astartea, Chiara di Rosembergh, Bianca
di Messina, Imelda e Bonifacio, Romanow, etc. etc. in all 22 plays, 12mo. *sd.*
2s 6d Naples, (1831)
- 947 POETI ITALIANI: Dante, 3 vols.—Tasso, 2 vols.—Ariosto, 5 vols.—Petrarcha,
2 vols.—together, 12 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, good large type, a neat and uniform*
set, £2. 5s Milano, Bettoni, 1824-28
- 948 RACCOLTA di Romanzi scelta tra i migliori Autori, 2 vols. 16mo. *cloth, scarce,*
uncut, 4s Napoli, 1826
- 949 REDI (Fr.) OPERE, 9 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in green morocco, £2.* Milano, 1804-10
- 950 RUCCELLAI (Giov. Patrizio Fiorentino) della Rosmunda, Tragedia (*scritta nel Se-*
colo XV.) 18mo. *old calf gilt, 5s* Londra, 1737
- This is the second tragedy written in the Italian language.
"In this drama, Rucellai gave the first proof of his dramatic powers." See Walker's Historical
Memoir on Italian Tragedy, 4to. 1799, p. 36 et pp. seq. where this extremely interesting drama is
minutely and ably considered.
- 951 SACCHETTI, Novelle, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, 12s 6d* Milano, 1804
- Novels in the style of Boccaccio.
- 952 SEMERIA, Secoli Cristiani della LIGURIA, ossia storia della Metropolitana di
Genova, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, 21s* Torino, 1843
- 953 SORELLI (Guido) Le mie Confessioni a Silvio Pellico, Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo. *ports.*
cloth, 3s 1836
- Very interesting Memoirs written in Italian with an English translation.
- 954 TASSO, la Gerusalemme liberata, con gli argomenti di Vincenzo Imperiale, 18mo.
plates, calf gilt, 5s Genova, 1804
- 955 — la Gerusalemme liberata, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine plates and vignettes by Grave-*
lot, vellum, 7s 6d 1771
- 956 — la Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. large 8vo. *plates after Gravelot, very*
fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s Parigi, 1771
- 957 — la Gerusalemme liberata, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. uncut, 8s 6d* Firenze, 1818
- 958 — la Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. 8vo. *large type, sd. 8s 6d* Firenze, 1823
- 959 — la Gerusalemme Liberata, ridotta a miglior lezione, con varianti e note
critiche, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, vellum, gilt, 25s* Firenze, Molini, 1824
- 960 — la Jérusalem Délivrée traduite en vers français, avec notes par
Bacour-Lormian, précédée d'une notice sur le Tasso par Buchon, 3 vols. 8vo.
portrait and plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d Paris, 1819
- 961 — Gerusalemme CONQUISTATA, con Argomenti di Fontana, sm. 4to. *vellum,*
4s Napoli, 1607
- 962 — BIRAGO Dichiarationi poetici, istorici, etc. nella Gerusalemme Conquistata,
stout sm. 4to. *vellum, gilt, 4s 6d* Milano, 1616
- 963 TASSONI (Alessandro) Memoirs of, with biographical sketches of Rinuccini, Galileo,
Chiabrera and Guarini and an inedited Poem of Tasso, by J. C. Walker, 12mo.
portrait of Tassoni, bds. 2s 6d 1815
- 964 TEATRO COMICO FIORENTINO, contenente venti delle più rare commedie citate
dagli Accademici della Crusca, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf extra, 21s* Firenze, 1750
- Ce recueil estimé est dû aux soins de J. Ch. Frighetti; il renferme entr'autres la Tancia, par
Michel Ange Buonarroti, en langue rustique.
- 965 TEATRO ITALIANO, o sia scelta di Tragedie per uso della scena, (raccolta da Scip.
Maffei), 3 vols. 16mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, 30s* Verona, 1723-28
- Excellent recueil dont Maffei est l'éditeur. Il a placé en tête une préface savante dans laquelle
il traite de l'histoire du théâtre en Italie. C'est dans ce recueil qu'on a publié pour la première
fois l'Orate de Rucellai, les Gemelle Capovane de Ceba et la Cléopatre du cardinal Delfino.
- 966 TEATRO ITALIANO ANTICO, con note dal Dott. Ferrario, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits, blue*
morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, £2. 16s Milano, 1808-12
- 967 TINTO, Nobiltà di Verona, nella quale tutte le attioni e qualita di quella città, con
molte oltre cose si descrivono, sm. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* Verona, 1592
- 968 TIRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana dagli Etruschi fino all' anno
1700, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *in double columns, hf. vell. gilt tops, uncut, 36s* Milano, 1833
- "This work has long held a distinguished rank among the histories of literature."—Horne.
- "A strict adherence to veracity, a thorough acquaintance with the subject in all its details; a
spirit of candour, raised far above the influence of party; a discernment in criticism, deep and

correct; and, above all, a clear and unbiassed judgment, *principium et fons recte scribendi*, pervade every part of this astonishing work, and give it a perfection very unusual in literary productions so comprehensive and so complicated."—*Eustace*.

The Storia della Letteratura Italiana of the immortal Tiraboschi cannot fail to be admitted into every judicious library. Italy boasts of few literary characters of higher class.

969 **TREVISAN**, Carlo III. di Parma, brano Storico, 8vo. *large folding leaf containing the genealogical tree of the ducal house of Parma, uncut, 2s* Padova, 1854

970 **VENEZIA E LE SUE LAGUNE**, 3 vols. stout impl. 8vo. *maps and many views of the principal buildings, bds. £2. 16s* Venezia, 1847

This grand work on Venice was privately printed by the Town Council of Venice, and given to the Members of the Scientific Society, on holding their ninth meeting in their town.

The work contains the civil and political History of the Republic, the history of all the artists Venice produced, and an extensive description of their works, also the physical and natural history of the Venetian territories.

971 **VILLANI** (G.) *Historie Universali de suoi Tempi*, 2 vols. in 1, *Venetia, per N. Bevilacqua ad instantia de Giunti di Firenze*, 1559—Villani (M.) *Historia*, *ivi*, 1562—2 vols. sm. 4to. *ruscia extra, joints, gilt edges, £1.* 1559-62

972 ——— (Giovanni e Matteo) *Cronica*, 14 vols.* 8vo. *hf. bd. yellow morocco, the Earl of Munster's copy, 36s* Firenze, 1823-26

Who presents us with a more truthful picture of the turbulent freedom of a mediæval Italian Republic than Giovanni Villani?

L'historien auquel nous devons la peinture si vraie et si animée des événemens au milieu du XIV Siècle. Matteo Villani mourut de la peste le 12 Juillet 1363, comme son frère Giovanni en était mort 15 ans auparavant; en mourant il chargea sons fils, Philippe Villani, de continuer son histoire. Aucun historien n'inspire plus de respect, d'estime et d'affection que Matteo Villani, religieux sans superstition il peint des plus vives couleurs la corruption et les crimes des chefs de l'église; il embrasse tout le monde connu dans son histoire; et, avec un coup-d'œil philosophique et perçant, il assigne à chaque peuple son véritable caractère."—*Simondi Rep. Ital. chap. 47.*

973 **ITALIAN DIALECTS**. BIONDELLI, *Saggio sui Dialecti Gallo-Italici*, (Lombardi, Emiliani e Pedemontani), 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 18s* Milano, 1853-54

974 **Bergamesc**. TASSO, il Goffredo, trauestito alla Rustica Bergamasca da Carlo Assonica, 4to. *hf. mor. 36s* Venet. 1670

Traduction rare, avec le texte original en regard.

975 TASSO (T.) il Goffredo, Poema eroico con il Travestimento alla Rustica Bergamesca da Assonica, 2 vols. 12mo. *in the Dialect of Bergamo, portrait, uncut, 10s* Bergamo, 1778

976 **Bolognese**. Lotti (Lotto) *Rimedi per la Sonn da liezr alla Banzola*, sm. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d* Milano, 1703

977 B. (G. M.) *L'Dgrazi d'Bertuldin dalla Zena, miss' in rime Bolognesi*, con le spiegazioni dei Vocabili o Termini Bolognesi, sm. 4to. *with etchings, calf gilt, 16s* Bologna, 1736

978 **Bolognese**. FERRARI, *Vocabolario Bolognese-Italiano*, colle voci Francesi corrispondenti, con alcuni squarci di componenti in dialetto Bolognese, prefazione sulla Ortografia, ed Appendice, stout 4to. *italian vellum, gilt back, 30s* Bologna, 1835

979 **Genoese**. CAVALLI (G. G.) *Chittara Zeneize*, ricorretta con regole d'Ortografia Genovese, note, &c. square 12mo. 334 pp. *uncut, 9s* Genova, 1823

980 **Milanese**. Collezione delle migliore Opere scritte in Dialetto Milanese, 12 vols. in 8, 16mo. *calf extra, 25s* Milano, 1816-17

981 CHERUBINI (F.) *Vocabulario Milanese-Italiano*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, 20s* Milano, 1814

982 **Neapolitan**. POETI NAPOLETANI. Collezione di tutti i Poemi in Lingua Napoletana, con Vocabolario, 28 vols. in 14, 12mo. *neat in hf. calf, scarce, £3.* Napoli, 1783-89

983 TASSO (Torq.) *Gierusalemme Libberata*, da Fasano, *in the original and in the Neapolitan dialect*, folio. *vellum, 7s 6d* Napoli, 1689

984 TASSO, la *Gierusalemme Libberata*, votata a llengua Napoletana da G. Fasano, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. 8s 6d* Napoli, 1786

985 **Pavian**. DIZIONARIO domestico Pavese-Italiano ed Italiano-Pavese, 2 parts in 1, 8vo. *morocco, gilt top, uncut, 10s* Pavia, 1829

986 **Piedmontese**. CAPELLO, *Dictionnaire Piemontais-français*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf, 21s* Turin, 1814

- 989 **PIPINO**, Gramatica Piemontese—Vocabolario Piemontese; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half bound*, 20s Torino, 1783
- 990 **Romanesc**. PERESIO, il Maggio Romanesco, ouero il Palio conquistato, poema epicogiocoso nel linguaggio del volgo di Roma, con indice dei Proverbij, etc. stout 12mo. *vellum*, 6s Ferrara, 1688
Bel exemplaire de ce poëme fort rare.
- 991 **BERNEBI**, Il Meo Patacco ouero Roma in Feste, poema giocoso, nel Linguaggio Romanesco, stout 12mo. *vellum*, 6s Roma, 1696
- 992 **Sardinian**. PURQUEDDU, Tesoro della Sardegna ne' Bachi e Gelsi, poema Sardo e Italiano, 12mo. *frontispiece and plates, stiff covers, uncut, fine sound copy*, 20s Cagliari, 1779
- 993 **Sicilian**. MELI (Giov.) Poesie Siciliane, 7 vols. 12mo. *portrait and vignettes, hf. calf*, 12s Palermo, 1814
These highly interesting Poems have valuable philological foot-notes.
- 994 **TEMPIU** (*Duminicu*), Operi, in Sicilian, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. morocco, uncut*, 24s Catania, 1814
- 995 **Venetian**. PAOLETTI, Dizionario Veneziano-Italiano, sm. 8vo. 390 pp. *double columns, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*. 10s Venezia, 1851
- 996 **PATRIARCHI** (Gasparo) Vocabolario Veneziano e Padovano, co' termini e modi corrispondenti Toscani, 4to. *hf. bound*, 10s Padova, 1821
- 997 **TASSO** (*Torquato*) El Goffredo conta' alla Barcariola, dal Dottor Tomaso Mondini, *Venetian and Italian*, 4to. *two sets of plates inserted, one series being after Bernardo Castelli, red morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £4. 4s Ven. 1704
"Il est remarquable que dans les assemblées du Grand-conseil de Venise, on était obligé de parler le Dialecte Venetien, l'usage de la Langue Toscane n'était toléré que dans l'exorde."—Darv.

GERMAN BOOKS.

- 998 **ADELUNG'S** Wörterbuch der Hochdeutschen Mundart, 4 vols. 4to. *half calf*, 28s Leipzig, 1793-1801
- 999 **FAVREAU**, Fremdwörterbuch, mit Bezeichnung der Ableitung, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* Berlin, 1838-40
- 1000 **FLÜGEL'S** German-English and English-German Dictionary, adapted to the English student by Feiling, Heimann, and Oxenford, 2 vols. 8vo. *latest edition*, (pub. at 36s) *cloth*, 20s 1857
- 1001 **HEYSE** (J. C. A.) Handwörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache mit Hinsicht auf Rechtschreibung, Abstammung u. Bildung, 5 vols. 8vo. 30s Magdeburg, 1833-49
A valuable German Etymological Dictionary, with all the High and Low German Synonyms, Provincialisms, Idioms, Technical Terms, etc.
The only German Dictionary which contains the Derivations from the Dutch, Old German Scandinavian, Latin, and Greek Languages.
- 1002 **HEYSE'S** Theoretisch-praktische deutsche Grammatik oder Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache, zunächst zum Gebrauch für Lehrer und zum Selbstunterricht, 2 vols. 8vo. 1792 pp. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 10s Hanover, 1838-49
- 1003 **HILPERT'S** German-English Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, stout impl. 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s *sd.*) 18s Karlsruhe, 1845
- 1004 ——— Complete German Dictionary, in two parts, English-German and German-English, 2 parts in 1, very stout volume 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *new in cloth*, 7s 6d 1855
A very useful and excellent German Dictionary, abridged from the celebrated large work of Dr. Hilpert, with considerable improvements for the use of the English student;—including a copious selection of Scientific and Technical Terms, with the Provincialisms, Archaisms, humorous and ironical words, etc. carefully distinguished.
There is but one opinion as to the merit of this Dictionary, it is the most complete German-English Dictionary, and there is not in Germany an entirely German Dictionary so full as this, nor containing so large a number of scientific and other modern terms.
- 1005 **KALTSCHMIDT**, Dictionnaire Allemand-Français et Français-Allemand, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. bd.* 6s Leipsic, 1837
- 1006 **LEBAHN'S ELEMENTARY WORKS**: Self-Instructor in German, containing Kotzebue's Muthwillige, Schiller's Neffe als Onkel, with a Vocabulary and copious explanatory notes (pub. at 6s 6d) *cloth*, 3s 1850
- 1007 ——— German in one Volume, containing a Grammar, Exercises, Undine and Vocabulary, with Key, 2 vols. 12mo. *sixth edition*, (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 6s 1858

- 1008 LEBAHN'S Selections from the German Poets, with a complete Vocabulary and a Dissertation on Mythology, 12mo. (pub. at 6s) *cloth*, 3s (1855)
- 1009 ——— First German Reading Book, containing Schmid's Täubchen, with Introductory Grammar and complete Vocabulary, 12mo. (pub. at 3s 6d) *cl.* 2s (1855)
- 1010 ——— Kotzebue's Pagenstreiche, a Comedy, with a complete Vocabulary, 12mo. (pub. at 3s 6d) *cloth*, 2s (1855)
- "These editions are prepared for the use of learners who read without a master; and they will be found convenient for that purpose. In each the text is followed by a glossary, wherein not only the sense of every particular phrase, but also the dictionary meaning of most of the several words, is given in good English. With such aids, and a previous knowledge of the grammar, a student will find no difficulty in these masterpieces."—*Athenæum*.
- 1011 ARIOSTO's Rasender Roland, übersetzt von Gries, 5 vols. in 2, 16mo. *hf. bound, calf neat*, 6s *Leipzig*, 1851
- 1012 AUFFENBERG, Dramatische Werke, 5 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1822
- 1013 BECHSTEIN's Deutsches Dichterbuch, eine Sammlung der besten und kernhaftesten deutschen Gedichte, 12mo. *hf. bound morocco*, 4s 6d *Leipzig*, 1844
- 1014 BODEN, zur Kenntniss und Charakteristik Deutschlands, thick 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1856
- 1015 BREDOW, Untersuchungen über die alte Geschichte, Geographie und Chronologie, 8vo. 13 *maps, calf neat*, 2s *Altona*, 1800
- 1016 BUCHER's sämtliche Werke, herausgegeben von J. von Klessing, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound calf*, 20s *München*, 1835
- These works expose the tricks of priests and Jesuits by means of very spirited Satires.
- 1017 BÜSCHING UND VON DER HAGEN, Sammlung Deutscher Volklieder, mit einem Anhang Flamländischer und Französischer, 18mo. *cl. uncut*, 2s *Berlin*, 1807
- 1018 BYRON's sämtliche Werke von Böttger, 12 vols. in 6, 12mo. *plates, cloth gilt*, 15s *Leipzig*, 1841
- 1019 CONSCIENCE's Flämisches Stilleben in dreikleinen Erzählungen, übersetzt von Diepenbrock, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 1s 6d *Regensburg*, 1849
- 1020 CONVERSATIONS-LEXICON. Allgemeine Deutsche Real-Encyclopædie für die gebildeten Stände, *seventh edition*, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 15s *Leipzig*, 1827
- 1021 ——— der Gegenwart, complete in 36 parts 8vo. *fine paper edition, sewed*, 15s *Leipzig*, 1838-41
- 1022 ——— Allgemeine deutsche Real Encyclopædie, 10te verbesserte Auflage, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *wants title and end, hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3s *Leipzig*, 1851-5
- 1023 DEVBIENT, Geschichte der Deutschen Schauspielkunst, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1848
- 1024 DEUTSCHE CLASSIKER: Meyer's Groschen-Bibliothek der Deutschen Classiker—a complete collection of the principal German Classics, some entire, others abridged, about 200 parts bound up in 53 vols. 24mo. *arranged in one alphabet, neatly hf. bound, lettered*, £2. 5s *Hildburghausen*, 1830, etc.
- 1025 DINGELSTEDT's Gedichte, 12mo. *hf. bound calf*, 3s *Stuttgart*, 1845
- 1026 DLAHACZ (G. J.) Künstler-Lexicon für Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien, auf Kosten der Herren Stände Böhmens herausgegeben, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *half bound*, 5s *Prag*. 1815
- A Dictionary of the Bohemian Musicians and Artists.
- 1027 ERITIS sicut Deus, ein anonym Roman, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Hamburg*, 1855
- 1028 FICHTE'S (J. G.) Sämtliche Werke herausgegeben von J. H. Fichte, Vols. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, containing Rechts- und Sittenlehre. 2. Religions philosophie, 3. Politik, Moral und Philosophie der Geschichte. Vermischte Schriften und Aufsätze: Wissenschaftslehre, Transscendentale Logik, Thatsachen des Bewusstseins—together 7 vols. 8vo. *best edition, sd.* 9s *Berlin*, 1845
- 1029 FISCHER der Somnambulismus, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Basel*, 1839
- 1030 GANS (Eduard) Rückblicke auf Personen und Zustände, 12mo. *half calf*, 2s *Berlin*, 1836
- 1031 GELLERT's sämtliche Fabeln und Erzählungen, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Leipzig*, 1848
- 1032 GERVINUS, GESCHICHTE DER POETISCHEN NATIONAL LITERATUR der Deutschen von den ersten Spuren der deutschen Dichtung bis zur Zeit der Befreiungskriege, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 16s) *cloth, uncut*, 25s *Leipzig*, 1846
- 1033 ——— Geschichte der Deutschen Dichtung, 4te. *umgearbeitete Ausgabe*, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30s *Leipzig*, 1853
- 1034 GESCHICHTE einer Somnambule, in Wurtemberg, 1832-33, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Augsb.* 1834

- 1035 **GOETHE'S SÄMMTLICHE WERKE**, 40 vols. in 20, 16mo. *a most elegant set, in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10s *Stuttgart, Cotta, 1840*
- 1036 ——— **Sämmtliche Werke**, LIBRARY EDITION, complete in 30 vols. 8vo. *calfs gilt, marbled edges, contents lettered, a handsome set*, £6. 15s *Stuttgart, 1850-51*
- 1037 ——— **Poetische und prosaische Werke**, 3 stout vols. impl. 8vo. *double columns, very fine plates*, (pub. at £3. 8s) *sd.* £2. 5s *Stuttgart, 1846-7*
- 1038 ——— **Reineke Fuchs**, mit Zeichnungen von KAULBACH, atlas 4to. *superbly illustrated edition, 37 beautiful plates, pale mor. gilt edges*, £2. 10s *Stutt., 1846*
- 1039 ——— the same, atlas 4to. *morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 10s *1846*
- 1040 ——— **die Wahlverwandtschaften**, ein Roman, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Tübingen, 1810*
- "Goethe is held, by the unanimous voice of Europe, to have been one of the greatest poets of our own, or of any other time."—*Whewell.*
- "Goethe, simple yet profound, united the depth of philosophical thought to the simplicity of childish affection; and striking with almost inspired felicity the chord of native affliction, produced that mingled flood of poetic meditation and individual observation, which has rendered his fame unbounded in the Fatherland."—*Alison.*
- 1041 **GEOLMAN'S Geschichte der Vogelsberger und Wetterauer Rauber-Banden**, sm. 8vo. *portraits of 16 German Highwaymen, calfs*, 3s 6d *Giessen, 1813*
- 1042 **GRÜN (Anastasius) Schutt**, Dichtungen, 18mo. *vignette, cloth gilt*, 3s *Leipzig, 1846*
- 1043 **HAHN-HAHN**, Marienlieder: Unsrer Lieben Frau, 18mo. *cloth gilt*, 2s *Mainz, 1861*
- 1044 ——— **Ulrich**, 2 vols. 12mo. (pub. at 12s) *half calfs*, 6s *Berlin, 1841*
- 1045 **HEINE'S (H.) Französische Zustände**, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *1833*
- 1046 ——— **Buch der Lieder**, 18mo. *cloth gilt*, 5s *Hamburg, 1851*
- 1047 ——— **Buch der Lieder**, 12mo. *hf. bd. calfs*, 5s *ib. 1854*
- 1048 ——— **Reisebilder**, 4 vols. 12mo. (pub. at 21s) *sd.* 10s *ib. 1840*
- 1049 ——— **Romanzero**, 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d *ib. 1851*
- 1050 **HERDERS (J. G. von) Sämmtliche Werke**, 44 vols. in 22, 12mo. *good type, german boards, edges cut, contents lettered*, 36s *Carlsruhe, 1820-29*
- 1051 **HERDER'S vom Geist der Ebräischen Poesie**, von Justi, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calfs, uncut*, 7s 6d *Leipzig, 1825*
- 1052 ——— **Stimmen der Völker in Liedern**, 12mo. *hf. calfs neat*, 5s *Stuttgart, 1846*
- 1053 **HOUWALD'S Bilder für die Jugend**, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, beautiful tales for Children, hf. green morocco*, 7s 6d *Leipzig, 1829*
- 1054 **HUMBOLDT. Lebensbild und Charakteristik**, von Haym, 8vo. *hf. mor.* 5s *Berlin, 1856*
- 1055 **JEAN PAUL (Fr. Richter) sämmtliche Werke**, 60 vols. 12mo. *best edition, sd. uncut*, £2. 5s *Berlin, 1826-28*
- A very nice desirable library copy of this great German Comic Writer.
- 1056 **JEAN PAUL'S sämmtliche Werke**, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *double columns, portrait*, (pub. at £3.) *hf. bd. calfs gilt, a handsome book*, 36s *1836-7*
- 1057 ——— **Hesperus, oder 45 Hundposttage**, eine Lebensbeschreibung, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5s *Berlin, 1819*
- 1058 ——— **Titan**, mit dem Komischen Anhang, 6 vols. in 4, 12mo. *bds. edges cut*, 10s *Berlin, 1800*
- 1059 **JOBIADE. Leben, Meinungen und Thaten des Hieronymus Jobs**, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d *ca. 1848*
- 1060 **JUNG'S Theorie der Geisterkunde**, 8vo. *portrait*, 494 pp. *hf. bd. calfs*, 2s 6d *Nürnberg, 1808*
- 1061 **KANT (Immanuel) SÄMMTLICHE WERKE** herausgegeben von Karl Rosenkranz und F. W. Schubert, 12 vols. in 7, 8vo. *best edition, portrait and facsimile, hf. bd. calfs neat*, £2. 10s *Leipzig, 1838-42*
- 1062 **KERNER'S Geschichte Zweyer Sonambülen**, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Karlsruhe, 1824*
- 1063 **KIROHOFF, Lieder und Fabeln für die Jugend**, Leipzig—Sporleder, Bilder und Fabeln, Hannover, 1844—Solling, Praktischer Weg zur Kenntniss der Deutschen Sprache, Göttingen, 1847, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, hf. morocco gilt*, 4s *1844-7*
- 1064 **KLEIST'S (H. von) gesammelte Schriften**, herausg. von Tieck, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Berlin, 1826*
- 1065 **KOHL'S Reisen in den Oesterreichischen Staaten**, 5 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calfs*, 7s 6d *1842*
- 1066 **KÖRNER'S sämmtliche Werke**, 4 vols. 16mo. *sd.* 5s *Berlin, 1842*
- 1067 **KUGLER'S Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen**, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 3s 6d *1856*

- 1068 KURZ, Handbuch der poetischen National-literatur der Deutschen, von Haller bis auf die neueste Zeit, nebst Angabe der frühern Lesarten biographischen Notizen und literarisch-ästhetischem Kommentar, 3 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, 9s Zürich, 1840-2
- 1069 LAFONTAINE (*August von*) Novellen und Erzählungen, 100 vols. in 43, 12mo. *German boards, lettered*, 20s Berlin, 1800-17
- A complete set of these popular and interesting Novels.
- 1070 LAUBE (H.) die Poeten, Novelle, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 2s 6d Mannheim, 1836
- 1071 ——— die Bürger, Novelle, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 2s 6d ib. 1837
- 1072 ——— die Krieger, Novelle, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 3s 6d ib. 1837
- 1073 LÉNAU's (Nicolaus) Savonarola, ein Gedicht, 2te Auflage, 12mo. *velvet binding gilt, tooled sides, gilt edges, in a case*, 3s 6d Stuttgart, 1844
- 1074 LESSING (G. E.) sämtliche Werke, 30 vols. in 15, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 32s Carlsruhe, 1824
- 1075 ——— Schriften, 32 vols. 12mo. *port. fine paper, sd. uncut*, 20s Berlin, 1825-28
- 1076 ——— sämtliche Schriften, 32 vols. in 16, *german bds. lettered*, 20s ib. 1825-8
- 1077 ——— gesammelte Werke, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait, sd. 12s* Leipzig, 1841
- "He leaves no descendants," says Mendelssohn in a letter which narrates his decease, "but a more surely endearing memorial: he wrote Nathan the Wise, and died."
- 1078 LONGOS, Daphnis und Chloe, aus dem Griechischen übersetzt durch Krabinger, 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 5s Landshut, 1809
- 1079 MATTHISSON (F. von) Gedichte, 2 vols. *frontispiece, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 5s 6d Tübingen, 1811
- 1080 MENZEL's Geschichte der Deutschen, bis auf die neuesten Tage, royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Stuttgart, 1837
- 1081 MENZEL's Neuere Geschichte der Deutschen, von der Reformation bis Leopold I. 8 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 16s Breslau, 1826-39
- 1082 MÜLLER (J. von) Geschichte SCHWEIZERISCHER Eidgenossenschaft, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half calf*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1806-7
- 1083 ——— Geschichten Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft, 5 vols. 8vo. *german bds.* 10s Leipzig, 1825-26
- 1084 ——— Allgemeine Geschichte der Europäischen Menschheit, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d 1811
- 1085 PAALZOW, Godwie-Castle, aus den Papieren der Herzogin von Nottingham, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 4s Breslau, 1842
- 1086 PASSAVANT, Untersuchungen über den Lebens-Magnetismus und das Hellsehen, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Frankf. 1837
- 1087 RÜCKERT's Gedichte, 12mo. *portrait, sd.* 2s 6d Frankfurt, 1847
- 1088 SAPHIR, Conversations-Lexicon für Geist, Witz und Humor, 2 vols. royal 8vo. a Dictionary of Wit, *cloth*, 10s 6d Dresden, 1852
- 1089 SCHLUMPF'sKY's wahrhaftige curiose und sehr gefährliche Reisebeschreibung zu Wasser und Lande, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd. very amusing and curious*, 2s 6d (Schelmerode?)
- 1090 SCHILLER's sämtliche Werke, royal 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, cloth*, 14s Stuttgart, 1834
- 1091 ——— the same, royal 8vo. *half calf*, 17s 6d 1840
- 1092 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, double columns, calf extra, gilt back*, 18s Stuttgart, 1834
- 1093 ——— sämtliche Werke, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, the best library edition, hf. bd. calf, gilt edges*, 36s Stuttgart, 1844
- 1094 ——— Wallenstein, ein dramatisches Gedicht, 18mo. *extra cloth*, 2s 6d 1843
- 1095 ——— Gedichte, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *extra cloth, gilt edges*, 4s Stuttgart, 1855
- "Schiller, uniting the ardour of a soldier to the soul of a statesman and the hand of an historian, has portrayed the shades of former times with dramatic power, and in a noble spirit." — *Alison*.
- 1096 SCHLEGEL (F.) Geschichte des Zauberers Merlin, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 1804
- 1097 SCHRÖDER, Geschichte Karl's des Grossen, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1850
- 1098 SCHUBERT (Dr. G. H.) Ahndungen einer allgemeinen Geschichte des Lebens, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, fine copy, rare*, 10s Leipzig, 1806-21
- 1099 ——— Ansichten von der Nachtseite der Naturwissenschaft, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1818
- 1100 ——— die Urwelt und die Fixsterne, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1822
- 1101 ——— Geschichte der Seele, zweite verbesserte Auflage, stout 8vo. 8 *anatomical plates, cloth, uncut*, 7s 6d Stuttgart, 1833

- 1102 SCHULZE's Psychische Anthropologie, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* Göttingen, 1816
- 1103 SEUME's sämtliche Werke, von Wagner, royal 8vo. *half cf. 3s* Leipzig, 1835
- 1104 SILESIA. Geschichte Schlesiens, 109 Nos. complete in 3 vols. *plates*—Topographische Chronik von Breslau, 9 vols. in 2, *plates*, 1805-7—Geschichte der Belagerung von Breslau, *plates*, 1808—together 6 vols. 4to. *uniformly half bd. 8s 6d* Breslau, 1805, etc.
- 1105 SPINDLER, Rosetten, Erzählungen und Novellen, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat, 4s 6d* Stuttgart, 1838
- 1106 ——— Der Vogelhändler vom Imst, Volksroman, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. (pub. at 12s) *half calf, 7s 6d* Stuttgart, 1841
- 1107 STARKE, Gemälde aus dem häuslichen Leben und Erzählungen, 5 vols. 16mo. *engravings, half calf, 2s 6d* Braunschweig, 1827
- 1108 STEFFENS (H.) die Familien Walseth und Leith: ein Cyklus von Novellen, 5 vols. in 2, 16mo. *cloth, 4s* 1830
- 1109 STILLING's (J. Heinrich Jung) Lebens-geschichte, und sämtliche Schriften, 8 vols. in 7, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 9s* Stuttgart, 1835-37
- 1110 ——— Theobald oder die Schwärmer, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1797
- 1111 SWITZERLAND: Hottinger und Schwab, die Schweiz in ihren Ritterburgen und Bergschlössern, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 2s* Chur, 1830
- 1112 PUPIKOFER, Geschichte des Thurgaus, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat, 2s 6d* Bischofzell, 1828-30
- 1113 TAUSEND UND EINE NACHT, Arabische Erzählungen aus einer Tunesischen Handschrift übersetzt von Habicht, v. der Hagen und Schall, 20 vols. in 7, 12mo. *plates, cloth, 18s* Wien, 1826
- 1114 TIECK's sämtliche Werke, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *compact double column edition, portrait, hf. bd. calf neat, 21s* Paris, 1841
- 1115 ——— Vol. 1 only, containing Kaiser Octavianus, Genoveva, Fortunat, Phantastus, William Lovell, das grüne Band, etc. royal 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1837
- 1116 ——— Evremont, ein Roman, 3 vols. 12mo. *half calf neat, 9s* Breslau, 1836
- 1117 TIEDGE's Werke, 8 vols. in 4, 16mo. *hf. bd. 4s 6d* Halle, 1827
- 1118 ——— the same, 10 vols. in 5, 16mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Halle, 1832
- 1119 VANDER VELDE's sämtliche Schriften, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. *half bd. calf, 10s* Stuttgart, 1828
- 1120 ——— the same, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf neat, 12s 6d* 1838
- 1121 VENEDEY's Geschichte des Deutschen Volkes, Vols. I. II. 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1853
- 1122 VOLKSBUCHER: Nicolaus von Myra Leben der Jungfrau Radegundis—Vater Jacob und seine Tochter Marie—Leben der Eufemia genant Gertrude von Cölln, in 1 vol. 12mo. *with frontispiece, cloth, 2s 6d*
- 1123 ——— Doktor Faustus, von Marlowe, 1818—Leben des Zauberers Christoph Wagner, 1798—Ein Volksbüchlein: der ewige Jude, die sieben Schwaben, etc. 1827—Der Ackermann aus Böheim, 1824—in 1 vol. 12mo. *cloth, 5s*
- 1124 WACKERNAGEL's Handbuch Deutscher Prosa, 8vo. *bds. 2s* Berlin, 1837
- 1125 WAGNER und Scherzer's Reisen in Nordamerika, 1852-53, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth, 3s 6d* Leipzig, 1854
- 1126 WIELAND's sämtliche Werke, 36 vols. supplemente, 6 vols. together 42 vols. 12mo. *best edition, neatly printed, vellum paper, hf. bd. calf, 32s* ib. 1794-1801
- 1127 ——— sämtliche Werke, 45 vols. in 23, 12mo. *clean copy, german bds. edges cut, 24s* Carlsruhe, 1814-18
- 1128 ——— Poetische Werke, in einem Bande, impl. 8vo. *portrait, half calf gilt, 7s* Paris, 1839
- 1129 ——— Oberon, ein Gedicht, 12mo. *bds. uncut, 5s* Weimar, 1780
- 1130 ——— Oberon, ein romantisches Heldengedicht, 2 vols. *hf. bd. mor. 7s* 1820-21
- 1131 ——— Oberon, 12mo. *cloth, 1s 6d* Leipzig, 1844
- 1132 WIENER Jahrbücher der Literatur, 1825-27, 12 vols. in 3, stout 8vo. *bds. 5s* Wein, 1825-7
- 1133 ZEDLITZ (J. Ch. Freiherr von) Gedichte, 3te Auflage, 18mo. *portrait, cloth gilt, 3s* Stuttgart, 1844
- 1134 ——— Waldfräulein, ein mährchen in achtzehn Abentheuern, 8vo. *velvet binding, gilt, 3s 6d* Stuttgart, 1844
- 1135 ZSCHOKKE'S ausgewählte Novellen, 6 vols. 8vo. *german bds. 16s* Aarau, 1841
- 1136 ——— Stunden der Andacht zur Beförderung wahren Christenthums und häuslicher Gottesverehrung, 4to. *double columns, hf. bd. cf. gilt, 9s* Aarau, 1853

EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY.

- 1137 ADELUNG, Catharinens der Grossen Verdienste um die Vergleichende Sprachenkunde, 4to. 212 pp. bds. rare, 15s *St. Petersburg, 1815*
- 1138 ADELUNG (J. C.) Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, 4 vols. 4to. contains the "Lord's Prayer," in nearly 500 Languages and Dialects, hf. bd. calf neat, £2. *Berlin, 1806-17*
- 1139 BALLHORN, Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen, roy. 8vo. 43 alphabets, sd. 2s *Leipzig, 1852*
- 1140 BONAPARTE POLYGLOTT (The): THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER, from St. Matthew, translated into 72 European Languages and Dialects, and printed in Roman letters: PARABOLA DE SEMINATORE ex Evangelio Matthæi, in LXXII Europæas Linguas ac Dialectos versa, et Romanis characteribus expressa, 1 vol. 8vo. each version printed separately on stout paper, with many peculiar letters expressly cast for this work, 20s *Londini, impensis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte, 1857*
- 1141 ——— the same, 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, 22s *1857*

INDEX LINGUARUM QUIBUS PARABOLA DE SEMINATORE EXHIBETUR.

PARS I.—LINGUA VASCONICA.

1. Vasconice, dial. Guipuscoana.
2. Vasconice, dial. Biscaina.
3. Vasconice, dial. Superioris Navarræ.
4. Vasconice, dial. Lapurdensi.
5. Vasconice, dial. Inferioris Navarræ.
6. Vasconice, dial. Solensi.

PARS II.—LINGUÆ FINNICÆ.

7. Finnica.
8. Finnice, dial. Carelica Tverensi.
9. Esthonice.
10. Esthonice, dial. Dorpatensi.
11. Lapponice, dial. Norvegica.
12. Lapponice, dial. Suecica.
13. Syrjæne.
14. Ceremissice.
15. Mordvinice.
16. Hungarice.

PARS III.—LINGUÆ CELTICÆ.

17. Gaelice, dial. Hibernica Connaciæ.
18. Gaelice, dial. Hibernica Momoniæ.
19. Gaelice, dial. Scotica.
20. Gaelice, dial. Mannica.
21. Cambrice.
22. Armorice.
23. Armorice, dial. Trecoriensis.

PARS IV.—LINGUÆ GRÆCO-LATINÆ.

24. Epirotice.
25. Græce.
26. Neo-Græce.
27. Latine.
28. Italice.
29. Dial. Pedemontana.
30. Hispanice.
31. Dial. Hispanica Curassozæ.
32. Lusitanice.
33. Dial. Lusitanica Ceilanensi.
34. Gallice.
35. Catalane.
36. Rhætice, dial. Oberlandica.

37. Rhætice, dial. Inferioris Engadinæ.
38. Rhætice, dial. Superioris Engadinæ.
39. Valachice.

PARS V.—LINGUÆ GERMANICÆ.

40. Theotisce.
41. Theotisce, dial. media inter Francicam et Saxonice.
42. Germanice.
43. Neo-Saxonice.
44. Neo-Saxonice, dial. potius Coloniensi.
45. Neo-Saxonice, dial. potius Hollandica.
46. Hollandice.
47. Dial. Hollandica Creolensi.
48. Dial. Anglo-Hollandica Surinamensi.
49. Anglo-Saxonice.
50. Anglo-Saxonice, dial. Northumbrica.
51. Anglice.
52. Scotice.
53. Neo-Frisice.
54. Islandice.
55. Dial. Farsensium Insularum.
56. Suecice.
57. Danice.

PARS VI.—LINGUÆ SLAVICÆ.

58. Slavonice.
59. Russice.
60. Illyrice, dial. Bosnensi.
61. Serbice.
62. Slovenice, dial. Carniolica.
63. Slovenice, dial. Blatensi.
64. Bulgarice.
65. Polonice.
66. Bohemice.
67. Slovace.
68. Sorabice.
69. Sorabice, dial. Inferioris Lusatizæ.
70. Lithuanice.
71. Lithuanice dial. Amogitica.
72. Lettice.

Printed in the House of his Highness the Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. The edition has been limited to 250 copies, of which only a portion are intended for sale.

Mr. Quaritch has been charged by His Imperial Highness to sell this very curious Polyglott, and he recommends the speedy purchase to his Customers, as the small edition will soon be exhausted. Many of the Versions are in Dialects almost unknown to Philologists, and have here been printed for the first time.

- 1142 BIONDELLI, *Studii Linguistici*, 8vo. 388 pp. *sd.* 7s 6d *Milano*, 1856
- 1143 BOPP, GLOSSARIUM SANSKRITUM, omnes radices et vocabula explicans, et cum vocabulis Græcis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis et Celticis comparans, 4to. 20s *Berolini*, 1847
- 1144 BOPP'S VERGLEICHENDE GRAMMATIK des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Altalawischen, Gothischen und Deutschen, 6 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. BEST EDITION, *in russia, gilt edges, rare, £4.* *Berlin*, 1851-52
- 1145 ——— Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick, conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, complete*, (pub. £3. 7s 6d) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1856
- Professor Bopp gives numerous and undeniable proofs of the close connexion which subsists between the sacred language of the Hindus and the languages of ancient Greece and Rome, as well as those of the Celtic, Teutonic, and Slavonic nations.
- 1146 COMENII Orbis visibilis, in *Latina, Ruthenica, Teutonica, Italica et Gallica linguis*, 8vo. *old calf*, 5s *Moscow*, 1768
- 1147 DIALOGUES: Nouveau Guide de Conversations modernes ou Dialogues usuels et familiers en Six Langues: *Français, Suédois, Anglais, Allemand, Russe et Polonais*, 16mo. *bds.* 2s *Berlin*, 1854
- These Dialogues have been put together with great care, they include Conversations for Travellers by rail and steam.
- 1148 DAVY, Conjectural Observations on the origin and progress of Alphabetic Writing, 8vo. *plates of characters, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1772
- 1149 DIEFFENBACH, Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum; Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der Gothischen Sprache, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithauisch-Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und mit Zuziehung der Finnischen Familie, 2 vols. 8vo. 1320 pp. (pub. at 36s) *sewed*, 20s *Frankfurt*, 1851
- 1150 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 22s 1851
- 1151 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 24s 1851
- "Whoever may desire to trace Etymology will do well to consult Dieffenbach's *very valuable Woerterbuch*."—*S. W. Singer*.
- 1152 DU PONT, Essay sur la manière de traduire les Noms propres François en Latin, 12mo. *old calf*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1710
- 1153 DURET, Thresor de l'Histoire des Langues de cest Univers, stout small 4to. *calf*, 5s *Cologne*, 1613
- This curious Encyclopædia of Languages includes those of all Ancient and Modern Nations.
- 1154 DYER (G.) Restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, &c. of Britain, with the principles of their formation from their primitive Gaelic roots, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut, very rare*, 21s *Exeter*, 1805
- "A curious treatise."—*Lowndes*.
- 1155 EICHHOFF, Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, ou étude des principales langues Romanes, Germaniques, Slavonnes, et Celtiques, comparées entre elles et à la langue Sanscrite avec un Essai de transcription générale, 4to. *hf. bound red morocco, uncut*, 30s *Paris*, 1836
- 1156 ——— Vergleichung der Sprachen von Europa und Indien, oder Uuntersuchung der wichtigsten Romanischen, Germanischen, Slavischen und Celtischen Sprachen, etc. von Kaltschmidt, royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s *Leipzig*, 1845
- 1157 FAULKNER'S Dictionary of Commercial Terms, with their Synonymes in various Languages, 12mo. *gives not only European but also many Asiatic equivalents*, *hf. bound*, 3s 6d *Bombay*, 1856
- 1158 FORSTER (Rev. C.) the one Primeval Language, traced through Ancient Inscriptions in alphabetic characters of lost Powers from the four Continents, 3 vols. 8vo. and *Chart of Harmony of Primeval Alphabets*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth*, 32s 1851-57
- 1159 FRITZ, Orientalisch- und Occidentalischer Sprachmeister, 12mo. comprising 100 Alphabets, Polyglott Tables, and the Lord's Prayer in 200 Languages, *half bound*, 9s 1748
- 1160 GRAY, Elegia sopra un cimitero di Campagna, tradotta dall' Inglese in piu lingue, large 8vo. 28 different translations of the *Elegy*, in *Italian, Latin, Hebrew, French, and German*, *hf. vellum*, 5s *Livorno*, 1843

- 1161 HERVAS (L.) *Arithmetica della Nazione e divisione del tempo fra l'Orientali—Origine, formazione, meccanicissimo, ed Armonia degl' Idiomi—Catalogo delle Lingue conosciute, e notizia della loro Affinita e Diversita*, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bound, very scarce, £2.* *Cesena, 1786-85-84*
An extremely learned series of Philological Researches, with Comparative Vocabularies, in many hundred languages, some of them American.
- 1162 ——— CATALOGO DE LAS LENGUAS de las Naciones conocidas y Numeracion, Division, y Clases de estas, segun la diversidad de sus IDIOMAS Y DIALECTOS, 6 vols. sm. 4to. Priced, 1831, Bohn, £4. 4s. *Madrid, 1800-5*
- 1163 ——— the same, Vols. 1—3, 4to. *calf, 2ls* *Madrid, 1800-2*
A very learned work, similar in its object to Adelung's *Mithridates*.
"The Abbé *Hervas* published his Catalogue of Tongues and Arithmetic of Nations, part of a large and remarkable work, the 'Saggio del Universo.' His data he collected by means of an almost unlimited correspondence with the Jesuit missionaries of the Propaganda."—*Latham*.
The works of *Hervas* are: *Catalogo delle Lingue—Vocabolario Polyglotto—Trattato delle Grammatiche—Arithmetico delle Nazione conosciute*.
"Ouvrages qui, malgré beaucoup de défauts et d'erreurs, dûs en partie à l'époque où ils furent rédigés et en partie au manque d'une saine critique dans le choix des matériaux, n'en contiennent pas moins des trésors précieux pour l'histoire et la science des langues, surtout à l'égard de celles du Nouveau Monde."—*Balbi*.
- 1164 HUMBOLDT (W. von) *Ueber die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues*, Vol. 1, 4to. *comprising the very valuable Introduction on the diversity of the Organism of Languages*, bds. uncut, 2ls (Vols. 2 and 3, completing the work, may be had new.) *Berlin, 1836*
- 1165 JAMIESON (J.) *Hermes Scythicus: or the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic*, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) bds. 7s *Edinb. 1814*
- 1166 KRUSENSTERN, *Wörter-Sammlungen aus den Sprachen einiger Völker des Oestlichen Asiens und N. W. Küste von America*, 4to. sd. 6s *St. Petersburg. 1813*
A rare volume, comprising Vocabularies of Languages not elsewhere to be met with.
- 1167 MICHÆLER, *Tabulæ Parallelæ Antiquissimarum Teutonicæ Linguae Dialectorum, Mæso-Gothicæ, Anglo-Saxonicæ, Runicæ, Islandicæ, etc.* sm. thick 12mo. *hf. calf, rare, 12s* Priced in 1847, 24s. *Oeniponte, 1776*
- 1168 MISZELLEN: Humboldt, *Ortsadverbien*, 1830—DIEFFENBACH, *Romanische Sprachen*, 1831—Grimm, *Hymnorum Vet. Eccl. 26*, interpr. *Theotisca*, 1830—Roman von Fierabras, *provenç.*, 1829—De Fontibus Adami Bremensis, 1834—in all 13 Tracts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth, 10s*
- 1169 MÜLLER (Dr. Max) *Survey of the Languages of the Seat of War in the East*, 8vo. second edition, map by Aug. Petermann, FINE PAPER, only 25 printed, (pub. at 25s) *cloth, 12s* *1855*
- 1170 NOTT and GLIDDON, *Indigenous Races of the Earth, or new chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including monographs contributed by Maury, F. Pulszky, and Meigs, with fresh investigations, etc.* stout large 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth, 17s 6d* *Philadelphia, 1857*
- 1171 ——— *Types of Mankind, or Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their geographical and philological History*, stout royal 8vo. many woodcuts, *cloth, 17s 6d* *Philadelphia, 1857*
- 1172 ORATIO Dominica CL *Linguis versa, et suis propriis characteribus plerumque expressa*, edente J. J. Marcel, royal 4to. bds. 9s *Paris, 1805*
- 1173 PALLAS. *Linguarum totius orbis Vocabularia comparativa, Augustissimæ cura collecta* ed. P. S. Pallas, 2 vols. *Petropoli, 1786-89*—*Stravnitel'niy Slovar, etc. Vocabulaire comparatif de toutes les langues et dialectes de tous les peuples soumis à la Russie, et des différentes langues du monde, y compris celles de l'AFRIQUE; par les soins de Theodor JAN KIEWITCH, de Meriewo en Russe*, 4 vols.—together 6 vols. 4to. *Russian red morocco, £8. 8s* *Petropoli, 1790-91*
- 1174 ——— *Linguarum totius orbis Vocabularia comparativa, Sectio I. Linguae Europæ et Asiæ, pars prior*, 4to. bds. uncut, 10s *Petropoli, 1786*
Ouvrage très curieux et rare. Le premier s'exprime en 200 langues avec leurs traductions dans les diverses langues d'Europe et d'Asie. Le second présente les mots similaires des différentes langues du monde, rangés en un seul ordre alphabétique et accompagnés de leur traduction russe.
Klaproth says of these works, that they comprise most valuable materials for the study of Comparative Philology, though collected without critical judgment. The work of *Jan Kiewitch* is a new much enlarged edition of *Pallas's* work, and includes the African dialects, entirely omitted by *Pallas*.

- 1175 PARROT (J. L. von) Versuch einer Entwicklung der Sprache, Abstammung Geschichte, Mythologie, und bürgerlichen Verhältnisse der Liwen, Lätten-Eesten, u. s. w. mit einem Polyglotten Atlas, 2 vols. 8vo. upon VELLUM PAPER, the *Ethnological Atlas has the Esthonian, Old Scandinavian, Moeso-gothic, Old Prussian, Romance, Finnish, Lapponic, Old Russian, Hungarian, etc. Languages in tabular form, and is folded, calf neat*, 25s Stuttgart, 1828
The resemblance of the Celtic Dialects with the Esthonian Language is very acutely pointed out in these volumes.
- 1176 PHILOLOGICA: Boehtlingk, Accent im Sanskrit, *St. Pet.* 1843—Declination in Sanscrit, 1844—Unadi-Affixe, 1844—Universal Character of Writing, *many plates of Hieroglyphs, Bath*—Pott, de Lithuano-Borussicae in Slavicis Lettisque linguis principatu, *Halis*, 1837—Bopp, die CELTISCHEN SPRACHEN, *Berlin*, 1839—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bound calf*, 20s
- 1177 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY: PROCEEDINGS of the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY for 1842-53, 6 vols. 8vo. (subscription price 12 guineas), *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1854
To give some notion of the valuable Papers contained in these Proceedings, we print a short extract from the list of contents:
Vol. I. On Welsh Names, by Guest—Sanskrit Literature, by Wilson—Pápuan Languages, by Latham—Dialects of the British Islands, by Garnett—Picts and Gael, by Garnett—Berber Language, by Newman—Indo-European Languages, by Trithem—Herodotus, by Donaldson.
II. Languages of Abyssinia, by Beke—North-Anglian Dialect, by Kemble—Lapp and Finn Tongues, by Key.
III. Galla Verbs, by Newman—English Etymologies, by Wedgwood—Elements of Language, by Guest—Written Language of China, by Watts—Ethnography of South America, by Schomburgk—Tumali Language, by Tutshek.
IV. Anglo-Saxon Terminations, by Kemble—North-American Vocabularies, by Howse—Fazoglo, Aekvom, Loucheux, Maiongkong Vocabularies—Slavonic Population, by Latham.
V. Egyptian Alphabet, by Wedgwood—Slavonic Dialects, by Trithem—Anglo-Saxon Idioms, by Guest—African Vocabularies, by Hodgson.
VI. Stonehenge, by Guest—Keltic Words in Early English Writers, by Davies—Circassian-English and English-Circassian Dictionary.
- 1178 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions for 1854 and 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1854-55
- 1179 PICKERING (Dr. C.) on the Races of Man, 12mo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 4s 6d 1851
- 1180 POTT, Etymologischer Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, mit Bezug auf die Lautumwandlung im Sanskrit, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Littauischen und Gothischen, &c. 2 stout vols. 8vo. *boards*, 20s Lemgo, 1833-36
- 1181 POUGENS (C.) Tresor des Origines et Dictionnaire grammatical raisonné de la Langue Française, *specimen*, 4to. 244 pp. *bds. a very learned work*, 5s Paris, 1819
- 1182 PRICHARD (Dr. J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, several coloured*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, £3. 6s 1841-51
"A profoundly learned, elaborate, and in all respects excellent work."—*MacCulloch*.
- 1183 ——— Natural History of Man, comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, *fourth edition*, edited and enlarged by NORRIS, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *illustrated with 62 coloured plates of all the Races of the Earth, and 100 wood engravings of Heads, Skulls, etc.* (pub. at 38s) *new in cloth*, 32s 1855
"Ethnology may be now regarded as established on a purely inductive basis. The 'Races of Man' must be taken into account in all future historical investigations, as supplying the facts from which are derived the most certain and simple principles under which the manifold phenomena of history may be reduced and classified."—*Dublin University Magazine*.
- 1184 SCHASLEB, die Elemente der philosophischen Sprachwissenschaft Wilhelm von Humboldt's, 8vo. 222 pp. *cloth*, 3s 6d Berlin, 1847
- 1185 SCHLEGEL (A. W. de) Essais littéraires et historiques: Observations sur la Littérature Provençale; L'Origine des Romans de Chevalerie, etc. 8vo. 3s 6d 1842
- 1186 SCHMELLER'S Akademische Abhandlungen: Ueber die Nothwendigkeit eines ethnographischen Gesamtnamens für die Deutschen, etc.—Ueber der Quantität im bayrischen und andern oberdeutschen Dialekten, etc.—Ueber Wolfram von Eschenbachs Heimat, Grab und Wappen, *with coloured plate of arms*—Ueber den Versbau in der alliterirenden Poesie, besonders der Altsachsen—München unter der Vierherzog-Regierung, 1897-1403—Epistola Roscelini ad P. Abaelardum—Ueber Valenti Fernandez Alemá und seine Sammlungen von Nachrichten

- über die Entdeckungen der Portugiesen bis zu 1508—Ueber einige ältere handschriftliche Seekarten—Ueber die Endung *ez (es)* spanischer und portugiesischer Familiennamen—Ueber Raphael Sanzio als Architecten—10 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, 25s* München, 1833-45
- 1187 SLOVAK na shesti Yazikach: Dictionary in six languages, *Russian, Greek, Latin, French, German, and English*, 8vo. 248 pp. *treble columns, hf. bd. 3s 6d* St. Petersburg, 1763
- 1188 SMITH (Adam), Essai sur la premiere formation des langues, traduit par Manget, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* Geneve, 1809
- 1189 TRACTS. 4 curious philological essays, French, German, and English, on the history and study of Languages, *sd. 2s 6d* 1815-22
- 1190 TRANSACTIONS of the American Ethnological Society, Vol. I. stout 8vo. *sd. 5s* New York, 1845
- 1191 VATER's Proben Deutscher Volks-Mundarten; Sprachforschungen und Sammlungen, besonders über Ostindien, 8vo. *comprises a large Series of valuable Vocabularies, nowhere else published, bds. 7s 6d* Leipzig, 1816
- 1192 **ALBANIAN.** HAHN'S Albanesische Studien, impl. 8vo. *map and facsimile, 760 pp. german bds. 30s* Wien, 1853
- This work is divided in 3 parts: Geography and Ethnography of Albania, 347 pp.; Grammar, Songs and Proverbs, 169 pp.; Dictionary, 244 pp.
- "A glance at the numerous interesting subjects illustrated in these 'Albanian Researches' will suffice to prove their interest. Much valuable information will be found on classic topography and mediæval history; on the *via egnatia*, and on the Slavonic colonization of the Eastern empire which corresponded with the Gothic conquest of the West: on the history of Skanderbeg, and on the present political position of the Albanian race, who will probably very soon take a prominent part in the history of the East in opposition to the Hellenic people and the Greek kingdom. A work which ought to be found in all those public libraries which profess to pay attention to the departments of classic geography and philology."—*Athenæum*, April 1854.
- 1193 LECCE (F. M. da) Osservazioni grammaticali nella Lingua Albanese, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. rare, 15s* Roma, 1716
- 1194 **BASQUE.** ASTARLOA, Apologia de la Lengua Bascongada o Ensayo critico-filosofico de su Perfeccion y Antiquedad sobre todas las que se connocen, 4to. *calf neat, scarce, 12s* Madrid, 1803
- Priced, 1831, Bohn, 24s.
- 1195 HARRIET (M.) Grammatica Escuaraz eta Francesez: Dictionnaire Basque-François et François-Basque—Remarques sur la Langue Basque, in 1 vol. 12mo. *ruscia extra by Duplanil, 35s* Bayonan, 1741
- 1196 LARRAMENDI Arte de la Lengua Bascongada, 18mo. *calf, 9s* Salamanca, 1729
- 1197 ——— the same, 12mo. *limp vellum, 7s 6d* 1729
- 1198 ——— Grammaire de la Langue Basque, d'après celle du P. Manuel de Larramendi, intitulée "El Imposible vencido," par Blanc, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d* Lyon, 1854
- Still the only Grammar of the Basque Language as spoken in "Spain."
- 1199 ——— DICCIONARIO Trilingue Castellano, BASCUEÑE y Latin, NUEVA EDICION publicado por D. Pio de Zuazua, folio, *sd. uncut, 30s* San Sebastian, 1854
- 1200 ——— the same, folio, *hf. morocco, uncut, £2.* 1854
- The only Basque Dictionary;—of great importance to the Linguist.
- Prefixed to the Dictionary is "De las Perfecciones de el Bascuence," 229 pp.
- The Gem in every Philological Library, being of the very utmost importance. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work; no other Basque Dictionary has been printed since; the original sold formerly for upwards of £20.; 1843, Salva, 200 fr.
- "Cet ouvrage est un des plus importants pour les personnes qui se livrent à l'étude du basque, et nous dirons en toute assurance que c'est le plus difficile à rencontrer de tous ceux qui sortirent des presses espagnoles pendant le siècle dernier."—*Salva*.
- 1201 MICHEL (Franc.) le Pays Basque, sa population, sa Langue, ses Moeurs, sa Littérature et sa Classique, 8vo. 548 pp. *sd. 6s* 1857
- The most comprehensive volume ever published on the Basque Provinces; its literary merit must not be measured by the low price affixed.
- 1202 OIHENART (A.) Proverbes Basques, suivis des Poésies Basques du même Auteur, Basque et français, 8vo. *sd. rare, 20s* Bordeaux, 1847
- Of the first edition of this curious collection of Basque Proverbs only one complete copy exists in the "Bibliothèque Nationale;" this, the second edition, is already out of print.
- 1203 SALABERRY. Vocabulaire de mots Basques et Bas-Navarraïis, 12mo. *sd. 6s* Bayonne, 1857

CELTIC LITERATURE.

- 1204 BULLET, *Memoires sur la Langue Celtique, avec un Dictionnaire Celtique renfermant tous les termes de cette langue*, 3 vols. folio, *very neat in French calf, scarce, £4. 4s* Besancon, 1754
- 1205 CELTIC HEXAPLA: being the Song of Solomon in all the living Dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian Languages, 4to. *title, contents, and 64 pp. printed on stout paper, uncut, 25s* London, 1858
- 1206 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, 31s* 1858
- Only 250 copies were printed at the private expense of his Imperial Highness Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte. This volume is of very great importance to all Philologists, as giving in one view a Polyglott of all the existing Celtic Dialects; those for the Breton and Vannetais were done by a Breton gentleman, who speaks these two dialects familiarly. The volume is composed as follows:
- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| ENGLISH | Authorized version. |
| IRISH | BISHOP BEDELL, Dublin, 1830, 24mo. |
| GAELIC | London, 1819, 8vo. |
| MANX | London, 1819, 8vo. |
| FRENCH | OSTERVALD, Paris, 1841, fol. |
| WELSH | Oxford, 1852, fol. |
| BRETON | M. CH. TERRIEN, } |
| VANNETAIS | M. CH. TERRIEN, } Versions executed expressly for this Hexapla. |
- 1207 DAVIES' Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons; with Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, royal 8vo. 12s 1804
- 1208 ——— Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, with an appendix of ancient poems and extracts, and remarks on Ancient British coins, royal 8vo. 12s 1809
- "Davies, of Olveston, whose Celtic Researches and Mythology of the Druids are full of that curious information which is preserved nowhere but in the Welsh Remains."
- SOUTHEY, *Qu. Rev.* v. 59, p. 284.
- 1209 LHUYD'S (E.) *Archæologia Britannica*, giving some Account, additional to what has hitherto been published, of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain; from Collections and Observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. Vol. I. containing Glossography, fol. *fine tall copy in calf, scarce, £2. 2s* Oxford, 1707
- 1210 ——— the same, *title damaged, folio, old calf, 35s* Or. 1707
- No more was ever published. It contains: I. Comparative Etymology—II. Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland—III. and IV. An Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary by Julian Manoir, Englished by M. Williams—V. Welsh words omitted in Dr. Davies's Dictionary—VI. Cornish Grammar—VII. *Antiqua Britannicæ Lingua Scriptorum, quas non impressa sunt, Catalogus*—VIII. A British Etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin, and some other European languages by D. Parry—IX. A brief Introduction to the Irish or ancient Scottish language—X. *Foeloir*; an Irish-English Dictionary—XI. Catalogue of Irish MSS.
- 1211 MONE'S *Celtische Forschungen zur Geschichte Mitteleuropas*, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, 7s* Freiburg, 1857
- 1212 PRICHARD'S Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects, with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages, 8vo. *bds. 9s* 1831
- 1213 PRICHARD'S Eastern Origin of the Celtic nations, proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages, forming a Supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, by James Cowles Prichard, M.D. F.R.S., edited with many additions, and brought down to the present state of philological learning by R. G. Latham, M.A., F.R.S., 8vo. 408 pp. cloth, published at 16s Quaritch, 1857
- Prichard's Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations appeared, a slender 8vo. in 1831, and has been long out of print, so that copies have sold at more than double the publishing price. Mr. Quaritch desirous of conferring a boon upon Celtic and philological students, induced the learned Dr. Latham to edit Prichard's work, and to add all the results of recent philological researches. Dr. Latham has done this. Dr. Prichard's text has been reprinted verbatim. Dr. Latham's ample additions are printed in smaller type at the end of each chapter.
- Even proprietors of the first edition will do well to purchase Dr. Latham's edition, as that edition will render the first obsolete.
- The critical investigation of the modern Celtic Languages was originated by our countryman,

Dr. Prichard, 25 years ago; his treatise on the subject, WITH THE ADDITION OF A LARGE STORE OF ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, has recently been republished under the COMPETENT editorship of DR. LATHAM.—EDINBURGH REVIEW, July, 1858, p. 174.

13, Tavistock Street, Bedford Square, W.C. 2nd July, 1857.

DEAR SIR,—I am obliged to you for a copy of Dr. Prichard's *Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations*, edited and enriched with notes by Dr. Latham. This immortal work was long out of print, and you have conferred a benefit on Science, especially on Ethnology, by publishing a new edition of it.

Mr. Quaritch, Publisher, Leicester Square.

I am, yours truly, R. CULL.

SIR,—I am much obliged to you for sending me Prichard's *Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations* by Dr. Latham. This new edition of Prichard's *Celtic Nations*, seems (as far as I have had time to look into it) a very great improvement upon the old one, and contains twice the quantity of matter.

Llangadwaladr, Anglesey, July, 1, 1857.

Yours obediently, J. H. WILLIAMS.

"Dr. Prichard's greater work is too well known for it to be necessary for us to do more than introduce the present new edition to the reader. But this volume is not merely a reprint; it contains a large amount of original matter. For instance, nearly a hundred pages are devoted by Dr. Latham to the Celtic nations of antiquity; and another long supplementary chapter discusses several questions collateral to the main one. We have been struck with the fact, that a topic treated with great depth of learning is yet made of intense interest to general readers."—*Clerical Journal*

Mae y rhai sydd yn hoffi olrhain tarddiad a pherthynasau y Gymraeg a'i chwaerithoedd, yn sic o groesawu gyda siirioldeb, "The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages: forming a supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind." By James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S., &c. Edited by R. G. Latham, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., &c. Mae enw Dr. Prichard yn sefyll ymhlith y rhai uchaf mewn ymchwiliadau i hanes naturiol dynolryw a pherthynas gwahanol genedloedd y ddacwr â'u gilydd. Cydnabyddir yn gyffredinol ei holl ysgrifeniadau ar hyn ymysg y rhai rhagoraf. Maent yn arddangos ymrôad anorchfygol i gasglu ynghyd y ffeithiau anghenrheidiol er defnydd ymchwiliad; craffder nodedig i ganfod eu priodoliaethau cyffredin, a'u nodweddion gwahaniaethol; annibyniaeth mawr ar ragfarnau blaenorol; yr ymddarostyngiad llwyrfa i arweiniad y gwirionedd; a medrusrwydd anghyffredin i gyfiwyno ffrwyth y cyfan yn eglur a dealladwy i'w ddarllenwyr. Y mae yn y llyfr hwn yn cyfyngu ei hunan i'r prawf o darddiad dwyreiniol y gwahanol dylwythau Celtaidd trwy gymharu eu hieithoedd â'r teulu mawr Indo-Ewropëaidd. Er profi y berthynas y mae yn tynu cymhariaeth fanwl rhyngddynt o ran eu geiriau cysefin a'u cyfansoddiad neu eu ffurf ieithadur. Ac y mae yn anhawdd meddwl am brawf o'r fath yn cael ei weithio allan yn fwy llwyddiannus. Y mae holl ragoriaethau Dr. Prichard yn ei gyfansoddiadau eraill i'w canfod yn arbenig yma. Anhawdd cael cynllun gwell o'r modd y dylai fath ymchwiliadau gael eu dwyn ymlaen, a thybygem ni, fod braid yn amhosibl i'r darlennydd ar ddiwedd y ddadl beidio bod o'r un meddwl â'r awdwr. Mae yr argraffiad presennol wedi ei ddwyn allan dan olygiad y Dr. Latham, yr hwn sydd wedi ychwanegu at y gwaith gwreiddiol mewn nodiadau a phennodau adgyfenwol fwy na maint y llyfr ar y cyntaf. Mae cymeriad Dr. Latham, mewn ymchwiliadau o'r fath, mor uchel, fel nad oes eisieu cannoliaeth arall i'r llyfr. Buasai yn anhawdd cael un cymhwysach i gyflenwi yr hyn a allasai fod yn ddifffygol yn y gwaith gwreiddiol, ac i gyfleu ynddo ffrwyth ymchwiliadau y pum mlynedd ar hugain diweddaf i'r prawf sydd i'w gael o berthynas dynolryw â'u gilydd yn y gwahanoliet hoedd a leferir ganddynt."—*Traethodydd, May, 1858.*

1214 ZEUSS, *Grammatica Celtica, e Monumentis Vetustis tam Hibernicæ Lingue quam Britannicæ Dialecti Cambricæ, Cornicæ, Armoricæ, nec non e Gallicæ priscæ reliquiis*, 2 vols. 8vo. 1167 pp. new, 24s Lips. 1854

The most learned Celtic Polyglott hitherto published. It is really astonishing what immense stores of Philological research are treasured up in these two volumes.

1215 Breton. LEGONIDEC, *Dictionnaire Celto-Breton, ou Breton Français, avec des observations préliminaires, et un tableau des Celticismes*, 8vo. 460 pp. double columns, hf. calf, uncut, 12s Angoulême, 1821

1216 ——— *Dictionnaire Breton-Français et Français-Breton, avec le Grammaire Celto-Bretonne; enrichi d'Additions et des mots Gallois et Gaëls correspondants au Breton*, par Hersart de la Villemarqué, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. sd. uncut, 32s

Saint Brieuc, 1847-50

An excellent Dictionary, indispensable to every Celtic student, and offered at a moderate price.

1217 ——— *Grammaire Celto-Bretonne*, 8vo. hf. calf, 6s Paris, 1807

1218 ROSTRUPEN (G. de) *Grammaire Française-Celtique ou Française-Bretonne, contenant tout ce qui est nécessaire pour apprendre la langue Celtique*, 12mo. old calf, 3s 6d Rennes, 1738

1219 VILLEMARQUÉ (Hersart de la) *Barzaz-Breiz, Chants Populaires de la Bretagne, avec une traduction française, des Arguments, des Notes et les Mélodies originales, quatrième édition augmentée*. 2 vols. 12mo. 970 pp. text, and 56 pp. music, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, 21s Paris, 1846

- 1220 **Cornish.** GILBERT (D.) Ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung, 1822—Jordan (W.) Creation of the World, with Noah's Flood, written in *Cornish* in 1611, with English Translation by J. Keigwin, edited by Gilbert, 1827—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut, 24s* 1822-27
- 1221 **Gaelic.** ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic Dictionary: Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic, with a Grammar, 4to. (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) 20s 1825
- 1222 DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £7. 7s) cloth, £2. *Edinb.* 1828
- 1222* OSSIAN'S POEMS in the Original *Gaelic*, with a literal translation into Latin by Macfarlane; Dissertation by Sir John Sinclair, translation from the Italian of the Abbe Cesarotti's Controversy, with Notes, &c. by J. M. Arthur, published under the sanction of the HIGHLAND SOCIETY of London, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, £2.* 1807
- 1223 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. £2. 18s 1807
- 1224 REID, Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or an account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic Language, 8vo. *cloth, 6s* Glasgow, 1832
- 1225 **Irish.** CATECHISM; or Christian Doctrine (Donlevy's) in *English and Irish*, the latter printed in the *Irish character*, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1742
- 1226 FURLONG, Compánac an Chriosdaig, Roman Catholic Prayerbook in Irish—Irish Primer—2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *calf, 2s* Dublin, 1842
- 1227 HARDIMAN'S Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, in *Irish*, with *English* poetical translations, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, scarce, 35s* 1831
- 1228 MAC CURTIN, English-Irish Dictionary and Irish Grammar, 4to. *half calf, scarce, 20s* Paris, 1732

This is the only extensive English-Irish Dictionary published.

- 1229 MOLLOY, Grammatica latino-hibernica, 18mo. *clean copy, calf neat, 16s* Rome, 1677
- 1230 O'BRIEN, Foclóir Gaodhíle-Sax-Bhearla, or Irish-English Dictionary, 1768—McCURTIN, Foclóir Bearla-Gaoidheile, or English-Irish Dictionary, 1732—2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, 36s* Paris, 1732-68

Previously marked £7. 7s.

- 1231 ——— Irish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, uncut, 3s 6d* Dublin, 1809
- 1232 O'REILLY, Sanas Gaoidhíle Sagesbhearla: Irish-English Dictionary, with the Supplement and a compendious Irish Grammar, 4to. *cloth, 36s* Dublin, 1817
- 1233 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old calf, 32s* *ib.* 1817
- 1234 **Manks.** CREGEEN (*Archibald*) Dictionary of the Manks Language, with the corresponding words or explanations in English, interspersed with many Gaelic Proverbs, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare, 10s* Douglas, printed for the Author, 1835

The first Manks Grammar and Dictionary ever published. The author was a poor stone cutter in the Isle of Man, and never had any other education than that afforded by a penny school. The work is the labour of twenty years, and melancholy to state has not remunerated the author.

- 1235 **Welsh.** DOSPARTH EDEYRN Dafod Aur: or the Ancient Welsh Grammar, which was compiled in the thirteenth century, by Edeyrn the Golden Tongued, by command, and at the desire of Llywelyn ap Gruffudd, Prince of Wales; Rhys Vychan, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, Lord Paramount of Morganwg; and which received the sanction of a national jury. To which is added Y Pum Llyer Kerddwriaeth; or the Rules of Welsh Poetry, originally compiled by Dafydd Ddu Athraw, in the fourteenth, and subsequently enlarged by Simwnt Vychan, in the sixteenth century: with an English Translation, and copious Notes, by the Rev. John Williams Ab Ithel, M.A. 8vo. *cloth, 21s* Llandovery, Welsh MSS. Soc. 1866

The Editorial Notes, in a smaller type, are incorporated in the Text of Edeyrn, with the view of supplying deficiencies, and rendering the work complete as a practical Grammar of the Cymraeg from the 6th century to the present day.

- 1236 EVANS, English-Welsh Dictionary, second edition by Richards, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 6s* Carmarthen, 1812
- 1237 GUEST (*Lady*) THE MABINOGION, or Ancient Romances of Wales, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other Ancient Welsh Manuscripts with an English Translation and Notes, by Lady Charlotte Guest, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *with facsimiles of MSS. vignettes, &c. £4. 4s* Llandovery, 1849

The first part is out of print.

"This is a work abounding with interesting singularities, and must be placed most justly amongst the curiosities of literature."—*Hereford Journal*.

"A most splendid and magnificent work. The notes are exceedingly rich and meritorious, to

the infinite credit of Lady Charlotte Guest, whose liberality in this grand undertaking can only be measured by the talent and spirit with which it is conducted."—*Monthly Review*.

"The notes are learned in the best sense. The energy of the Translator has been rightly directed to the complete illustration of her subjects, and she has succeeded in tracing in other languages the same traditions she recovered from the oblivion of the Welsh tongue. Wherever any resemblances existed she has sought them out and recorded them, so that 'the Mabinogion,' gives us not merely the Welsh Tales, but the contemporaneous poems of the English, the Norman, the German, and even Icelandic writers."—*Chronicle*.

- 1238 LEWIS' Geirlyfr Cymraeg a Saesneg, Welsh-English Dictionary, 8vo. 310 pp. *double columns, sewed, 5s* Carmarthen, 1806
- 1239 ——— Welsh-English Dictionary, 12mo. *bds. 4s* Carmarthen, 1815
- 1240 LLYWARCH HEN (Prince of the Cumbrians) Heroic Elegies and other pieces, in *Welsh and English, with life, dissertation on Bardism, and notes, by Owen, 8vo. bds. 12s* 1792
- 1241 OWEN'S WELSH-English Dictionary, with Grammar prefixed, and the addenda, 2 vols. very stout royal 8vo. *containing illustrative quotations and translations, bds. uncut, 30s* 1803
- 1242 OWEN (Aneurin) Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising Laws to be enacted by Howel the Good, prior to the Conquest by Edward I. and Anomalous Laws, *Welsh and English, with Indexes and a Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, 36s* 1841
- 1243 PUGHE'S Welsh and English Dictionary, with Illustrations from the Literary Remains and from the Living Speech of the Cymmry; to which is prefixed A Welsh Grammar. An Outline of the Characters of the Welsh, and its utility in connexion with other ancient Languages, for developing the Primitive Speech of Mankind, is also subjoined, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) £2. 10s Denbigh, 1822
- 1244 PUGHE'S Grammar of the Welsh Language, royal 8vo. *second edition, 7s* 1832
- 1245 WALTER'S English and Welsh Dictionary, wherein not only the Words, but also the Idioms and Phraseology of the English Language, are carefully translated into Welsh, by proper and equivalent Words and Phrases: with a regular interspersions of English Proverbs and Proverbial Expressions, rendered by corresponding ones in the Welsh Language. To which is added, A Dissertation on the Welsh Language, pointing out its Antiquity, Copiousness, Grammatical Perfection, with Remarks on its Poetry, and other Articles not foreign to the subject, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *third edition, corrected and improved, (pub. at £3. 3s bds.) 20s* 1828

GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

- 1246 **Anglo-Saxon.** ÆLFRIC SOCIETY. Thorpe (B.) Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 2 vols. 1844-46—The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, by Kemble, 1 vol. 1848—The Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, by Kemble, 2 parts, 1844-56—the series, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, and two parts, £2.* 1844
- 1247 BEDÆ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Item *Rege Aluredo Anglo-Saxonice* redditum Chronicon; Vita S. Cudberti; Historia Abbatum Viuremuthensium et Gyruuensium; Epistola ad Egbertum; libellus de Locis sanctis; Martyrologium, cum auctario Flori, &c.; Vita B. Felicis confess. curâ et studio Johan. Smith, folio, *best edition, plates, calf, £2. 16s* Cantabr. 1722
- Priced, 1829, Thorpe, mor. £7. 17s 6d; 1842, Stewart, £4. 10s. A Large Paper copy was priced by Rodd, £6. 10s.
- 1248 BROWULF. Pœma Danicum de Danorum rebus gestis, Secul. III. et IV., dialecto Anglo-Saxonica, cum versione Latina edidit Thorkelin, small 4to. *hf. calf, 6s 6d* Havniae, 1815
- 1249 BROWULF, the Anglo-Saxon Poems of, with a literal translation, notes, glossary, &c. by Thorpe, 8vo. *cloth, 13s 6d* Oxford, 1855
- "The interest of the poem of Beowulf is not confined to the Philologist, it also interests the antiquary and the historian in a very high degree. In it we have the most lively sketches of a state of society which our imagination, could never have pictured to us without it, and we have contemporary illustrations of manners and customs, which will solve a host of doubtful questions. *We never in our life met with a poem so full of beautiful and striking passages as the Romance of Beowulf.*"

- 1250 BEOWULF.—The Anglo-Saxon [Poems of Beowulf, the Travellers' Song, and the Battle of Finnes-Burh, edited with an historical Preface by J. M. Kemble, Esq. together with an English Translation, a copious Glossary, Preface and Philological Notes, by the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *very rare*, £2. 10s 1835-7
- 1251 BOSWORTH'S (Rev. Dr. J.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, with a Preface on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, roy. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 10s 1838
- By an ingenious contrivance this dictionary not only answers the purpose of a Saxon-English and of a Saxon-Latin dictionary, but of an English and Saxon, Latin and Saxon dictionary.
- I may add, that the English index refers to all the English words immediately derived from Saxon, of which Dr. Bosworth not only gives the derivation, but the cognate words from other Gothic languages.
- 1252 BOSWORTH'S compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *second edition, treble columns, cloth*, 10s 1848
- 1253 ——— the same, roy. 12mo. *Large Paper, cloth*, 14s 1848
- Anglo-Saxon, that is Angle, Engle or English Saxon, is the Language of the Platt, Low, or North Part of Germany,—brought into this country by the Jutes, Angles and Saxons,—and modified and written in England,
- 1254 CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures in *Anglo-Saxon*, with *English* translation, notes, and verbal index, by B. Thorpe, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 12s 6d 1832
- 1255 CASAUONUS de quatuor linguis, containing (pp. 127-418,) "De Lingua Anglica vetere sive Saxonica;" the Supplement, 72 pp. "Somneri Verba vetera Germanica a J. Lipsio collecta," 18mo. *old calf*, 5s *Londini*, 1650
- 1256 CONYBEARE (J. T.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, 8vo. *hf. orange morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut*, 20s 1826
- This valuable collection of pieces of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, includes nearly the entire poem "Beowulf." Large Paper copies are very rare; they match in size Ingram's Saxon Chronicle.
- 1257 ELSTON, an English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, anciently used in the English-Saxon Church, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with Notes, large 8vo. *calf neat, fine copy*, 10s 1709
- 1258 HENSHALL'S Etymological Organic Reasoner, or Yldestan Radchenistres Gewitnessa (oldest reckoner's witness); with observations on the works of Mr. Whiter and Mr. Tooke, and one sheet of the Gothic Gospel of St. Matthew; and another of the Saxon Durham Book, in Roman characters, and a literal English lesson, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1807
- 1259 HICKESII LINGUARUM VETT. SEPTENTRIONALIIUM (*Anglo-Saxon, Moeso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.*) Thesaurus, Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *facsimiles, plates of Anglo-Saxon Coins, calf*, £5. 15s *Oxon.* 1703-5
- Sold in Horne Tooke's sale for £14. 10s, and in Willett's for £12 12s; priced by Jas. Bohn, 15 guineas; 1836, Thorpe, £8. 8s; 1840 and 1848, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s.
- "This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad, that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—*Nicolson*.
- Many valuable portions of this grand work are taken from original Saxon MSS. now lost.
- An indispensable work for consultation to the student of Anglo-Saxon Literature, containing Icelandic, Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Grammars and Dictionaries, also valuable Anglo-Saxon fragments.
- "Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation; it is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of Poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—*Rask*.
- 1260 INGRAM (J.) Inaugural Lecture on Anglo-Saxon Literature, *Oxford*, 1807; HENSHALL (S.) Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other, 1798; ALFRED'S (King) Will, in Anglo-Saxon and English, *Oxford*, 1788; PEGGE (S.) on Anglo-Saxon Remains, *plate of coins*, 1756; Bibliotheca Topographica, No. XVII.; DUCAREL (A. C.) Account of B. Willis, 1760; Short History of the General Convocation, 21 George III. 1780; in 1 vol. 4to. *engraving, hf. calf*, 15s
- 1261 INGRAM'S Inaugural Lecture on the utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature, with King Alfred's geography of Europe, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d 1807

- 1262 **LYE**, *Dictionarium Saxonico- et Gothico- Latinum; accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon Opuscula quædam Saxonica*. Edidit, nonnullis Vocabulis auxit, Grammaticam utriusque Lingue præmisit O. Manning, 2 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £3. 3s *London*, 1772
 Priced, 1849, Rodd, £5. 10s; 1844, Macpherson, £5. 5s; 1847, calf, £4. 10s; *russia*, £5. 18s and £6. 6s; vellum, £5. 5s. Purton Cooper's copy fetched, 1853, £4.; Heath's copy, £5. 5s; Horne Tooke's, with MS. notes, £34. A leading feature in Lye's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary is, its giving also the Gothic equivalents, omitted in Bosworth. These volumes include "Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica et Moeso-Gothica," and "Fragmenta vers. Ulphilanæ et Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica."
- 1263 **LAYAMON'S BRUT**; or Chronicle of Britain, a poetical *Semi-Saxon Paraphrase* of the Brut of Wace, with a literal translation, notes, and a Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimile*, bds, £2. 2s 1847
- 1264 **LEO**, Erklärung der Angelsächsischen Wörter, 8vo. *no title, cloth*, 2s 6d 1837
- 1265 **RASK'S** Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with Praxis; new edition, enlarged and improved by the Author, edited by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *Fine Paper, plate*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 10s *Copenhagen*, 1830
 The best of all Anglo-Saxon Grammars; prefixed is a learned preface of 60 pp. giving an account of the genius of the Anglo Saxon Tongue and its history.
- 1266 **SAXON CHRONICLE** (The) with an English translation, and notes, critical and explanatory, to which are added chronological, topographical and glossarial Indices, and a short Grammar, by the Rev. J. Ingram, 4to. *map and plates*, bds. *rare*, £3. 1823
- 1267 **SAXON CHRONICLE** dissected, with a Review of the Saxon Annalists, in which they are (for the first time) identified, (by Miss Gurney), sm. 8vo. *bds. 6s 6d* 1830
- 1268 **SOMNERI** (Gul.) *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, voces phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas cum latina et anglica interpretatione complectens; accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario suo ejusdem generis*, folio, *very fine copy, neat in hf. calf, rare*, £3. *Oxon.* 1659
 Priced, 1829, Longman's, £8. 8s; 1835, Thorpe, a copy with MS. notes, £8. 8s, in 1840, reduced to £6. 16s 6d; 1840 and 1845, Rodd, *russia*, £4. 10s.
 "A work highly deserving of mention in this place, which although eclipsed by the larger and more splendid Lexicon of Lye, bears honourable witness to the learning and industry of its author. The Grammar of Ælfric is a relic, curious in itself, and valuable to the student."—*Rask*.
- 1269 **THORPE'S** Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbert to Cnut, with an English Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the Seventh to the Tenth Century; and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with a compendious Glossary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds. 30s* *Published by order of the British Government*, 1840
- 1270 ——— *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*; a selection in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors, 8vo. *new edition, cloth*, 8s 1846
- 1271 **Teutonic: Old and Low German**. **ADELUNG** (Fr.) *Altdeutsche Gedichte welche aus der Heidelbergischen Bibliothek in die Vatikanische gekommen sind*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Königsberg*, 1796
- 1272 **ARNIM** (L. A. von) *Tröst Einsamkeit Zeitung für Einsiedler*, (Ancient and Modern German Poems, Legends, &c.) 10 *curious plates*, *Heidelberg*, 1808—Hildebrand und Hadubrand (with MS. translation by Rev. J. J. Conybeare) und das Weissenbrunner Gebet, herausgegeben durch die Brüder Grimm, *scarce*, *Cassel*, 1812, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s
- 1273 **BREMISCH**, *Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch, worin alle in ganz Nieder-Sachsen gebräuchlichen Mundarten, nebst veralteten Wörtern und Redensarten, ebenfalls verwandte Dialekte erklärt sind*, 5 vols. 8vo. *rare*, £2. *Bremen*, 1767-71
- 1274 **BURNS**, *Romantische und andere Gedichte in Altplattdeutscher Sprache*, aus einer Handschrift der Akad. Bibl. zu Helmstädt herausgegeben, 12mo. 384 pp. *hf. cf.* 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1798
- 1275 **ESCHENBURG**, *Denkmäler Altdeutscher Dichtkunst*, 8vo. *hf. cf. 2s 6d* *Bremen*, 1799
- 1276 **GRIMM'S** *Altdeutsche Wälder*, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. cf. gt. rare*, 25s *Cassel*, 1813-16
 Miscellaneous pieces of old German poetry, customs, &c.
- 1277 ——— *Deutsche Heldensage*, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Göttingen*, 1829
- 1278 ——— *Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache*, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *best edition*, 1036 pp. *cloth*, 16s *Leipzig*, 1848

1279 GRIMM'S Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. complete, £2. *Goettingen*, 1822-37

The *Deutsche Grammatik* of Grimm is the work not of an age, nor of a century, but like the great History of the Athenian, a *κρῖμα εἰς αἰῶνι*. It is the Magazine from whence all draw their facts and illustrations; it is a monument of learning, industry, comprehensiveness, and arrangement."—*Latham*.

"In this astonishing work a whole family of languages has for the first time found an expositor, and as it were an historiographer, placed on the summit of the comparative linguistic analysis of our age, Grimm's Teutonic Grammar comprehends the Scandinavian as well as the German languages in all their ramifications, reduces each of them to its most ancient forms, and follows it down from that point through the whole course of its development: this colossal work forms an epoch in the history of ethnological history."—*The Chevalier Bunsen*.

1280 HAGEN. Bildersaal Altdeutscher Dichter: Bildnisse, Wappen und Darstellungen aus dem Leben und den Liedern der Deutschen Dichter des XII. bis XIV. Jahrhunderts. Nach Handschriftgemälden, vornämlich der Manesse'schen Sammlung, und nach anderen gleichzeitigen bildlichen Denkmalen und dahin gehörigen Bildund Bauwerken. Mit geschichtlichen Erläuterungen von Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Auch mit dem Titel: MINNESINGER: Deutsche Liederdichter des zwölften, dreizehnten und vierzehnten Jahrhunderts, aus allen bekannten Handschriften und früheren Drucken gesammelt und berichtet, mit den Lesarten derselben, Geschichte des Lebens der Dichter und ihrer Werke, Sangweisen der Lieder, Reimverzeichniss der Anfänge, und Abbildungen sämtlicher Handschriften von Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Fünfter Theil, 1 vol. 4to. 280 pp. with impl. 4to. *Atlas of 41 plates*, sd. 10s

Berlin, 1856

1281 HALTAUS, GLOSSARIUM GERMANICUM MEDIÆ ÆVI, maximam partem e Diplomatum, multis præterea aliis Monumentis tam editis quam ineditis adornatum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, 32s

Lips., 1758

A very valuable Lexicon of Old German, indispensable to the reader of Old Charters, Old Law Books, and Old Divinity.

1282 HELLAND oder die alt-sächsische Evangelien Harmonie: Poema Saxonico-Sec. IX. cum Glossario, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. mor. uncut*, 20s *Monachii*, 1830-40

1283 HENNIG, Preussisches Wörterbuch, worin en die in Preussen eigenthümliche Mundart mit der Niedersächsischen verglichen; im Namen der Königlichen Deutschen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg herausgegeben, 12mo. 340 pp. *german bds. very rare*, 10s

Königsberg, 1785

1284 LAMPRECHT, Alexander, Gedicht des XII. Jahrhunderts, *Teutonic and German*, with notes by Weisman, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 10s *Frankf.* 1850

Contains also curious extracts from Latin, French, English, and Persian Alexander Romances.

1285 MAILATH, und Köffinger's Kaloczaer Codex Altdeutscher Gedichte, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s

Pesth, 1817

1286 MEUSEL, Sammlung Germanischer Wurzel-Wörter, 4to. *half calf*, 3s 6d

1776

1287 NIBELUNGE NOTH (der) und die Klage, mit den Lesarten herausgegeben von Lachmann, *Teutonic*, royal 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, 6s

Berlin, 1851

1288 ——— the same, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d

1851

1289 ——— das Nibelungen-Lied, Urtext mit deutscher Uebersetzung, Einleitung und Wörterbuch von Braunsfels, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d

1846

1290 ——— the same, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4s

1846

1291 PARÆNETICORUM VETERUM pars I. in qua producuntur Scriptores VIII. S. COLUMBANUS Abbas, TYROL REX SCOTORUM (*cum effig.*) WINSBEKIUS ET WINSBKIA, etc. cum notis Goldasti, small 4to. (*all published*), *vellum*, *rare*, 30s

Insulæ, ad lacum Atronium, 1604

Of particular interest in this volume is the OLD GERMAN Poem, "Tyrol's Regis Scotorum Winsbekii Paraeneses ad filios," with valuable philological notes.

1292 PASSION Ælfe dat Levent der Hyllighen to Dude uth demm Latino mit velen nyen Hystorien ende Leren, in *Low German*, folio, *the index injured*, *black letter*, numerous woodcuts, *half calf*, *scarce*, £2. *Lubec*, *Steph. Arndes*, 1607

1293 RADLOF, Trefflichkeiten der Süd-teutschen Mundarten, 8vo. 1s 6d *München*, 1811

1294 ——— Mustersaal aller teutschen Mund-Arten, enthaltend Gedichte, Lustspiele, Prosa, etc. in dem verschiedenen Mundarten, mit Erläuterungen, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. calf*, 6s

Bonn, 1821

1295 REINEKE DE Vos, mit eener Vorklaringder olden Sassischen Worde, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d

Eutin, 1798

- 1297 **REINEKE, DER FUCHS** Heinrichs von Alkmarnach der Ausgabe von 1491, ins Hochdeutsche übersetzt und mit einer Abhandlung darüber versehen von J. C. Gottscheden, folio, *with fine spirited Etchings, mor. extra*, £2. 10s Leipzig, 1752
The Low German original Poem, with a High German Translation.
- 1298 ——— de Fos fan Hinrek fan Alkmer, dorg Dr. Scheller, 8vo. *sd. 4s* Bruns., 1825
- 1299 **RUOLANDES Liet**, von Wilhelm Grimm, 8vo. *facsimile*, Introduction, 128 pp., the Old German Poem, 346 pp. with notes, *sd. 5s* Göttingen, 1838
- 1300 **SACHSENSPIEGEL**, auff's New fleissig corrigirt von Wolff Loss, *Deutsch und Latein.* folio, *in the original stamped binding, with brass knobs*, 15s Leipzig, Wolrab, 1545
"The *Sachsenspiegel* is the earliest and most important of the German codes. At the end is a Vocabularius der alten Sächsischen Wörter."
- 1301 **SCHILTERI (Jo.) THESAURUS ANTIQUITATUM TEUTONICARUM, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Literariarum, Monumenta Francica, Alemannica, Saxonica, Biblica, Ecclesiastica, et Civilia, cum GLOSSARIO Teutonico non et Linguae solum inservituro sed et Antiquitatibus abundanti**, 3 vols. folio, *facsimiles of Ornaments in Ancient MSS. calf neat*, £3. 5s Ulmae, 1727-28
Priced, 1843, Payne and Foss, £4. 14s 6d.
- "Schilteri Thesaurus Teutonicus est un recueil rempli de documents précieux pour l'histoire civile et littéraire de l'Allemagne à l'époque Carlovingienne; Vendu 125 fr."—Brunet.
- A most valuable collection of the earliest monuments of the Northern Languages in Europe, containing the works of OTFRID. NOTKER, WILLERAN, an ANGLO-SAXON List of the Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, FRANCIC LAWS, Rythmus Antiquus de CAROLO MAGNO, &c. The third volume is entirely occupied by the valuable GLOSSARY.
- "The Thesaurus of Schilter is a real mine of Francic Literature. The text is founded on a careful collation of all the MSS. to which he could obtain access, and these are highly valuable for their antiquity and correctness."—Warton's *English Poetry*, by Price.
- 1302 **SCHMELLER'S Bayerisches Wörterbuch: eine Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken der lebenden Mundarten und der älteren und ältesten Provincial Literatur**, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) £2. Stuttgart, 1827
- 1303 ——— die Mundarten Bayerns, grammatisch dargestellt, mit Proben, Sing-Stücken, etc. 8vo. *map*, 570 pp. *hf. bd. calf*, 6s München, 1821
- 1304 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1821
- 1305 **SCHULZE**, Gothisches Glossar, mit einer Vorrede von Jacob Grimm, 4to. *illuminated title*, 478 pp. *double columns, half calf*, 12s Magdeburg, 1847
- 1306 **SCHÜTZE**, Holsteinisches Idiotikon, oder Sammlung plattdeutscher, alter und neugebildeter Worte, Wortformen, Redensarten, Volkwitzes, Sprichwörter, Anekdoten und aus dem Sprachschätze Sitten, Gebräuche, Spiele, etc. der Holsteiner, nebst Einleitung, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *cuts, hf. mor. gilt tops, uncut*, £2. Hamb. 1800.
- A valuable Glossary of Low German, comprising a collection of Ancient and Modern Low German Words, Idioms, Witticisms, Proverbs, Nursery and other Rhymes, Anecdotes, and Expressions illustrating the Manners, Customs, Games, and Festivals of the Holsteiners.
- 1307 **STAMM'S Vorschule zum Ulfila, oder Grammatik der Gothischen Sprache**, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1851
- 1308 **THEUERDANK**, herausgegeben und mit einer historisch-kritischen Einleitung versehen von Haultaus, 8vo. 6 *plates of facsimiles, half calf*, 12s Leipzig, 1836
- 1309 — **KOELERI Disquisitio de incluto libro poetica Theuerdank**. 4to. 3s 6d 1790
- 1310 **WACHTERI Glossarium Germanicum**, 8vo. *vellum*, 3s 6d Lipsiae, 1727
- 1311 **WEINGARTNER Lieder-handschrift**, herausgegeben von Pfeiffer und Fellner, a Series of Old German Poetical Romances, with many coloured plates—Italianische Lieder des Hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien, *Old Italian*—in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Stuttgart, Lit. Verein, 1843
- 1312 **WESTENBLEDER, Glossarium Germanico-Latinum vocum o soletarum primi et medii aevi, imprimis Bavaricarum**, Vol. I. (*all published*), folio, A—Z. *facsimiles*, bds. 15s Monachii, 1816
- 1313 **WIGALOIS**, der Ritter mit dem Rade, getihtet von Wirnt von Gravenberch; mit einem Wörterbuche herausgegeben von G. F. Benecke, stout 12mo. *german boards*, 12s 6d Berlin, 1819
- 1314 **WILHELM der Heilige**, von Oranse, Vol. 1. von Turlin, oder Ulrich Turheim: Vol. II. von Wolfram von Eschilbach, herausgegeben durch Casparson, in 1 vol. 4to. *calf neat, rare*, 6s Cassel, 1781-84
- 1315 **ZEUSS**, die Deutschen und die Nachbar-Stämme, 8vo. 786 pp. 24s München, 1837

- 1316 TRACTS : Mai und Beafior, eine Erzählung aus dem XIII. Jahrhundert, *Leipzig*, 1848—Zeuss, Herkunft der Baiern, *München*, 1839 — Berlinische Gesellschaft, Jahrbuch, Vol. I. 1820; etc. in all, 5 valuable tracts on the old Teutonic and Scandinavian literature, 3s 6d 1820-52
- 1317 **Dutch and Flemish.** AHN's Grammar of the DUTCH LANGUAGE, small 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1854
- 1318 ANONYMI BATAVI Idea linguæ Belgicæ grammatica, poetica et theorica, curante Van Driel, 8vo. *uncut*, 9s *Lugd.-Bat.* 1783
- 1319 BEYER, Handleiding tot den Nederlandschen Styl, 8vo. bds. 3s 6d *Rotterdam*, 1820
- 1320 CORNELISSEN sur les chambres de Rhétorique de Flandre; avec une notice sur Artevalde—Verzameling van Nederduitsche Dichtstukken—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *uncut*, 2s 6d *Gand*, (1812)
- 1321 ERTBOERN, Geschiedkundige Aenteekening aengaende de Ste Lucas Gilde, en de Rederyk-kamers, gezegt van den Olf-tak, de Violieren en de Goudbloem, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Antw.* (1806)
- 1322 ——— the same, Second Edition, 8vo. *uncut*, 3s 6d *ib.* 1822
- 1323 HALBERTSMA, Noërcher Ruen oan Gabe scroar—Sceerwinkel fen Joute-Baes, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Dinster*, 1835-36
- 1324 HEXHAM (H.) A Copious English and Netherduytch Dictionarie composed out of our best English Authours, 2 vols. in 1, sm. stout 4to. *fine copy, vellum, rare and curious*, 20s *Rotterdam*, 1658-60
- 1325 HOFFMAN FALLERSLEBENSIS, Horæ Belgicæ: de antiquioribus Belgarum literis; Hollandische Volkslieder, mit Glossarium; Floris ende Blancheffloer door Diederick van Assenede, mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar; Cærl und Elegast, etc. 7 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *with facsimile and the music of 4 old Dutch melodies, hf. calf neat*, 32s *Vratislaviae et Lipsiæ*, 1830-45
- 1326 ——— (H.) Horæ Belgicæ, partes I.—V. et VII. 8vo. *facsimiles, bds.* 12s 6d *Vratisl.* 1854
Fasciculus I. is very rare.
- 1327 HOLTROP'S Dutch-English and English-Dutch Dictionary, enlarged by Stephenson, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s *Dordrecht*, 1823-24
- 1328 KAUSLER'S Denkmäler Altniederländischer Sprache und Litteratur nach ungedruckten Quellen: Reim Chronik von Flandern nach einer Altniederländischen Handschrift; Altniederländische Gedichte vom Schlusse des XIII. bis Anfang des XV. Jahrhunderts, mit Anmerkungen, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *facsimile, bds. uncut*, 32s *Tübingen*, 1840-44
- 1329 KEMPIS (Thomas a) Naervolginge van Christus, 16mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Ghent*, 1737
- 1330 MARSHALL'S Dutch Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Rotterdam*, 1842
- 1331 POLYGLOTT LEXICON, being a new Dictionary, in four languages, French, Dutch, German, and English, by a Society of learned men, 4 parts in 2 stout vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £2. 8s) 20s 1848
- 1332 PLANTINI Thesaurus Theutonicæ linguæ: Thresor du langage Bas-Alman, dict vulgairement Flameng, traduit en François et en Latin, 4to. nearly 600 pp. *double columns, a very choice copy in old calf gilt*, £2. *Ant. Plantin.* 1573
- 1333 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 27s 1573
L'auteur de ce dictionnaire estimé, recherché et rare, est le fameux imprimeur Christophe Plantin, de Anvers, né à Mont-Louis dans la Touraine.
- 1334 REINAERT DE Vos, episch Fabeldicht vande XII. en XIII. Eeuw, met Aenmerkungen en Ophelderingen, van Willems, royal 8vo. *with plates and facsimiles, half morocco, uncut*, 20s *Gent*, 1850
- 1335 VANDER-MILII Lingua Belgica, sive de linguæ illius communitate cum plerisque aliis, præsertim Latina, Græca, Persica, deque communitatis illius causis, de ejus origine et prestantia; simul tractantur quædam consideratu digna ad omnes linguas pertinentia, sm. 4to. *with vocabularies, vellum*, 9s *Lugd. Bat.* 1612
- 1336 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *MS. corrections, neat in rough calf*, 10s 1612
- 1337 VAN HAREN, Gedigten, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2s 6d *Harderwyk, etc.* 1742
- 1338 WEILAND, Nederduitsch Taalkundig Woordenboek, 6 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt*, 32s *Amsterdam*, 1799-1811
"Excellent dictionnaire de la langue Neerlandaise."—*Brunet*.
- 1339 RICHTHOFEN's Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, 4to. 584 pp. bds. 12s *Göttingen*, 1840
The study of Frisic should be united to that of Anglo-Saxon.

- 1340 **SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.** BADEN, Dansk-Nordhistorisk Bibliothek, 12mo. *calfs*, 2s Odense, 1811
- 1341 BARTHOLINI (T.) Antiquitates Danicæ et de Causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc Gentilibus Mortis, ex vet. codicibus, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 7s 6d Hafnia, 1688
- 1342 DALIN (Olof) Geschichte des Reiches Schweden, übersetzt durch Benzelskiern und Dähnert, 3 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 16s Greifswald, 1756-63
A learned library book.
- 1343 ERICHSOHN, Bibliotheca Runica, Nachrichten über die Runische Litteratur, small 4to. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d Greifswald, 1766
- 1344 LIDEN, historiola literaria Poetarum Suecanorum, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bd.* 3s 6d Upsal, 1764-71
- 1345 MÜLLER's Saga-Bibliothek, med Anmerkninger og indledene Afhæddlinger. Vol. I. 12mo. *the best account of Northern Sagas, hf. bd. calfs*, 3s 6d Kiøb. 1811
Vols. 2 and 3 got into other hands at the sale of the Revd John Hattersley of Manchester.
- 1346 NORDISKE OLDSKRIFT-SELSKAB; Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed 1836-1845, 5 vols.—Mémoires des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-37, 1840-41, 3 vols.—Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1843-45, 8vo. *with 7 plates and maps*, 2 vols.—Bulletin de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1843—together 10 vol. 8vo. *many fine plates of Northern Antiquities, maps, Runes, etc. sd. uncu.* £2. 2s Copenhagen, 1836-45
- 1347 NORDISK TIDSKRIFT for Oldkyndighed, udgivet af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of Northern Antiquities, calfs gilt*, 16s 1832-3
- 1348 PERINGSKIÖLD (Johan.) Monumenta Sueo-Gothica, Monumenta Ullerakerensia, cum Upsalia Nova illustrata, Suecice et Latine—in 1 vol. folio, *curious plates of Northern Antiquities, fine copy in vellum, scarce*, £3. Stockholm, 1710-11
- 1349 PETURSSON, Historia ecclesiastica Islandiæ ab anno 1740 ad 1840, Danice et Latine, small 4to. *sd.* 12s 6d Havnise, 1841
Forms a Supplement to the large work in 4 vols. 4to.
- 1350 POUGENS (C.) Sur les Antiquités du Nord, et les Langues Septentrionales, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1799
- 1351 RAMI Nori Regnum, hoc est Norvegia Antiqua et Ethnica, small 4to. *calfs, rare*, 10s Christiania, 1689
- 1352 [REYERDIL] Lettres sur le Dannemarc, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf. gilt*, 3s 6d Geneve, 1757-64
- 1353 RUDBECKII (Olavi Fil.) Specimen Usus Lingue Gothica, addita analogia Linguae Gothicae cum Sinica, necnon Finnonicae cum Ungarica, cum Thesauro Linguarum Asiae et Europae, Upsalia, 1717—Vita illustriss. herois Ponti De la Gardie, Lipsiæ, 1690—in 1 vol. small 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d
- 1354 SCHEFFER (Jo.) de Antiquis verisque Regni Sueciæ Insignibus, small 4to. *with 11 curious plates, vellum*, 6s Holmiæ, 1678
- 1355 SJÖBORG, Fäderneslandets Antiquiteter, 12mo. *with 5 plates of Runic Antiquities, calfs*, 3s 6d Lund, 1797
- 1356 VERELII Historia Sueo-Gothica et Gothorum rerum extra patriam gestarum, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 6s Stockholm, 1730
- 1357 WEBER (H.) Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, the Book of Heroes, and Nibelungen Lay, translations of metrical tales from the Old German, Danish, Swedish and Icelandic, with notes and dissertations, and glossary by Jamieson, royal 4to. **LARGE PAPER** (pub. at £3. 3s) *scarce*, 30s Edinburgh, 1814
"A valuable work; the joint labour of Henry Weber, Robert Jamieson, and Sir Walter Scott."
- 1358 **DANISH.** AHN's easy Method of learning the Danish Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1857
- 1359 BAY's English-Danish Dictionary. Fuldstændig Engelsk og Dansk Ordbog, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *the best English-Danish Dictionary, hf. bd.* 20s Kiøbenhavn, 1806
- 1360 ——— Danish-English Lexicon, stout 12mo. 902 pp. *double columns, half calfs neat*, 7s 6d Kjöbenhavn, 1824
- 1361 BRESEMANN and JONES, Danish and English Dialogues, with a collection of familiar phrases, idioms, etc. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Copenhagen, 1848
- 1362 DICTIONARY, French-Danish and Danish-French, 18mo. *sd.* 3s Leipsic, Tauchnitz
- 1363 ——— Dictionary Danish-German and German-Danish, 18mo. *sd.* 2s 6d. *ib. id.*
- 1364 EDDA, den ældre, en Samling af de Nordiske Folks ældste Sagn og Sange, ved Sigmund Sigfussøn kaldet Hin Frode, oversat og forklaret ved Prof. Finn Magnussen, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* £1. Kopenhagen, 1821-23

- 1365 FERRALL and REPP's Danish-English Dictionary, 1845—Rosing's English-Danish Dictionary, 1853, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *half calf*, 12s 6d *Kopenhagen*, 1845-53
The best Danish and English Dictionary extant.
- 1366 GRUNDTVIG, Roskilde Riim, og Roskilde Saga, 2 vols. 12mo. 3s 6d *Kjöb.* 1814
- 1367 HOLBERG's samtlige Comoedier, udgivne ved A. E. Boye, 8vo. *best edition*, *half calf*, 12s *Kiobenhavn*, 1843
- 1368 INGMANN, Erik Menveds Barndom, historisk Roman, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *bds.* 5s *ib.* 1848
- 1369 ——— Kong Erik og de Fredlose, historisk Roman, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *ib.* 1851
- 1370 ——— Prinds Otto af Danmark og Hans Samtid, historisk Roman, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1851
- 1371 ——— Valdemar den Store og Hans Moend, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *uncut*, 2s 1847
- 1372 KRUSE's Deodats Fodsel, Roman, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 2s *Kiob.*, 1822
- 1373 LUND's Danish and English idiomatic phrases and dialogues, 18mo. *cloth*, 2s 1857
- 1374 MOLBECH, Dansk Dialect-Lexicon, 8vo. 726pp. *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, 14s *Kiob.*, 1841
A valuable Dictionary of Danish Provincial Words, Old Danish, with reference to the Icelandic and the kindred Dialects of Northern Germany, Sweden and England.
- 1375 NORDISKE Oldskrifter, Vol. 11. Gragas, 12. Sujurdar Kuædi, 13. Valdemars saellandske Lov. 14. Eriks saellandske Lov—4 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Kiob.* 1852
- 1376 RASK's Danish Grammar, edited by Repp, 8vo. *second edition*, *bds.* 4s 6d 1846
- 1377 SNORRE STURLESON's norske Kongers Sagaer, oversatte af Aal, 3 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *map and facsimiles*, *calf*, 25s *Christiania*, 1839-49
- 1378 SUHM (P. F.) Samlade Skrifter, 16 vols. in 8, 12mo. *calf*, 10s *Kiob.*, 1788-98
- 1379 THIELE's Dansk Folkesagn, 3 vols. small 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Kiobenh.*, 1820
- 1380 **Icelandic.** BRÖNNER (E. J.) Nordiska Kampa Dater; volumen historicum continens variorum in Orbe Hyperboreo antiquo Regum, Heroum, et Pugilum res præclare gestas, *Islandice, Suecice et Latine*, folio, *comprising Sagas*, *half bd.* £2. 10s *Stockholm*, 1737
This copy cost Dean Conybeare £3. 13s 6d. "Livre rare, vendu 54 fl. Meerman; 60 fr. Raetzcl."
- 1381 DIETRICH's Altnordisches Lesebuch; a Selection from Scandinavian Poetry and Prose to the XIV. century, with a Grammar and a Glossary, 8vo. 4s 1843
- 1382 EDDA Islandorum, *Islandice, danice et latine*, edidit P. J. Resenius, 4 partes, sm. 4to. *fine copy*, from *Van der Hagen's library*, £3. 8s *Havnia*, 1665-73
Quite complete, with the 2 Supplements, which are excessively rare. Brunet speaks of it as "Livre très rare et important, vendu £4. Hibbert; 295 fr. Caillard. Sans les deux dern. pièces qui manquent presque toujours 71 fr. 24 Thlr. Lachmann's sale."
- 1383 EDDA Sæmundi, dicta Voluspæ, *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis et vocabulario ex Bibliotheca P. J. Resenii, sm. 4to. *very rare*, *vellum*, 32s *Hafnia*, 1673
The more modern prose Edda bears Snorro Starleson's name, although this collection of the Myths of the gods and interpretation of wars, of metre, and of the images of pagan poetry, was gradually formed by the labours of several persons. It was destined for the instruction of the younger Scalds, and it proves that the ancient poetry was retained much later among the Icelanders as a learned art.
- The ancient mythological songs, to which the more modern Edda refers, are almost all preserved. They are found in the poetic and more ancient Edda of Sæmund (from the priest Sæmund the learned, who died in 1133, and is regarded as the author of this collection). It also contains those heroic traditions which, founded on the remembrance of the great migration of nations, are here preserved in their primitive and pagan form, while those in Germany underwent a Christian transformation; on this account, therefore, they are invaluable in tracing the history of German traditions.
- 1384 EDDA RHYTHMICA, vulgo Sæmundina dicta, *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis et Glossario, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, £2. 12s *Hafnie*, 1787-1818
Greter's edition of the Voluspæ, Lipsiæ, 1818, is prefixed to Vol. I., which is printed on thick paper.
- 1385 ——— the same, Vol. I. Odas mythologicas a Resenio non editas continens, *Islandice et Latine*, acc. Specimen Glossarii, 4to. *facsimiles*, *vellum*, 15s 1787
- 1386 EDDA SÆMUNDAR HINNNS FRÖDA, etc. Edda Rhythmica seu antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta, *Islandice et Latine*, cum variis Lectionibus, Notis, Glossario Vocum et Indice Rerum, 1787—Eddæ Sæmundinæ sive Antiquioris Carmina mythico-historica de Volsungis, Budlungis, et Viflungis vel Giukundis, et

- Rebus gestis Danorum, Suecorum, Norwegorum, Finnorum, Suevorum, Fran. Burg., Goth., Hunn., *Islandice et Latine*, cum Notis, Glossario Vocum, etc. 2 vols. 1818-28—together 3 vols. 4to. *very fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges*. £5. 10s. *Hafnia*, 1787-1828
- 1387 ESPOLIN, Islands Arbaekur i sögu-formi, Deild 1, 4to. 128 pp. *uncut*, 2s 6d 1821
- 1388 EYRBYGGIA-SAGA, sive Eyranorum Historia, *Islandice et Latine*, 4to. *Fine Paper*, *bds. uncut*, 12s *Havnia*, 1787
- 1389 FÆRBYINGA SAGA eller Færoboernes Historie i den *Islandske* Grundtext med *Færoisk og Dansk* Oversættelse, impl. 8vo. *map*, *sd.* 7s 6d *Kiøbenhavn*, 1832
- 1390 — the same, with an additional *German* version, edited by Rafn and Mohnike, royal 8vo. *calf*, 8s 6d *ib.* 1833
- 1391 FÆGRSKINNA, kortfattet Norsk Konge-Saga, udgivet af P. A. Munch og Unger, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Christiania*, 1847
- 1392 FORNMANNA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum Handritum útgefnar ad Tilhlutun hins Norræna Fornfræða Felags (The historical Sagas recording the events out of Iceland), in *Icelandic* or Old Norsk, 12 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, boards, uncut*. £2. 16s *Kaupm.* 1812-37
- 1393 — the same, 12 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, stiff covers, uncut*, £3. 10s 1825-37
- 1394 GISLASON, Dönsk Orðabok, med Islenzum Thydingum, high 4to. 596 pp. *treble columns* (Danish-Icelandic Dictionary), *bds. uncut*, 25s *Kaupm.* 1851
- 1395 GUNNLAUGI SAGA: Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita, *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis, dissertationibus (de Lingua Islandica, etc.), 4to. *FINE PAPER, plates, half calf, neat*, 21s *Hafnia*, 1775
- 1396 — the same, 4to. *fine paper, bds. uncut*, 12s *Hafnia*, 1775
- 1397 HALDERSON, Lexicon Islandico-latino-danicum, ex manuscriptis legati Arnsmagnsani cura R. K. Raskii editum, præfatus est P. E. Müller, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 36s *Havnia*, 1814
- 1398 HERRVARAR SAGA, þa gammel Goetska med Olaf Verelii Uttolkning och Notis, *Icelandic and Swedish*, small folio, *fine copy. red morocco*, 15s *Upsalæ*, 1672
- 1399 INGVAR SAGA Sagan om Ingvar Widtearne och Hans son Swen, och Undersökning om Wäre Runstenars älder, samt Företal om Sagans Trowärdighet, *Islandice et Suecice*, ed. Brocman, 4to. *calf gilt*, 9s *Stockholm*, 1762
- 1400 JÆRNSIDA edr Hakonarbok; Codex Juris Islandorum antiquus *Islandice et Latine*, 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Havnia*, 1847
- 1401 KRISTNI-SAGA, sive historia religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ, necnon Thattr af Isleifi Biskupi, sive narratio de Isleifo Episcopo, *Islandice et Latine*. cum notis, etc. 8vo. *vellum paper, calf, very neat*, 14s *Hafnia*, 1773
- 1402 ORKNEYINGA SAGA, sive Historia Orcadensium, a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione—SAGA HINS HELGA MAGNUSAR EYIA Jarls sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comititis, *Islandice et Latine*, edidit J. Jonæus, 4to. *hf. bound morocco, uncut, rare*, 36s *Hafnia*, 1780
- 1403 — the same, 4to. *calf neat*, 32s 1780
- 1404 — the same, 4to. *fine paper, uncut*, 25s 1780
- 1405 RASK'S Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue, translated from the Swedish, by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 1843
- This Icelandic Grammar is explained in English; it is offered to the English reader in the hope that it may excite attention towards a Language and Literature of vast importance to the English student, but hitherto little understood and valued in England.
- 1406 SCRIPTA HISTORICA ISLANDORUM de Rebus gestis veterum Borealium, *Latine reddita et Apparatu critico instructa*, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septentr. 12 vols. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, uncut*, £5. *Hafnia*, 1828-46

Vols. 10, 11, 12 will be supplied shortly.

CONTENTS.—Vols. 1-3. Historia Olavi Trygvii filii, 3 vols.—4, 5. Historia Regis Olavi Sancti, 2 vols.—6. Historia Regum Magni Boni, Haroldi Severi, et filiorum.—7. Historia Regum Norvegiæ.—8. Historia Regis Suereis opera Sveinbjörniss Egilssonii.—9. Historia Hakonis, Gut-tormi, Ingli, et Hykonis Hakonidæ.—10. Historia Olavi Trygvii filii, Epitome Hist. Regum Norvegiarum, chronologiæ et Index.—11. De Pirasis Jomensibus, Hist. Knasidarum.—12. Chronologia Regesta geographica.

- 1407 SNORRE STURLESEN: Heimskringla edr Noregs Konunga—Sögur, af Snorra Sturlusyni—Historia Regum Norvegiarum, conscripta a Snorrio Sturlae filio, *Islandice, Danice, et Latine*, edd. Schönig et Thorlacius, 6 vols. folio, *hf. bound calf neat*, £8. 6s *Havniae*, 1777-1818

The most celebrated name in Northern literature is Snorro Sturleson, born in 1178; he became Langman in Iceland and Jarl in Norway, and died, fighting for his country, in the last struggle for liberty.

- 1408 VIGA-GLUMS SAGA, sive Vita Viga-Glumi, *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis, etc. e MSS. Legati Magnæani, 4to. *fine paper, calf*, 10s *Havniae*, 1786
 1409 **Swedish.** ATTERBOM, Svenska Siare och Skaldar eller Grunddragen af Svenska Vitterhetens Häfder, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 18s *Upsala*, 1841
 1410 BIOERNER, Svea Rikens Hävda Alder, upvisader, med Tillökning av et Brev om Finnars, Lappars, ock Samojeders Ursprung, &c. sm. 4to. *hf. vellum, scarce*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1748
 1411 BREMER's Strid och Frid, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1840
 1412 BRISMAN Engelskt och Suenskt Lexicon, sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 3s 6d *Upsala*, 1801
 1413 DAA's Svensk-Norsk Haand-Ordbog, 2 vols. in 1, stout sq. 12mo. 546 pp. *double columns, bds.* 5s *Kristiania*, 1839-41
 1414 DELEN'S English-Swedish Dictionary; Engelskt och Suenskt Lexikon, 4to. *Stockholm*, 1806-7—WIDEGREN, Suenskt och Engelskt Lexicon; Swedish-English Lexicon, *Stockholm*, 1788—2 vols. 4to. *the two Alphabets complete, hf. bound russia*, 36s 1788-1807

1415 ——— another set, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, 30s 1788-1807
 These two works united, Delen and Widgren, make the best and most complete Swedish Dictionary; they are not easily got together; their size is not quite uniform.

- 1416 DELEN och Granberg, Swedish-English and English-Swedish Dictionary, 2 vols 16mo. *hf. bound*, 10s *Orebro*, 1829-32
 1417 DICTIONARY, Swedish-English and English-Swedish, 18mo. *bd.* 4s *Leip. Tauchnitz*
 1418 ——— Swedish-German and German-Swedish, 18mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *ib. id.*
 1419 GEIJER OCH AFZELIUS, Svenska Folk-Wisor, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £1. *Stockholm*, 1814-16
 1420 GRAMMAIRE Suédoise, 12mo. *uncut*, 2s *Göteborg*, 1811
 1421 IHRE (Joh.) GLOSSARIUM SUIO-GOTHICUM, in quo tam Hodierno Usu frequentata Vocabula, quam in Ævi Medii Scriptis obvia, explicant r. et ex Dialectis Mæso-Gothica, Anglo-Saxonica, Anglica hodierna, Alemannica, Islandica, ceterisque Gothicæ et Celticæ Originis illustrantur, 2 vols. folio, *scarce*, £4. 10s *Upsalæ*, 1769

"Ouvrage très estimé."—*Brunet*. "One of the best Dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is indeed a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—*Boucher*.

"I pronounce this to be the only writer upon any such subject who, with good information, is sound and sober minded. Others are ignorant or Fblers, more or less."—T. C.

MS. note by T. CALDECOTT, *Commentator on Hamlet*.

- 1422 KUNUNGA ok Höfdinga Styrilse, hoc est Regum Principumque Institutio, *Suoc. et Lat.* a Schæffero, folio, *hf. vellum, liber rarus*, 20s *Holmie*, 1669
 1423 MAY'S Practical Grammar of the Swedish Language, with reading and writing Exercises, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1850

This compact little grammar contains also—Extracts in prose and verse, familiar phrases, Table of Weights and Measures, the Swedish Money, and an Alphabetical List of Words.

- 1424 NORLANDZ CHRONIKA, och Beskrifning: Hwaruthinnan förmåhles, the äldste Historier om SWEA och GÖTHA Rijken, samt Norrie, folio, *calf neat, sound clean copy, very rare*, £3. 10s *Wissingsborg, Kankel*, 1670

This is the most important historical work amongst the bibliographical rarities printed at Wissingsborg in Sweden.

- 1425 SÄMLINGAR utgifna af Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet, vol. I. parts 1-2; vol. II. parts 1-4; vol. III. parts 1 and 3; vol. IV. parts 1, 2, 3, 5; vol. V. parts 1, 2; vol. VI. part 1—the lot, 17 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 20s *Stockholm*, 1844-48
 1426 SERENIUS (Jac.) dictionarium anglo-suethico-lat. in quo voces Anglicanæ quotquot Gothi debentur ad origines suas revocantur. } *Acced. Bergelii dissert. de veterum Sueo-Gothorum cum Anglis commercio*, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Hamb.* 1734
 1427 ——— the same, *second edition*, 4to. 25s *Harg and Stenbro*, 1757

"Allow me to recommend the Dictionary of the Swedish Bishop, Serenius, who resided during seven years in England, and who was a man of various learning and research. Anglo-Saxon is a strange and base mixture, but Swedish is a language of high antiquity, still spoken, with some rare forms of construction, and it is besides full of German, English, and Anglo-Saxon roots."—W.

Deuxième volume.—Une Introduction sur la Langue Romane rustique précédé du Lexique Roman ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours comparée avec les Langues de l'Europe latine.

Les tomes III. IV. et V. complètent le Lexique Roman, qui est suivi de l'indication et de l'appréciation des ouvrages, soit manuscrits, soit imprimés, d'où les citations ont été tirées.

Le sixième contient un Dictionnaire par ordre alphabétique, où le mot roman est traduit en Français, avec le renvoi au mot sous lequel il est placé dans le Lexique, et la page du volume, et la manière d'avoir recours à ce Lexique.

"Les travaux de Mr. Raynouard sont destinés à remplir une grande lacune dans l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. L'érudition de Mr. R. est aussi étendue que solide; mais ce qui est bien plus admirable encore, c'est la critique lumineuse, la méthode vraiment philosophique qu'il apporte dans toutes ses recherches."—*Schlegel*.

1466 REYNARD the Fox. Le Roman du Renart, publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi des XIIIe, XIVE, et XVe siècles, par M. D. M. Méon. éditeur du Roman de la Rose, etc. 4 vols. 1826—Roman (le) du Renart, Suppléments, variantes, et corrections; publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du roi et de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, par P. Chabaille, 1 vol. 1835 —together 5 vols. 8vo. plates, (pub. at £2. 10s) *sd.* 12s 6d Paris, 1826-35

1467 —the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, uncut*, 21s 1826-35
The best edition of this extraordinary Mediæval Romance in "Old French." The fourth volume contains "Renard le Nouvel" with musical accompaniments.

1468 ROMAN de LA VIOLETTE ou de Gerard de Nevers, en Vers du XIII Siècle, par Gibert de Montreuil, publié pour la première fois par F. Michel, 8vo. *facsimiles of the illuminations, calf extra*, 35s Paris, 1834

1469 ROMANS des XII. Pairs de France, Nos. 8 and 9: La Chevalerie OGER de DANE-MARCHE par Raimbert de Paris, poème du XIIIe siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 25s Paris, 1842

1470 LI ROMANS des Sept Sages, nach der Pariser Handschrift herausgegeben von H. Ad. Keller, 8vo. *sd. uncut*, 10s Tüb. 1836

1471 —the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. red morocco*, 14s 1836

1472 ROQUEFORT, Glossaire de la Langue Romane, contenant l'Etymologie et la Signification des mots usités dans les XI.—XIV. siècles, 2 vols. 1808—Supplément au Glossaire, 1 vol. 1820—together 3 vols. stout 8vo. £2. Paris, 1808-20

"This valuable work is indispensable to all students of the old French Romance Literature, also of equal importance to those engaged in reading old charters and historical documents.

"M. de Roquefort a, par son glossaire, acquis des droits à la reconnaissance de tous les amis de l'ancienne littérature"—*Paulin Paris, Editor of the "Roman de Berte."*

1473 ROTHE, les Romans du Renard examinés, 8vo. *sd.* 6s Paris, 1845

1474 ROUMANILLE, li Prouvençalo: Poésies, avec une Introduction, et un Glossaire, stout 12mo. 2s 6d Avignon, 1852

1475 SAINT-SURIN, l'Hotel de Cluny au moyen-âge, et autres poésies inédites des XVe et XVIe siècles, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d Paris, 1835

1476 TARBÉ, Recherches sur l'histoire du langage et des patois de Champagne, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s Tiré à 350 exemplaires. Reims, 1851

1477 TRISTAN, recueil de ce qui reste des Poèmes relatifs à ses aventures composés en François, en Anglo-Normand, et en Grec, dans les XII. et XIII. siècles, publié par Michel, 3 vols. 12mo. (pub. at £2.) *cloth*, 30s Pickering, 1835-39

1478 —the same, vol. 3, 12mo. *cloth, rare*, 7s 6d 1835

This volume is wanting to many copies.

Tout le monde connoit, au moins de nom, Tristan le Léonois et son amante Yseult, aux blonds cheveux, l'épouse de Marc roi du Pays du Cornouailles: mais ce que l'on ne sait pas aussi généralement, c'est que le récit de leurs aventures, composé originairement en gallois ou en latin, fut ensuite traduit avec de nombreuses Modifications, dans toutes les langues de l'Europe, dont il fit les délices depuis le XIe. jusqu'au XVIe siècle.

1479 TROUBADOUR (Le) Poésies Occitaniques de XIII. S. avec la traduction par Fabre d'Olivet, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1803

1480 WACE (Poète Anglois-Normand du XII. S.) le Roman de Rou et des Ducs de Normandie, publié par Pluquet, *Old French*, 2 vols. 8vo. Rouen, 1827

1481 —le Roman de Brut, avec un commentaire et des notes par Le Roux de Lincy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20s ib. 1836

1482 —his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou, translated, with notes and appendix, by Edgar Taylor, F.S.A., 8vo. *with many engravings from the Bayeux Tapestry, Norman Architecture, Illuminations, etc.* (pub. at 28s) *cloth*, only 250 copies printed, 15s 1837

- 1483 RAYNOUARD, *Observations philologiques sur le Roman de Rou*, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d 1829
- 1844 DESCRIPTION des Manuscrits du Roman de Brut, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1837
- 1485 PLUQUET, Notice sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Rob. Wace, impl. 8vo. *Large Paper*,
5s Rouen, 1824
- 1486 NORMAN. KELHAM's Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, collected from such authorities as relate to this Nation, to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *scarce*, 21s 1779
- 1487 WALLACHIAN. Lexicon Valachico-latino-hungarico-germanicum, stout 8vo. *sd.*
20s Budaë, 1825
- 1488 VAILLANT, Grammaire Roumâne, 8vo. *half green morocco*, 6s Boucorest, 1840
- 1489 ROMANIC. DAVID, Methode pour etudier la Langue Grecque moderne, 8vo.
sd. 2s 6d Paris, 1827
- 1490 ———— Modern Greek Grammar, modified and adapted to the English Student,
by Winnoek, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d Corfu, 1840
- 1491 FAUREL, Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne, Vol. II. Chants historiques
romanesques et domestiques, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1825
- 1492 KOMAS, Helleno-Rössiko-Gallikon Lexikon, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 648 pp. *double columns*,
half calf, 20s Moscha, 1811
- 1493 LOWNDES, English-Modern Greek Lexicon, with English Grammar, stout 8vo.
42 and 570 pp. *double columns. out of print, half calf*, 28s Corfu, 1827
- 1494 ———— Modern Greek and English Lexicon, with a Modern Greek Grammar,
Corfu, 1837—Polymeres, Lexicon Anglo-Hellenikon, Ermopolis, 1854—2 vols.
stout 8vo. *bds.* £2. 1837-54
- 1495 ———— Lexicon hebraiko-neohellenicon; Hebrew-Modern Greek Lexicon, stout
8vo. 988 pp. *hf. bd. calf, rare*, 21s Malta, 1842
- 1496 MACRI's Modern Greek Interpreter, being Dialogues in Modern Greek, English
and Italian; prefixed is a Grammar of the Modern Greek Language, sq. 16mo.
hf. bd. 2s Corfu, 1825
- An indispensable volume for travellers in the Levant, Ionian Islands, Turkey, Greece, etc.
- 1497 TRACTS. Bokkakiou Diëgëmata, *Enetiësi*, 1797—Neara Lura, *Melite*, 1830—
Anthos Charitôn, *Greek and Italian*, 1805—etc. in all 7 tracts, 2s 6d 1782-1841

SARMATIAN LANGUAGES.

Comprising, I. Lithuanian and Lettish: and II. the Slavonic Languages, viz. Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Wendish, Slovak, and Illyrian.

- 1498 DOBROWSKY's Slavin: Bothschaft aus Böhmen an alle Slawischen Völker, mit
Anhang, von Hanka, stout 12mo. *plates and facsimiles, uncut*, 7s 6d Prag, 1834
- This work contains much information on the Bohemian language, with extracts; and the appendix is a complete copy of the "Cato" in Bohemian, from an old MS.
- 1499 KOHLII Introductio in historiam et rem literariam Slavorum, hist. Codicis Sacri
Slavonici, hist. Cod. Ephremiani Slav. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d Altona, 1729
- 1500 SCHAFARICK's Slawische Alterthümer, Deutsch von Aehrenfeld, herausgegeben
von Wuttke, 2 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 10s Leipzig, 1843-44
- 1501 BOHEMICA. A collection of Modern Bohemian Works, including some odd
volumes on Bohemian History—the lot of 12 vols. 5s Prague, 1820, etc.
- 1502 ARCHIV CESKY cili Stare Pjemne Pamatky, Ceske i Monawské, parts 1—19, 4to.
a series of learned Bohemian historical Documents, sd. uncut, 20s 1840-47
- 1503 CASOPIŠ SPOLECNASTI rolastenskeho Museum w Cechach. A Bohemian
Periodical devoted to Poetry, History, and the Belles Lettres, from 1829 to
1839, in German boards, from 1840 to 1850, in parts—in all 23 vols. 8vo. wanting
part 2 of 1844 and 45, and part 4 of 1850 wants end, the lot, £2. 1822-50
- 1504 CEBUSKY, Grammatik der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s Wien, 1851
- 1505 DOBROWSKY's Lehrgebäude der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d 1819
- 1506 FURCHA, Piese a Balády z Valky Uherske, 18mo. *Bohemian Songs, sd.* 2s 1850
- 1507 HANKY, Sturobyla Skladanie, pamatka XIII. a XIV. meku, 3 vols. 18mo. *a Bo-*
hemian Novel, sd. 2s 6d Prague, 1817
- 1508 KEMPIS. The Imitation of Christ: GERSONA, Odokonałem na sledowanij pana
Krysta, 16mo. *fine copy, in the original stamped binding*, 20s s. l. 1698
- 1509 JUNGMANNA, Historie Literatury Ceske, impl. 8vo. *double columns, hf. bd. ma-*
rocco, uncut, 10s Prague, 1849

- 1510 KONECNY, Wörterbuch der Cecoslawischen und Deutschen Sprache: Bohemian-German and German-Bohemian, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 8s 6d *Wien*, 1850
- 1511 ——— Anleitung zur schnellen Erlernung der Cechisch-Slawischen Sprache, 8vo. 300 pp. *bds.* 2s 6d *Wien*, 1846
- 1512 POHL, Grammatica Linguae Bohemicae, oder die Böhmishe Sprachkunst, stout small 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Wien, etc.* 1756
- 1513 TOMICEK, Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s *Prag*, 1851
- 1514 ZIAK, Böhmishe Sprachlehre, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Brünn*, 1850
- 1515 **Croatian.** RELKOVICH, Slavonska i Nimaska Grammatica: Slavonisch-und Deutsche Grammatik, mit Wörterbuche und Gesprächen, very stout 12mo. *portrait, calf, rare*, 12s *Agram*, 1767
- 1516 **Illyrian.** RITUAL RIMSKI Istomaccen Slovinski po Bartolomeu Kassichiu Popu Bogoslovcu od Druzbae Yesusovae Penitenciru Apostolskomu, 4to. *printed in red and black, cuts and sacred music, bds. uncut, very rare*, 25s *Vrimum*, 1640
- This is the Roman Ritual in the Illyrian language, printed by order of Pope Urban VIII. It contains some pretty woodcuts, and many canticles, etc. in Illyrian, with the music noted.
- 1517 STULLI Lexicon latino-italico Illyricum, ditissimum ac locuplet. 2 vols. 4to. *sd. uncut*, 20s *Budae*, 1801
- 1518 **Lettish.** STENDER'S Lettisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Lettisches Lexikon, mit Namen-Lexica, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. 1176 pp. 25s *Mitau*, 1782
- 1519 **Lithuanian.** MIELCKE (Chr. G.) Littauisch-deutsches und Deutsch-Littauisches Wörterbuch, mit sehr vielen Sprüchwörtern, etc. vermehret, nebst Kant's Nachschrift, etc. 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *bds.* 20s *Königsberg*, 1800
- 1520 NESSELMANN'S Wörterbuch der Littauischen Sprache, large 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, 10s 6d *Königsberg*, 1851
- 1521 **Polish.** BANDTKE'S Slownik dokladny: Polnisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. bd* 9s *Breslau*, 1806
- 1522 MOCHNACKIEGO Pisma Rozmaite, 8vo. 510 pp. *Polish Letters and Prose Works. hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Paryz*, 1836
- 1523 MONET Polnische Grammatik, von Vogel, stout 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Breslau* 1809
- 1524 MBONGOVIVS (Chr. C.) Ausführliches Polnisch-deutsches und Deutsch-Polnisches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 4to. 1430 pp. *double columns, hf. cf.* 30s *Königsberg*, 1835-37
- 1525 TROTZ Dictionnaire Francaise-Allemand-Polonais, 2 vols. very stout 8vo. *fourth edition, bds.* 3s 6d *Breslau*, 1832
- 1526 **Russian.** BURYANOV (Viktor) Progulka po zemnomu Sharu: Travels through the World, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s *St. Petersburg*, 1836
- 1527 BOLTZ, Lehrgang der Russischen Sprache, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1853
- 1528 CZARS of Russia; their Lives and Portraits, Vol. I. impl. 4to. 3s 6d *Moscow*, 1805
- 1529 DERSHAVINA, the Works of, in Russian, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 5s *St. Petersburg*, 1847
- 1530 DICTIONARY: A new Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian and of the Russian and English Languages, 18mo. *roan*, 4s *Leipzig, Tauchnitz*.
- 1531 JDANNOFF, English-Russian Dictionary, nearly 600 pp. *double columns, St. Petersburg*, 1784—2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1762-84
- 1532 ELEMENS de la Langue Russe, 8vo. *calf extra*, 3s 6d 1768
- 1533 FENELON, the Works of, in Russian, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *Moscow*, 1820
- 1534 FIELDING's Tom Jones, translated into Russian, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *plates, old calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1770-71
- 1535 GURYANOV, Puteshestvie po znamenitim Stolitizam Evropi: descriptions of the famous capitals of Europe, 2 vols. 12mo. *with plans of Paris, London, Rome, Vienna, Berlin, Madrid, Warsaw, St. Petersburg, Moscow and Constantinople, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Moskva*, 1832
- 1536 HAMONIERE, Dialogues Russes et Français, suivis d'un recueil de Proverbes, &c. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1816
- 1537 ——— Grammaire Russe, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1817
- 1538 ——— Grammaire Russe, avec des remarques sur la langue Slavonne, 8vo. *cloth, gilt top, uncut*, 6s *Paris*, 1844
- 1539 HEARD'S Practical Grammar of the Russian language, with the Key, 12mo. *half calf*, 12s *St. Petersburg*, 1827
- 1540 ——— Russian Grammar and Key, *St. Petersburg*, 1827—Vater, Grammaire Polonaise, *Halle*, 1807; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf, rare*, 15s 1807-27
- 1541 HOMEROFF Iliada, perevedenna Kostrovim, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d 1787

- 1542 HORACE, *Ars Poetica*, etc. in *Latin and Russian*, 8vo. *uncut*, 2s *Vieni*, 1827
- 1543 IMPERIAL Almanac for 1852, in *Russian*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *the second vol. containing the Coats of Arms of the Great Officers of the Crown*, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1852
- 1544 KADME i Harmonia: a mythological Romance in Russian, 8vo. 2s 6d *Moskva*, 1789
- 1545 KARAMSIN, Istoriya Gosudarstva Rossiiskago: History of the Russian Empire, 12 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, £2. 10s *Sanktpeterburg*, 1833-35
- 1546 KEPPEN, Krimskii Sbornikk', etc. a work on the military defences of the Crimea, stout 8vo. *cuts*, 5s *Sanktpetersburg*, 1837
- 1547 KRILOV (Ivan) Basni: Fables, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1833
- 1548 LESAGE, Gil Blas de Santillane translated into Russian, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1781
- 1549 LIOUBOFF, Markiza de Toledo, a Spanish Romance in Russian, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1764
- 1550 NOUVEAU Dictionnaire français, italien, allemand, latin et Russe, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *hf. bd.* 10s *Moscow*, 1784
- 1551 PAPP DE POULO et Gallet, Choix des meilleurs morceaux de la Literature Russe, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1800
- 1552 REIFF's English-Russian Grammar, or Principles of the Russian Language for the use of Englishmen, 8vo. *second edition*, *sd.* 4s 6d *Carlsruhe*, 1853
- The best and most recent Russian Grammar, with Synoptical tables for the Declensions and Conjugations, Exercises and the accentuation of all the Russian Words.
- 1553 REIFF. Grammaire Russe, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s *Paris*, 1851
- 1554 RUSSKAGO Geographicheskago Obshtchestva: Imperial Geographical Society of Russia's Transactions—Zapiski, Vols. I.-IX.—Viestnikk' Vols. I.-V.—together 14 vols. in 13, roy. 8vo. *maps, uncut*, £3. *Sanktpetersburg*, 1849-53
- 1555 SCHMIDT's Russisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch, 2 stout vols. sq. 16mo. 1912 pp. *double columns*, *hf. calf*, 16s *Moskwa*, 1839
- 1556 TATISTCHEW, Dictionnaire complet François et Russe, *seconde édition*, impl. 4to. *plain hf. bd.* 30s *Moscow*, 1827
- 1557 TCHASTYACH, Opisanie v' Rossiiskom Gosudarstvyia Narodoff: Description of the Russian Empire, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. 100 coloured plates of Costume, *calf gilt*, 15s *St. Petersburg*, 1799
- 1558 TSELARIYA, Latinskoi Leksikon s' Rossiiskim i Nyametskim; Lexicon Latino-Russico-Germanicum. cum Appendice vocum Graecarum, stout 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s *St. Petersburg*, 1746
- 1559 **Church Slavonic.** Divine Service during the first week in Lent, 6 vols. —Divine Service during Passion Week, 6 vols.—in *old Slavonic*, together 12 vols. sm. 4to. *Russian binding*, £2. 5s
- 1560 ——— Service Book, in old Slavonic, stout folio, *finely printed, russica calf binding*, £1.
- A similar volume was taken by General Pelissier in the Mamelon Tower, and sent as a curiosity to the Library at Algiers.
- 1561 TRIODION, or Ritual of the Russian Church, in *old Slavonic*, 2 vols. folio, *handsomely printed in red and black on thick paper, elegant Russian binding* £2. (? *Moscow*, 1820),
- 1562 **Servian.** Swotlika, Vocabularium Latino-Serbicum, 12mo. *hf. vellum, rare*, 16s *Budeschne (Buda)*, 1721
- 1563 **Slovac.** MURKO's Slowenisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Slowenisches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 18s *Grätz*, 1833
- 1564 ——— Slownische Sprachlehre, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *ib.* 1832
- 1565 **Wendish.** Haupt und Schmalder, Volks-Lieder der Wenden in der Ober- und Nieder-Lausitz, in *Wendish and German*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with the Tunes of all the Songs*, *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, 28s *Grimma*, 1841
- This valuable work comprises also a grammatical Analysis, and the costume of the Wendish Peasantry.

UGRIAN LANGUAGES.

- 1566 **Hungarian.** CSINK's complete Grammar of the Hungarian Language, 2 vols. in 1, fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 8s) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1853
- A very excellent Grammar of the Magyar Tongue, with Exercises, Selections, from the best authors, and Vocabularies; added is an "HISTORICAL SKETCH OF HUNGARIAN LITERATURE."
- Besides the peculiarity of uniting in itself the softness of the Italian, with a manly strength, and something of a warlike accent, the Hungarian Language, in respect to the *derivation of words*, offers to the philologist a most interesting field of study and enquiry.

- 1567 EIBEN, Grammaire Hongroise, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Leopol*, 1843
- 1568 GYARMATHI Affinitas Linguae Hungaricae cum Linguis Fennicae originis grammaticae demonstrata; necnon Vocabularia dial. Tataricarum et Slavicarum cum Hungarica comparata, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s *Gottingae*, 1799
- 1569 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 6d 1799
- 1570 KALMAR, Prodrromus Idiomatis Scythico-Mogorico-Chuno- (seu Hunno-) Avarici, sive Apparatus ad linguam Hungaricam, cum Poematibus Hungaricis, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 10s *Posonii*, 1770
- 1571 MÁRTON, Lexicon trilingue: Latino-Hungaro-Germanicum, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 14s *Pestini*, 1818
- 1572 OTROKOSI, Origines Hungaricae, seu vera nationis Hungaricae Antiquitas, cum expositione philologica linguae et vocum Hungaricarum, 2 vols. in 1, very stout 12mo. *bds. uncut, rare*, 15s *Franequerae*, 1693
- 1573 SZECHENYI (Graf Istvan) Lovakröl; Hitel; Kreditwesen, übersetzt von Paziazi; Vilag; Licht, übersetzt von Paziazi; Magyar Jatekszinröl; Stadium; Bericht von Andrasy und Szechenyi, *Deutsch* von Paziazi; Jelentese; together 9 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s *Pesten, &c.* 1828-33
- 1574 WEKEY'S Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with appropriate Exercises, a copious Vocabulary and Specimens of Poetry, *Hungarian and English*, by Sigismund Wekey, late Aide-de-Camp to Kossuth, 8vo. (pub. at 5s) *cloth*, 3s 6d 1852
- 1575 **Finnish.** NILS IDMAN, Recherches sur l'Ancien Peuple Finnois, d'après les rapports de la langue Finnoise avec la langue Grecque, traduites du Suédois, 12mo. *with extensive comparative Vocabulary, hf. russia, rare*, 7s 6d *Strasb.* 1778

ORIENTAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

- 1576 AMERICAN Oriental Society, Journal of the, Vol. I. Nos. 1, 3, 4; and Vol. II. 8vo. *sd.* 20s *Boston and New York*, 1843-51
- 1577 ANQUETIL DUPEIRON, Législation Orientale, montrant les principes fondamentaux du Gouvernement, en Turquie, en Perse, et dans l'Indoustan, 4to. *calf*, 10s 1778
- 1578 ARABIAN NIGHTS' (The) Entertainments, a new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by LANE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *genuine and best edition, with the first impressions of the many hundred woodcuts by Harvey, cloth*, £3. 3s 1839
- 1579 ARABESSE (E. G.) Analyse de l'Histoire Asiatique et de l'Histoire Grecque, 2 vols. *red morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1835
- 1580 ASIATIC ANNUAL Register, or view of the History of Hindustan, and of the politics, commerce and literature of Asia, from 1799 to 1811, with State Papers, Characters, and Miscellaneous Tracts, 12 vols. stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15s *Lond.* 1801-12
- 1581 ASIATIC RESEARCHES; or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History, Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, a COMPLETE SET, 20 vols. *and the Index to the first eighteen volumes*, roy. 4to. *numerous maps and plates*, not uniform, £25. *Calcutta*, 1788-1839
- 1582 ——— the same, Vols. I.—XVI. in 11 vols. 4to. *with the Index, not quite uniform*, £16. *Calcutta*, 1788-1820
- 1583 ——— the same, Vols. I.—XI. 11 vols. 4to. *hf. russia*, £3. 16s *Lond.* 1799-1816
- Vols. 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, may be had still in Calcutta, and can be supplied at 36s. per volume. Complete sets are of very rare occurrence.
- 1584 ——— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 25s 1798-1811
- Contains the learned Essays by Colebrooke, Sir William Jones, Carey, Strachey, Dr. Wallich, Roxburgh, etc.
- "They are full of the most curious and valuable intelligence, in every possible form, and on every possible subject."—*Dibdin*.
- 1585 ASIATIC SOCIETY of Great Britain and Ireland, Transactions of the, 3 stout vols. 4to. 80 *plates of facsimiles, etc.* (pub. at £9. 5s) £2. 10s 1827-35
- 1586 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 7 parts, 4to. *with 60 plates of Facsimiles, Inscriptions, etc. uncut*, 20s 1824-1833
- 1587 ——— the same, Vols. I. II. III. 1, 4to. 7s 6d

This valuable publication upon the learning, languages and Antiquities of the East, contains amongst the names of its contributors those of Professor Wilson, G. C. Haughton, Davis, Morrison, Colebrooke, Humboldt, Dorn, Grotefend, and most of the eminent Oriental scholars of the day.

This may be called the *first* series of the Publications by the Royal Asiatic Society of England. The continuation or *second* series appeared in 8vo. as follows.

- 1588 JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, from the beginning to 1856, 8vo. Vols. I-X, Vol. XI. part 1, Vols. XII. XIII. Vol. XIV. part 1, XV. part 1 and 2, XVI. part 1 and 2 (*all published*), *many plates, in parts*, £6. 6s 1834-56
Sets completed at moderate charges.
- 1589 TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, Nos. 7-9, 11, 14-16, 7 parts, 8vo. 30s Bombay, 1844-52
- 1590 ASSEMANNI BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS, Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS. Cod. Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægypticos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos; recensuit, digessit, et genuina Scripta à spuris secrevit, 4 vols. folio, *hf. morocco, the Earl of Munster's copy, very rare*, £8. Rome, 1719
- 1591 ——— Another copy, from the library of Dr. Blomfield, Bishop of London, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £8. 10s 1719
Priced, 1849, calf gilt, £12. 12s.
"Throws much light on every branch of Eastern literature."—Butler.
"On the account of the Monophysites and Nestorians I am deeply indebted to the Bibliotheca Orientalis of Joseph Simon Assemanus. That learned Maronite was despatched in the year 1715 by Pope Clement XI. to visit the monasteries of Egypt and Syria in search of MSS. As a native and as a scholar, he possessed the Syriac literature: and though a dependant of Rome, he wished to be moderate and candid."—Gibbon.
- 1592 BAYERI (Th. S.) Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani, in qua simul Græcarum in India Coloniarum vetus memoria explicatur; accedit Waltheri Doctrina temporum Indica cum Paralipomenis, sm. 4to. calf, 7s 6d Petropoli, 1738
- 1593 ——— the same, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d 1738
- 1594 BENGAL JOURNAL. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vols. I. to XXVI., and Index, 8vo. *the first twenty-two volumes, hf. bound calf in 34, the remainder in numbers, ending with No. 263, with all the plates and Tables of Contents, excessively rare both in India and in Europe*, £36. Calcutta, 1832-57
- 1595 GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE, a monthly periodical, in 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, hf. russiæ*, £4. Calcutta, 1829-31
. These Gleanings, edited by PRINSEP, formed the forerunner of the Bengal Journal, and copies are now of the utmost degree of rarity. This copy, which has Prinsep's autograph, does not contain Plate 5 of Vol. I., 6 of Vol. II., and 21, Vol. III., as according to the list, it should, but these 3 plates were probably never published.
- 1596 PRINSEP'S Useful Tables, printed as an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *containing the Indian Coins, Weights, and Measures, Chronological Tables, and the Generic Characters of Roxburgh's Flora Indica, with plates of coins, etc. very rare*, 25s. Calcutta, 1834-36
This extremely rare work should be added to a set of the Bengal Journal.
- 1597 ——— part III: A Tabular view of the generic characters of Roxburgh's Flora Indica, by Piddington, 8vo. 7s 6d 1836
- 1598 BIRD (James) Historical Researches on the Origin and Principles of the Buddha and Jaina Religions; embracing the leading Tenets of their System, as found prevailing in various countries, with descriptive Account of the Sculptures in the Caves of Western India, folio, 33 plates, *hf. bd. uncut*, 30s Bombay, 1847
- 1599 BOMBAY. Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay, 3 vols. 4to. complete, plates, £2. 10s 1819-23
- 1600 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £3. 1819-23
- 1601 ——— the same, Vol. III. 4to. 23 plates of Inscriptions, Facsimiles, Antiquities, etc. half calf, 7s 6d 1823
- 1602 BOMBAY Quarterly Review, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9-11, 13, 8 parts, 8vo. 24s 1855-58
- 1603 BOURGADE, la Clef du Coran—Passage du Coran à l'Evangile, 8vo. 5s Paris, 1852
- 1604 CALCUTTA JOURNAL, or Political, Commercial and Literary Gazette, from its commencement in 1818 to 1821, 14 vols.—Asiatic Department of the Calcutta Journal, 1821 to 1823, 7 vols.—together 21 vols. royal 4to. *maps and plates, not uniform, very rare*, £10. Calcutta, 1818-23
An important Indian periodical, almost unknown in Europe.
- 1605 CALCUTTA REVIEW, from the beginning in 1844 to 1856, complete, together 26 vols. 8vo.—eighteen volumes neatly bd. *half calf, the remainder in quarterly parts, uncut*, £12. Calcutta, 1844-56

Numbers sold separately at 3s 6d.

1606 **CALCUTTA Monthly Journal**, from 1817 to 1840, in 51 vols. 8vo. and sm. 8vo. *calf, and half calf, scarce, £6.* *Calcutta, 1817-40*

A very rare and still valuable periodical. The series was not all published in uniform size.

1607 **CASTELLI (E.) LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON**: hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, arabicum, et persicum, 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait, slightly stained, a good serviceable copy in old calf gilt, £4.4s* *London, 1699*

The important supplement to Walton's Polyglott Bible, wanting to many sets.

Priced, 1831, H. Bohn, uncut, £11. 11s; 1832 and 37, Payne and Foss, wanting dedication and portrait, £5. 5s; 1837, Payne and Foss, a fine copy, £9. 9s; 1834, Straker, £7. 17s 6d; 1849, Stewart, £5. 15s 6d.

"This work is perhaps the greatest and most perfect undertaking of the kind hitherto performed by human industry and learning. Dr. Castell expended both his fortune and his life in this immense undertaking."—*Horne.*

1608 **CHAMICH**, History of Armenia, translated from the Armenian, with continuation by Avdall, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds. 8s 6d* *Calcutta, 1827*

1609 **CHEREFEDDIN ALI**, Histoire de Timur Bec, le grand Tamerlan, Empereur des Mogols et Tartares, par la Croix, 4 vols. 18mo. *hf. vellum, 6s* *Delft, 1723*

1610 ——— the History of Timur-Bec, or Tamerlaine the Great, Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars, being an historical journal of his Conquests in Asia and Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf, 7s 6d* *1723*

1611 **COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays**, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous facsimiles from early Indian MSS. and Inscriptions, half calf, rare, £2. 16s* *1837*

1612 ——— the same, new edition of all the important Vedantic papers, 8vo. *cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) 9s* *1858*

A rich assemblage of Materials for the History and explanation of the Vedas.

1613 **CONDE**, Histoire de la Domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, par Marles, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf, 7s 6d* *1825*

1614 **DALRYMPLE'S Oriental Repertory**, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *no plates, hf. cf. nt. 12s* *1808*

1615 ——— the same, Vol. I. 4to. *plates, calf, 10s* *1791-93*

1616 **DEGUIGNES**, HISTOIRE DES HUNS, des Turcs, des Moguls, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, précédée d'une introduction contenant des Tables Chronologiques, 5 vols. 4to. *old French calf neat, £5.* *1756-58*

Heath's copy fetched £8. 2s 6d; Willett's £5. 8s 6d; Hibbert's, mor. £7. 15s; Talleyrand's £5. 5s; North's £6.

A perfect mine of Eastern Historical Literature, based most extensively upon Oriental Manuscripts. The above is without doubt the best History of the different Asiatic Nations, who invaded and conquered Eastern Europe, Spain, etc.

A most valuable work, based upon all the existing Eastern and European sources; indispensable to the student of Mediæval and Oriental History.

"An eternal monument of the depth and extent of De Guignes' researches."—*Butler.*

1617 **D'HERBELOT**, BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE, ou Dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connaître les peuples de l'Orient, leurs histoires et traditions tant fabuleuses que véritables; leurs religions et leurs sectes; leurs gouvernemens, politique, lois, mœurs, coutumes, et les révolutions de leurs empires; les arts et les sciences; les vies de leurs saints, philosophes, docteurs, écrivains, capitaines; des jugemens critiques et des extraits de leurs livres; écrits en arabe, persan ou turc sur toutes sortes de matières, folio, *calf, 12s* *Paris, 1697*

1618 **D'HERBELOT (B.) Bibliothèque Orientale**, avec des Corrections et Additions par Schultens, et un Supplément par Visdelou et Galand, 4 vols. 4to. *BEST EDITION, hf. calf neat, £4.* *La Hays, 1777-82*

1619 ——— Another copy, 4 vols. 4to. *best edition, very slightly wormed, hf. bd. a bargain, £3.* *La Hays, 1777-82*

1620 ——— the same, 4 stout vols. 4to. *bds. a very cheap copy, £2. 16s* *La Hays, 1777-82*

1621 ——— Vol. I. only, 4to. *portrait, uncut, 7s 6d* *1777*

"Edition la plus complète de cet ouvrage estimé; vend. 110 fr. Hérisson; 120 fr. Courbonne."—*Brunet.*

Latest and best edition of the most esteemed work on oriental antiquities and literature.

"Herbelot received the most splendid reward of his industry: he was invited to Italy by Ferdinand II., Duke of Tuscany, who entertained him with that striking magnificence which always distinguished the race of the Medici. After the death of Ferdinand the illustrious Colbert recalled him to Paris, where he enjoyed the fruits of his labour, and spent the remainder of his days in easy retirement."—*Sir W. Jones.*

"For solid literature, extensive and profound oriental learning, no man ever surpassed Her-

Herbelot; he that came nearest him was the late Sir W. Jones. The work itself is a treasure of useful and ornamental knowledge; and has done more to draw the attention of the Europeans to the writings of the Asiatics than all the other works yet published on the subject."—*Bibliogr. Dict.*

"Bartholomew D'Herbelot was born in Paris in 1625. He was first among the French who understood the oriental languages and history. He was at first but little regarded in his own country. He was received by Ferdinand the Second, Duke of Tuscany, with a distinction which taught France to know his merit. He was r-called and encouraged by Colbert, who encouraged everything. His '*Bibliothèque Orientale*' is equally curious and profound. He died in 1695."—*Voltaire.*

"The *Bibliothèque Orientale* is a work without which it is almost impossible to acquire an extensive knowledge of the history, laws and manners of the East."—*Oriental Herald.*

1622 D'OHSSON, *Histoire des Mongols, depuis Tchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à Timur Bey ou Tamerlan, avec une carte de l'Asie centrale au 13e siècle*, 4 vols. 8vo. *new, uncut*, 36s *Amst.* 1851

1623 DYNASTY of the Kajars, translated by Sir H. J. BRYDGES from the MS. presented to him by Faty Aly Shah, with an account of the previous history of Persia, 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1833

1624 ELMACINI *Historia Saracenica a Muhammede ad Atabacæum*, Latine ed. Erpenius—Ximenez, Archiepiscopi Toletani, *Historia Arabum*, Latine—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1625

1625 FERGUSON'S Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored, an essay on Ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 16s) *cf. gt.* 9s 1851

1626 FORBES' (Jas.) ORIENTAL MEMOIRS; a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and Journals of Four Indian Voyages, 4 vols. 4to. *with all the plates, a very beautiful copy in grained calf, gilt edges*, £8. 1813

Priced, 1831, H. Bohn, *calf*, £10. 10s; 1834, Arch, £12. 12s; 1837, Arch, £10. 10s; 1843, J. Bohn, *ruscia*, £12. 12s; 1845, Rodwell, *morocco*, £12. 12s.

"This is the original and only complete edition. It was printed at the expense of the author; the composition was the labour and amusement of many years. It abounds with striking pictures of the manners, customs, and habits of the people of India. In the *Quarterly Review*, Vol. XII. is an elaborate account of the work, which occupies forty-seven pages. The Reviewer observes, 'A WORK MORE SPLENDID OR MORE COMPLETE IN ITS DECORATIONS WE HAVE SELDOM SEEN.' At the death of Mr. Forbes some reserved copies were deposited in a warehouse and forgotten, or not a single copy would have remained unsold. It had long been considered scarce, and in consequence his daughter, the late Countess de Montalembert, was induced to republish the work in an abridged form, with a portion of the *plates*, which edition, from the impossibility of securing the present, obtained a rapid sale, and is now out of print."

"The drawings and collections of Mr. Forbes seem almost to exceed the powers of human industry and perseverance, and this literary monument to his name may fairly be considered the essence of his EXTRAORDINARY RESEARCHES. The whole work is very entertaining as well as instructive."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Of all the books which have been published on India, this perhaps is the most sterlingly valuable."—*Atlas.*

"It is to be regretted that this very splendid and expensive work was not published in a cheaper form, as it abounds in most striking pictures of the manners, customs, etc. of India."—*Stevenson.*

1627 GUMPACH'S Practical Tables for the Reduction of MAHOMETAN DATES to the Christian Kalendar; with an Introduction, including some special remarks on the TURKISH KALENDAR, 4to. (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1856

An extremely useful set of Tables, computed with great accuracy for the use of Astronomers, Chronologers, Historians, Diplomats, Political and Consular Agents, Merchants, Travellers, and Sojourners in the East.

1628 HABESCI (Elias) Objects interesting to the English Nation, 2 vols. small 8vo. *half bound*, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1793

This work treats upon the political and natural condition of the Chinese Empire, the adjacent islands, Cochin China, Pegu, and the East in general, and it submits to the Colonial Government reflections and propositions for the alteration of British policy with regard to those states.

1629 HAMAKER, *Catalogus Codicum MSS. Orientalium Bibl. Acad. Lugd. Batavae*, 4to. *bds.* 2s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1820

1630 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 4s 1820

1631 HAMMER-PURGSTALL, *Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien*, 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 10s 6d *Darmstadt*, 1842

1632 HYDE (T.) *HISTORIA RELIGIONIS VETERUM PERSARUM, eorumque Magorum; Zoroastri Vita, ejusque et aliorum Vaticinia de Messia; Primitivæ Opiniones*

de Deo; Originale Orientis Sibyllæ Mysterium; Zoroastris liber Sad-der, Latine; cum appendice, etc. 4to. *best edition, plates, bds. uncut*, 32s Ozon. 1760

Hibbert's copy fetched £3. 3s; Stanley's £4. 10s.

"The most learned work upon the religion of the ancient Persians which has appeared."—Butler.

"A work of profound and various erudition, abounding with many new lights on the most curious and interesting subjects, filled with authentic testimonies which none but himself could bring to public view, and with many ingenious conjectures concerning the Theology, History, and Learning of the Eastern Nations. This work has now become exceedingly scarce."—Chalmers.

"Full of learned researches."—Heeren.

1633 JAUNA, Histoire générale des Royaumes de Chypre, de Jérusalem, d'Arménie, et d'Egypte, 2 stout vols. 4to. *LARGE THICK PAPER, plates and maps, old calf gilt*, 30s Leyde, 1747

1634 JONAH POLYGLOTT. The Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz. Chaldee, Syriac, Aethiopic, and Arabic, with corresponding Glossaries by W. Wright, 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth*, 3s 6d 1857

The aim of this work is to be useful to those students at our universities who, after having made some progress in Hebrew, may be anxious to gain at least a slight knowledge of the principal cognate dialects. On the advantage of such knowledge to the Theologian I need not here enlarge. Our authorised version of the Hebrew Scriptures is now generally acknowledged to be an indifferent one, and the call for a revised translation is daily becoming more urgent. The Masoretic Text itself is in many places obscure, in some, to all appearance, corrupt; and the only means of getting over at least a part of these difficulties, is the study of the Semitic languages, and the comparison of the Translations that exist in them, more especially the Aramaic and Arabic.

1635 JONES' (Sir William) Works, 8 vols. royal 4to. *fine portrait and many plates, a beautiful copy in old russias, marbled edges*, £4. 1799-1801

1636 ——— the same, 13 vols. 8vo. £3. 1807

Priced, 1829, by Allen, *hf. bd.* £9.; the 6 vols. 4to. edition, £10. 10s; by H. Bohn, 13 vols. *bds.* £4. 10s; 1834, Arch, £5. 5s; Madden, 1839, *calfs gilt*, £6. 6s; Dawson Turner's copy, ed. 6 vols. 4to. Large Paper, fetched in 1853, £3. 7s.

"There are few authors to whom Oriental literature is under more deep obligations than to Sir Will. Jones; few who, like him, have not merely pointed out original and important sources of knowledge, but continued in no inconsiderable degree to render them accessible. He was equally remarkable for his ardour and industry in philological pursuits from a very early period of his life, until its premature and lamented close."—Wellsford, *Origin of the English Language*.

"His writings everywhere breathe the pure taste in morals as well as in literature; and it may be said with truth, that not a single sentiment has escaped him which does not indicate the real elegance and dignity which pervaded the most secret recesses of his mind. No author is better calculated to inspire those generous sentiments of liberty, without which the most just principles are useless and lifeless."—Sir James Mackintosh.

1637 JONES (Sir William) Histoire de Nader Chah, connu sous le nom de Thalmas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse; traduite du Persan, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *richly gilt old blue morocco*, 7s 6d Londres, 1770

1638 JOURNAL ASIATIQUE. FIRST SERIES, Nos. 1—66, 11 vols. 8vo. (*wanting numbers 37, 38, 39*)—together. 63 parts, and some "*Discours et Rapports*," 1822-29—Nouveau Journal Asiatique, being the SECOND SERIES, Tome I.—VIII. (*wanting numbers 24, 33, 34, 35, 36, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47*) 1828-31—THIRD SERIES, Nos. 7, 8, 73, 74 only, 1836-42—FOURTH SERIES, Nos. 30—60 consecutive. 1846-48—*together the Four Series, as described*, £10. Paris, 1822-48

These early numbers are scarce, many of them being out of print. Some duplicates kept in stock.

1639 KLAPROTH, Aperçu de l'Origine des diverses Ecritures de l'Ancien Monde. large 8vo. *with 11 plates of Oriental Alphabets, bds. rare*, 9s Paris, 1832

1640 ——— Asia Polyglotta, 4to. 400 pp. *with the folio Atlas of Languages, comprising 59 Tables of Vocabularies, and one Map*, *sd.* 21s Paris, 1823

1641 ——— Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours, accompagnés de Recherches Historiques et Ethnographiques, 4to. and *folio Atlas of 27 coloured historical maps*, *hf. bd. red mor.* £2. 2s Paris, 1826

1642 ——— Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, royal folio, 27 large maps, *coloured, no text, half bound*, 12s Paris, 1826

"Klaproth is the other great classic in this department (Ethnology). His *Asia Polyglotta* and *Sprach-Atlas* give us the classification of all the families of Asia, according to the vocabularies representing their languages.

"Klaproth and Adelung have the same prominence in *philological* that Buffon and Blumenbach have in *zoological* Ethnology."—Latham.

- 1643 KORAN (The), trans. from the Arabic, with notes, by G. Sale, 4to. *calf*, 6s 1734
 1644 ——— in English, with explanatory notes by Sale, with the translator's life, and illustrations from Savary's version by Davenport, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1825
 1645 KRUSINSKI's History of the Revolution of Persia, taken from his Memoirs, and trans. into English, by Du Cerceau, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, calf*, 4s 6d 1728
 1646 LANDSEER's Sabæan Researches, or the Hieroglyphics of Chaldæa, Egypt, and Canaan, 4to. *plates of Babylonian Cylinders, etc. cloth*, 7s 6d 1823
 1647 LASSEN, zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul, und Indien, durch Entzifferung der Altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d Bonn, 1838
 1648 LAYARD'S EXPEDITIONS TO ASSYRIA: THE MONUMENTS OF NINEVEH; being the FIRST SERIES of Illustrations of Sculptures, Bas-reliefs, and other Remains of Art found among the Ruins of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the Spot, 100 *plates*, (pub. at £10. 10s) 1846—THE MONUMENTS OF NINEVEH, SECOND SERIES, consisting of Illustrations of the Sculptures, Bas-reliefs, Vases, and Bronzes discovered during the Second Expedition, principally illustrative of the Wars and Exploits of Sennacherib, 71 *fine plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £10. 10s) 1853—the TWO SERIES COMPLETE, 2 vols. impl. folio, 171 *plates*, (pub. at £21.) equal to new, £4. 1846-53
 1649 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, *half bound*, £5. 5s 1846-53
 1650 LETELIER, Vocabulaire Oriental, Français-Italien, Arabe, Turc et Grec, oblong 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Paris, 1838
 1651 LIVRES (les) Sacrés de l'Orient: le Chou King—le Sse-Chou de Confucius—les Lois de Manou—le Koran, Français, avec des notices sur les Vedas, le Mahometisme, etc. par Pauthier, 4 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *hf. mor. gilt*, 12s Paris, 1840
 1652 LUDOLFI Historia Aethiopica sive descriptio regni Habessinorum, cum ejusdem Comment. et Append. 2 vols. in 1, fol. *maps and plates, old cf.* 36s Franc. 1681-94
 1653 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £2. 1681-94
 Priced, 1832, Payne and Foss, £2. 2s.
 "Though Ludolphus did not visit this country, yet his work, with a commentary and appendix by himself, is well worthy of perusal, as it is full of recondite and important information on the origin of the Abyssinians, the climate, soil, productions, and the natural history, physical and moral state of the inhabitants, &c."—Stevenson.
 The best work on Abyssinia; it gives an Account of the History, Literature, Natural History, Antiquities, Religion, Chronology, Language, Proverbs, and everything else curious relating to that country. The Commentary forming the second volume is very scarce.
 1654 MADRAS Journal of Literature and Science, edited by Morris, Cole, and Brown, Vols. I.—XII. or Parts 1-29 inclusive, 8vo. with numerous plates of Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, etc. two volumes, *hf. calf*, the remainder in quarterly numbers, uncut, £7. 10s Madras, 1833-40
 1655 MAHAVANSI, Raja-Ratnâcari and Raja-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, with a collection of tracts illustrative of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese by Upham, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 18s 1833
 1656 MALCOLM (Sir John) Histoire de la Perse, 4 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. bd. calf*, 12s Paris, 1821
 1657 ——— Memoirs of Lord CLIVE, 3 vols. sm. folio, the original edition, lithographed, with some pencil corrections, *hf. calf, rare*, 32s (P 1827)
 1658 MANOUCHI, Histoire de l'Empire du Mogol, par Catrou, 4to. *cf.* 2s 6d Par. 1715
 1659 MARIIGNY (M. de) Histoire des Arabes, 4 vols. 12mo. *cf. gt. fine copy*, 7s 6d 1750
 MARSDEN, Numismata Orientalia—see Class "NUMISMATA."
 1660 MBNINSKI. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, nimirum Lexicon turcico-arabico-persicum; opera, typis et sumptibus Fr. à Mesgnien-Meninski, 4 vols. 1680—Complementum Thesauri linguarum orientalium, seu Onomasticum latino-turcico-arabico-persicum, simul idem index verborum lexicæ turcico-arabico-persici, etc. authore Fr. à Mesgnien-Meninski, 1 vol. 1687—together 5 vols. folio, with the usual stains, *calf, very rare*, £7. Viennæ, Amst. 1680-87

"Ouvrage estimé, dont cette édition rare est toujours la plus recherchée."—Brunet. This edition became rare soon after its publication, as most copies were destroyed or damaged by fire and water during the siege of Vienna by the Turks.

Priced, 1829, John Bohn, £20.; 1831, H. Bohn, £14. 14s; 1835, Thorpe, fine copy

- 1807 **INDIA.** AUBER's Analysis of the Constitution of the East-India Company, to which is prefixed a brief history of the Company, and the rise and progress of British Power in India, with Supplement, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf, 7s 6d* 1826-28
- 1808 **AYEEN AKBERRY**; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the Persian by Gladwin, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *best ed. Indian binding, 36s* 1783-86
- 1809 ——— the same, Vols. I. and II. only, impl. 4to. *calf, 10s* 1783-84
Priced, 1841, Allen, 3 vols. £3. 5s.
- 1810 **BABER.** Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Mohammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself originally in the Jaghati Turki; translated by John Leyden and Erskine, 4to. *map, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) £2. 16s* 1826
"One of the most instructive, and, to well prepared minds, one of the most interesting publications of the present age."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*
"The late Mr. Erskine translated the Memoirs of the Emperor Baber—the resuscitator of the dynasty of that mighty Tartar, who from the rank of a petty chieftain expanded into the conqueror of Tartary, India, Persia, Russia, and Central Asia; victor in thirty-five campaigns, and possessor of twenty-seven kingdoms: 'whose Ameers,' to use the words of Gibbon, 'traversed the river Irish, and engraved in the forests of Siberia rude memorials of their exploits.' Baber, expelled from his native country and kingdom by the Uzbeks, and for some time a wanderer without a home, ended by acquiring the empire of India, and founding a house whose shade still haunts the once imperial Delhi; and whose ultimate descendant still exists, a memorial of greatness departed, and a continuing example of the pecuniary dishonesty of the trading sovereigns of India."
New Quarterly Review, July, 1854, page 253.
- 1811 **BAYLEY's Dorjé-Ling**, a topographical and statistical account, with Appendix of Surgeon Chapman's Journal, royal 8vo. *maps, cloth, 7s* Calcutta, 1838
- 1812 **BENGAL and AGRA Annual Guide and Gazetteer** for 1839, 1841 and 1842, 5 very stout vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, (pub. at £4.) cloth and sd. £1.* Calcutta, 1841-42
- 1813 ——— the same, for 1842, 2 vols. 8vo. *plans, cloth, 7s 6d* 1842
These volumes are of permanent interest; they contain much original, statistical, scientific and political information, not printed elsewhere.
- 1814 **BENGAL Salt Revenue**, Selection of papers relating to, *published by order of the Governor-General*, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* Calcutta, 1833
- 1815 **BJÖRNSTJERNA**, das Britische Reich in Ostindien, 8vo. *a very valuable impartial work, hf. calf, 6s* Stockholm, 1839
- 1816 ——— Theogony of the Hindoos, with their systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony, 8vo. (pub. at 8s 6d) *cloth, 5s* 1844
A profound work, giving a complete History of the Hindoo mind, of the Castes, the Vedas, the philosophic Systems and the Epic Poetry of this people; of Buddhism, the Jainas, the Mohametan tribes; the Hindoo Cosmogony; and philosophical strictures upon the first migrations of nations.
- 1817 **BOHLEN**, das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Aegypten, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf, 10s 6d* Königsberg, 1830
- 1818 **BRIGGS**, the present Land Tax in India considered as a measure of Finance, 8vo. *bds. uncut, rare and important, 21s* 1830
- 1819 **BRITISH INDIA** analyzed: the provincial and revenue establishments of TIPPoo SULTAUN, and of the Mahomedan and British conquerors of Hindostan stated and considered, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 12s* 1795
Evidently a valuable book.
- 1820 **BROUGHTON (Sir Braithwaite)** Military and Political Considerations on Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1808
- 1821 **CALCUTTA Christian Observer**, Nos. 39-46, 51, 52, 56-59, 61-62, 64-71, 153, 166-70, altogether 30 nos. 8vo. *3s 6d* Calcutta, 1835-46
- 1822 **COLEMAN'S (Charles)** Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India and the Neighbouring Islands: and an Appendix, comprising the minor Avatars, and the Mythological and Religious Terms, &c. of the Hindus; 4to. *with 39 plates illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities, &c. £2. 10s* 1832
- 1823 **CONDITION** of the Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832, examined with reference to the renewal of the East India Company's Charter, 8vo. (pub. at 9s) *cloth, 2s 6d* 1832
- 1824 **CRAUFURD's** Sketches of the history, religion, and learning of the Hindoos, 2 vols. 8vo. *plate, calf gilt, 2s 6d* 1792
- 1825 **DEBATES** at the East-India House during the negociation for renewal of the charter, 1813, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *hf. russiæ, curious, 5s* 1813

- 1826 CUNNINGHAM (Major Alexander) Ladak, physical, statistical, and historical, with notices of the surrounding countries, stout royal 8vo. *map mounted on canvas, and 31 plates, some coloured*, (pub. at 36s) *cloth*, 25s 1853
- One of the best works on Northern India, giving full particulars about its geography, mountains, rivers, productions, commerce, PEOPLE, history, religion, LANGUAGE, and a comparison of the various Alpine Dialects from the Indus to the Ghâgra, in tabular form.
- 1827 ——— the Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, comprising a sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism, 8vo. 33 *plates*, (pub. at 30s) *cloth gilt, uncut*, 22s 6d 1854
- “Major Cunningham and Lieutenant Maisey have been opening the masonic mounds, sacred to the supreme Buddha, wherein they found nothing, and others sacred to some of the inferior Buddhas, wherein they found some bone relics. Those who may feel curiosity as to how these ‘Topes’ were built, and how they were consecrated, will find all their desires in that respect fully gratified by the learned and enterprising Major.”—*New Quarterly Review*, April, 1854.
- 1828 DODWELL and MILES’ List of the East India Company’s Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Civil Servants, 1780-1839, with Lists of the Governors-General and East India Directors, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *cloth*, 30s 1839
- 1829 ——— Lists of the Officers and Medical Officers of the Indian Army, 1760-1838, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 17s) *cloth*, 20s 1838-39
- 1830 DUFF’S History of the MAHRATTAS, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, rare*, £4. 4s 1826
- A most elaborate work, entirely based upon original documents, unpublished MSS., official Papers, &c. hidden in the palaces, temples, and private repositories of the natives.
- The History begins with the Conquest of the Deccan by the Mahomedans, A. D. 1000, and extends to the British possession in 1819.
- 1831 DYKES (Madras C. S.) Salem, an Indian Collectorate, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1853
- 1832 EDWARDES (Major H. B.) A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 10s 1851
- 1833 ELPHINSTONE’S Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, comprising a view of the Afghaun nation and a history of the Dooranee monarchy, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *cloth*, 15s 1842
- 1834 ELPHINSTONE’S History of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *map* (pub. at 30s) *cloth*, 16s 1841
- 1835 ESSAYS relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d 1823
- 1836 FERISHTA’S History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan Conquests, by Scott, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 10s 1794
- 1837 ——— History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, with introductory dissertations and continuation, by Dow, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *map and plates, calf neat*, 18s 1803
- 1838 FIFTEEN Years in India, or Sketches of a Soldier’s life, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1822
- 1839 FORBES (Alex. K.) RAS MĀLA; or Hindoo Annals of the province of Goozerat in Western India, 2 vols. 8vo. 21 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2.) *cloth*, 24s 1856
- 1840 FRANCKLIN’S History of Shah Aulum, containing the transactions of the Court of Delhi during 36 years, with appendix of tracts and translations, 4to. *map and 3 plates, bds*. 3s 1798
- 1841 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s 1798
- 1842 ——— Inquiry concerning Ancient PALIBOTHEA, conjectured to lie in Bhaugul-poor, from researches made in 1811-12, 4 parts in 1, 4to. 21 *plates, maps, and facsimiles, half russia*, 15s 1815-22
- 1843 ——— on the Tenets and doctrines of the JEYNES and Boodhists, conjectured to be the Brachmanes of ancient India, 4to. 6 *plates, bds*. 10s 1790
- 1844 ——— Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, 1786-7, with account of the remains of Persepolis, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 1790
- 1845 FRIEND OF INDIA (The) a Weekly newspaper, published at Serampore, from January 1848 to December 1853, in 12 vols. folio, *half bound, curious*, £3. Serampore, 1848-53
- 1846 FUTAWA ALUMGEEREE. The Moohummudan Law of Sale, according to the Huneefee Code, from the Futawa Alumgeeree of Aurungzebe, in English, by Baillie, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 7s 1850
- 1847 GLEIG’S Life of Sir Thomas MUNRO, late Governor of Madras, with his correspondence, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 8s) *portrait, calf gilt*, 32s 1830
- 1848 GRANT (Robert) the Expediency maintained of continuing the present system of the trade and government of India, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1831

- 1849 GROSSE's Voyage to the East Indies, 1750-64, accounts of the Mogul Government, the Religions in India, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1766
- 1850 HAMILTON's East India Gazetteer, containing particular descriptions of the empires, cities, towns, rivers, etc. of Hindostan, the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago, manners, customs, &c. with a Glossary of terms, stout 8vo. 876 pp. *double columns, calf,* 5s 1815
- 1851 ——— Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent Countries, 2 vols. 4to. *maps,* (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *bds.* 15s 1820
Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £3. 3s; *calf gilt,* Bain, £3. 13s 6d; 1847, *russia,* Bain, £3. 3s.
"Mr. Hamilton's works are compiled with great care and judgment, and are, indeed, of the highest authority."—*Mac Culloch.*
- 1852 HANSON's Route of General Nightingall overland from India, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 1820
privately printed, 5s
- 1853 HAVELOCK's (Sir Henry) War in Affghanistan, 1838-39, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, calf* 1840
gilt, 20s
- 1854 HEYNE's Tracts, historical and statistical, on India, and an account of Sumatra, 4to. *maps and plates, cloth,* 7s 6d 1814
- 1855 HINDOO CASTES. Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes, within the Dekhun Provinces, Bombay, with an Appendix on the Castes of Poona, royal 4to. *hf. bd. rare,* 30s *Bombay,* 1827
- 1856 HYDER SHAH, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, and Tippoo Sultaun, their History, revised by Prince Ghulam Mohammad, son of Tippoo Sultaun, sm. 4to. (pub. at 21s) *with 3 coloured plates, gilt cloth,* 7s 6d *London,* 1855
- 1857 INDIAN CORRESPONDENCE. Authentic copy of the Correspondence in India between the country powers and the East India Company, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 10s 1787
- 1858 INDIAN Journal of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures, Parts 7, 8, 9, 8vo. *plates,* 2s 6d *Madras,* 1851-52
- 1859 JACKSON (W. Collins). British Justice in India, or history of the extorted oath, including memoir of the public conduct of W. C. Jackson, his voluntary defence, etc. Vol. I. 8vo. *bds. privately printed,* 5s 1812
- 1860 KELLY's Oriental Metrology, comprising the monies, weights, and measures of the East Indies, with appendix of the Measures of Time and a vocabulary of Indian terms, 8vo. *calf,* 5s 1832
- 1861 KHOJEH ABDULKUREEM, Memoirs of, translated from the Persian by Gladwin, 8vo. *bd.,* 5s *Calcutta,* 1788
Khojeh Abdulkurream was a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied Nadir Shah; and his memoirs comprise a history of Hindostan from 1730 to 1749.
- 1862 LASSEN, Indische Alterthumskunde, Vol. I. part 1, royal 8vo. 510 pp. *boards,* 7s 6d *Bonn,* 1843
- 1863 LAW (the) relating to India and the East India Company, with notes and appendix, stout 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth,* 5s 1841
- 1864 MACKAY's Reports on Western India, edited by Robertson, 8vo. 460 pp. *and 3 plates,* *cloth,* 4s 6d 1853
- 1865 MACKENZIE's Sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultaun, 1789-92, with Appendices, 2 vols. 4to. *half calf,* 14s *Calcutta,* 1793-4
- 1866 MACKINTOSH's (Capt.) Account of the Origin and present condition of the TRIBE of RAMOOSIES, including the Life of the Chief OOMIAH NAIK, 8vo. 260 pp. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* 6s *Bombay,* 1833
- Only a few copies were printed for the Author. A portion of the population of the Dekkan consists of predatory tribes, viz. the Bheels, the Kolies and the Ramoossies. The Ramoossies reside chiefly in the outskirts of the towns and villages in the vallies of the Maun, Neera, Bhema, and Pera rivers, and in the adjoining plains and highlands within the dominions of his Highness the Rajah of Satara, and the Poona and Ahmednugger collectorates.
- 1867 MADRAS. Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency of Madras, Vol. II. 8vo. 9 *coloured lithographs, hf. bd.* 9s *Madras,* 1844
- 1868 MADRAS. Reports of the Commissioners of Public Works in the Madras Presidency, with Appendices and Sir Henry Pottinger's extensive MS. comments, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 9s *Madras,* 1852-3
- 1869 MALCOLM (Sir John) The Government of India, 8vo. 282 pp. and 258 pp. of Appendix, (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 5s 1833

On the actual state of the British Government of India, with important changes and improvements suggested for the future administration of India.

- 1870 MALCOLM (Sir John) Report of MALWA and the adjoining countries, including the history of the Mahratta families, Scindiah, Holkar, etc. 4to. *calf*, 10s 1821
 1871 ——— Sketch of the Sikhs, royal 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1812
 1872 MASKELL'S Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue, 1820-53, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, gilt edges, not uniform*, 25s Madras, 1851-4
 1873 MAURICE (T.) Indian Antiquities, 7 vols. 8vo. *many plates of Indian Deities, calf*, 18s 1792-1800

MENUS' Ordinances—see Sanscrit books.

- 1874 MILL'S (Jas.) HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA, with a Continuation from 1805 to 1835, and copious Notes and Illustrations, by Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., M.A., Boden Professor of Sanscrit at Oxford, 9 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition*, (pub. at £6. 6s *cloth*) *calf extra*, by Hayday, £6. 10s 1840-48
 1875 ——— the Continuation by Wilson separately, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1845-8
 The first edition appeared in 3 vols. 4to. London, 1817-1818; the second, 6 vols. 8vo. 1820; the edition of 1840 was the first edited by Wilson, the latter 3 vols. are the continuation.

Mr. Mill's work has been fairly characterised in the 31st volume of the "Edinburgh Review:—"Mr. Mill appears to possess, in perfection, the patient industry and habits of research which the work demanded; an acute and logical mind, with very little imagination or passion, and well stored with that sort of information which such a mind, combined with such powers of application, is apt to require. He seems perfectly familiar with the modern and ancient historians and orators, and to have studied diligently the progress of all the sciences connected with government and legislation, from the earliest speculations to their most recent advances. It is not difficult, after this character, to imagine how he has performed his task. Those parts in which picturesque description, and the power of warm and interesting narrative might have been displayed, are not made the most of by him. But in the careful investigation of facts, and of the inferences to be drawn from them, in illustrating his subject by help of the widest range of historical knowledge, in discriminating between the real and apparent causes of events, in the examination of policy, in the exposition of the motives of the actors, and the consequences of their acts, in unfolding 'the drift of hollow states hard to be spelled,' he leaves little to be desired. Of partiality in bending facts or opinions in favour of any individual or any party, we have not discovered the least symptom; and though it may be invidious to pry into the causes of so good a quality, we are apt to attribute his merit, on this score, to his habits of thought as much as to his love of justice. He has evidently formed to himself a very high standard of attainable perfection in matters of government, and seems to entertain no little contempt for practical statesmen. He is, therefore, nowise disposed to exaggerate the merits of persons, with whom he feels so little in common. He is sparing of his censure and his praise; and the influence of no name or party can procure an exemption from his scrutiny for a fallacy or an error."

"Soon after the publication of this great work, which had engrossed his particular attention for many years, Mr. Mill was appointed, much to the credit of the Directors, to an important situation in the India House, which he held till his death in 1836. Besides the 'History of India,' Mill was the author of many works. He belonged to and was one of the ablest and most zealous adherents of the utilitarian school."—*MacCulloch*.

"The only work to which the Statesman and Philosopher can refer, and will hand down to posterity an imperishable monument of the Historian's impartiality, sagacity, and truthfulness, combined with great power of reflection and unbiassed judgment."—*Athenæum*.

- 1876 MOOR'S (Edw.) Hindu Pantheon, roy. 4to. *text*, and 105 *plates of all the Hindoo Deities*, £6. 6s 1810
 1877 ——— the same, royal 4to. 105 *plates, without the text, author's presentation copy, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1810
 1878 NEPAUL. Papers respecting the Nepaul War, 1814-17, folio, 998 pp. *hf. calf, neat*, 7s 6d 1824
 1879 NORTON on the condition and requirements of the Presidency of Madras, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Madras, 1854
 1880 ORLICH, Reise in Ostindien, royal 4to. *many fine plates and woodcuts of Indian Costume, Manners, and Architecture, the latter very elaborately coloured, cloth*, 12s Leipzig, 1845
 1881 ORME'S (Robt.) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nations in Hindostan, from the year 1745; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahomedan Conquerors in Hindostan, 3 vols. 4to. *third edition, numerous maps and plans*, £2. London, 1780
 Priced, 1841, Allen, £5. 15s 6d.

- 1882 PRINSEP'S (Jas.) Essays on INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, historic, numismatic and paleographic, with his USEFUL TABLES illustrative of Indian history, coinages,

the Old Testament, Haggai and Zechariah, and a few years after the Hebrew prophets Ezekiel and Daniel, and the Greek philosopher and legislator Solon, the poets Mimnermus, Anacharsis, and Æsop, Anacreon and Simonides, and the Chinese philosopher Confucius, and to have lived shortly before Pythagoras, Heraclitus, and Æschylus. It was not doubted by the elegant translator of the Zend Avesta, M. Anquetil du Perron, that the Zend was the old language of Media, and that the books preserved in that very ancient language were the genuine works of Zerdusht or Zoroaster, and written in the fifth or sixth century before Christ; although some have thought that the Zend language was a dialect of the Sanscrit, introduced into Persia for religious purposes, and never spoken in any part of Persia. The learned Professor Rask, however, readily admits the conclusions arrived at by M. Anquetil du Perron, and is decidedly in favour of the genuineness and authenticity of the Zend. The language of the Cuneiform inscriptions of Persepolis, so far as yet discovered and deciphered by Professor Grotefend, institutes in his judgment a powerful argument in support of the opinion that the Zend was the real language of ancient Media. Zerdusht or Zoroaster has earned for himself a fair and just title to the name and character of a reformer and a philosopher."—*Dr. W. Camps.*

"The German translation has been much improved by an additional translation of the original text."—*Heeren.*

1693 ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND PUBLICATIONS: THE EARL OF AMHERST'S LARGE PAPER SUBSCRIPTION COPY, 50 vols. impl. 4to. 44 vols. impl. 8vo.; in all 94 vols. with many maps and plates, (subscription price and original cost £304. 10s) clean and new, £52. 1829-57

VOLUMES IN QUARTO:

Ibn Batuta, by Lee	1829	Titsingh, Annales de Japon, par Klaproth	1834
The Emperor Jahanguir, by Price	1829	Ethiopic Didascalia, by Platt	1834
The Sorrows of Han, by Davis	1829	Haji Khalfae Lexicon bibl. et encycl. a Mustafa ben Abdallah, ed. Flügel, 6 vols.	1835-52
Macarius' Travels by Belfour, 9 parts	1829-36	Tabari, Chronique, par Dubeux, vol. I.	1836
Neamet Ullah's Afghans, by Dorn	1829-36	Sankhya Karika, by Colebrooke & Wilson	1837
History of Vartan	1830	Makrizi, Hist. des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte, par Quatremère, 2 vols. in 4	1837-45
Memoirs of Timur, by Stewart	1830	Rigveda-Sanhita, ed. Rosen	1838
Hatim Tai, by Forbes	1830	Kalidasas Kumara Sambhava, ed. Stenzler	1838
Maritime Wars of the Turks, vol. I.	1831	Vishnu Purana, or Hindu Mythology, by Wilson	1838
Kalidasas Raghuvansa, ed. Stenzler	1832	Makkari's History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, by Gayangos, 2 vols.	1840-43
Klaproth, Trois Royaumes, the plates	1832	Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, by Mac Guckin de Slane, Vols. I. II. III. part I	
Memoirs of Humayun, by Stewart	1832	Huzailis, Arabic Poems, by Kosegarten, Vol. I.	
Naima's Turkish Empire, by Fraser	1832		
Sangermano's Burmese Empire, by Tandy	1833		
Ram Raz, Hindu Architecture	1834		
Evliya's Travels, by Hammer, 2 vols.	1834-50		
Harivansa, par Langlois, 2 vols. in 3	1834-35		

VOLUMES IN OCTAVO:

Fortunate Union, by Davis, 2 vols.	1829	Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua, 2 vols.	
Yakkun Nattannawa, Cingalese poems	1829	Laila and Majnun, by Atkinson	1836
Memoirs of a Malayan Family, by Marsden	1830	Reynolds' Temple of Jerusalem	1836
Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, Persian and English, by Belfour	1830-31	Philosophy of the Muhammedan People, by Thompson	1839
The War in Bosnia, 1737-9, by Fraser	1830	Tassy, Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani, 2 vols.	1839-47
Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, by Elliott	1831	El-Mas'udi's historical Encyclopedia, by Sprenger, vol. I	1841
Miscellaneous Translations, 2 vols.	1831-34	History of Hydur Naik, by Miles	1842
Translations from the Chinese and Armenian		Popular Poetry of Persia, by Chodzko	1842
Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa	1831	The Sanhita of the Samo Veda, by Stevenson	
Cercle de Craie, par Julien	1832	The Dabistan, or School of Manners, by Shea and Troyer	1843
Aperçu des trois Royaumes, par Klaproth	1832	History of Tipu Sultan, by Miles	1844
History of the Mohammedan Powers in India, vol. I	1832	Biographical Notices of the Persian Poets, by Ouseley	1846
Firdausi's Shah Nameh, by Atkinson	1832	The Kalpa Sutra, by Stevenson	1848
Mirkhond's Early Kings of Persia	1832	The Apostolical Constitutions of the Apostles, Coptic and English, by Tattam	1848
Sadik Isfahani's geograph. works	1832	Hariri's Makamat, by Preston	1850
Atkinson's Women of Persia	1832	Memoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, par Julien	1857
Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, by Rowlandson	1833		
Alfiyya, grammaire arabe, par S. de Sacy	1833		
Aventures de Kamrup, par Tassy	1834		
Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, par Julien			
History of Gujrat, by Ali Mohammed Khan			

Such a fine set, complete up to 1857, has not occurred for sale before. Separate volumes may be had from me at a reduction of 20 per cent from the price of publication.

- 1694 **MACARIUS** (*Patriarch of Antioch*) Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Wallachia, the Cossack Country, and Muscovy, etc. written by his Attendant, Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, and translated by F. C. Belfour, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. calf extra*, £2. 5s 1829-36
- 1695 ——— the same, parts 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, sold separately at 2s 6d each
- 1696 **NEAMET ULLAH**'s History of the Afghans from the Persian, by Dorn, part 1, 4s 1829
- 1697 **MEMOIRS** of the Emperor Jahangueir, from the Persian by Price, 4to. 2s 1829
- 1698 **ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND**: Manners of the women of Persia, by Atkinson, 1832—Hoei-Lan-Ki, drame Chinois, par Julien, 1832—Goolistan-i-Rhemut, or life of Hafiz ool Moolk by Elliott, 1831—Yakkun Nattanawa and Kolan Nattanawa, Cingalese poems, English by Callaway, 1829—Nazami, Laili and Majnun, English, by Atkinson, 1836; 5 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *numerous plates, coloured and plain, hf. calf*, 9s 1829-36
- 1699 **HAN KOONG TSEW**, or the Sorrows of Han, a Chinese Tragedy, *Chinese and English*, by Davis, 2s 6d 1829
- 1700 **MULFUZAT TIMURY**, or Memoirs of the Emperor Timur, by Stewart, 5s 1830
- 1701 **HATIM TAI**, the adventures of, a Romance, from the Persian by Forbes, 7s 6d 1830
- 1702 **ELISAEUS**' History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians, by Neumann, 5s 1830
- 1703 **NEUMANN**, History of the Pirates who infested the Chinese Sea, 1807-10, English, with Notes, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1831
- 1704 **ELLIOTT**'s Life of Hafiz ool Moolk, Hafiz Rehmud Khan, entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmud, 8vo. 2s 1831
- 1705 **MISCELLANEOUS** Transl. from Oriental Languages, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1831
- 1706 **BELFOUR**'s Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, edited *in Persian* from Persian MSS. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1831
- 1707 **TEZKEEREH** al Vakiat, or Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, written in Persian by Jouher, translated by Stewart, 4to. *cloth*, 4s 1832
- 1708 **SAN KOK** Tsou Ran To-Sets, ou Aperçu général des trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, with 4to. atlas of plates and maps, cloth*, 10s Paris, 1832
- 1709 **SADIK**. The Geographical Works of Sâdik Isfahâni; and a Critical Essay on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, by Sir W. Ouseley, 8vo. (pub. at 10s) *cloth*, 3s 6d 1832
- 1710 **HOEI LAN KI**; ou, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, Drame traduit du Chinois, par Julien, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1832
- 1711 **NAIMA**'s Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591-1659, translated by Fraser, Vol. I. impl. 4to. *all published*, 5s 1832
- 1712 **ALFIYA**, ou la quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe, par Eddin Mohammed, avec un Commentaire par Sylv. de Sacy, roy. 8vo. *Large Paper, cl. 7s 6d Par.* 1833
- 1713 **SANGERMANO**'s Description of the Burmese Empire, edited by Tandy, impl. 4to. 12s Rome, 1833
- 1714 **KAMRUP**. Les Aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcin-uddin: traduites de l'Hindoustani, par M. Garcin de Tassy, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1834
- 1715 ——— the same, 8vo. *small paper*, 2s
- 1716 **EVLIIYA Efendi**'s Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the XVIIIth Century, by Hammer, 2 parts, impl. 4to. 10s 1834-46
- 1717 **NIPON o dai itsi ran**, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par Titsingh; revues, avec la Mythologie des Japonais par Klaproth, 4to. *cloth*, 10s 1834
- 1718 **ETHIOPIE DIDASCALIA**, or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolic Constitutions, received in the Church of Abyssinia, *Ethiopic and English*, by Platt, impl. 4to. 9s 1834
- 1719 **RAM RAZ** on the Architecture of the Hindus, impl. 4to. *Large Paper, plate, hf. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, 15s 1834
- 1720 ——— the same, impl. 4to. *sd.* 12s 1834
- 1721 **HARIVANSA**, ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari, traduite du Sanscrit par A. Langlois, 2 vols. impl. 4to. pub. at £2. 16s Paris, 1834-35
- 1722 ——— the same, Vol. I. in 2 stout parts, *Large Paper*—Vol. II. *small paper*, 4to. complete, 20s 1834-35
- 1723 **HAJI KHALFA**. Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum a Mustapha Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi, dicto et nomine "*Haji Khalfa*," celebrato compositum, *Arabice et Latine*, cum Commentario G. Fluegel, Tomus I. impl. 4to. *cloth*, 4s 1835

- 1724 **TABARI**, Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari, traduite par L. Dubeaux, tome I. impl. 4to. *all published, bds. 7s 6d* Paris, 1836
- 1725 **MAKRIZI**. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte, écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi et traduite en Français avec des notes par M. Quatremère, 4 parts in 2 vols. *hf. calf, 30s* Paris, 1837-45
- 1726 ——— Tome I. première partie, 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* 1837
- 1727 **KUMARA SAMBHAVA**, *Sanskrite et Latine*, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 5s 1838
- 1728 ——— the same, impl. 4to. *Large Paper, 7s* 1838
- 1729 **DABISTAN**, or School of Manners; translated from the original Persian, with Notes and Illustrations, by Shea and Troyer, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *cl. 28s* 1843
- 1730 ——— the same, vol. 2, 8vo. *3s 6d* 1843
- 1731 **MEMOIRES** sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduites du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français, par Julien, Tome I. impl. 8vo. *map, sd. 10s* Paris, 1857
- 1732 **CHINA**. A miscellaneous collection of 19 Tracts and volumes on China, its commerce, etc. comprising: The Canton Register, vols. 2—10; the Canton Miscellany. No. 5; la province chinoise de Tse-Tchouen; Pauthier, la Chine, 1841; Sir G. Staunton's China, 1836; etc.—the lot, 10s
- 1733 **ABEL's** Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China in 1816-17; containing an Account of Lord Amherst's Embassy, 4to. *maps and plates, several coloured, (pub. at £3. 3s) calf gilt, 12s* 1818
- Mr. Abel was the naturalist to Lord Amherst's embassy. In the appendix will be found a description of three new species of plants (Hamamelis, Abelia, and Eurya) by R. Brown, F.L.S.
- 1734 **ANGLO-CHINESE** Kalendar and Register, 1832, 33, 34, 42—containing interesting information about China, the lot, *3s 6d* Canton, 1832-42
- 1735 **ASIATIC** Society. Transactions of the China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Nos. 1, 3, 5, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Hong Kong, 1848-55
- 1736 **AUBER's** China, its government, laws, and policy, and British and foreign intercourse with that empire, 8vo. *map, (pub. at 10s 6d) cloth, 2s* 1834
- 1737 **CANTON**, description of, with appendix, containing an account of the population of China, Chinese Weights and Measures, and the trade of Canton, 8vo. from the Chinese *Repository, map, hf. morocco, 5s* Canton, 1834
- 1738 **CHINESE REPOSITORY** (The) (of Facts and Statements respecting the History, Statistics, Trade, &c. of China and the adjacent Countries), from the beginning in 1832, Vols. 1 to 15, 8vo. *plates and maps, very rare, £15.* 1832-46
- 1739 ——— I.—XIII. 8vo. £8. 1832-44
- This second set wants to Vol. IV. Nos. 1, 2, 7. Vol. V. 1, 4, 5, 10, 11. Vol. IX. 9, 10, 11, 12
- A still more imperfect copy in stock, of which Numbers are sold separately.—The entire remaining stock of this valuable Repository was destroyed by the Chinese during their destruction of the British Factories near Canton.
- "This work, edited by the late Dr. Morrison, contains a great variety of valuable and curious papers."—*MacCulloch*.
- This valuable Repository is of great importance to Oriental scholars; its scarcity is so great that few of the public Libraries of England can boast of complete sets; on the Continent the work is vainly sought after. Abel Remusat could never get sight of it, and complains of it in the preface to his Chinese Grammar.
- China is a world of its own on this Globe; so much independent thought, and so many wonderful achievements in Arts, Literature and Industry, are entirely peculiar to the Chinese, that European Readers will derive the greatest interest and profit from the careful study of this "Chinese Repository," which embodies the most accurate recent information on the Celestial Empire.
- 1740 **CORRESPONDENCE** relating to China, consisting of papers presented to Parliament, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. calf, 5s* 1840
- 1741 **DAVIS** (Sir J. F.) China during the War and since the peace, 2 vols. 8vo. *folios, plans, (pub. at 18s) cloth, 7s* 1852
- 1742 **DU HALDE**, Description Géographique, Historique, Chronologique, Politique, et Physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise, 4 vols. folio, *large maps and plates, fine copy, french calf gilt, £2. 10s* Paris, 1735
- Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, calf, £7. 7s.
- "La description de la Chine du P. Du Halde est certainement la plus précieuse; elle fait le mieux connoître la Chine et la Tartarie dans un grand détail."—*Boucher*.
- 1743 **ELLIS' Journal** of the proceedings of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, 4to. 3 maps, portrait, and 6 coloured plates, cloth, *7s 6d* 1817

- 1744 GROSIER. LA CHINE, ou Description générale de cet empire, rédigée d'après les Mémoires de la Mission de Pékin, ouvrage qui contient la description topographique des quinze provinces de la Chine, celle de la Tartarie, des îles et des divers Etats tributaires qui en dépendent, le nombre de ses villes, le tableau de sa population, les trois règnes de son histoire naturelle, rassemblés et donnés pour la première fois avec quelque étendue, et l'exposé de toutes les connaissances acquises et parvenues jusqu'ici en Europe sur le gouvernement, la religion, les lois, les mœurs, les usages, les sciences et les arts des Chinois, 3e édition, 7 vols. 8vo. *map*, (pub. at 35s) *sd.* 10s *Paris*, 1818
A very useful condensed History and statistical account of the Celestial Empire.
- 1745 LANGDON's descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese collection at Hyde Park, with condensed accounts of the genius, literature, &c. of the Celestial Empire, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2s *1842*
- 1746 MAS (Sinibaldo de, Envoyé de la Reine d'Espagne) l'Angleterre, la Chine et l'Inde, royal 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1858
- 1747 MEMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, etc. des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pékin (Amyot, Bourgeois, Ko et Poirot) 15 vols. 4to. *plates*, £4. *Paris*, 1782-91
" Cette collection ne doit pas être confondue avec la plupart des relations des missionnaires relatives à la Chine; elle renferme des recherches et des observations précieuses sur des objets du plus grand intérêt: c'est incontestablement le meilleur ouvrage que les Jésuites aient publié sur la Chine."—*Boucher*.
- 1748 SLADE's Narrative of the late proceedings and Events in China, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *China*, 1839
- 1749 STAUNTON'S (Sir G.) Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, bds.* 5s *1797*
- 1750 ——— Account of the Embassy from George III. to the Emperor of China, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *half bd. with the plates in folio*, 20s *1797*
- 1751 ——— the same, 3 vols. *bds.* 15s *1797*
Priced, 1822, Allen, £6. 6s; 1836, H. Bohn, *ruissia*, £4. 4s; 1843, J. Bohn, £2. 16s; Gardner's copy in *ruissia* fetched, 1854, £3. 3s.
- 1752 ——— Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, with translations from the Chinese, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *calf gilt*, 3s 6d *1822*
- 1753 ——— the same, second edition enlarged, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *bds.* 5s *1822-50*
- 1754 TA TSING LEU LEE, the fundamental and supplementary Penal Code of China, translated by Staunton, with appendix of documents, and notes, royal 4to. *facsimile of the title page of the Chinese original*, *bds.* 7s 6d *London*, 1810
- 1755 EGYPT. TRACTS. Lettre sur les Hieroglyphes, 1802; Pettigrew, Enc. Egypt.; Hierogrammata; and 9 other tracts and tables—the lot, 3s 6d
- 1756 EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, Cairo. Memoire sur le Lac Moeris, présenté à la Société Egyptienne le 5 Juillet, 1842, par Linant de Bellefonds, 4to. *with a large map of the Province of Fayum*, *sd.* 1s 6d *Alexandrie*, 1843
- 1757 BELZONI'S Narrative of the Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids in Egypt and Nubia, 4to. *bds.* 20s *1820*
- 1758 ——— Plates illustrative of the Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia, *with the scarce Supplement*, 1 vol. atlas folio, 50 finely coloured plates, *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, Louis Philippe's Cypher on back, £4. *1820-22*
- 1759 ——— the same, atlas folio, 50 coloured engravings, including the six rare additional ones, *half ruissia*, rare, £3. 10s *1820-22*
- 1760 BRITISH MUSEUM: Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character, in the British Museum, 3 parts, royal folio, containing 168 plates, beautifully facsimiled by J. Netherclift, (pub. at £4. 7s) *bds.* £2. 10s *1841-44*
- 1761 BRUGSCH (Dr. H.) die Geographie des Alten Aegyptens, nach den Alt-Aegyptischen Denkmälern, 4to. *with map and 58 plates of Hieroglyphics*, *bds.* £2. *1857*
- 1762 ——— Monumens de l'Egypte, livraison I. royal folio, *with 18 plates, in a portfolio*, 12s 6d *Berlin*, 1857
- 1763 BUNSEN'S Aegypten's Stelle in der Weltsgeschichte, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *with 53 plates*, *hf. bd. calf*, 15s *Hamburg*, 1845
- 1764 ——— the same, complete, 5 vols. 8vo. *many plates, calf gilt, nice uniform set*, £3. 3s *Hamburg*, 1845-57
- 1765 ——— the same, 5 vols. in 6, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. calf neat*, £2. 16s *ib.* 1845-57
This extensive work is now completed, it comprises a full statement of our present knowledge of Egyptian history.

- 1766 BURTON'S *Excerpta Hieroglyphica*, or Exact Copies of various Hieroglyphical Inscriptions and Sculptured Monuments still existing in Egypt, and Nubia, and at Mount Sinai, &c. &c. 4 parts, complete in 1 vol. oblong folio, containing 62 most curious plates, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *hf. bd. very rare*, £2. 10s Cairo, 1825-37
Separate Plates supplied at 5s each.

"Burton's *Excerpta Hieroglyphica* is a very useful collection, containing as it does, copies of the monuments relating to the succession of the Kings of the most interesting period of Egyptian History; and many other important subjects."—*Sir Gardiner Wilkinson*.

The subjects are drawn from the ancient Monuments at Alexandria, Memphis, the Pyramids, Thebes, &c. and were selected from some of those considered the most illustrative of the Chronological history and mythology of Egypt. It is a singularly curious and interesting work, and the impression very limited.

CAILLAUD, *Voyage à Meroë*—see post GEOGRAPHY.

- 1767 CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE, *Lettres relatives au Musée Royal Egyptien de Turin, lettres première et seconde*, sur les monuments historiques, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 4 plates, with Autograph, not uniform, 10s Paris, 1824-26

- 1768 ——— Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens, 2 vols. 8vo. 47 plates, bds. 16s 1824

- 1769 DRUMMOND, *Memoire sur l'Antiquité des Zodiaques d'Esneh et de Denderah*, traduction de l'Anglais, 8vo. plates, *hf. bd. uncut*, 7s 6d Paris, 1822

- 1770 GLIDDON'S (G. R.) *Memoir on the Cotton of Egypt—An Appeal to the Antiquaries of Europe on the Destruction of the Monuments of Egypt*; 2 works in 1 vol. 8vo. (pub. at 6s 6d) cloth, 2s 6d 1841

A valuable historical narrative of the destruction of the Monuments of Egypt, from the rise of Mohammed Ali to 1841, by a long resident in Egypt, George R. Gliddon, U. S. Consul at Cairo.

- 1771 ——— *Ancient Egypt, early Egyptian history, Archæology, and other subjects connected with Hieroglyphical Literature*, 4to. 66 pp. double columns, facsimiles, 4s New York, 1843

- 1772 GREPPO, *Essai sur le Système Hiéroglyphique de Champollion et sur ses avantages*, 8vo. half calf, 3s 6d Paris, 1829

- 1773 HIEROGLYPHICS, published by the Egyptian Society and the Royal Society of Literature, arranged by Thomas Young, impl. folio, complete, 98 plates, half red morocco, uncut, very rare, £5. London, 1823, &c.

Of plates 81 to 98 only a few copies were taken off.

- 1774 JOLLOIS et Devilliers, *Description générale de Thèbes, Etàt actuel de ses Ruines*, royal folio, bds. 7s 6d Paris, 1813

- 1775 KIRCHERI *Oedipus aegyptiacus h. e. universalis hieroglyphicæ veterum instauratio*, 3 stout vols. folio, plates of *Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Superstitions*, good copy in old calf, £3. 5s Roma, 1652-54

This learned work embodies all the then existing knowledge about Egypt.

- 1776 KLAPROTH, *Deux Lettres sur la decouverte des Hiéroglyphes Acrologiques*, 8vo. half calf, 3s 6d Paris, 1827

- 1777 LACOUR (P.) *Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes Egyptiennes*, 8vo. Thick Paper, plates, calf gilt, 12s Bordeaux, 1821

- 1778 LANE (E. W.) *Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians*, with appendices, 2 vols. 8vo. third and best library edition, 107 illustrations, neat, 10s 1836

1779. ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, 20s 1842

- 1780 LEBAS, *L'Obelisque de Luxor; histoire de sa translation à Paris; details sur les lieux et relatifs au sol, aux sciences, etc. de l'Egypte*, atlas 4to. with 15 folding plates, *hf. bd.* 25s Paris, 1839

- 1781 LEGH'S *Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the country beyond the Cataracts*, 4to. map and facsimile, bds. 5s 1816

- 1782 LENOIR, *Nouvelle explication des Hiéroglyphes: des anciennes Allégories sacrées des Egyptiens, et des figures symboliques et sacrées des Egyptiens et des Grecs*, 2 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. 74 plates, *hf. bd.* 15s Paris, 1809-10

- 1783 LEPSIUS, *Chronologie der Aegypter: Einleitung und erster Theil, Kritik der Quellen*, impl. 4to. Preface, Index, and 554 pp. cloth, 18s Berlin, 1849

- 1784 ——— *über einige Ergebnisse der Ägyptischen Denkmäler für die Kenntnis der Ptolemäergeschichte*, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 10 plates of facsimiles of Demotic writing, &c. sd. 6s Berlin, 1853

- 1785 LETRONNE, Recherches pour l'Histoire de l'Égypte, sous les Grecs et les Romains, tirées des inscriptions Grecques et Latines—Observations sur les Représentations Zodiacales—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates of facsimiles, hf. bd. mor. 7s 6d* 1823-24
- 1786 MARTIN, Histoire de l'Expédition Française en Égypte, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1815
- 1787 MENGIN, Histoire de l'Égypte sous Mohammed-Aly, 1823-38, avec une introduction, etc. par Jomard, 8vo. *maps, cloth, 3s 6d* Paris, 1839
- 1788 MIOT, Mémoires pour l'histoire des Expéditions en Égypte et en Syrie, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* Paris, 1814
- 1789 PRICHARD'S (J. C.) Egyptian Mythology, and Chronology, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 21s) *plates, cloth, 18s* 1819
- 1790 QUINTINO, Lezioni Archeologiche; Monumenti del MUSEO EGIZIANO di Torino, etc. 4to. *many plates, mostly of Egyptian Hieroglyphs and Antiquities, sd. 4s* 1824
- 1791 REUVENS, Lettres à M. Letronne sur les Papyrus bilingues et grecs, et sur autres Monuments Gréco-Égyptiens à Leyde, 4to. *without the Atlas, bds. 5s* Leide, 1830
- 1792 ROSELLINI, I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia, disegnati dalla spedizione scientifico-letteraria Toscana in Egitto, distribuiti in ordine di materie, interpretati ed illustrati, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing about 400 large plates of Hieroglyphs, Egyptian Architecture, Sculpture and Paintings, many in colours with 9 vols. 8vo. of Text—together 12 vols. uniformly hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £36.* Pisa, 1832-44
- This magnificent work was published under the auspices of the Duke of Tuscany; owing to the very limited number printed, complete copies must soon become very scarce.
- Usually sold unbound, at £40. cost of binding £10.
- 1793 SALT, Essay on Young and Champollion's phonetic system of Hieroglyphics, with additional discoveries, 8vo. *7 plates of Hieroglyphics, bds. 3s 6d* 1825
- 1794 SALVOLINI, Analyse grammaticale de différens textes anciens Egyptiens, Vol. I. Texte Hiéroglyphique et Demotique de la pierre de Rosette, avec les planches, royal 4to. *26 plates, (9—39 wanting) hf. morocco, 10s* Paris, 1836
- 1795 SAMS (J.) Objects of Antiquity from Ancient Egypt, folio, *34 coloured plates, hf. bound calf, rare, 30s* 1839
- 1796 SAVARY, Lettres sur l'Égypte: Parallèle des Mœurs anciennes et modernes, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf gilt, 6s* 1785
- 1797 SHARPE'S Early history of Egypt, from the Old Testament, Herodotus, Manetho, and the Hieroglyphics, 4to. *6 plates (pub. at 12s 6d) bds. 3s 6d* 1836
- 1798 VAUCELLE, Chronologie des Monumens de la Nubie—Passalacqua, Catalogue des Antiquités découvertes en Égypte, avec des dissertations par Brongniart, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Champollion, etc.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. 5s* 1826-29
- 1799 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) Extracts from several Hieroglyphical subjects found at Thebes and other parts of Egypt, with remarks on the same, 8vo. *3 plates of hieroglyphs, very rare, 21s* Malta, 1830
- 1800 ——— Manners and Customs of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, both series, 6 vols. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts of Egyptian Hieroglyphics, and Antiquities, a superb copy in green morocco, emblematically tooled, gilt edges, with the Author's autograph, £6. 15s* 1837-41
- 1801 ——— the same, SECOND SERIES, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth gilt, £3. 3s* 1841
- 1802 ——— the same, First Series, Vols. I. and III. New Series, Vol. II.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1842
- 1803 ——— the same, third edition, in 5 vols. 8vo. Vols. 3, 4, 5, only, *many engravings, cloth, £3.* 1847
- The best work on Ancient Egypt published in England.
- 1804 ——— Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at Turin, containing the Names of Egyptian Kings, with the Hieratic Inscription at the back, 8vo. *with the Atlas of the 11 Facsimile Hieratic Papyri of Kings, sd. only a few copies privately printed, very rare, 20s* 1851
- A very important publication, completing the learned works of the author, of Lepsius, Rosellini, &c. To all interested in Egyptian History a necessary work.
- 1805 YOUNG'S Account of recent discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, including the Alphabet as extended by Champollion, and translation of Five Greek and Egyptian MSS. 8vo. *specimens, etc. bds. 5s* 1823
- 1806 ZOEGA de Origine et Usu Obeliscorum, roy. folio, *with large folding plates of Obelisks, bds. uncut, 18s* Romæ, 1797

"Ouvrage savant et curieux, &c. 54 francs."—Brunet.

- 1807 **INDIA.** AUBER's Analysis of the Constitution of the East-India Company, to which is prefixed a brief history of the Company, and the rise and progress of British Power in India, with Supplement, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf, 7s 6d* 1826-28
- 1808 **AYEEN AKBERRY**; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the Persian by Gladwin, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *best ed. Indian binding, 36s* 1783-86
- 1809 ——— the same, Vols. I. and II. only, impl. 4to. *calf, 10s* 1783-84
Priced, 1841, Allen, 3 vols. £3. 5s.
- 1810 **BABER.** Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Mohammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself originally in the Jaghati Turki; translated by John Leyden and Erskine, 4to. *map, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) £2. 16s* 1826
"One of the most instructive, and, to well prepared minds, one of the most interesting publications of the present age."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*
"The late Mr. Erskine translated the Memoirs of the Emperor Baber—the resuscitator of the dynasty of that mighty Tartar, who from the rank of a petty chieftain expanded into the conqueror of Tartary, India, Persia, Russia, and Central Asia; victor in thirty-five campaigns, and possessor of twenty-seven kingdoms: 'whose Ameer,' to use the words of Gibbon, 'traversed the river Irtysh, and engraved in the forests of Siberia rude memorials of their exploits.' Baber, expelled from his native country and kingdom by the Uzbeks, and for some time a wanderer without a home, ended by acquiring the empire of India, and founding a house whose shade still haunts the once imperial Delhi; and whose ultimate descendant still exists, a memorial of greatness departed, and a continuing example of the pecuniary dishonesty of the trading sovereigns of India."
New Quarterly Review, July, 1854, page 253.
- 1811 **BAYLEY's** Dorjé-Ling, a topographical and statistical account, with Appendix of Surgeon Chapman's Journal, royal 8vo. *maps, cloth, 7s* *Calcutta, 1838*
- 1812 **BENGAL and AGRA Annual Guide and Gazetteer** for 1839, 1841 and 1842, 5 very stout vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, (pub. at £4.) cloth and sd. £1. Calcutta, 1841-42*
- 1813 ——— the same, for 1842, 2 vols. 8vo. *plans, cloth, 7s 6d* 1842
These volumes are of permanent interest; they contain much original, statistical, scientific and political information, not printed elsewhere.
- 1814 **BENGAL Salt Revenue**, Selection of papers relating to, *published by order of the Governor-General, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d* *Calcutta, 1833*
- 1815 **BRÖNSTJERNNA**, das Britische Reich in Ostindien, 8vo. *a very valuable impartial work, hf. calf, 6s* *Stockholm, 1839*
- 1816 ——— Theogony of the Hindoos, with their systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony, 8vo. (pub. at 8s 6d) *cloth, 5s* 1844
A profound work, giving a complete History of the Hindoo mind, of the Castes, the Vedas, the philosophic Systems and the Epic Poetry of this people; of Buddhism, the Jains, the Mohametan tribes; the Hindoo Cosmogony; and philosophical strictures upon the first migrations of nations.
- 1817 **BOHLEN**, das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Aegypten, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf, 10s 6d* *Königsberg, 1830*
- 1818 **BRIGGS**, the present Land Tax in India considered as a measure of Finance, 8vo. *bds. uncut, rare and important, 21s* 1830
- 1819 **BRITISH INDIA** analyzed: the provincial and revenue establishments of TIPPoo SULTAUN, and of the Mahomedan and British conquerors of Hindostan stated and considered, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 12s* 1795
Evidently a valuable book.
- 1820 **BROUGHTON (Sir Braithwaite)** Military and Political Considerations on Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1808
- 1821 **CALCUTTA Christian Observer**, Nos. 39-46, 51, 52, 56-59, 61-62, 64-71, 153, 166-70, altogether 30 nos. 8vo. *3s 6d* *Calcutta, 1835-46*
- 1822 **COLEMAN'S (Charles)** Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India and the Neighbouring Islands: and an Appendix, comprising the minor Avatars, and the Mythological and Religious Terms, &c. of the Hindus; 4to. *with 39 plates illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities, &c. £2. 10s* 1832
- 1823 **CONDITION** of the Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832, examined with reference to the renewal of the East India Company's Charter, 8vo. (pub. at 9s) *cloth, 2s 6d* 1832
- 1824 **CRAUFURD's** Sketches of the history, religion, and learning of the Hindoos, 2 vols. 8vo. *plate, calf gilt, 2s 6d* 1792
- 1825 **DEBATES** at the East-India House during the negociation for renewal of the charter, 1813, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *hf. russia, curious, 5s* 1813

- 1826 CUNNINGHAM (Major Alexander) Ladak, physical, statistical, and historical, with notices of the surrounding countries, stout royal 8vo. *map mounted on canvas, and 31 plates, some coloured*, (pub. at 36s) *cloth*, 25s 1853
- One of the best works on Northern India, giving full particulars about its geography, mountains, rivers, productions, commerce, PEOPLE, history, religion, LANGUAGE, and a comparison of the various Alpine Dialects from the Indus to the Ghâgra, in tabular form.
- 1827 ——— the Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, comprising a sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism, 8vo. 33 *plates*, (pub. at 30s) *cloth gilt, uncut*, 22s 6d 1854
- "Major Cunningham and Lieutenant Maisey have been opening the masonic mounds, sacred to the supreme Buddha, wherein they found nothing, and others sacred to some of the inferior Buddhas, wherein they found some bone relics. Those who may feel curiosity as to how these 'Topes' were built, and how they were consecrated, will find all their desires in that respect fully gratified by the learned and enterprising Major."—*New Quarterly Review*, April, 1854.
- 1828 DODWELL and MILES' List of the East India Company's Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Civil Servants, 1780-1839, with Lists of the Governors-General and East India Directors, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *cloth*, 30s 1839
- 1829 ——— Lists of the Officers and Medical Officers of the Indian Army, 1760-1838, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 17s) *cloth*, 20s 1838-39
- 1830 DUFF'S History of the MAHRATTAS, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, rare*, £4. 4s 1826
- A most elaborate work, entirely based upon original documents, unpublished MSS., official Papers, &c. hidden in the palaces, temples, and private repositories of the natives.
- The History begins with the Conquest of the Deccan by the Mahomedans, A. D. 1000, and extends to the British possession in 1819.
- 1831 DYKES (Madras C. S.) Salem, an Indian Collectorate, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1853
- 1832 EDWARDES (Major H. B.) A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 10s 1851
- 1833 ELPHINSTONE'S Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, comprising a view of the Afghaun nation and a history of the Doorsunee monarchy, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *cloth*, 15s 1842
- 1834 ELPHINSTONE'S History of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *map* (pub. at 30s) *cloth*, 16s 1841
- 1835 ESSAYS relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d 1823
- 1836 FERISHTA'S History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan Conquests, by Scott, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 10s 1794
- 1837 ——— History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, with introductory dissertations and continuation, by Dow, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *map and plates, calf neat*, 18s 1803
- 1838 FIFTEEN Years in India, or Sketches of a Soldier's life, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1822
- 1839 FORBES (Alex. K.) RÂS MALÂ; or Hindoo Annals of the province of Goozerat in Western India, 2 vols. 8vo. 21 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2.) *cloth*, 24s 1856
- 1840 FRANKLIN'S History of Shah Aulum, containing the transactions of the Court of Delhi during 36 years, with appendix of tracts and translations, 4to. *map and 3 plates, bds.* 3s 1798
- 1841 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s 1798
- 1842 ——— Inquiry concerning Ancient PALIBOTHEA, conjectured to lie in Bhaugul. poor, from researches made in 1811-12, 4 parts in 1, 4to. 21 *plates, maps, and facsimiles, half russia*, 15s 1815-22
- 1843 ——— on the Tenets and doctrines of the JEYNES and Boodhists, conjectured to be the Brachmanes of ancient India, 4to. 6 *plates, bds.* 10s 1790
- 1844 ——— Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, 1786-7, with account of the remains of Persepolis, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 1790
- 1845 FRIEND OF INDIA (The) a Weekly newspaper, published at Serampore, from January 1848 to December 1853, in 12 vols. folio, *half bound, curious*, £3. Serampore, 1848-53
- 1846 FUTAWA ALUMGEEREE. The Moohummudan Law of Sale, according to the Huneeffee Code, from the Futawa Alumgeeree of Aurungzebe, in English, by Baillie, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 7s 1850
- 1847 GLEIG'S Life of Sir Thomas MUNRO, late Governor of Madras, with his correspondence, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 8s) *portrait, calf gilt*, 32s 1830
- 1848 GRANT (Robert) the Expediency maintained of continuing the present system of the trade and government of India, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1831

- 1849 GROSSE's Voyage to the East Indies, 1750-64, accounts of the Mogul Government, the Religions in India, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1766
- 1850 HAMILTON's East India Gazetteer, containing particular descriptions of the empires, cities, towns, rivers, etc. of Hindostan, the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago, manners, customs, &c. with a Glossary of terms, stout 8vo. 876 pp. *double columns, calf,* 5s 1815
- 1851 ——— Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent Countries, 2 vols. 4to. *maps,* (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *bds.* 15s 1820
Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £3. 3s; *calf gilt,* Bain, £3. 13s 6d; 1847, *rusсия,* Bain, £3. 3s.
"Mr. Hamilton's works are compiled with great care and judgment, and are, indeed, of the highest authority."—*Mac Culloch.*
- 1852 HANSON's Route of General Nightingall overland from India, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 1820
privately printed, 5s
- 1853 HAVELOCK's (Sir Henry) War in Affghanistan, 1838-39, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, calf* 1840
gilt, 20s
- 1854 HEYNE's Tracts, historical and statistical, on India, and an account of Sumatra, 4to. *maps and plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1814
- 1855 HINDOO CASTES. Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes, within the Dekhun Provinces, Bombay, with an Appendix on the Castes of Poona, royal 4to. *hf. bd. rare, 30s* Bombay, 1827
- 1856 HYDER SHAH, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, and Tippoo Sultaun, their History, revised by Prince Gholam Mohammad, son of Tippoo Sultaun, sm. 4to. (pub. at 21s) *with 3 coloured plates, gilt cloth, 7s 6d* London, 1855
- 1857 INDIAN CORRESPONDENCE. Authentic copy of the Correspondence in India between the country powers and the East India Company, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s* 1787
- 1858 INDIAN Journal of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures, Parts 7, 8, 9, 8vo. *plates, 2s 6d* Madras, 1851-52
- 1859 JACKSON (W. Collins). British Justice in India, or history of the extorted oath, including memoir of the public conduct of W. C. Jackson, his voluntary defence, etc. Vol. I. 8vo. *bds. privately printed, 5s* 1812
- 1860 KELLY's Oriental Metrology, comprising the monies, weights, and measures of the East Indies, with appendix of the Measures of Time and a vocabulary of Indian terms, 8vo. *calf, 5s* 1832
- 1861 KHOJEH ABDULKURREEM, Memoirs of, translated from the Persian by Gladwin, 8vo. *bd. 5s* Calcutta, 1788
Khojeh Abdulkurreeem was a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied Nadir Shah; and his memoirs comprise a history of Hindostan from 1730 to 1749.
- 1862 LASSEN, Indische Alterthumskunde, Vol. I. part 1, royal 8vo. 510 pp. *boards, 7s 6d* Bonn, 1843
- 1863 LAW (the) relating to India and the East India Company, with notes and appendix, stout 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth, 5s* 1841
- 1864 MACKAY's Reports on Western India, edited by Robertson, 8vo. 460 pp. *and 3 plates, cloth, 4s 6d* 1853
- 1865 MACKENZIE's Sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultaun, 1789-92, with Appendices, 2 vols. 4to. *half calf, 14s* Calcutta, 1793-4
- 1866 MACKINTOSH's (Capt.) Account of the Origin and present condition of the TRIBE of RAMOOSIES, including the Life of the Chief OOMIAH NAIK, 8vo. 260 pp. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, 6s* Bombay, 1833
Only a few copies were printed for the Author. A portion of the population of the Dekkan consists of predatory tribes, viz. the Bheels, the Kolies and the Ramoosies. The Ramoosies reside chiefly in the outskirts of the towns and villages in the vallies of the Maun, Neera, Bhema, and Pers rivers, and in the adjoining plains and highlands within the dominions of his Highness the Rajah of Satara, and the Poona and Ahmednugger collectorates.
- 1867 MADRAS. Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency of Madras, Vol. II. 8vo. 9 *coloured lithographs, hf. bd. 9s* Madras, 1844
- 1868 MADRAS. Reports of the Commissioners of Public Works in the Madras Presidency, with Appendices and Sir Henry Pottinger's extensive MS. comments, 2 vols. 4to. *sd. 9s* Madras, 1852-3
- 1869 MALCOLM (Sir John) The Government of India, 8vo. 282 pp. and 258 pp. of Appendix, (pub. at 15s) *bds. 5s* 1833
On the actual state of the British Government of India, with important changes and improvements suggested for the future administration of India.

- 1870 MALCOLM (Sir John) Report of MALWA and the adjoining countries, including the history of the Mahratta families, Scindiah, Holkar, etc. 4to. *calf*, 10s 1821
 1871 ——— Sketch of the Sikhs, royal 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1812
 1872 MASKELL's Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue, 1820-53, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, gilt edges, not uniform*, 25s Madras, 1851-4
 1873 MAURICE (T.) Indian Antiquities, 7 vols. 8vo. *many plates of Indian Deities, calf*, 18s 1792-1800

MENUS' Ordinances—see Sanscrit books.

- 1874 MILL'S (Jas.) HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA, with a Continuation from 1805 to 1835, and copious Notes and Illustrations, by Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., M.A., Boden Professor of Sanscrit at Oxford, 9 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition*, (pub. at £6. 6s *cloth*) *calf extra, by Hayday*, £8. 10s 1840-48

1875 ——— the Continuation by Wilson separately, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1845-8
 The first edition appeared in 3 vols. 4to. London, 1817-1818; the second, 6 vols. 8vo. 1820; the edition of 1840 was the first edited by Wilson, the latter 3 vols. are the continuation.

Mr. Mill's work has been fairly characterised in the 31st volume of the "Edinburgh Review:—" —Mr. Mill appears to possess, in perfection, the patient industry and habits of research which the work demanded; an acute and logical mind, with very little imagination or passion, and well stored with that sort of information which such a mind, combined with such powers of application, is apt to require. He seems perfectly familiar with the modern and ancient historians and orators, and to have studied diligently the progress of all the sciences connected with government and legislation, from the earliest speculations to their most recent advances. It is not difficult, after this character, to imagine how he has performed his task. Those parts in which picturesque description, and the power of warm and interesting narrative might have been displayed, are not made the most of by him. But in the careful investigation of facts, and of the inferences to be drawn from them, in illustrating his subject by help of the widest range of historical knowledge, in discriminating between the real and apparent causes of events, in the examination of policy, in the exposition of the motives of the actors, and the consequences of their acts, in unfolding 'the drift of hollow states hard to be spelled,' he leaves little to be desired. Of partiality in bending facts or opinions in favour of any individual or any party, we have not discovered the least symptom; and though it may be invidious to pry into the causes of so good a quality, we are apt to attribute his merit, on this score, to his habits of thought as much as to his love of justice. He has evidently formed to himself a very high standard of attainable perfection in matters of government, and seems to entertain no little contempt for practical statesmen. He is, therefore, nowise disposed to exaggerate the merits of persons, with whom he feels so little in common. He is sparing of his censure and his praise; and the influence of no name or party can procure an exemption from his scrutiny for a fallacy or an error."

"Soon after the publication of this great work, which had engrossed his particular attention for many years, Mr. Mill was appointed, much to the credit of the Directors, to an important situation in the India House, which he held till his death in 1836. Besides the 'History of India,' Mill was the author of many works. He belonged to and was one of the ablest and most zealous adherents of the utilitarian school."—*MacCulloch*.

"The only work to which the Statesman and Philosopher can refer, and will hand down to posterity an imperishable monument of the Historian's impartiality, sagacity, and truthfulness, combined with great power of reflection and unbiassed judgment."—*Athenæum*.

- 1876 MOOR'S (Edw.) Hindu Pantheon, roy. 4to. *text*, and 105 *plates of all the Hindoo Deities*, £8. 6s 1810
 1877 ——— the same, royal 4to. 105 *plates, without the text, author's presentation copy, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1810
 1878 NEPAUL. Papers respecting the Nepaul War, 1814-17, folio, 998 pp. *hf. calf, neat*, 7s 6d 1824
 1879 NORTON on the condition and requirements of the Presidency of Madras, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Madras, 1854
 1880 ORLICH, Reise in Ostindien, royal 4to. *many fine plates and woodcuts of Indian Costume, Manners, and Architecture, the latter very elaborately coloured, cloth*, 12s Leipzig, 1845
 1881 ORME'S (Robt.) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nations in Hindostan, from the year 1745; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahommedan Conquerors in Hindostan, 3 vols. 4to. *third edition, numerous maps and plans*, £2. London, 1790
 Priced, 1841, Allen, £5. 15s 6d.

- 1882 PRINSEP'S (Jas.) Essays on INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, historic, numismatic and paleographic, with his USEFUL TABLES illustrative of Indian history, coinages,

- weights, measures, etc. edited with notes and additions by THOMAS, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 53 *plates of Early Indian and Bactrian Coins and Antiquities*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *new, in cloth*, £2. 2s 1858
- Mr. Edward Thomas, late of the Bengal Civil Service, deserves the thanks of all Oriental Scholars for this first collected edition of Prinsep; his notes and additional matter are very considerable. These volumes form a complete Chronology of India, based upon the most authentic records, viz. the Coins of all the rulers. The reproduction of the "Useful Table" is a boon to all the possessors of the "Bengal Journal" to which they form a necessary adjunct.
- 1883 PRINSEP'S British India under the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-18; a narrative of the political and military transactions, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*. 7s 1820
- 1884 ——— Political and Military Transactions in India, in 1813-23, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. at £1. 12s) *bds.* 7s 6d 1825
- 1885 RAIKES on the North-western provinces of India, 8vo. (pub. at 6s) 3s 1852
- 1886 REMARKS on the Husbandry and commerce of Bengal, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 1806
- 1887 ROBERTS' Indian Glossary, consisting of some thousand words and terms commonly in use, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1800
- 1888 ROBINSON'S ASAM, with Local Geography, account of the tea-plant, and history of the neighbouring tribes, 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 16s *Calcutta*, 1841
- 1889 ——— the same, 1841—Further Inquiry as to applying Colonial policy to the government of India, 1823—2 vols. in 1, *maps, hf. morocco*, 17s 6d 1828-41
- 1890 ROUSE (C. W. B.) the Landed Property of Bengal, 8vo. *cf. curious*, 4s *Calc.* 1791
- 1891 SCRAFFON'S Reflections on the government of Indostan and a short sketch of the history of Bengal, 1739-56, 12mo. *bds. uncut, privately printed*, 2s *Edin.* 1761
- 1892 SELECTION of Papers from the Records at the East India House, relating to the Revenue, Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice under the Company's Governments in India, 4 stout vols. folio, *calf gilt*, 15s 1820-26
- 1893 SEIR-EL-MUTAQHERIN, or View of Modern Times, from the year 1118 to the year 1195 of the Hidjrah, containing in general the Reigns of the Seven last Emperors of Hindostan, and in particular, an Account of the English Wars in Bengal, 3 vols. 4to. *slightly imperfect, stained and worm-eaten, like nearly all copies*, £2. *Calcutta*, 1789
- Priced, 1839, Madden, £5. 5s.
- "This work is written in the style of private memoirs, the most useful and engaging shape which history can assume; nor, excepting the peculiarities which belong to the Mahommedan character and creed, do we perceive throughout its pages any inferiority to those of the historical memoirs of Europe. The Duc de Sully, Lord Clarendon, or Bishop Burnet, need not have been ashamed to be the authors of such a production."—*Preface to Col. Brigg's Translation.*
- 1894 SHAHAMET ALI'S History of Bahawalpur, with Notices of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan, and the West of India, post 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1848
- 1895 SHURBEEF (J.) Qanoon-e-Islam; or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies, translated by Herklots, with appendix and glossary of Oriental terms, stout 8vo. *frontispiece and 7 plates*, (pub. at 16s) *calf gilt*, 15s 1832
- 1896 SINDE Correspondence, 1836-43, folio, 2s 6d 1843
- 1897 SLEEMAN'S (Major) Report on the Depredations committed by the THUG GANGS of Upper and Central India, from 1836 to their suppression, stout 8vo. *map and tables, cloth, rare*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1840
- 1898 SMYTH'S Reigning Family of LAHORE, with account of the Jummoo Rajahs and the Seiks, 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 9s *Calcutta*, 1847
- 1899 STEWART'S History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan Invasion, 4to. *bds.* 5s 1813
- 1900 STRANGE (Sir Thomas) Elements of HINDU LAW; referable to British Judicature in India, with the Opinions of the Pandits of Madras, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 24s 1825
- 1901 ——— Hindu Law, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 25s 1830
- 1902 SULLIVAN'S Tracts upon India, written in the year 1779-88, with subsequent observations, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d 1795
- 1903 TAYLOR. Ancient and Modern India, by the late W. Cooke Taylor, LL.D. revised and continued to the present time by P. J. Mackenna, *second edition, with great amendments and improvements*, stout 12mo. 612 pp. (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1851

- 1904 TENNANT (William) Indian Recreations ; consisting chiefly of Strictures on the Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d in bds.) *calf extra, very fine copy*, 18s 1804-8
1905 — the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf uncut*, 10s 6d 1804-8
One of the best pictures of India.

"These entertaining and valuable letters contain much amusement for the general reader, and much instruction worthy of the practical attention both of the subject and the ruler. They mix the useful with the agreeable; and will add to the information of the merchant, the farmer, the geographer, and the statist."

- 1906 THORNTON'S History of the East India Company, 8vo. *rusia extra, gilt edges*, 6s 6d 1833

- 1907 — India, its state and prospects, 8vo. (pub. at 10s) *cloth*, 2s 1835

- 1908 — Gazetteer of the East India Company's Territories, and the Native States of the Indian continent, stout 8vo. 1016 pp. double columns, *map*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth*, 16s 6d 1857

- 1909 THUGGEE. Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs, 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *cloth*, 5s 1851

- 1910 TOD'S ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJAST'HAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, (commonly called Rajpootana). By LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES TOD, many years resident in Rajpootana as Political Agent, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *embellished with above 50 extremely beautiful line engravings by Finden, and large folding maps*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *calf extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10s 1829

"I am sure that no one can peruse these two splendid volumes, without feeling that their author has been able to bring to researches apparently exhausted, a stock at once of new materials and of superior sagacity, by which he has thrown considerable light upon Hindoo Chronology. And if we descend to the later periods of history, he has certainly been sufficiently fortunate to find a vast unoccupied tract to explore, in the annals of those States which he has been the first to describe. He has thus been able to combine, what few discoverers before him have had the good fortune to unite, new events with a new field, the varied drama of a history hardly known, with a theatre decked out in the most gorgeous scenery which nature can give, and the most sumptuous monuments that eastern art can add. Whether we consider the geographical, the historical, or the artistic additions to our knowledge of India communicated in this work, or the interest of the personal knowledge it contains, we may safely, I think, rank it among the most valuable, as well as among the most beautiful works upon eastern literature."—*Wiseman*.

- 1911 TRANSACTIONS in India, 1756-83, a history of Lord Clive and Warren Hastings, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1786

"To criminate the administration of Governor Hastings seems to be the chief object of this narrative, which is evidently written by an able hand."—*Monthly Review*, Vol. 75.

- 1912 TUCKER'S Memorials of Indian Government, by Kaye, 8vo. *calf*, 8s 1853

- 1913 WALLACE'S Memoirs of India, comprising a Geographical account of the East Indies, and their history to 1823, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1824

- 1914 WANDERINGS of a Pilgrim in search of the Picturesque during 24 years in the East, with Revelations of Life in the Zenana, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with 50 plates, some of Costume coloured*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth gilt*, 24s 1850

"We warmly recommend the 'Wanderings of a Pilgrim' to all who wish to acquire a thorough knowledge of India through a very pleasant medium."—*Blackwood's Lady's Magazine*, 1850.

- 1915 WHITE'S Considerations on the state of British India; Nepaul and Mahratta wars, the Indian army and government, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1822

- 1916 WILKS, Sketches of the South of India, history of Mysoor from its origin to 1799, 3 vols. 4to. *maps*, £4. 1810-17

- 1917 — the same Vol. II. only, 4to. *calf*, 15s 1817

"A very valuable and authentic work."—*Lowndes*.

- 1918 WILLIAMS (Lieut.-Col. Monier) Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche, being the result of a Survey executed by order of the Bombay government, royal 4to. *plates of Agricultural implements, bds. uncut, privately printed*, 10s 1825

- 1919 WILSON'S India; The History of British India, from 1805 to 1835, and copious Notes and Illustrations, by Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq. M.A., Boden Professor of Sanscrit at Oxford, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 18s 1848

"The only work to which the Statesman and Philosopher can refer, and will hand down to posterity an imperishable monument of the Historian's impartiality, sagacity, and truthfulness, combined with great power of reflection and unbiassed judgment."—*Athenaeum*.

Professor Wilson the greatest Indian Scholar in Europe, in writing this eventful history, has consulted all available authorities of an original and authentic description.

- 1920 WILSON'S Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Hindi, Bengali, Uriya, Marathi, Guzarathi, Telugu, Karnata, Tamil, Malayalam, and other languages, 4to. (pub. at 42s 6d) cloth, 36s 1855
- 1921 — the external commerce of Bengal, 1813-28, 8vo. 2s Calcutta, 1830
- 1922 TRACTS (9) on Indian Government, history, geography, statistics and languages, including History of East India Company, 1793; Indophilus' Letters; Smith's Mysore, etc. 5s 1793-1853
- 1923 **TURKEY.** ALIX, Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, 3 vols. 8vo. map, hf. calf neat, 10s 1822-24
- 1924 BUSBEQUII opera omnia, 24mo. a long series of very characteristic letters on the state of Turkey, calf, gilt edges, 7s 6d Oxon. 1660
- 1925 CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (Comte de) Voyage Pittoresque dans l'Empire Ottoman, en Grèce, dans la Troade, les Iles de l'Archipel, l'Asie Mineure, etc. avec des notes et observations par Hase et Miller, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. and folio Atlas, containing maps and upwards of 250 plates, hf. bd. calf, 36s Paris, 1842
- 1926 CREASY'S History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire to the present time, chiefly founded on Hammer, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, (pub. at 28s) cloth, 15s 1854-56
- 1927 ETON'S Survey of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. hf. bd. 2s 6d 1798
- 1928 — the same, 8vo. russiæ neat, 3s 6d 1799
- 1929 FULLER (John) Narrative of a Tour in the Turkish Empire, 8vo. maps, bds. privately printed, and not for sale, 7s 6d 1829
- 1930 HAMMER, Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos jours, ouvrage puisé aux sources les plus authentiques et rédigé sur des Documents et des Manuscrits la plupart inconnus en Europe, 18 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas, 21 maps and 15 plates, representing the principal Battles and Sieges of the Turks, (pub. at £6. 6s) sd. £3. 15s Paris, 1814-15
- "The History of Von Hammer we need not mention, we might as well notice Hume's 'History of England' as à propos of the subject in hand. If any gentleman happens to be about to write another cheap book on Turkey for some enterprising publisher, we recommend it to him as a mine of very valuable materials. If he uses it discreetly, it will be hard to discover that he was not born in a harem."—*New Quarterly*, April, 1854.
- 1931 JUCHEREAU DE SAINT-DENIS, Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis 1792, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30s) 6s Paris, 1844
- 1932 KEPPEL'S Journey across the Balcan; visit to Azani and Ruins in Asia Minor, 1829-30, 2 vols. 8vo. map, hf. morocco, 6s 1831
- 1933 (PORTER) Observations on the Religion, Government, and Manners of the Turks — State of the Turkey Trade, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 5s 1771
- 1934 SALABERRY, Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, 4 vols. 8vo. map, hf. bd. cf. 5s Par. 1813
- 1935 TIMONI Promenades dans le Bosphore, ou meditations Bosphoriques; ouvrage historique, archéologique, politique, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. rare, 18s Constan. 1844
- The author of these curious volumes died of hunger in Paris, whilst he was possessed of valuable jewels, which he would not sell.
- 1936 TURKEY TRACTS: Ungewitter's Turkei, 1854—Abeken's Turkei, 1856—The Eastern Question, 1856—Mallouf, Hist. Ottomane, and a Turkish Almanack, 12mo. the lot, 3s
- 1937 **Amharic.** ISENBERG'S Grammar of the Amharic Language, royal 8vo. cloth, rare, 20s 1842
- 1938 **ARABIC.** ABULFEDAE Historia Ante-Islamica, Arabice et Latine, cum notis et indicibus edidit Fleischer, 4to. sd. 4s Lips. 1831
- 1939 — Idem, 4to. cloth, 5s 1831
- 1940 — de Vita Mohammedis, Arabice et Latine, ed. Gagnier, fol. 14s Oxon. 1723
- 1941 — Tabulæ quædam Geographicæ et alia ejusdem argumenti specimina, Arabice, edidit Rinck, 8vo. 2s Lips. 1791
- 1942 ABUL-PHARAJII (G.) Historia Compendiosa Dynastiarum (orientalium) usque ad tempora authoris, a Pocockio, cum Supplemento, 2 vols. in 1, small stout 4to. 20s Oxonii, 1663
- 1943 — Historiæ Dynastiarum, Arabice, ed. Pocockius, sm. 4to. cf. nt. 9s ib. 1663
- 1944 — Lamah min akhyar al Ahrab: Specimen historiæ Arabum, sive Abul Farajius de Arabibus, Arabice et Latine, cum notis et appendice Proverbiorum ed.

- Pococke, *Oxon.* 1650—Eutychii Ecclesiae Origines, *Arabice et Latine*, cum commentario, ed. J. Selden, *Londini*, 1642—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d 1642-50
- 1945 ABU ZACARIA JAHIA Ebn el Awam, Libro de Agricultura, traducido al Castellano, y anotado, por Don José Antonio Banqueri, con uno discurso preliminar del traductor, y uno Catalogo de los nombres Arabes de plantas, *Arabic and Spanish*, 2 vols. folio, *hf. vellum, uncut, slightly stained*, 25s *Madrid*, 1802
- 1946 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *a beautiful copy in red morocco, Arms on sides*, 1802
£3. 3s
- Cet ouvrage interesse non-seulement comme production d'un écrivain Arabe Espagnol, mais encore parce qu'il fait voir l'état avancé où se trouvait l'agriculture dans la Péninsule sous la domination des Maures.
- 1947 AHMEDIS ARABSIADÆ vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgò Tamerlanes dicitur, historia, *arabice et latine*, adnotationes adjecit Sam. Henr. Manger, 4 vols. sm. 4to. £3. *Leovardie*, 1767
- 1948 ALI EBN ABI TALEBI, Sententiae arabice et latine, cum notis ed. Cornelius Van Waenen, 4to. bds. 5s *Oxon.* 1806
- 1949 ——— the same, 4to. *russia*, 7s 6d 1806
- 1950 ALIF LAILA, or the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, now first published complete in the ORIGINAL ARABIC, from an Egyptian MS. edited by W. H. Macnaghten, 4 vols. royal 8vo. complete, *sd.* £4. *Calcutta*, 1839
- 1951 ——— another edition, in *Arabic*, with the german title, "TAUSEND UND EINE NACHT, *arabisch*," nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausgegeben von Habicht und Fleischer, 12 vols. 16mo. *cloth*, £3. *Breslau*, 1825-43
- 1952 ——— another edition, from different Arabic MSS. very carefully edited by some most learned Natives, 2 vols. 4to. *rare*, *Boulac*, (p 1830)
Lane made his beautiful English translation from "this" edition. COLLATION: Vol. I. 710 pages, Vol. II. 620 pages.
- 1953 ALIF LAYLAH wa Laylah, the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, in *Arabic*, lithographed, 2 vols. in 1, 200 nights, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15s *Calcutta*, 1829
- 1954 ARABIC-Persian and Persian-Arabic Dictionary, 2 vols. stout royal 4to. in treble columns, supposed to have been printed in *Calcutta*, *sd.* 20s
- 1955 BAILLIE. Five Books upon Arabic Grammar: the Meeut Amel, Shurhu Meent Amel, Mesbah, Hedayut-oon- Nuhve, and Kafeca, with Appendix, in 3 vols. royal 8vo, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *calf, wormed*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1802-5
Volume 3 is wanting to most copies. It is asserted that these volumes have been so carefully edited that there is not one error, even of a letter, in the whole three volumes.
- 1956 BERESFORD'S Arabic Syntax, chiefly selected from the Hidayut-oon-Nuhvi, a treatise on Syntax in the original Arabic, by H. B. Beresford, royal 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1843
This volume is a useful appendix to Faris' Arabic Grammar, being intended for more advanced Arabic students.
- 1957 BOHADINI Vita et Res Gestæ Saladini, nec non excerpta ex Abulfeda, *Arab. et Lat.* à Schultens, small folio, *old calf gilt*, 16s *Lugd. Bat.* 1732
"Bohadinus was secretary to the Sultan during the third crusade, and has inserted in his history an interesting journal of Saladin's watchful, active, and wary accompaniment of Richard's progress. See a beautiful description of the march of Richard on Cesarea, p. 120. His account of the Sultan's last moments is interesting."—Turner.
- 1958 BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, in *Arabic*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Malta*, 1844
- 1959 CAABI BEN-SOHAIR Carmen in laudem Muhammedis—Motenabbii Carmen gratulatorium—Carmen ex Hamasa; *Arab. et Lat.* ed Freytag, 4to. bds. 2s 6d *Hal.* 1823
- 1960 CALILA ET DIMNA, ou Fables de Bidpai, et suivies de la Moallaka de Lébid, en *Arabe et en François*, par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. 25s *Paris*, 1816
- 1961 CANES (F. F.) Gramatica Arabigo-Española, con un Diccionario Arabigo-Español, 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 10s *Madrid*, 1776
- 1962 CASIRI. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos continet Arabice ab auctoribus del Arabo-Hispanis, &c. recensio et explanatio, operâ et studio Michaelis Casiri, 2 vols. fol. £2. 10s *Matriti*, 1760-70
- 1963 ——— Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escuraliensis, Vol. 1, fol. *cf.* 10s *ib.* 1759
- 1964 ——— the same, *Large Paper*, Vol. 2 only, royal folio, *uncut*, 10s 1770
The great importance of Casiri's Bibliotheca is now deservedly established.
- 1965 CATAFAGO'S ARABIC DICTIONARY: an Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary, by Joseph Catafago, Esq. of Aleppo, Syria; Secretary to

Soliman Pasha, Major-General of the Egyptian Army in Syria, 1839-1840; First Interpreter of the General Consulate of his Majesty the King of Prussia, at Beirut, 1842-1851; Secretary of the Imperial Grand Consulate of Russia, at Beirut, 1851-53; Corresponding Member of the Sociétés Asiatiques of Paris and Leipsic, also of the Syro-Egyptian Society of London; translator of the "Catechism of the Ansari," presented to his Majesty the King of Prussia in 1845, and of other Arabic Manuscripts; 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Vol. I. xii. and 316 pp. Vol. II. viii. and 744 pp. double columns, much matter compressed into a small space, all the Arabic words with the pronunciation in Roman letters, cloth, pub. at £2.

1966 CATAFAGO—another copy, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, uncut*, pub. at £3. 3s 1858

1858 This work is the *first* Arabic and English Dictionary ever published.

"A valuable publication.—A work of this kind has been long wanting, and M. Layard is convinced that Mr. Quaritch has rendered not only good service to those who wish to study the Arabic Language, but to such Easterns as wish to obtain a knowledge of English."—*A. H. Layard.*

"He did not see why we should not encourage a knowledge of Oriental languages by establishing scholarships in connexion with our colleges, after the French system. A wonderful future was destined for the East, and the more our representatives knew of the Eastern languages, the better it would be for our diplomacy."—*MR. WISE'S Speech about the Diplomatic Service, House of Commons. April 22, 1858.*

Catafago's Arabic Dictionary is indispensable to Travellers in Syria, Egypt, and Arabia—and will satisfy the first wants of readers of the *Alif Laila* (the Arabian Nights); *Hariri's Sessions*; the *Koran*, and even of the Biblical scholar.

This new Arabic Dictionary does not pretend to supersede the copious works of Richardson, Freytag, Golius, and Meninski, but it offers immense advantages over them, by a most discriminate selection of the Arabic words, every one of them being either in actual use now, or occurring in standard authors. As regards the English-Arabic part, the new work of Catafago is without a rival, as every good and current English word is rendered into Arabic, with the pronunciation in Italics.

"There are actually no less than Eighty Millions of the human family who are either Arabs, speaking Arabic; or who use that language for their religious services. The *Koran* is strictly forbidden by Mahomet to be translated or read in any other tongue.

"The Arabic language is spoken from the shores of the Mediterranean away to the plains of India. Not merely the Mahomedans, but also the Christians, and the Jews who inhabit Morocco—Algeria—Egypt—Tripoli—Arabia—Palestine, and Mesopotamia—speak Arabic.

"It is the religious language of Turkey—Persia—Central Africa—Bokharah—Tartary—Circassia—Georgia—Arabia—Hindustan, and even parts of China! The pious Mahomedan must learn Arabic to read the *Koran*. All Mahomedan Rulers use Arabic characters on the coins they strike.

"Now inevitable course of recent events in the Providence of Almighty God, is daily bringing England into closer contact with these Arabian races.

"The recent War on behalf of Turkey, has broken down barriers which no human power can re-build; and opened doors that no re-action can close again.

"The transit to India through Egypt, and along the shores of the Arabian sea—the prospective lines of Telegraph—the projected Railroads and Canals, &c. indicate sufficiently what science and commerce will soon develop; besides what may result from aggressive Missionary enterprise, or Political complications.

"The Committee rejoice to announce that already, with the money paid to him for the Anglo-Turkish Lexicon, that enterprising publisher Mr. Bernard Quaritch had engaged a Syrian-Arabic Scholar, residing in London, to compile an Anglo-Arabic Lexicon in two vols."

ANGLO-ORIENTAL LITERATURE SOCIETY, *Report for 1857-58, G. R. Birch, Hon. Secretary.*

1967 DE FOE'S Robinson Crusoe, in vulgar Arabic, 16mo. bds. 5s Malta, 1830

1968 DELAPORTE, Guide de la Conversation française-Arabe, 4to. *hf. cf. 7s* Alger, 1837

1969 DOMBAY, Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae, 4to. bds. 2s Vindob. 1800

1970 DOZY, Catalogus codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academicae Lugduno Batavae, Vol. I. 8vo. containing extracts from Arabic MSS. sd. 7s 6d Lugd. Bat. 1851

1971 ——— Dictionnaire des Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes, 8vo. 10s 1846

1972 ——— the same, 4to. Large Paper, bds. 20s 1845

Ouvrage couronné et publié par l'Institut Royal des Pays-Bas.

1973 EBN EL FAREDH. Commentaire du Divan d'Ebn El Faredh, célèbre poète arabe commenté par Hassan el Bourini (sous le rapport scientifique) et par Abd Elghani Nabulsi (sous les rapports scientifiques, selon les opinions de la secte des Sofis), en Arabe, impl. 8vo. 602 pp. sd. 20s Marseille, 1854

1974 EDRISI, Geographia Nubiensis, id est accuratissima totius orbis in septem Clima divisi descriptio, praesertim exactam universae Asiae et Africae explicationem

- continens, ex Arabico in latinum versa, sm. 4to. *fine copy in morocco, gilt edges*, 30s *Paris*, 1619
- 1975 ——— Idem liber, *Arabice*, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 21s *Romæ*, (p 1610)
- 1976 ELNAWABIG: Anthologia Sententiarum, cum scholiis Zamachsjarîi, *Arabice et Latine*, à Schultens, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1772
- 1977 ENGLISH Grammar for Arabs. Arabic and English Grammatical Exercises and Familiar Dialogues (edited by Faris), 8vo. 188 pp. 5s *Malta*, 1840
This extensive series of Dialogues may be used both by Englishmen and Arabs.
- 1978 ENIS EL-DJELIS, ou Histoire de la Belle Persane, (conte des Mille-et-une Nuits; *Arabe et Français*, par Kazimirski, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1847
- 1979 ERPENII Grammatica Arabica, cum fabulis Lokmani, excerptis Anthologiae quae inscribitur Hamasa Abi Temmam, *Arabice et Latine*, notis, etc. ed. à Schultens, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1748
- 1980 EUCLID, Elementorum libri XIII. studio Nasidirini Tusini, nunc primum *Arabice* impressi, folio, 453 pp. *Diagrams, calf neat*, 36s *Romæ*, 1594
- 1981 EUTYCHII Annales, *Arabice*, ed. Seldenus, cum versione *Latinâ* Pocockii, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 9s *Oxon.* 1659
- 1982 FARHAT (*Germanos Maronite*) Dictionnaire Arabe, augmenté par R. de Dahdah, 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *calf neat*, £2. 16s *Marseilles*, 1849
This valuable and rare Dictionary is a new edition of the Kamoos, with all the useless matter cut out, and many words, particularly those occurring in Christian works, added.
- 1983 FARIS' ARABIC GRAMMAR: a Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues, and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAC, a Native of Mount Lebanon, Syria; formerly Professor of Arabic at the University of Malta; Translator of the whole Bible into Arabic; Author of "An English Grammar for Arabs," and of the Arabic work called "The Far-iyac," 1 vol. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *1856*
The only cheap and good Arabic Grammar. This little Manual will be of the greatest assistance to beginners of that difficult but very important Language.
Arabic is spoken by all the Syrian and Egyptian troops of the Porte; Northern India abounds with Mahommedans, who speak Arabic; Arabic is the foundation of Turkish and Persian, and, finally, Arabic Literature is as valuable and important as Greek and Latin.
Such are the claims of this elaborate Language of Poets, Romancers, and Historians, Mohammed, Hariri, Abulfeda, Macrizi, the authors of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, etc. upon Scholars and, I may be allowed to point out, upon the British Government, to be adopted as one of the indispensable languages as a study in Public Colleges, and particularly in all the Military Academies. *Preston Rectory, Suffolk, Nov. 8th, 1855.*
- Dear Sir,—I think the little Arabic Grammar you are about publishing will be welcomed by many who have been hitherto deterred from commencing the study of the language. The high character of Mr. Faris for Arabic learning will be a sufficient guarantee for its accuracy, while, I trust, the alterations as to arrangement and other details made at my suggestion when the MS. was submitted to me, will be found to have improved it. The dialogues, I am sure, will supply a defect I have long observed. I should not hesitate to recommend the volume as a most useful and simple compendium of Arabic Grammar.
Yours faithfully,
HENRY G. WILLIAMS.
To Mr. Quaritch.
And now allow me to thank you for the book. I have looked it through, and it is by all means the best manual of the kind I ever saw. I only wish I had had something of the kind during my travels in the East. It would have saved me much unnecessary trouble.
Believe me, Sir, Yours faithfully and obliged,
S. D. MALAN.
Broadwindsor, Jan. 20, 1856.
- MR. MÜLLER begs to thank Mr. Quaritch for the copy of the Arabic Grammar by M. Faris. He is sorry he did not know of it in time to mention it in the List of Grammars in the second edition of his Languages of the Seat of War, as it is evidently a work which could be strongly recommended to Officers and Travellers on account of its practical and compendious character.
TAYLOR INSTITUTION, Oxford, Jan. 18, 1856.
- 1984 FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzbadique et aliorum Arabum operibus desumptum, adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris, confectum; accedit Index Vocum Latinarum locupletissimus, 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *sd.* £2. 12s *Hals.* 1830-38
- 1985 ——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex opere suo majore in usum tironum excerptum, 4to. 694 pp. (pub. at 36s) *sd.* 15s *Hals.* 1837
- 1986 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s *1837*
- 1987 FUTAWA QAZEE KHAN on the Institutes of Abou Huneefa, in *Arabic*, lithographed, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20s *Calcutta*, 1835

- 1988 GIGGEI Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ, 4 vols. folio, *fine sound copy*, *hf. bound*
ruscia, £2. 16s *Med.* 163s
Sold by myself before for £3. 3s.
"This excellent work is a translation of the KAMOOS, which, being entirely written in Arabic
few but proficient in the language can derive any benefit from, and on this account the work of
Giggeus is peculiarly valuable."—Clarke.
"Quoiqu'en grande partie effacé par les lexiques Arabes qui l'ont suivi, cet ouvrage renferme
un assez grand nombre d'interprétations que jusqu'à ces derniers temps on eût cherché vainement
ailleurs; vend. 80 fr. Soubise; 130 fr. Langlès; 76 fr. Debure; 36 fr. br. en 1840."—Brunet.
- 1989 GERMANI (D.) Fabrica linguae Arabicæ, cum interpretatione Latina et Italica, et
indicibus, folio, 1236 pp. *double columns, vellum*, 20s *Romae*, 163s
Priced, 1858, £2. 2s.
- 1990 GOLII LEXICON ARABICO-LATINUM contextum ex probatoribus Orientis Lexico
graphis, ac. Index Latinus copiosissimus; fol. *vell. scarce*, £2. 4s *Lugd. Bat.* 166s
- 1991 ——— the same, folio, *calf*, £2. 2s 165s
- 1992 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £3. 5s 165s
Priced, 1822, Thorpe, £7. 7s; 1832 and 1837, Payne and Foss, £10. 10s; 1839, Dondoe
Dupré, 300 francs; 1848, Payne and Foss, £8. 8s; Klaproth's copy sold for 161 fr.
"This is an invaluable work, and the best on the subject ever published."—Clarke.
"Ce dictionnaire est un livre classique indispensable à tous ceux qui étudient et même qui
savent l'Arabe."—Bibl. Elzev.
Golius' Arabic Lexicon is preferred by Arabic Scholars to Freytag.
- 1993 HALEBI. Selecta ex historia Halebi, *Arabice et Latine*, cum notis, ed. Freytag
8vo. *cloth*, 7s *Lutetiae, Paris*, 181s
- 1994 HAMAKER, de Expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae, vulgo adscriptum Abu
Abdallae Mohammedi Omari filio, *Arab. et lat.* 4to. *hf. cf. 4s* *Lugd. Bat.* 182s
- 1995 HARIRI (*Abou Mookhummudin*) Adventures of Abou Zyde, in fifty Stories, in
Arabic, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 12s *Calcutta*, 1809-1
- 1996 ——— the same, with Arabic-Persian Dictionary by Moulvee Jaun Alee, in
3 vols. 4to. *bds.* 25s *Calcutta*, 1809-1
Les trois volumes coûtaient £4. 14s 6d. Vend. 180 fr. Langlès.
- 1997 ——— Séances de, *en Arabe*, avec un commentaire par Silvestre de Sacy, *deux*
édition, par Reinaud et Derenbourg, 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco*
fine copy, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1847-5
- 1998 ——— the same, Vol. II. part I. 4to. *sd.* 10s 185s
"C'est, après le Coran, le chef-d'œuvre de la Littérature Arabe."—Brunet.
- 1999 HERBIN, Principes de la Langue Arabe moderne, suivis d'un recueil de phrase
de traductions interlinéaires, des Proverbes Arabes. 4to. *with 11 plates of per*
manship, *hf. calf*, 7s *Paris*, 180s
- 2000 HIDAYAH, with its Commentary, the Kifayah, in *Arabic*, by Hukeem Moulvee
Abdool Mujeed, Vol. I. 4to. *cloth*, 25s *Calcutta*, 183s
- 2001 ——— the same, Vols. 3 and 4, 4to. *calf neat*, 36s *Calcutta*, 1831-3
- 2002 ——— the same, Vol. 4 only, royal 4to. 650 pp. *sd.* 20s 183s
- 2003 HOOGVLIET, diversorum scriptorum loca de Regia Aphasidarum Familia et
Ibn Abduno Poeta, *Arabice et Latine*, 4to. *sd.* 3s *Lugd. Bat.* 183s
- 2004 HUMBERT, Anthologie Arabe, ou choix de poésies arabes inédites, en *Arab*
Francais et Latin, avec des notes, additions, etc. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Paris*, 181s
- 2005 ——— Guide de la Conversation Arabe, ou Vocabulaire français-Arabe, 8v
cloth, 4s 183s
- 2006 IBN BATOUTAH, Voyages de, *Arabe et Français*, par Defrémery et Sanguinet
3 vols. stout 8vo. *uncut*, 18s *Paris*, 1853-4
- 2007 IBN DOREIDI Poemation, *Arabice et Latine*, cum scholiis Chaluwiae et Lachuma
ed. Aggeus Haitsma, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, calf*, 18s *Franeq.* 171s
- 2008 IBN MALIK, Alfijjah, carmen grammaticum, cum Commentario Ibn Akil, *Arabic*
ed. Dieterici, sm. 4to. 420 pp. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Lipsia*, 184s
- 2009 KITAB-UL-JANAYAT, or Book of Criminal Law, in *Arabic*, 8vo. 449 pp. *calf*, 2s
- 2010 KASIMIRSKI Dictionnaire arabe-français, contenant toutes les racines de la lang
arabe, leurs dérivés dans les idiomes vulgaire et littéral, les dialectes d'Alger
de Maroc, Vol. I. large 8vo. *cloth*, 18s *Paris*, 18s
Complete in 2 vols. priced by Maissonneuve in Paris, 1853, 90 francs.
- 2011 KOLAILAH wa Dimna, sive Fabula Bidpai, *Arabice*, ed. Schultens, sm. 4to. *sew*
2s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 17s

- 2012 KORAN. Alcorani textus universus, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Marraccius, cum vita Mahumeti, Prodomo, notis, etc. stout folio, *calf*, a few leaves slightly wormed, 85s *Patauii*, 1698
- 2013 ——— *Arabice*, cum indicibus, ed. Flügel, 4to. *mer. gilt edges*, 27s *Lips.* 1841
- 2014 ——— in *Arabic*, with Commentary, sm. folio, 478 pp. and 6 pp. of *Tables*, beautiful edition, with the vowel points, *hf. calf neat*, very rare, £4. *Kazan*, 1816
- 2015 ——— another, very similar edition, in *Arabic*, with all the vowel points, folio, 478 pp. and 6 pp. of *Tables*, red morocco, gilt edges, £4. (? *Kasan*, ca. 1830)
- There is a variation in some matters of Typography in these two editions.
- 2016 KOBAN (the) in *Arabic*, with an extensive *Persian* Commentary, Vol. I. 4to. 940 pp. lithographed, the *Arabic* text in the centre of each page is very boldly executed, with all the vowel points, the *Persian* commentary surrounding the text is beautifully lithographed in smaller letters, sewed, 30s (? *Calcutta*, 1850)
- 2017 KOSEGARTENII Chrestomathia Arabica, cum adscriptis vocalibus et lexico, 8vo. 552 pp. *hf. calf*, neat, 10s *Lipsiæ*, 1828
- 2018 LOKMAN'S Fables, in *Arabic*: Fables de Loqman le Sage, le texte arabe revu de nouveau sur les MSS. accompagné d'une version française et des notes, et précédé d'une introduction sur la personne de Loqman et sur l'origine de ce recueil de Fables, par Derenbourg, 12mo. 1s 6d *Berlin*, 1850
- 2019 LOKMAN, Fables de, *Arabe et Français*, avec un Vocabulaire, par Schier, impl. 8vo. 2s *Leipsic*, 1850
- 2020 LUMSDEN'S Arabic Grammar, Vol. I. all published, stout folio, *hf. bd. calf neat*, £2. 10s *Calcutta*, 1813
- 2021 ——— the same, sm. folio, poor copy, no title, *hf. bd. rare*, 25s 1813
- 2022 MAKKARI Analectes sur l'Histoire et la Littérature des Arabes d'Espagne, publiés en *Arabe*, par Dozy, Dugat et Wright, Vol. 1, 4to. all published, sd. 6s 1855
- 2023 MARCEL, Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des dialectes vulgaires Africains, d'Alger, de Tunis, de Marok et d'Egypte, stout 8vo. MS. notes, *hf. bd.* 10s *Paris*, 1837
- 2024 MAURED ALLATAFET, Jemaledдини filii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, *Arabice et Latine*, cum notis, ed. Carlyle, sm. 4to. bds. 2s 1792
- 2025 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1792
- 2026 MOALLAKAT, with a Commentary, in *Arabic*, roy. 8vo. bds. 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1823
- 2027 ——— in *Arabic*, royal 8vo. 288 pp. sd. 7s *Calcutta*
- 2028 ——— Caabi ben Zoheir, with a Treatise on Prosody, in *Arabic*, sm. 4to. 150 pp. *russia extra*, 7s
- 2029 ——— Antarae poema Arabicum Moallakah, *arabice et latine*, ed. Willmet, 4to. 2s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1816
- 2030 MOONTAKHUB-OOLOGHAUT, or a Dictionary of Arabic Words, with a Persian translation, according to the authority of the Kamos and other Lexicons, by Molovee Daud, with Preface by Lumsden, 4to. *calf*, rare, 30s 1808
- 2031 MOTENEBBI, der grösste Arabische Dichter, zum ersten mahle ganz übersetzt, von Joseph von Hammer, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 12s *Wien*, 1824
- 2032 OBERLEITNER, Fundamenta linguæ Arabicæ, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Vienna*, 1822
- 2033 OMAR ALKHAYYAMI, Algèbre, en *Arabe et en Français*, accompagnée d'extraits de MS. inédits, par Woepcke, impl. 8vo. 5 plates of diagrams, sd. 5s *Paris*, 1851
- 2034 PAULMIER, l'Arabe sans Maître, traduction dans l'Idiome parlé en Algérie, avec le I. Ch. de Gil Blas, en *Arabe et français*, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d 1851
- 2035 RASMUSSEN, Historia præcipuorum Arabum Regnorum ante Islamismum, *Arabice et Lat.* small 4to. *hf. calf*, 3s *Havn.*, 1817
- 2036 RICHARDSON'S Grammar of the Arabic Language, sm. 4to. *calf*, 10s *London*, 1801
- 2037 ——— the same, 4to. cloth, 7s 1801
- 2038 ——— Arabic Grammar, 4to. cloth, 12s 1811
- 2039 RUPHY, Dictionnaire François-Arabe, pour le Levant, 4to. 227 pp. double columns, *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Paris*, 1802
- 2040 SACY (Sil. de) Grammaire Arabe, 2 vols. 8vo. plates of facsimiles, cloth, £2. 1810
- 2041 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, plates, £5. 1831

"An immortal work, which consigns to obscurity, by its superior lustre, all previous works of the same nature; and which has thrown more light upon the forms of words, the idiom, and the syntax of the Shemitish languages than has been cast before for many centuries. By this work, which contains 674 pages of syntax, Gesenius has been substantially aided in the compilation of his Hebrew Grammar; and a multitude of things pertaining to the grammar and idiom of the Hebrew (though they may be learned by the diligent student without the aid of this work, so as to be useful

to him), are seen, without a knowledge of De Sacy's Arabic syntax, only as through a glass, darkly. De Sacy has placed them in the meridian sun. That a work, which was not designed to have the most remote bearing upon the Hebrew Scriptures, should be thus made to contribute in a signal manner to their illustration, ought surely to be a matter of gratitude to the Great Disposer of events, who can overrule the designs of men to the accomplishment of his own purposes."

Stuart's Dissertations on studying the original languages of the Bible, p. 84.

- 2042 SACY, Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers écrivains Arabes, en prose et en vers, SECONDE ÉDITION, corrigée et augmentée, 3 vols. 8vo. *very fine copy. morocco extra, rare*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1826-27
- 2043 ——— the same, 3 stout vols. roy. 8vo. PAPIER VÉLIN, *red cl. uncut*, £4. 1826-27
- 2044 SAVARY, Grammaire de la Langue Arabe, avec un Recueil d'exercices, contes, et chansons, *en Arabe et Français*, par Langlès, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1813
- 2045 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf; uncut*, 7s 6d 1813
- 2046 SCHNURRER, Bibliotheca Arabica, 7 parts in 1, sm. 4to. 3s *Tubingæ*, 1799
- 2047 ——— Bibliotheca Arabica: Grammatica, Historica, Poetica, Christiana, Biblica, Koranica, et Varia, sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 6s *Hale ad Salam*, 1811
- 2048 SHUMS-OOL-LOGHAT, an Arabic-Persian Dictionary, with such Turkish words as occur in Persian and Arabic authors, edited by Baretto, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. cf.* 20s 1806
- 2049 SOORAH (The) an Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian, by Jumal, being a translation of a celebrated Arabic Dictionary entitled the Sihah, revised according to the authority of the Quamoos, etc. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *a good sound copy, hf. bd. russia*, £2. *Calcutta*, 1812

Usually sold for three guineas; 1839, Madden, £4. 4s; 1847, Bohn, £2. 12s 6d.

"Ce Dictionnaire a coûté £4. 4s, mais il a été vendu jusqu'à 180 fr. Langlès."—Brunet.

- 2050 TABERESTANENSIS, i.e. Abu Dschaferi Mohammed Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, *Arab. et lat.* ed. Kosegarten, Vols. I. and III. 4to. 28s 1831-53
- 2051 UYLENBROEK, Iracae Persicae descriptio, *Arabice et latine*, Ibn Haukali Geographia, 4to. 2s *Lugd. Bat.* 1822
- 2052 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1822
- 2053 WILLMET, Lexicon Arabicum-Latinum in Coranum, Haririum et vitam Timuri, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s *Lugd. Bat.* 1784
- 2054 ——— the same, 4to. *calf neat*, 12s 1784

"Ouvrage estimé."—Brunet.

A good Dictionary for Classical Arabic.

- 2055 **ARMENIAN**.—AGOB, Puritas Linguae Armenicae, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3s 1674
- 2056 ARMENIAN Dictionary, Ancient-Modern, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Shooshee*, 1830
- 2057 AUCHER'S Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s *Venice*, 1821-5
- 2058 ——— the same, Vol. 1, English-Armenian, 9s 1821
- 2059 ——— Dictionnaire Français-Armenien-Turc, impl. 8vo. *the Turkish in Armenian characters, hf. morocco, uncut*, 16s *Venise*, 1840
- 2060 ——— Grammar, English and Armenian, with parallel extracts, English and Armenian dialogues, etc. 8vo. 180 pp. *uncut*, 2s 6d *Venice*, 1817
- 2061 ——— Armenian-English Grammar, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s *Venice*, 1819
- 2062 ——— the same, second edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 10s *Venice*, 1832
- 2063 DICTIONARIUM Latino-Armenum, per D. N. E. T. stout sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s *Romæ*, 1695
- 2064 EUSEBII Pamphili Chronicon bipartitum, *Armenice, graece et latine*, cum notis ed. Aucher, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *hf. russia, uncut*, 27s *Venet.* 1818
- 2065 GRAMMAR of the ancient Armenian language, in Armenian, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 1833
- 2066 LIBER Philosophia, *Armenice*, sm. 4to. *black morocco*, 3s 1711
- 2067 **Assyrian**. LICHTENSTEIN, Palæographia Assyrio-persica, 4to. *plates, boards.* 6s *Helmst.* 1803
- 2068 HINCKS (Revd. Edward) on the Khorsabad Inscriptions, 4to. 72 pp. 2s 6d 1850
- A separate reprint of an original article in the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. XXII." This very interesting work is a boon to those Scholars who wish to know the real philological status of the Assyrian Language, the nature of the Inscriptions, and the historical results of the Discoveries.
- 2069 LAYARD (A. H.) Assyrian Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, recently discovered and now in the British Museum, impl. folio, 98 *plates, bds.* 25s 1851
- 2070 RAWLINSON'S (Sir H.) the Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun, *Assyrian and English*, with a memoir, 3 parts, 8vo. (being Vol. X. of the Journal of the R. Asiatic Society) *many large folding plates of Inscriptions, an Alphabet, etc.* (pub. at 15s) *sd.* 10s 1846-47

- 2071 RICH (C. J.) second memoir on Babylon, 8vo. 3 plates of *Cuneiform inscriptions*,
hf. bd. 4s 1818
- 2072 **CHINESE BOOKS.** TRACTS and Chinese Books, with English and
French explanations: Meng Tseu, Latin and Chinese, *imprt.* 1824-29; Ecriture
chinoise, 1829; Ruach and Pneuma, by Medhurst, *Shanghai*, 1850; Lao Tseu,
par Pauthier; Pages de Chinois relatives à l'Inde, 1841, and many others,—*the*
lot, a bargain, 10s
- 2073 ALMANAC for the 7th year of Kea King, A.D. 1802; the same for the 11th year of
Kea King, A.D. 1806, 2 copies; in Chinese, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, 188 pp. hf.
morocco, from Klaproth's library, 7s 6d
- 2074 BIOT, Dictionnaire des Villes et Arrondissements de l'Empire Chinois, *Chinois*
et Français, avec un tableau comparatif des sons Chinois, stout 8vo. map of
China by Klaproth. uncut, 10s Paris, 1842
- 2075 BOONK, Defence of an essay on the proper rendering of Elohim and Theos into
Chinese, 8vo. sd. 2s 1850
- 2076 BUDDHIST Book of Prayers, in Chinese, printed in white on a black ground, one
very large sheet, folded in a narrow impl. 8vo. size, extremely curious specimen
of *Typography*, 7s 6d
- 2077 CALLERY, Systema phoneticum scripturæ Sinicæ (Dictionnaire chinois-latin-fran-
çais) 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. hf. bd. calf neat, 30s Macao, 1841
Priced 1845, Bossange, 60 fr.
- 2078 CHINESE MANUAL: Recueil de Phrases Chinoises expliquées en Français et en
Anglais, sm. folio, 75 pp. entirely lithographed, cloth, 7s 6d 1854
A useful little work, with the pronunciation of every Chinese word interlined; printed at the
private expense of the Honorable Henry Stanley and edited by the late Mr. Prevost. Mr. Alabaster,
the intelligent companion of Yeh, has praised the "Chinese Manual."
- 2079 CONFUCII Chi-King sive liber Carminum, *Latine*, ed. Mohl, post 8vo. boards,
2s 6d Stuttgartia, 1830
- 2080 ——— Mang Tse, in Chinese, lithographed, Parts 1, 2, 3, 8vo. 2s
- 2081 ——— Sze Shoo, in Chinese, 8vo. hf. russiæ, 12s
- 2082 ——— the same, Vols. I.-IV. and VI., together 5 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. not
uniform, 5s
- 2083 DE GUIGNES, Dictionnaire Chinois français et latin, stout roy. folio, hf. russiæ,
£2. 2s Paris, 1813
- 2084 EDKIN'S (J.) Grammar of the Chinese colloquial language, commonly called the
Mandarin Dialect, 8vo. 14s Shanghai, 1857
- 2085 FOURMONT, Meditationes Sinicæ. 1737—Lingus Sinarum Grammatica duplex,
cum exercitationibus, etc.—Sinicorum Regiæ Bibliothecæ librorum Catalogus,
cum notis et characteribus Sinicis, 1742—in 1 vol. fol. hf. calf, 12s Par. 1737-42
- 2086 GONCALVES, Dicionario China-Portuguez e Portuguez-China, 3 vols. in 2
stout vols. sm. 4to. 2028 pp. double columns, hf. calf neat, £5. Macao, 1831-33
- 2087 ——— the same, 3 vols.—Arte China, constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica,
com modelos das composicoens, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. sm. 4to. hf. morocco neat,
gilt top, uncut, £6. 10s Macao, 1829-33
- 2088 ——— Grammatica Latina ad usum Sinensium, 16mo. half morocco, uncut,
6s 6d Macao, 1828
- 2089 HABSON'S Treatise on Astronomy, in Chinese, 8vo. sd. 4s Whampoa, 1850
- 2090 HEN TANG SHE TSEIH: the Hen Tang Collection of Poems, in Chinese, 3 vols.
8vo. in case, 7s 6d
- 2091 KAN KEEN YIH CHE. History of China from the earliest times to the end of
the Ming dynasty, A.D. 1644, in Chinese, 35 vols. Vol. I. wanting, 12mo. in four
cases, 32s
- 2092 KLAPROTH, Dictionnaire Chinois; le Supplement au Dictionnaire de Glemont par
De Guignes, roy. folio, uncut, 10s Paris, 1819
- 2093 KLAPROTH'S Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher und
Handschriften der Bibliothek zu Berlin, folio, hf. bd. 15s Paris, 1822
- 2094 LAO-TSEU-TAO-TE-KING, Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu, en Chinois et en Fran-
çais, avec un Commentaire, par Julien, roy. 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Paris, 1842
- 2095 MEDHURST (W. H.) Chinese and English Dictionary, containing all the words
of the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, arranged according to Radicals, 2 vols.
8vo. stained, £3. 7s 6d Batavia, 1842

- 2096 MEDHURST (W. H.) English and Chinese Dictionary, in 2 vols. 8vo. *stained*, £3. 7s 6d 1847
- 2097 ——— Dictionary of the Hok-Keen dialect of the Chinese Language, according to the reading and colloquial idioms, 924 pages, 4to. £3. 10s *Macao*, 1833
- 2098 ——— Dictionary of the Favorlang dialect of the Formosan Language, by Gilb. Happart, written in 1650, translated, 12mo. 7s 6d *Batavia*, 1840
- 2099 ——— English-Japanese and Japanese-English Vocabulary, compiled from native works, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 6d *Batavia*, 1830
- 2100 ——— Ancient China. The Shoo King, or Historical Classic, being the most ancient authentic record of the Annals of the Chinese Empire, illustrated by later commentators, 8vo. 14s *Shanghai*, 1846
- 2101 ——— Dissertation on the theology of the Chinese, with a view to the elucidation of the most appropriate term for expressing the Deity, 8vo. 10s *Shang*, 1847
- 2102 ——— On the true meaning of the word "Shin," in the Imperial Thesaurus, called the Pei-Wan-Yun-Foo, 8vo. 3s 6d *Shangh.* 1849
- 2103 MORRISON'S Dictionary of the Chinese Language, divided into 3 parts, I. Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals, 3 vols.; II. Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically, 2 vols.; III. English and Chinese, 1 vol. forming together 6 vols. roy. 4to. £10. *Macao*, 1815-23
- 2104 ——— the same, Part I. Radicals 1—119, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. russia*, £2. 1815-22
- 2105 ——— the same, Part III. the English-Chinese Dictionary, 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s 1822
- Priced, 1847, bds. £14.; Bunsen's copy, calf, I bought for £14. 15s; Earl of Munster's copy, calf, fetched, 1855, £12. 15s.
- This laborious production includes all the characters comprised in the famous Chinese Dictionary in 32 volumes, folio, published in 1716. It has already become a rare book, the number printed having been comparatively small. The type is no longer extant, and cannot be reproduced but at great cost; and the patient, self-denying labour requisite for a new edition, mere pecuniary outlay cannot command.
- 2106 MORRISON, Chinese Grammar, 4to. 36s *Serampore*, 1815
- 2107 ——— Philological View of China, a sketch of its chronology, geography, customs, &c. for the use of Persons studying Chinese, 4to. (pub. at 21s) 12s 1817
- 2108 ——— Translations from the Chinese, 8vo. *bds.* 3s *Canton*, 1815
- 2109 ——— Vocabulary of the Canton dialect, English-Chinese and Chinese-English, 3 parts in 2, 8vo. *the third part containing Chinese words and phrases, in Chinese and Roman characters, with translations*, sd. 24s *Macao*, 1828
- 2110 ——— the same, Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, calf neat*, 30s 1828
- This is the first copy of this book I ever saw on Large Paper, and is probably the "Only Book" ever printed on Large Paper in China.
- 2111 PREMARE'S Chinese Grammar: Notitia Linguae Sinicae, 4to. *uncut, rare*, 30s 1831
- 2112 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 36s 1831
- "Premare is the only Philologist whose mode of treating the subject will be found peculiarly advantageous to those who have acquired even a slight knowledge of the language, as they are thus enabled to imbibe notions of its general literature which they could otherwise procure only by laborious study of the best Chinese authors for many years."—*Remusat*.
- 2113 RÉMUSAT, Elémens de la Grammaire Chinoise, ou Principes du Kou-Wen (le style antique), et du Kouan Hoa (la langue commune de la Chine), nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une table des principales Phonétiques Chinoises, par LEON DE ROSNY, royal 8vo. *new*, 10s *Paris*, 1858
- 2114 ——— Plan d'un Dictionnaire Chinois, 1814—Description de Camboge, 1819—Cours de langue Chinoise, 1815; et d'autres essais sur la Chine—De Sacy, Ouverture des cours de Samskrit et de Chinois, dans le Collège de France, 1815—Milne's Anglo-Chinese college—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1811-19
- 2115 SAN KWO CHE: Annals of the three nations, in Chinese, a much esteemed historical romance, 20 vols. 12mo. *sd.* in 2 cases, 20s
- 2116 SCHOTT, Chinesische Sprachlehre, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 9s *Berlin*, 1857
- 2117 SHIH CHUH Tse Shoo Hwa Poo: a Chinese work on Drawing, Plants and Flowers, in Chinese, Parts 1, 3—9, 12—16, together 13 parts, royal 8vo. *many fine coloured engravings of flowers and fruits, &c.* sd. 10s
- 2118 TCHAP-SOO, a Chinese vocabulary, explanatory of 461 small figures of birds, plants, animals, utensils, etc. which head the pages, 30 pp.—Tsoun-Poon, a Chinese Instrument for Calculation of numbers, money, etc. *figures*, with explanation; its uses stated in English by a MS. note attached, 11 pp.—Map of Tien, the Heavens or Firmament—Map of China—Names of Confucius's disciples, etc. in all 56 pp. *with numerous engravings*, 7s 6d

- 2119 THOMS, Chinese Courtship, in verse, *Chinese and English*, royal 8vo. *Large Paper*, bds. 5s Macao, 1824
 2120 TOPOGRAPHY of China: a work in *Chinese*, describing the traveller's Compass, the provinces bordering the River Yang Tze Keang, and the province of Che Keang, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *illustrations, plans of routes, etc.* sd. 10s
 2121 URH YA TOO, a Vocabulary of Ancient Terms, compiled about 200 B.C. with comment by Kwo-Po, in *Chinese*, Vols. 1 and 2, (out of 3), folio, *numerous fine large woodcuts of scenes, figures, groups, ornaments, houses, trees, plants, flowers, etc.* sd. £2. 1801

A valuable work; the first volume comprises Astronomy, Music, spirited Hunting scenes, etc. the second contains the Botany and Entomology of China.

- 2122 WILLIAMS'S (S. Wells) English and Chinese Vocabulary, in the Court Dialect, 8vo. bds. 25s Macao, 1844
 2123 WOO SHWANG POO: not-equalled Biography, or Biographical accounts of illustrious characters, royal 8vo. *illustrated with portraits, vases, etc.* sd. 2s 6d
 2124 YIH KING, an ancient classic, employed in divination, one of the Woo-King, in *Chinese*, Vols. 17-19, 21-22, 5 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. 3s 6d

"Our great want is interpreters. It would appear that there are only three English interpreters available for our use in all China. Mr. Wade and Mr. Parkes are worked beyond all reason, and, what is more to the purpose, they toil in vain to overtake the exigencies of the public service. Mr. Alabaster, a young man of some acquirements in Chinese, is in attendance upon Yeh. There is a Chinaman named Wang, and a Portuguese named Lozario. These are the only mouths through which we can communicate with this people. All the other Chinese scholars are, I suppose, engaged in their consular or their missionary labours. Where are the 'students' who are sent out with a salary to learn Chinese? Some say the experiment is yet so young that they have not had time to learn; others affirm that they are taken from their studies to do clerks' duties as soon as they arrive in China, and therefore never will have time to learn; and there are others who say that, notwithstanding the King's College examination, the choice is made with so little discrimination as to aptitude for learning languages that they never can learn. As to the cause I am not confident, but the effect is certain—they are not available in any number proportionate to the demand for their services.

"Where are the interpreters who were to be supplied by the Bishops' College, an institution that I believe has for some years received £250. annually for this purpose? It has never yet turned out one Chinese scholar. In the destitution which exists, I understand that some of the pupils of this College have been employed to interpret in the Police-Court. I can testify that their performance is most distressing to witness. A question from the magistrate is followed by a five minutes' wrangle between the interpreter and the witness or prisoner. I am told that their Chinese has the greatest possible degree of remoteness from resemblance to Mr. Davies's English, and it would certainly puzzle a jury of sphinxes to understand the English they extract from Chinese.

"If we are to have an extensive intercourse with China we must have a large staff of interpreters, who should be confined to their duties as interpreters."

Times Correspondent, Canton, January 28 — Times, March 24, 1858.

- 2125 **COPTIC.** COLUTHUS (S. *Martyr*) de Miraculis S. Coluthi et reliquiis actorum S. Panesniu Martyrum, Fragmenta præit dissert. Card. Borgiæ, *Coptice et Latine*, curâ Georgii, stout 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, Pontifical Arms on the sides, a noble copy*, 25s Romæ, 1693
 2126 PEYRON, Lexicon linguæ Copticae, 4to. 470 pp. *calf*, 36s Taurini, 1835
 2127 SEYFFARTH, Rudimenta Hieroglyphices, accedunt explicationes speciminum Hieroglyphicorum Glossarium atque Alphabetum, 4to. *with 36 plates of Hieroglyphics*, bds. 10s Lipsiae, 1826
 2128 TATTAM, Lexicon Aegyptiaco-latinum, ex veteribus linguæ Aegyptiacæ monumentis, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 24s Oxon. 1835
 2129 ——— Grammar of the Egyptian Language, of the Coptic and Sahidic dialects, with Appendix of a Dictionary of the ancient Egyptian, lithographed in the Enochian character, by Young, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *bds. rare*, 18s 1830
 [For Hieroglyphics see ante, under "Egypt."
 2130 **Ethiopic.** LUDOLPHI Lexicon Aethiopico-latinum, folio, *best ed. hf. bd.* *rare*, 50s 1699
 2131 MUSEUM BRITANNICUM: Catalogus Codd. MSS. Orientalium Musei Brit. pars III. Codices Aethiopici ed. A. Dillmann, folio, *bds. 7s 6d* 1847
 2132 **Georgian.** KLAPROTH, Vocabulaire Georgien-Français et Français-Georgien, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Paris, 1827
 2133 **Gipsy.** BORROW (Geo.) The Zincali, or Account of the Gipsies of Spain, 2 vols, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1843

Volume 2, contains the Vocabulary, with numerous Etymologies.

- 2134 **Hebrew.** BUXTORFII (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, stout folio, vellum, 32s Basil. 1640

A most important work, the fruit of 30 years untiring labour, containing all the Chaldee, Talmudical and Rabbinical words, occurring in the Chaldee Paraphrases of the Old Testament, both the Talmuds and the Cabbalistic Writers.

- 2135 BUXTORFII jun. Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum, 1622—Buxtorfii sen. TIBERIAS, sive Commentarius Masorethicus et Clavis Masoræ, 1620—in 1 vol. stout small 4to. vellum, 9s Basileæ Raurac, 1620-22

- 2136 ——— Lexicon Hebraico et Chaldaico-Latinum, cum Lexico Rabbinico-Philosophico, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s Glasgwa, 1824

- 2137 ——— Catalecta Philologico-Theologica, 12mo. vellum, 2s Basileæ, 1707

- 2138 CASTELLI Lexicon Syriacum, cura Michaelis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. hf. calf, 12s 1788

- 2139 CASTRO (Jo. Rodriguez de) Bibliotheca Espanola; I. Noticia de los Escritores Rabinos Espanoles desde la Epoca conocida de su literatura hasta el presente; II. Noticia de los Escritores gentiles españoles y la de los Christianos hasta al S. XIII. de la Inglesia; 2 vols. folio, hf. bd. 36s Madrid, 1781-86

- 2140 ——— the same, Tomo I. Los Escritores Rabinos Españoles, folio, hf. russia, uncut, 12s 1781

Priced, 1822, Thorpe, £4. 4s.

"The Biblioteca Espanola of Rodriguez de Castro;—an important work, whose author was born in Galicia, in 1739, and died at Madrid in 1799. The first volume, printed in 1781, folio, under the patronage of the Count Florida Blanca, consists of a chronological account of the rabbinical writers who appeared in Spain from the earliest times to his own, whether they wrote in Hebrew, Spanish, or any other language. The second printed in 1786, consists of a similar account of the Spanish writers, heathen and Christian, who wrote either in Latin or in Spanish, down to the end of the thirteenth century, and whose numbers he makes about two hundred. Both volumes are somewhat inartificially compiled, and the literary opinions they express are of small value; but their materials largely derived from manuscripts, curious, and frequently such as can be found in print nowhere else."—*Ticknor*.

- 2141 CONFORTE (R. D.) liber Kore Ha-Dorot, hebraice sine punctis edidit, introductionem, notas, Indices adjecit Cassel, sm. 4to. bds. 5s Berol. 1846

- 2142 DE ROSSI, de Hebraicæ Typographiæ origine ac primitiis, 4to. vellum, 2s 1776

- 2143 ——— de præcipuis Caussis et Momentis neglectæ Hebraicarum Litterarum disciplinæ, small 4to. vellum, 2s Aug. Taurin, 1769

De Rossi's works on Hebrew literature are extremely interesting and of great importance to the biblical student.

- 2144 FUERST, Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, stout folio, (pub. at £4. 4s, sd.) russia extra, £3. 3s Lips. 1840

The best and most complete Concordance to the Old Testament, comprising every Hebrew and Chaldee word: with a modern Hebrew and a Latin Index, &c.

"This is a noble monument of German learning and industry, the accuracy and typographical execution of which reflect the highest honour on the author, as well as on the printer and publisher."

- 2145 GESENIUS' Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin of William Gesenius, late Professor of Theology in the University of Halle-Wittenberg. By Edward Robinson, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. With Corrections and large Additions, partly furnished by the Author, in Manuscript, and partly condensed from his larger Thesaurus, as completed by Rödiger, fifth edition, revised and stereotyped, stout royal 8vo. pp. 1172, (pub. at 25s) cl. 18s New York, 1855

"The philologer, the Hebraist, and the independent inquirer of biblical truth, must resort to the American edition, mirroring, as it does, a pure reflection of the vigorous mind of the profound Gesenius, of which the English performance falls greatly short."—*Jewish Chronicle*.

"This is a very beautiful and complete edition of the best Hebrew lexicon ever yet produced. Gesenius has very prominent faults as a theologian, but as a Hebrew philologist his general soundness is unquestioned. His great work, the Hebrew Thesaurus, was partly posthumous, and former reprints of his manual, could not, therefore, contain the results of his last researches. All that can be done to make the work complete is here effected by Dr. Robinson; and, for matter, typography, paper, and price, this edition is all that can be desired."—*Clerical Journal*.

"This is decidedly the most complete edition of Gesenius' Manual Hebrew Lexicon. No former one could contain the last editions of the learned author, since his Thesaurus has only recently been finished. Everything of importance has been incorporated in this volume, and its size and price as well as the clearness of its typography, will make it a boon to Students of the Hebrew language. It is a subject for grateful reflection that the sacred tongue is yearly receiving more earnest attention, and that the apparatus necessary for the prosecution of the study is more easily procured.

Killo's Journal of Sacred Literature.

- 2146 **IGNATIAN** Epistles: Corpus Ignatianum, a complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles, genuine, interpolated and spurious, *Syriac, Greek and Latin*, with English translation of the Syric text, notes, and introduction, by CURETON, roy. 8vo. *uncut*, 16s
- 2147 KIRSCH, Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Lexico Syriaco, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 5s 1789
- 2148 ——— Chrestomathia Syriaca, Delecta historica, biblica, poetica, etc. cum Lexico, ed. BERNSTEIN, 2 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Lipsia, 1832-36
- 2149 MAIMONIDIS (*Rabbi Mosi*) Mischna Torah; Repetitio Legis, vel summa Talmudica, cum Commentariis; stout folio, *vellum*, 18s Venetiis, 1550
- 2150 ——— MISCHNA TORA, *Hebraice*, 4 vols. folio, *strongly bound in old russia, claps, fine copy*, £4 (P Amsterdam, 1702)
- 2151 MEIER, Hebräisches Wurzel- Worterbuch, 8vo. 784 pp. *cl. 7s 6d* Mannheim, 1845
- 2152 MICHAELIS Grammatica Syriaca, sm. 4to. *Fine Paper, hf. vellum*, 3s 6d Hale, 1784
- 2153 MISHNA, sive totius Hebræorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum ac legum oraliu systema, cum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis, acc. variorum notæ, *Heb. et Lat.* cum notis illust. Surenhusius, 6 vols. in 3, fol. £3. 16s Amst. 1698-1703
- "Cette édition est un livre indispensable pour les études judaïques."—Brunet.
- "A noble and authentic collection of what the Jews have built upon the law of Moses in every particular."—Dr. W. Wotton.
- 2154 MOREIRA (Jac. Rod.) Kehilath Jahacob; being a Hebrew Vocabulary explained into English and Spanish, 4to. 184 pp. *treble cols. cf. extra*, 5s Lond. 5533-1773
- 2155 PAULI, Analecta hebraica: with critical notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s Oxford, 1839
- 2156 PHARACHI (Parchi) Castor wa Pherach, liber de ritibus Terram Sanctam spectantibus, Nummis, Antiquitatibus, Geographia, etc. *Hebraice*, ed. Edelmänn, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Berolini, 1852
- 2157 PICK, the Bible Student's Concordance, *Hebrew-English*, stout sm. 4to. (pub. at 36s) *new in cloth*, 20s 1845
- 2158 ROBERTSON (J.) Clavis Pentateuchi ex recens. J. Kinghorn, st. 8vo. *bds*. 18s 1824
- 2159 SCHÆTGENII Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in universum Novum Testamentum, quibus Horæ Lightfooti suppleuntur, 2 vols. 4to. £2. 2s Dresdae, 1733-42
- "In this work the learned author follows the example of Dr. Lightfoot. He goes over the same books, but superficially, and supplies what was wanting on the Epistles and Revelations. In the opinion of Walch, Schætgen is superior to Lightfoot: he pronounces his work to be one of great erudition, industry, and use."—Orme.
- 2160 TALMUD. The Jewish Talmud. Massacheth Schabbath, etc. opera secundum editionem Basilensem recognita a Marco Marino Brix. 31 vols. bound in 10, folio, 7 vols. *in fine stamped old russia binding, 3 in old binding, damaged*, £6. Berolini et Francofurti,
- CONTENTS.—Massecheth Schabbath, de Sabbatio; Irubin, de Heterogeneis; Moed; Berachoth, de Benedictionibus; Seder Feraim; Sanhedrim, de Judicibus; Servoth, de Juramentis; Maroth, de Verberum Muleta; Adaioth, de Ritibus: Horiouth, de Judicio; Aboth; Bava Bathra, de Venditionibus; Bava Cama; Bava Mezia, de Juribus; Gittin, de Libellis Repudii; Nedarim, de Votis; Nazir, de Nazareis; Sotah, de Muliere; Jevamoth; Cetuvoth; Riduschin, de Nuptiis; Cholon, de Immolationibus; Erachin, de Taxationibus; Temurah, de Permutatione Sacrificiorum; Cherethoth, de Banissamentis; Mehilah, de Transgressionibus; Zevachim, de Sacrificiis; Menachoth, de Oblationibus; Bechoroth, de Primogenitis; Nidah, de Menstruatibus; Taharoth, de Pollutionibus.
- 2161 WOLFII Bibliotheca Hebraea, sive notitia cum auctorum hebr. cujuscunque ætatis, tum Scriptorum quæ vel hebraice primum exarata vel ab aliis conversa sunt, ad nostram ætatem deducta, 4 stout vols. small 4to. *sound copy in vellum*, 36s Hamburgi, 1715-33
- "This work is by no means confined to Jewish authors, but takes ample scope amongst eminent Christian writers of all nations who profess to assist the student in the knowledge of the Old Testament."—British Librarian.
- 2162 ——— Notitia Karaeorum ex Mardochei tractatu, 4to. *calf*, 3s 1714
- 2163 HEBREW TRACTS. Pirie's Hebrew Roots: Köcheri Bibliotheca Hebraica, Part 2; Walker's Introduction to Hebrew; Kirschii Chrestomathia Syriaca, Part 2; and 5 other vols. and tracts, 5s 1785-1857
- 2164 **INDIAN LANGUAGES**: DRUMMOND'S Illustrations of the grammatical parts of the Guzeratee, Mahratta and English Languages, sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 10s Bombay, 1808
- 2165 FAULKNER'S Orientalist's Grammatical Vade-Mecum, containing a HINDUSTANI, a PERSIAN, and a GUJARATI GRAMMAR, with selections of reading lessons and familiar phrases in each language, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Bombay, 1853
- This work conveys all that is essentially necessary for mastering the three languages, without intricate rules, which distract the mind in larger grammars.

- 2166 GILCHEIST'S Hindee Moral Preceptor, 8vo. containing Sadi's Pundnamu, *Persian, Hindustani, and English*, 8vo. *hf. calf*; 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1803
- 2167 ——— the same, new edition, with odes, Persian and English, and Hindee-Persian English Vocabulary, etc. 8vo. 3s 6d 1821
- 2168 HADLEY'S Compendious Grammar of the current dialect of Hindostan, 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d 1809
- 2169 HINDEE and HINDOSTANEE SELECTIONS, to which are prefixed the Rudiments of Hindustanee and Brui Bhakha Grammar, also: Prem Sagur; or History of Krishnu in *Hindee*—A Vocabulary to the above in Khuree Bola and English Grammar in Nine Chapters—Articles of War and Military Terms—Betal Pucheesee, Selection from the Bhuktu Mal—Ditto from the Rekhtus of Khubeer—Ditto from the Ramayunu—Humourous Stories, in an easy Style—Popular Hindee Songs—A Descriptive List of the Popular Festivals of the Hindoos—A List of Hindoo Casts—Extracts from the Bagh-o-Buhar—Gooli Bukawulee—Araishi Mahfil—Ukhlaq Hindee—Sukontala, or the Fatal Ring—Pleasant Stories, in an easy Style—Poetical Extracts from Hindoostanee Authors—Popular Rekhtu Songs—Dialogues, 2 vols. royal 4to. about 1500 pp. (pub. at £2. 5s) *half bound calf neat*, 24s *Calcutta*, 1830
- This work was originally compiled for the use of the Interpreters to the Native Corps of the Bengal Army.
- 2170 SORABJEE'S (Dossabhaee) Idiomatical Sentences in English, Hindostanee, Goozratee, and Persian, military, judicial, mercantile, medical, and miscellaneous, etc. sm. folio, 310 pp. *lithographed, hf. russiæ*, 25s *Bombay*, 1843
- 2171 **Bengali.** FORSTER'S English-Bengalee and Bengalee-English Vocabulary, 2 vols. 4to. *half russiæ*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1799-1800
- 2172 HAUGHTON'S Bengali-English Glossary, to explain the Tota-Itihas, the Batris Singhasan, the history of Rajah Krishna Chandra, the Purusha-Parikhya, and the Hitopadesa, 4to. (pub. at 30s) *bds.* 5s 1825
- This cheap Glossary cannot be had in Bengal; officers and civilians proceeding there, should secure a copy.
- 2173 ——— Rudiments of Bengali Grammar, 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, 24s 1821
- 2174 ——— Bengali Selections with translations, and Vocabulary, 4to. *hf. cf.* 12s 1822
- 2175 ——— Bengali and Sanskrit Dictionary explained in English, and adapted for Students of either Language; to which is added an Index, serving as a reversed Dictionary, stout 4to. (pub. at £7. 7s) *hf. morocco*, £3. 1833
- Houghton's works are the best for the learning of the Bengali Language.
- 2176 MORTON'S Dictionary of Bengali Language, with Bengali Synonyms, and an English interpretation, 8vo. 662 pp. *bds.* 15s *Bishop's College*, 1828
- A good useful Bengali Dictionary, compiled from native and other authorities.
- 2177 YATES' Introduction to the Bengali language, edited by Wenger, containing a Grammar, Reader, Vocabulary, and Notes; and Selections from Bengali literature, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s *Calcutta*, 1847
- 2178 ——— the same, Vol. II, containing the Selections from the Bengali literature, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Calcutta*, 1847
- 2179 **Burmese.** LANE'S English Burmese Dictionary, 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. *ib.* 1841
- Canarese**—see BHAGAVAT GEETA, under **Sanscrit**.
- 2180 REEVE'S (Wm.) CARNATAKA DICTIONARY: Eng.-Carnataca and Carnataca-Eng. 4 parts in 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. *strongly hf. bd. calf, rare*, £9. *Madras*, 1824-32
- Gentoo**—see **Teloogoo**.
- 2181 Goojratee, BERQUIN'S Children's Friend, in *Goojratee, lithographed*, Vol. I. square 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Bombay*, 1833
- 2182 MAHOMED CAUZIM, Dictionary of Goojaratee and English, impl. 4to. *bds.* *rare*, £2. 5s *Bombay*, 1846
- 2183 RAMSAY'S Principles of Gujarati Grammar, translated and arranged from the work of Gangaadhar Shastri Phadake, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Bombay*, 1842
- 2184 **Hindi.** Law of Inheritance, from the Sanscrit of the Mitakshara, in *Hindi*, by Daya Sankara, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s *Calcutta*, 1832
- 2185 SINGHASAN BUTTRESSEE, a collection of Tales in *Hindee*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1830
- 2186 PREM SAGUR, or history of Krishnu, according to the Bhagubut of Vysaudev, translated from the Brui Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Misr, into *Hindee*, by Lullo Lal, 4to. *sd.* 5s *Calcutta*, 1831
- 2187 ——— the same, 4to. *half calf*, 7s 6d 1831

- 2188 VYASUDEVU, Prem Sagur, or History of Krishnu, in *Hindee* by Lulloo Lal, royal 4to. calf, 10s *Calcutta*, 1825
- 2189 **Hindustani**. Æsop's Fables, *English* and *Hindustanee*, by Moonshree Nizam-ud-Deen, 2 parts in 1, sq. 8vo. hf. bd. 14s *Bombay*, 1850
- 2190 BAGH-O-BUHAR (The), or the Adventures of King Azad Bakht and the Four Darrowshes, in *Hindustani*, 8vo. 226 pp. *beautifully lithographed*, sd. 3s 6d *Cawnp.* 1832
- Though there exist many editions of this popular work, the above is of peculiar merit as a means of instructing the pupil in reading the Persian style of writing, used in Upper and Western India.
- 2191 ——— *Hindustani*, new edition, with Vowel Points, &c. carefully marked, and a Vocabulary, by Forbes, royal 8vo. pub. at 15s 1856
- 2192 BAGH O BAHAR, an entirely new English Version, with notes by E. B. Eastwick, royal 8vo. pub. at 21s *Hertford*, 1852
- 2193 BAITAL PACHISI; or Twenty-five Tales of a Demon. A New Edition of the *Hindi* Text, carefully revised, with the words expressed in the *Hindústáni* character immediately under the corresponding word in the *Nágurí*, and with a perfect literal word-for-word *English* interlinear Translation, accompanied with a free Translation in English at the foot of each page, and Explanatory Notes by W. E. Barker, edited by E. B. Eastwick, royal 8vo. pub. at £1. 11s 6d 1855
- 2194 BENSON on the Arabic Derivatives in Hindustani, 12mo. 40 pp. *stiff paper cover*, 6d 1825

Words of Arabic derivation constitute a considerable portion of the Hindustani; this little book, therefore, by elucidating their formation, and showing the Arabic originals, will enable the student to acquire with facility a vast number of useful Hindustani words.

- 2195 COLLECTION of Moral Precepts in *English* and *Hindustani*, *lithographed*, royal 8vo. 186 pp. *half calf neat*, 7s 6d *Lucknow*, 1833
- 2196 DOBBIE'S (Capt. R. S.) Pocket Dictionary of English and Hindustani, fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 8s) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1847
- 2197 ——— the same, 12mo. hf. bound *russia*, 4s 6d 1847

The inconvenience of carrying about the bulky and expensive tomes of Gilchrist is generally felt and complained of, and has induced the compiler to offer to the public a Pocket Dictionary of English and Hindústáni, which, from its comprehensiveness and portability, he trusts will be found of real utility.

The Hindústáni words are those in most general use; and where two or more occur in explanation of one English term, the first is to be understood as the one most commonly employed, and the rest as the more refined or scientific significations.

- 2198 EASTWICK'S GRAMMAR of the HINDUSTANI Language, to which are added Selections for Reading, new edition, enlarged with a Vocabulary, Dialogues, 12 facsimiles of Persian and Devanagari Writing, etc. by the Rev. G. Small, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *B. Quaritch*, 1858

The easiest method for learning Hindustani, hitherto used at Haileybury College.

This new edition unites into one compact volume all that a beginner of the Hindustani Language requires. The Vocabulary has the pronunciation in Roman letters.

"The first edition of this work was not undeservedly received with favour. But the labours of the present editor have added greatly to the value of the original performance.

"Mr. Small's acquaintance with the Hindustani tongue has eminently qualified him for the task he has here undertaken.

"The volume before us is about twice as large as the original edition, and we really think, contains everything that an incipient scholar could desire; so that any person bound for India in whatever capacity, would find this book an agreeable Vade Mecum. The Vocabulary and Dialogues are most important additions to the work, and the admirably executed facsimiles of oriental writing will be found useful in practice."—*Indian News*, June 12, 1858.

"Mr. Small possesses an intimate and practical knowledge of Hindustani, as of several other Oriental languages. He has been in the habit of preaching to the natives of India in Hindustani, and one of his auditors, most qualified to judge, has testified to the correctness of his style. This fact alone would be sufficient proof of his competence to edit a grammar of the Urdu tongue, and he has certainly done so much for the one before us that it is rather a new book than a new edition. One desideratum supplied by him is to be found, we think, in no other Hindustani or Hindi grammar—we mean specimens of the Kaithi or running Hindi character, which is very extensively used in the Bengal Presidency.

"We feel bound to acknowledge the utility of Mr. Small's labours, and can conscientiously recommend his book."—*The Homeward Mail*, 16th June, 1858.

"All the officers who were well acquainted with the Hindoostanee being selected for staff appointments, only those were left in most regiments who knowing but little of the language, had but little intercourse with their men, and therefore they learnt nothing of all this (mutinous spirit)

except in one or two corps where some chance linguist remained, and those corps have generally not mutinied, as their officers learnt their complaints, and explained the matter to them."

Letter from Jhehim, May 30, 1857

- 2199 FORBES, Dictionary Hindustani and English and English and Hindustani, last edition, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) 1857
- 2200 ——— English-Hindustani Diction. impl. 8vo. 318 pp. double cols. *cl.* 10s 1848
- 2201 GILCHRIST'S Dictionary, English-Hindoostanee, 2 vols. 4to. *one title wanting, calf, 15s* Calcutta, 1786-90
- 2202 ——— the same, 2 vols. 1786-90—Hindoostanee Grammar, 1796—together 3 vols. 4to. *plates, calf, 20s* Calcutta, 1786-96
- 2203 ——— English-Hindoostanee Dictionary and grammar, 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s 1810
- 2204 ——— the same, new edition, 4to. *bds.* 10s 1825
- Gilchrist's English-Hindustani Dictionary is very popular in India, because it gives the Hindoostanee Words in a readily acquired system of pronunciation. To Shakespeare's and Forbes' Hindustani-English Dictionary, Gilchrist forms a necessary adjunct, as both are very meagre in their English Alphabet.
- 2205 ——— English and Hindustanee Dialogues, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1820
- 2206 GLADWIN'S Dictionary, PERSIAN, HINDUSTANEE, and English, stout 8vo. *half russia, 25s* Calcutta, 1809
- 2207 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *wormed, calf, 15s* 1809
- 2208 KALI KRISHNA'S Collection of Pleasantries, or Tales and Stories, Urdu and English, 12mo. *hf. calf, 4s* Calcutta, 1835
- 2209 KHIRAD-AFROZ: the Illuminator of the Understanding; the Hindustani Text, with notes by Eastwick, 4to. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *cloth, 21s* Hertford, 1857
- 2210 KORAN, in Urdu, by Hashiye Nasara Musannif Ke, *Roman characters, 8vo. bds. 20s* Ilahabad, 1844
- 2211 LUTAFI Hindee, or Hindoostanee Jest Book, Hindustani in Hindustani and Roman Characters, with a Hindustani poem by Tugee, 8vo. *second ed. bd.* 2s 6d 1840
- 2212 ROBERTSON'S English-Hindustani Vocabulary, 18mo. *cloth, 3s 6d* Bombay, 1852
- 2213 SADR'S Baghi Oordoo, or Goolistan, in Hindoostanee by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsoo, edited by Gilchrist, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* Calcutta, 1803
- 2214 SHAKESPEARE'S Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani DICTIONARY, *fourth ed. greatly enlarged, stout 4to. 2414 pp. (pub. at £5. 5s) new £3. 3s* 1840
- 2215 ——— Hindustani and English Dictionary, *second and enlarged edition, 4to. (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) bds. 28s* 1820
- 2216 ——— Grammar, *fifth edition*, with a Grammar of the Dakhni—in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *five plates of characters, (pub. at 14s) hf. bd.* 10s 1846
- 2217 ——— Hindustani Grammar, *sixth edition*, royal 8vo. *new, 14s* 1858
- 2218 ——— Muntakhabat-i-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, with translations and vocabularies, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. (pub. at 36s) *four pages wanting, bd.* 5s 1846-44
- 2219 ——— Selections, Vol. I. 4to. *bds. 3s* 1826
- 2220 ——— the same, Vol. I. *hf. calf, 10s* 1846
- 2221 TASSY (Garcin de) Manuel du cours d'Hindustani, avec Vocabulaire, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. II. contains Hindustani exercises, in 80 lithographic pages, with autograph, *cloth, 3s 6d* Paris, 1836
- 2222 TAYLOR'S Hindoostanee-English Dictionary, by Dr. W. Hunter, 2 vols. very stout 4to. 1690 pp. *double columns, hf. bd. used copy, 20s* Calcutta, 1808
- 2223 ——— Hindoostanee-English Dictionary, *the Hindustanee in Persian and Roman characters*, edited by Hunter, abridged by W. C. Smyth, stout 8vo. 866 pp. *double columns, hf. bd. calf, 25s* 1820
- 2224 TOTA KUHANE, translated into Hindoostanee by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshi Hueduree, edited by Gilchrist, sm. folio, *bds. 5s* Bombay, 1831
- 2225 ——— the same, 4to. *bds. 5s* Calcutta, 1839
- 2226 TOTA-KAHANI, or Tales of a Parrot in Hindustani, by Saiyid Hurdur Bukhsh, new edition, with the vowel points, and a Vocabulary, by Forbes, royal 8vo. *cloth, 7s* 1852
- 2227 YATES, Dictionary, Hindustani and English, 8vo. 590 pp. *cl. 21s* Calcutta, 1847
- Malabar—see Tamul.**
- 2228 **Maratha.** BERQUIN'S Children's Friend, in Maratha, lithographed, Vol. I. square 12mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1823
- 2229 CARRY'S Mahratta-English Dictionary, 8vo. 652 pp. *wanting title and wormed, hf. calf, 7s 6d* (Serampore, 1810)

- 2230 ESOP'S Fables, in *Marathee*, lithographed, square 12mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1828
- 2231 ——— the same, square 12mo. *numerous quaint cuts, hf. bd. 12s* Bombay, 1841
- 2232 KENNEDY'S (Lieut.-Col. Vans) Dictionary, Maratha-English and English-Maratha, 2 parts in 1, sm. folio, *hf. bd. 25s* Bombay, 1824
- 2233 ——— the same, folio, *hf. calf; uncut, £2.* Bombay, 1824
- 2234 MARATHI-ENGLISH VOCABULARY, compiled from Kennedy's and Molesworth's Dictionaries, with a preface containing rules as to the variations of the Marathi Orthography, and instructions as to the formation of derivative words, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Bombay, 1861
- This work, though small, is requisite for the acquirement of the Marathi tongue, in consequence of the deficiencies of Molesworth and Kennedy, which are here supplied.
- 2235 MOLESWORTH'S Dictionary, Murathee and English, compiled for the Government of Bombay, by Capt. James T. Molesworth, assisted by Lieutenants Thomas and George Candy, 4to. *hf. bd. £2. 10s* Bombay, 1831
- 2236 ——— Marathee-English and English-Marathee Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *complete, hf. bd. £5. 5s* Bombay, 1831-47
- 2237 NEGHANTHA PEUKASHA, by Bapu Gangádhara: a Dictionary of Plants, Drugs, and Objects of Natural History, in *Mahratta*, sm. stout 4to. *hf. bd. rare, 24s* 1839
- 2238 STEVENSON'S English Grammar, explained in *Maratha*, sm. folio, *lithographed, calf, 5s* Bombay, 1833
- 2239 ——— Principles of Murathee Grammar, 4to. *bds. 15s* Calcutta, 1833
- 2240 ——— Murathee Grammar, with *lithographed specimens of native correspondence*, 8vo. *15s* Bombay, 1843
- 2241 **Singhalese.** CALLAWAY'S Cingalese-English and English-Cingalese Dictionary, with introduction and appendix, sm. 4to. *hf. mor. gilt top, uncut, 18s* Colom. 1821
- 2242 ——— Hints on the Cingalese and English languages, with a selection of Latin and French Phrases rendered into Cingalese, 18mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* Colombo, 1821
- 2243 CLOUGH'S Singhalese Dictionary: English-Singhalese and Singhalese-English, 2 vols. 8vo. *red morocco, rare, £2. 16s* Colombo, 1821-30
- 2244 ——— the same, Vol. II. only, Singhalese-English, 8vo. *cloth, 30s* *ib.* 1830
- 2245 LAMBRICK'S Singhalese Grammar, 8vo. *10s* Ceylon, 1834
- 2246 MAHAWANSO. The first 20 chapters of the Mahawanto, Pali, (Roman character) and English, with prefatory essay on the Pali Buddhistical literature and appendix of Prof. Wilson's notes, etc. by Turnour, 8vo. *stiff covers, 5s* Ceylon, 1836
- 2247 SIDATH SANGARAWA, a Grammar of the Singhalese language, translated into English, with introduction, notes, and appendices, stout 8vo. *bds. £2.* Colombo, 1852
- 2248 **Tamul.** BABINGTON'S Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan, a Tale, Tamul and English, with analysis and vocabulary, 4to. *bds. 12s 6d* 1822
- 2249 BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, in *Tamul and English*, 4to. *calf, 10s* Madras, 1826
- 2250 DICTIONARY, English and Tamul, A—Q. 4to. *no title, 10s*
- 2251 FABRICIUS and BREITHAUPT, Malabar-English and English-Malabar Dictionary, revised and corrected by Poezold, Simpson, and others, 2 vols. small 4to. *bd, not uniform, 24s* Vepery, 1786-1809
- 2252 GRAMMAR explained in *Tamul*, sm. 4to. *220 pp. bound in red cloth, 5s*
- 2253 KINDERSLEY'S Specimens of Hindoo Literature: Translations from Tamoul and Hindoo, with introduction, 8vo. *5 plates, hf. calf, 5s* 1794
- 2254 ROBERTSON'S Compilation of Papers, in *Tamil*, several on public business, with Tamil-English Glossary, 4to. *bds. 15s* Madras, 1839
- 2255 ROTTLE'S Tamil and English Dictionary, part 3, 4to. *20s* 1839
- 2256 **Telugu.** BROWN'S Grammar of the Telugu Language, 8vo. *cf. rare, 20s* 1840
- 2257 BROWN'S (C. P.) TELUGU English, and English Telugu Dictionary, 2 stout vols. royal 8vo. *£5.* Madras, 1852-53
- 2258 ——— Dictionary of mixed dialects used in Telugu, with an explanation of the Telugu alphabet, royal 8vo. *10s* Madras, 1854
- 2259 ——— Telugu Reader: a series of letters on various subjects, with translations, grammatical notes, and a Lexicon, 4 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *10s* Madras, 1851-2
- 2260 BROWNE'S Grammar of the Gentoo language, as spoken by the Gentoo people, North and North Westward of Madras, 4to. *hf. bd. 10s* Madras, 1817
- 2261 ——— the same, 4to. *morocco neat, 12s* Madras, 1817
- 2262 — Gentoo English Vocabulary, composed of words in current use and illustrated by examples, by a senior Merchant, 4to. *411 pp. mor. 28s* Madrid, 1818
- 2263 BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, in *Teloogoo*, by Howell, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Mad. 1831

- 2264 **WARS OF THE RAJAS**, being the history of Anantapuram, in *Telugu*, ed. by Browne, 8vo. *the first pages ink-spotted, calf, 1s 6d* Madras, 1853
- 2265 ——— the same, in English, by Browne, 8vo. *calf, 3s 6d* ib. 1853
- 2266 **JAPANESE.** COLLADI Dictionarium sive Thesaurus Linguae Japonicae, 356 pp.—Ars Grammaticae Japonicae Linguae, 76 pp.—Modus confitendi *Japonice et Latine*, 66 pp.—3 vols. in 1, small 4to. *vellum, rare, 36s Roma*, 1632
- Priced, 1838, Thorpe, £3. 13s 6d. Here is, for the present wants, a Japanese Dictionary and Grammar, as used by the Jesuits 200 years ago, in their daily intercourse with the Japanese.
- 2267 PFIZMAIER (A.) über die Aino-Sprache, 8vo. *bds. 5s* Wien, 1851
- 2268 ——— Sechs Wandschirme in Gestalten der vergänglichchen Welt, ein Japanischer Roman von A. Pfizmaier, *German and Japanese*, royal 8vo. *with 57 fac-similes of curious Japanese woodcuts, morocco, 7s 6d* Wien, 1847
- 2269 RODRIGUEZ (F.) Elémens de la Grammaire Japonaise, par Landresse et Abel Rémusat, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* Paris, 1857
- 2270 ROSNY (Leon de) Introduction à l'étude de la Langue JAPONAISE, 4to. *with 7 lithographic plates, sd. 15s* Paris, 1857
- 2271 ——— Dictionnaire Japonnais, part 1, 4to. 3s 1857
- 2272 SIEBOLD, BIBLIOTHECA LINGUAE JAPONICAE:
 Wa Kan Won Seki Siogenziko, Thesaurus linguae Japonicae, sive illustratio omnium verborum ac dictionum loquelae Japonicae et Sinensis, a Siebold et Hoffman 1841
 Sin Zoo Zi Lin Giok Ben, Litterarum Ideographicarum Thesaurus, sive collectio omnium literarum Sinensium cum pronuntiatione Japonica a Siebold 1834
 Tsian Dsu Wen, sive Mille Literae Ideographicae, *Sinice et Kooraiice*, cum scripturae Kooraianae systemate, a Siebold 1840
 Catalogus librorum et MSS. Japonicorum a Siebold collectorum, ed. Siebold et Hoffman 1845
 altogether, 4 vols. folio. *bds. rare, £10. 10s* Lugd. Bat. 1834-45
 Only 125 copies were printed.
- 2273 SIEBOLD, Epitome Linguae Japonicae, 8vo. *with 10 lithographic plates, sewed, rare, 18s* Batavia, 1826
- 2274 YO-SAN-FI-ROK. L'Art d'élever les Vers a Soie au Japon, par Ouekaki-Mori-konni, adnoté et publié par Matthieu Bonafons, traduite du texte Japon, par Hoffmann, 4to. 50 plates in outline, on india paper, *bds. 10s* Paris, 1848
- 2275 **JAVANESE.** Gericke's Javaansche Spraakkunst en Leesboek; uitgegeven en voorzien van een nieuw Woordenboek door Roorda, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 14s* 1843
- 2276 HANGLING Darmo, bevattende de Regering van den Vorst Hangling Darmo te melowo pati naar een *Javaansch* handschrift, door C. F. Winter, 4to. *boards, 12s* Batavia, 1853
- From Vol. 25, of the "Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap."
- 2277 **KAWI.** ARDJOENA-WIWAHA. (Poëme original en langue Kawi, d'après un manuscrit balinois avec comment. interlinéaire, publié p. R. Friederich), 4to. *sd. 10s* Batavia, 1850
- 2278 **MALAY.** CRAWFORD's Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *the Malay in Roman letters, (pub. at 36s) cloth, 27s* 1852
- 2279 Howison's Dictionary and Grammar of the Malay Tongue, as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Penang, etc. in 2 parts, Malay-English and English-Malay, *with the pronunciation, in 1 vol. map, cloth, rare, 25s* 1801
- The Malay in this Dictionary is a different Dialect from that in Marsden.
- 2280 MALAY GRAMMAR, explained in Dutch, 8vo. *apparently unpublished, without a title, printed on India paper, 7s 6d* (? Batavia, 1830)
- 2281 MARSDEN'S Malay-English and English-Malay Dictionary, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds. 12s* London, 1812
- 2282 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf, 15s* 1812
- 2283 ——— GRAMMAR of the Malayan Language, 4to. (pub. at 21s) *bds. 15s* 1812
- 2284 ——— the same, 4to. *calf neat, 18s* 1812
- 2285 ——— Dictionary and Grammar, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, 27s* 1812

The great importance of the Malay Language is scarcely appreciated by Scholars or Merchants. In the endless groups of islands scattered towards the South-Eastern Coast of China, Malay is the leading, indeed the only language understood by many discordant races; in fact it is one of ancient literary culture, and the universal language of commerce throughout the Eastern Archipelago.

Even along near a thousand miles of the S. E. Chinese coast, Malay, not Chinese, is spoken. Of the political and commercial importance of the Malay-speaking population, see Crawford's valuable works, also an extremely interesting article, "The Maha-Raja of Zabedj," by J. EMERSON TENNENT.—*Notes and Queries*, Nov. 6, 1858.

Maltese—see Punic.

- 2286 **MANTCHU.** DICTIONARY (Syllabic) of Chinese-Mantchou and Mant-chou Chinese, 14 vols. small 4to. *in 2 cases*, 32s Canton, 1839
This is the Dictionary from which Amyot and Langlès compiled theirs.
- 2287 AMYOT, Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou Français, avec des additions et l'Alphabet, par Langlès, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf*, £2. 10s Paris, 1789-90
- 2288 KLAPROTH, Chrestomathie Mandchou ou recueil de textes mandchou, 8vo. *bds.* 6s 1828
- 2289 ——— the same, *Large Paper*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1828
- 2290 LANGLÈS, Alphabet Mantchou, avec une notice sur l'origine, l'histoire et les travaux littéraires des Mantchoux, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Paris, 1807
- 2291 **Mongolian.** SCHMIDT (I. J.) Geschichte der Ost Mongolen und ihres Fürstenthums, verfasst von Ssanany Ssetsen Chungtaidschi der Ordus, *Mongolisch und Deutsch*, nebst Anmerkungen, 4to. *very little stained, half calf*, 16s 1829
- 2292 ——— Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 15s 1831
- 2293 **PERSIAN.** ABOOL FUZL, Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber—Nizam, Secunder Namah, a poem upon Alexander the Great—in *Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf, wormed*, 7s 6d
- 2294 AKHLAK-I MUHSINI; to which are prefixed a few easy Stories for Beginners, edited in *Persian* by Lieut.-Col. Ouseley, 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) *hf. bd. 2s* 1850
- 2295 ——— translated literally into *English*, by the Rev. H. G. Keene, sometime Professor at the E. I. College, *second edition*, (pub. at 7s 6d) *bds. 4s 6d* 1850
"Au surplus, l'édition de M. Ouseley est très-correcte, qualité essentielle surtout, dans un texte publié pour des étudiants; et la traduction de M. Keene est littérale et fidèle, comme celle qu'il a donnée du premier chapitre de l'Anvár-i Suhaili. Les publications que je viens de mentionner ont été édités par M. Stephen Austin, imprimeur du Collège d'Haileybury. Les savants doivent savoir gré à cet habile typographe du soin avec lequel il a exécuté ces publications, qui se distinguent par la beauté des types orientaux et latins qui y sont employés."—*M. Garcin de Tassy.*
- 2296 ——— in *Persian*, royal 4to. 404 pp. *bds.* 10s Calcutta, (P) 1820
- 2297 ANWARI SOHILI, a paraphrase in Persian of the Fables of Pilpai, by Hussein Vaiz Hashify, stout sm. folio, *lithographed, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s Bombay, 1828
- 2298 ——— the same, sm. folio, *a beautiful copy in russia, joints, gold borders, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1828

A copy in morocco I sold, 1855, for £4. 4s; ordinary copies are usually priced £3. 13s 6d.

The best and most complete edition of this famous collection of Persian Stories.

- 2299 ANVARI SOHILI, in *Persian*, Book I. 8vo. *bds. 2s* 1837
- 2300 ——— the same, in *Persian*, 2 vols. 8vo. *lithographed, hf. calf*, 25s 1840
- 2301 ANVAR-I SUHAILI, or Lights of Canopus, the Persian version of Bidpai's Fables, *Persian*, edited by Ouseley, 4to. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *hf. bd. 21s* Hertford, 1851
- 2302 ——— the same, royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, hf. morocco*, 36s 1851
- 2303 ANVAR-I SUHAILI; or the Lights of Canopus; being the celebrated work of Husain Vâ'iz u'l Kâshifi, translated for the first time into English prose and verse (on the same principles as the author's translation of the 'Gulistân'), with an elaborate Preface and copious Notes, by E. B. Eastwick, royal 8vo. pub. at £2. 2s 1854

"The most excellent book in the language is, in my opinion, the collection of tales and fables called 'Anvari Suhaili,' by Husain Vâ'iz, who took the celebrated work of Bidpai or Pilpay for his text, and has comprised all the wisdom of the Eastern nations in fourteen beautiful chapters."

Sir W. Jones.

- 2304 STEWART'S Introduction to the Anvari Soohyly, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1821
- 2305 BAHAR-DANUSH, or Garden of Knowledge, translated from the Persian by Scott, 3 vols. small 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s Shrewsbury, 1799
- 2306 BIHARY-AL-ANVAR; History of Hassan, the twelfth Iman, in *Persian*, folio, 458 pp. *lithographed, native binding*, 24s 1852
- 2307 BLEECK'S PERSIAN GRAMMAR: a Grammar of the Persian Language, containing Dialogues, Reading Lessons, and a Vocabulary, by A. H. Bleeck, 12mo. 288 pp. *cloth*, published at 7s 6d Quartich, 1857

"It is much to be regretted that the Court of Directors do not hold out greater facilities to the

officers of their service to study Arabic. There was abundant work during the late short campaign for at least 15 duly qualified interpreters, whereas there was only one in the whole force who could act in that capacity. No little inconvenience and great difficulties and delays were consequently experienced, especially by the Land Transport and Commissariat Department, whose agents, scattered over the country, where Arabic is the only language spoken, was comparatively helpless. In Persian we were somewhat better off; but, even in this respect, there did not appear to be an officer present with the force who could indite a proper Persian letter without the aid of a native moon-shee. This state of things, especially during a war, when it is frequently of the greatest moment to keep correspondence secret, is much to be deprecated; and it is accordingly to be hoped that steps will be taken to secure higher qualifications in our officers who pass in Persian, and who should be entirely independent of all native co-operation."—*Letter from Mohammerah, May 17, 1857.*

"Mr. Bleek has furnished a most useful grammar for students of the Persian language. Those who wish to acquire that language rapidly, and do not care to plunge into the depths in which the ponderous volumes of Matthew Lumsden are the sole guide, will find here all that they need. Indeed, we do not hesitate to say that the little work before us is in many respects preferable to Mirza Ibrahim's Grammar, which is said to have obtained for its author from the East India Company the extravagantly munificent guerdon of a thousand pounds. In particular the remarks on syntax may be commended, and the dialogues and reading exercises are very judiciously selected. In fine, the Grammar may very safely be recommended and deserves success."—*Athenæum.*

"Canterbury, St. Augustine's College, August 17, 1857.

"Allow me to thank you for the Persian Grammar. The new plan on which the reading lessons and dialogues have been arranged deserves indeed every consideration; and it ought to receive a fair and conscientious trial. There are some misprints not noticed in the list of errata (three in the Armenian text, one in the Sanscrit, and a mistake in the explanation, and a few in the Persian extracts), which will no doubt be suppressed in a second edition."—*R. Rost.*

This volume reflects great credit both on the learning and industry of Mr. Bleek. The Persian Grammar contains 238 pp. and the remaining 50 are devoted to the exposition of the new method of studying languages, to which also the Persian Grammar is adapted. The former part of the work, the Grammar, is distinguished by its appreciation of the difficulties presented to learners, and by much success in removing or lessening them. We have compared this Grammar with that of Sir W. Jones, with which alone we are acquainted, and certainly it excels it in simplicity as well as in fulness; while the application of the Grammar to the reading lessons is of vast help to the learner."—*Clerical Journal.*

2308 BORHAN KATI, an esteemed Persian Dictionary, by Mahomed Hussein Borhan, 2 vols. folio, *lithographed, hf. bound*, £4. 4s *Bombay*, (1830)

2309 BUHAR-OD-DEEN, Khoolasut-ool-Hisab, Arithmetic and Geometry, translated into Persian, with Commentary by Ruoshun Ulee, 8vo. 478 pp. *calf*, 5s 1812

2310 CHRONDEMIER'S Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare, *Persisch und Deutsch* von Dorn, royal 4to. *hf. morocco*, 10s *St. Petersburg*, 1850

2311 DABISTAN al Muzahib, or Exposition of Religions, in Persian, 4to. with a MS. Commentary, *fine copy in russia extra*, 32s (? *Calcutta*, 1830)

One of the great Persian Classics; it is translated into English, and published by the Oriental Translation Fund.

2312 DESATIR (The), or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets, in the Original Tongue, together with the Ancient Persian Version and Commentary of the fifth Sasan; carefully published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, who has subjoined a copious Glossary of the Obsolete and Technical Persian Terms; with an English Translation of the Desatir and Commentary, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *pale morocco, gilt edges*, £2. *Bombay*, 1818

The Desatir is a collection of the writings of the different Persian Prophets, who flourished from the time of Mahabad to the time of the fifth Sasan, being fifteen in number; of whom Zerdusht or ZOROASTER was the 13th, and the fifth Sasan the last. The fifth Sasan lived in the time of Khusrô Parvez, who was contemporary with the Emperor Heraclius, and died only nine years before the destruction of the ancient Persian monarchy.

The writings of these fifteen Prophets are in a tongue of which no other vestige appears to remain, and which would have been unintelligible without the assistance of the ancient Persian translation. It is quite a different Language from the Zend, the Pehlevi and the Deri, the most celebrated of the Dialects of Ancient Persia.

2313 FIRDOUSEE'S Shah Namu, a Series of Poems on Persian History, in Persian. edited by Lumsden, vol. 1, small folio, *calf, all printed*, 12s *Calcutta*, 1811

2314 SHAH NAMEH, an Heroic Poem. Containing the History of Persia from Kiomurs to Yesdejird; that is, from the earliest times to the conquest of that Empire by the Arabs, by Abool Kasim Firdousee; carefully collated with a number of the oldest and best MSS., and illustrated by a copious Glossary of

obsolete words and obscure idioms; with an Introduction and Life of the Author, in English and Persian, and an Appendix containing the interpolated Episodes, &c. found in different MSS. by Turner Macan, 4 vols. royal 8vo. £8. 10s *Calcutta*, 1829

2315 ——— the same, Vols. I. and II. in 1, stout royal 8vo. *calif neat*, £2. 1829

2316 ——— the same, Vol. IV. only, royal 8vo. *hf. russiæ*, £2. 10s *Calcutta*, 1829

Contains an English and Persian preface, a Life of Firdousee, and the complete text of the "Book of the Kings."

"L'éditeur a reproduit presque sans changement tout ce qui était imprimé du texte de M. Lumsden; le reste de l'ouvrage forme la première rédaction critique du texte de Firdousi qui ait été entreprise par un Européen. M. Macan était plus propre que personne à remplir cette tâche, car il connaissait parfaitement la littérature persane et avait passé la plus grande partie de sa vie dans la meilleure société musulmane des provinces septentrionales de l'Inde."—*Mohl*.

Ce poème épique embrasse tout l'histoire d'un grand empire (la Perse) depuis sa fondation jusqu'à sa destruction. Les savans imitent le livre des Rois, la cour et le peuple se font réciter ses épisodes, et tout ce qui parle persan, Musulman ou Parse, le regarde comme l'ouvrage national par excellence.

There are many points of comparison between Homer and the Persian Epic Poet; but we shall not enter upon the parallel, which would form a good subject for a separate essay, and would require a book to itself. One coincidence, however, may be noticed, as to the martial enthusiasm the verses of both poets inspire. "The Persian soldiery," says Mr. Binning, "when about to engage in combat, are accustomed to sing aloud certain passages of the Shâhnâmâh, which practice has the effect of inspiring them to absolute fury; as the verses of Homer did the warriors of Greece, or as the Runic lays of the Skalds were wont to animate the fierce Berserkars of old Norway."

2317 FORBES, Grammar of the Persian Language, to which is added a selection of easy extracts for reading, together with a copious Vocabulary, royal 8vo. *second edition*, (pub. at 12s 6d) *cloth*, 5s; or *hf. bd.* 6s 6d 1844

2318 GHULAM Mohammad's Colloquial Dialogues in Hindustani, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1858

2319 GLADWIN'S PERSIAN MOONSHEE: Grammar; the Pundnameh of Sady, specimens of Arabic, Stories, Lives of the Philosophers, Kowayed us Sultamet Shah-jehan, part of St. Matthew, dialogues, etc. in *Persian and English*, 3 parts in 1, royal 4to. 20s *Calcutta*, 1801

The most practical of all Persian Grammars.

"A performance in which, for the first time, some of the elements of Arabic inflexion were selected and arranged for the useful purpose of facilitating the study of the Persian Language. All Gladwin's works are of merit."—*Lumsden*.

2320 ——— Persian Guide, exhibiting Arabic derivatives, stout 4to. *hf. cf.* 2s 6d 1800

2321 HAFIZ, Select Odes in *Persian and English* verse, with notes, by Nott, *old calf gilt*, 5s 6d 1787

2322 RICHARDSON'S Specimen of Persian Poetry, or the Odes of Hafiz, in *Persian and English*, with notes, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1802

2323 HAFT KULZUM, or the Seven Seas, a Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language, by his late Majesty the King of Oude, 7 vols. in 3, royal folio, (pub. at £25.) *hf. bound russiæ, a good sound copy*, £10. *Lucknow*, 1822

Priced, 1833, Allen, £30.; 1834, Thorpe, £25.; 1836, Thorpe, a fine presentation copy, £35.

This splendid book was printed at the royal press in the city of Lucknow. The first six volumes contain the Dictionary, the seventh the Grammar.

Dr. Sprenger examined recently the MSS. at Lucknow, and speaks as follows of the remaining copies of the above:—"At the end of the hall there are bags full of books completely destroyed by white ants. Even new books have not been spared by these destructive insects; nearly the whole of the edition of the 'Tâj alloghât' has been destroyed, and most of the remaining copies of the 'Haft Qulzum' have had the same fate."

2324 HOPKINS' Vocabulary: PERSIAN, ARABIC, and ENGLISH, abridged from RICHARDSON'S Dictionary, impl. 8vo. (pub. at 21s) *hf. bound*, 9s 1810

The only cheap Dictionary embracing the Persian and Arabic Languages.

2325 JEHAN ARA: the Ancient History of Persia, in *Persian and English*, by Ouseley, 12mo. *frontispiece and map, calf neat*, 3s 6d 1799

2326 JEZKERET-OOL ANMUH: Treatise on the Khalifa or Imaums, in *Persian*, sm. 4to. 230 pp. *lithographed, sd.* 2s 6d

2327 JOHNSON'S Dictionary of Persian, Arabic, and English, stout impl. 4to. 1420 pp. *treble columns*, (pub. at £4.) *London*, 1852

2328 JONES' (Sir Wm.) Grammar of the Persian Language, by Lee, *eighth edition*, 4to. with 4 plates of specimens, *bds.* 10s 1823

2329 ——— the same, 4to. *ninth edition*, (pub. at 21s) *bds.* 12s; or, *hf. bd.* 14s 1828

- 2330 KARNAMA I HYDARY, or Memoirs of the brave and noble Hyder Shah, surnamed Hyder Ally Khan Bahadur; to which is annexed a History of his Son Tippoo Sultan, by Ghoolam Mohumed, son of the late Tippoo Sultan, in *Persian*, 4to. 988 pp. and *Index*, with *Portraits of this great Mahomedan Family, once so powerful in Mysore, morocco*, 12s *Calcutta and Russapuglah*, 1848-49
Dedicated to the Honble. John Eliot Drinkwater Bethune, without the English title.
- 2331 ——— the same, 4to. on VELLUM PAPER, *portraits, morocco*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1848
- 2332 ——— another copy, 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges*, 25s 1848
A valuable modern History of Indian affairs, as viewed by a Prince of a fallen Dynasty.
- 2333 KISTOCHOILUNNO, Fowaiday Soobyay, in *Persian*, from different authors, 8vo. 180 pp. *lithographed, hf. bound*, 3s 6d *Calcutta*, 1834
- 2334 KITAB-I-NOODOED, a Treatise on Mohammedan Law—Kitab-i-Tazir, in *Persian*, 8vo. 300 pp. *calf*, 2s 1813
- 2335 LUMSDEN'S Grammar of the Persian Language; comprising a Portion of the Elements of Arabic Inflection; together with some Observations on the Structure of either Language, considered with reference to the Principles of General Grammar, by M. Lumsden, LL.D. 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. rare*, £2. 10s *Calc.* 1840
Priced, 1832, Thorpe, £8. 18s 6d; 1837, Dondé-Dupré, 172 francs; 1841, Allen, £7. 7s; 1857, Weigel, 40 thalers.
- 2336 MAHRAJ-als-Sadeh, in *Persian*, folio, 462 pp. *lithographed*, 7s 6d 1849
- 2337 MIRCHOND, historia priorum regum Persarum post firmatum Islamismum, *Persice et Latine*, cum notis, ed. de Jenisch, 4to. *map, bds.* 3s 6d *Viennæ*, 1782
- 2338 ——— Historia Samanidarum, *Persice et Latine*, ed. Wilken, small 4to. *half morocco*, 5s *Goettingæ*, 1808
- 2339 ——— Histoire des Samanides, *Persan et Français*, avec des notes, par Defrémery, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1845
- 2340 ——— Historia Gasnevidarum, *Persice et Latine*, cum notis, ed Wilken, 4to. *Fine Paper, bds.* 10s *Berolini*, 1832
- 2341 ——— History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, in *Arabic*, edited by Morley, impl. 8vo. 7 plates, containing *facsimiles of 27 coins, cloth*, 9s 1848
- 2342 MIRROR OF ALEXANDER (? Sekundur-Nameh), in *Persian*, sm. folio, 408 pp. *lithographed, hf. bound*, 15s (? *Bombay*) 1831
- 2343 MOISES' Persian Interpreter: Grammar, Extracts, and Vocabulary, 4to. *half calf*, 3s *Newcastle*, 1792
- 2344 MOONSIFFS' and Ameens' Guide-Book, Daoturu-l'-amal, on Mohammedan Law, *Persian*, 8vo. 486 pp. *hf. calf*, 2s 1832
- 2345 MUNAKIB IL HAIDARIE, a Miscellany, addressed to the king of Oude; Extracts from *Persian Authors*, sm. folio, 228 pp. *native binding*, 20s
- 2346 NASSIR EDDINI et Vlug Beigi Tabulae Geographicae; Shah Cholai Astronomica, *Persice et Latine*, à Gravio—Gravii lingua Persica et anonymus de Siglis Arabum, 5 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3s 6d 1648-52
- 2347 NIZAMI. Kulliat-i-Nizami, the complete works of Nizami, in *Persian*, *lithographed*, royal 8vo. 596 pp. in *quadruple columns, bound in painted and ornamented Persian covers*, £2. 10s (*Teheran?* 1830)
- 2348 NUL AND DUMUN, a tale, in *Persian*, *lithographed*, 8vo. 5s *Calcutta*, 1831
- 2349 OUSELEY'S Persian Miscellanies, with philological, critical, and historical Notes. 4to. 10 plates of specimens, *hf. calf*, 5s 6d 1795
- 2350 PEND-NAMEH, ou livre des Conseils de Férid-eddin Attar, traduit et publié par de Sacy, *Persan et Français*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15s *Paris*, 1819
- 2351 PERSIAN READER (the), or select Extracts from various Persian Writers, *Persian and English*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *Calcutta*, 1835
- 2352 ——— the same, Vol. II. *Persian and English*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1824
- 2353 RICHARDSON'S Arabic and Persian Dictionary, explained in English, stout folio, no title, the dissertation slightly injured, the Dictionary in a good sound state, strongly bound in *russia*, 20s *Oxford*, 1790
- 2354 ——— Persian-Arabic-English Dictionary, with Dissertation on the Eastern languages, and the English-Persian-Arabic Dictionary, new edition by WILKINS. 2 vols. stout 4to. *hf. bound russia neat*, £8. 8s 1806-10
- 2355 ——— ENGLISH-Persian and Arabic Dictionary, with additions and improvements, by Wilkins, Vol. II. royal 4to. *bd. uncut, very rare*, £6. *London*, 1810
The "English-Persian" part is exceedingly rare, not having been reprinted.

- 2356 ROUSSEAU'S Vocabulary of the Persian Language, Persian-English and English-Persian, 8vo. 483 pp. *bds.* 2s 6d 1802
- 2357 ——— the same, *bound*, 3s 6d 1803
- A compact Persian-English and English-Persian Vocabulary.
- 2358 SADI (Musladini) Rosarium Politicum (GULISTAN), *Persice et Latine*, cum notis G. Gentii, interleaved in 2 vols. *calf.* 10s *Amst.* 1651
- 2359 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old calf neat*, 10s *Amst.* 1651
- 2360 ——— the same, folio, *vellum*, 12s 1651
- The Roxburghe copy, Large Paper, fetched £7. 7s.
- 2361 ——— Gulistan, in *Persian and English*, with notes by Gladwin, 2 vols. royal 4to. *neatly bound*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1806
- 2362 ——— the Gulistan, *Persian*, by Sir Gore Ouseley and Gladwin, 8vo. *half bound*, 3s 6d 1808
- 2363 ——— the Gulistan, in *Persian*, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *bd.* 5s 1827
- 2364 ——— le Gulistan, ou le Parterre de Fleurs, en *Persan*, par Semelet, *lithographed*, 4to. *hf. bound*, 5s *Paris*, 1828
- 2365 ——— Gulistan, in *Persian*, with Vocabulary by Eastwick, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 7s 6d 1850
- 2366 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1850
- 2367 ——— The Gulistan, or Rose Garden, *English*, by Gladwin, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1822
- 2368 ——— the same, in *English*, with an Essay on Sadi's life and genius, by Ross, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1823
- 2369 ——— the same, in *English*, with introductory preface, and Sadi's life from the Atish Kodah, by Eastwick, 8vo. *with illuminated frontispieces and plates*, (pub. at 21s) *ornamental gilt cloth*, 12s 1852
- 2370 ——— BOOSTAN, in *Persian*, with a compendious Persian commentary, and a dictionary of such words as are hard of meaning, by Moolvy Jumnuzuddy, roy. 4to. 216 pp. *lithographed*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1828
- 2371 SELECTIONS of Anecdotes, *Persian and English*, by Krishna Chundra Ghosa, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1832
- 2372 SHIRIN and KOSFAS, a Persian Romance, in *Persian*, 8vo. 278 pp. *lithographed*, *with quaint cuts*, *hf. bound*, 10s
- 2373 STEWART'S (Chas.) Original and Modern Persian Letters, and other Documents, with an analysis of the Shekestch Alphabet, 4to. 24 *lithographic facsimiles of Oriental Writing*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 12s 1825
- 2374 ——— the same, 4to. *calf gilt*, 15s 1825
- 2375 SULTANEL Akbhur, in *Persian*, 4to. 116 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d 1843
- 2376 TAKFEY HAKEEM MOOMEN : a Persian Dictionary, in *Persian*, sm. folio, 408 pp. *lithographed*, *elegantly painted covers*, 35s *Teheran*, 1840
- 2377 TIBEH UKBAR, a MEDICAL WORK, in *Persian*, *lithographed*, 8vo. 580 pp. *bds.* 10s *Calcutta*, (1830)
- The standard Medical work of Persia and North Western India.
- 2378 TIMOUR THE GREAT (Tamerlane), Institutes, Political and Military, translated from the Mogul into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini, thence into English by Davy, in *Persian and English*, edited by White, 4to. *portrait of Timour*, *half russia*, 7s 6d *Oxford*, 1783
- 2379 TOOTI NAMEH, or Tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English*, 8vo. 7s 6d 1801
- 2380 TUCKER'S (W. T.) Pocket Dictionary of English and Persian, fcap. 8vo. *with the pronunciation*, (pub. 7s) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1850
- This Dictionary has been compiled with the view of being useful to the Civil Service in India.
- 2381 TUPAEE NAMA, in *Persian*, 4to. 420 pp. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1837
- 2382 VOCABULARY (A) English and Persian, 4to. *calf*, 6s *Calcutta*, 1800
- 2383 VULLERS (J. A.) Lexicon Persico-Latinum Etymologicum, tom I., stout small 4to. *sd.* 21s *Bonne*, 1855
- 2384 WILKEN. Institutiones Linguae Persicae, cum Chrestomathia et Glossario, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Lips.* 1805
- 2385 PERSIAN TRACTS and minor Works, published in Asia and Europe, comprising many valuable works in prose and verse, also translations and grammatical treatises—the lot, a bargain, 12s
- 2386 PHOENICIAN. AGIUS DE SOLDANIS, della Lingua Punica, usata da Maltesi, ovvero nuov documenti dell' antica Lingua Etrusca, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Roma*, 1750

- 2387 HAMAKER, *Miscellanea Phoenicia, sive commentarii de rebus Phoenicis, quibus inscriptiones lapidum et nummorum explicantur, item Puniceae gentis lingua illustratur, etc.* 4to, 5 plates of facsimiles, etc. cloth, uncut, 5s Lugd. Bat. 1823
- 2388 VASSALLI, *Lexicon Melitense-Latino-Italum*, 4to. old binding, rare, 24s 1796
Priced, 1847, £2. 2s.
- 2389 ——— Mylsen Phoenico-Punicum, sive Grammatica Melitensis cum praxi, 8vo. stiff covers, 5s Romae, 1791
- 2390 ——— Grammatica della Lingua Maltese, 8vo. second edition, half bd. calf, 5s Malta, 1827
- 2391 VELLA, *Dizionario delle Lingue Maltese, Italiana, Inglese, Parte I.* (the Maltese Alphabet first) 8vo. hf. calf, 9s Livorno, 1843
- 2392 ——— Maltese Grammar, 12mo. hf. calf, 4s 6d Leghorn, 1831
- 2393 **Pushtu.** DORN'S Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Language, with an Afghan and English Glossary, impl. 4to, hf. mor. uncut, £2. 5s Petersburg. 1847
- 2394 ——— über das Pushtu, oder die Sprache der Afghanen, 4to. 164 pp. boards, 7s St. Petersburg, 1840
- 2395 **SANSKRIT.** ADELUNG, *Bibliotheca Sanscrita; Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache*, 8vo. second much improved edition, bds. 10s St. Petersburg, 1837
- 2396 BENFFY'S vollständige Grammatik der Sanskritsprache, roy. 8vo. cloth, 9s 1852
- 2397 BHAGVAT-GEETA, or Dialogues of Kreesna and Arjoon, translated by Wilkins, with introductory observations by Warren Hastings, notes, etc. roy. 4to. calf gilt, rare, 10s 1785
- 2398 ——— the same, *Sanskrit, Canarese and English*, edited by Garrett, 4to. cloth, 20s Bangalore, 1849
- 2399 ——— the same, 4to. hf. bd. 21s 1849
- 2400 ——— Idem, id est Thespion Melos, sive Krishnae et Arjunae Colloquium. *Sanscrite et Latine*, cum notis, ed. Schlegel, sm. 8vo. cloth, 8s 6d Bonnae. 1823
- 2401 BHAGAVAD-GITA, Deutsch, mit Anmerkungen, von Peiper, 12mo. 1s 6d Lips. 1834
- 2402 BHAGAVAT PURANA, in *Sanskrit*, lithographed and printed on tinted paper, in imitation of the original MSS. 457 sheets, sm. folio, very rare, £3. (P 1848)
- 2403 BHATTI KAVYA, a poem on Rama, in *Sanskrit*, with commentaries of Jay-amangala and Bharatamallika, 2 vols. in 1, very stout 8vo. hf. russia, 20s 1828
- 2404 BOHRTLINGK'S Sanskrit Chrestomathie, roy. 8vo. containing episodes from the Mahabarata and the Ramayana, extracts from Manu, fables from Hitopadesa, etc. with notes, cloth, 6s St. Petersburg, 1845
- 2405 ——— the same, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d 1845
- 2406 BÖHRTLINGK und ROTH, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vol. I. (die Vocale), royal 4to. half calf neat, 25s St. Petersburg, 1855
- 2407 BOPP, *Glossarium Sanscritum*, in quo omnes Radices et Vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum Vocabulis graecis, latinis, germanicis, lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur, 4to. sd. 21s Berlin, 1847
- 2408 ——— Grammatica critica Linguae Sanscritae, altera editio, sm. 4to. bds. edges cut, rare, 12s Berol. 1832
- 2409 ——— Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita-Sprache, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s 1834
- 2410 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d 1845
- 2411 ——— Lehrgebäude der Sanskrita-Sprache, part 2, 4to. 232 pp. 5s Berl. 1825
- 2412 CHAMBERS' (Sir R.) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts, collected by him in India, folio, portrait, bds. 3s 6d 1838
- 2413 CHRISTA SANGITA, or the History of Jesus Christ, in *Sanskrit* verse, 8vo. with a learned English preface by W. H. Mill, hf. bd. 2s 6d Calcutta, 1831
- 2414 COLEBROOKE'S Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, Vol. I. (all published), sm. folio, manuscript additions, hf. calf, gilt top, uncut, £2. Calcutta, 1805
- 2415 COWELL'S PRAKRITA PRAKASA; or the Prākṛit Grammar of Vararuchi, with the Commentary (Manorāma) of Bhāmaha, by Edward Byles Cowell, B.A. the first complete Edition of the Original Text, with various readings from a collection of six MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and the Libraries of the Royal Asiatic Society and the East India House, with copious Notes, an English Translation, and an Index of Prākṛit Words; to which is prefixed an easy Introduction to Prākṛit Grammar, roy. 8vo. 230 pp. (pub. at 21s) bds. 10s 1854
- "Mr. Cowell's edition cannot fail to receive the approbation of all Sanscrit scholars. He has for the first time made one of the most important Sanscrit works available for their use."—Lassen.

- 2416 DAYA-CRAMA-SANGRAHA, an original treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance, translated by Wynch, impl. 4to. *hf. bd.* 10s *Calcutta*, 1818
- 2417 DESGRANGES, Grammaire Sanscrite-Française, 2 vols. 4to. *half calf neat*, 32s *Paris*, 1845-47
- 2418 DICTIONARY of the Sanskrit Language, in *Sanscrit*, Vol. I. and II. roy. 4to. *bd.* £2. *Calcutta*, (F 1820)
- 2419 FORSTER'S Essay on the Principles of Sanscrit Grammar, part I. (all published) impl. 4to. 700 pp. *bds. uncut*, 27s *Calcutta*, 1819
- 2420 FRANK, Grammatica Sanscrita, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 5s *Wirczburgi*, 1823
- 2421 ——— Chrestomathia Sanscrita, part 2, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3s *Mon.* 1821
- 2422 GHATA Karpam: das zerbrochene Gefäß, ein *Sanskritisches* Gedicht, mit Uebersetzungen, von Dursch, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Berlin*, 1828
- 2423 GOTAMA, Nyaya Sutra Vritti, logical Aphorisms, with commentary by Viswanath Bhattacharya, in *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1828
- 2424 HITOPADESA (the) by Vishnusarma, a collection of Fables, in *Sanscrit*, with introduction by Colebrooke, 4to. *bds.* 7s *Serampore*, 1804
- 2425 ——— the same, in *Sanscrit*, *Bengali*, and *English*, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 10s *Cal.* 1830
- 2426 ——— the same, the Sanskrit Text, with a Grammatical Analysis, alphabetically arranged, and an English Index of Words, serving the purpose of a reversed Dictionary, by Francis Johnson, Professor of Sanskrit at the East India College, 4to. (pub. at 31s 6d) *a student's copy*, 12s 1847
- 2427 ——— the same, in *English*, by Johnson, 4to. (pub. at 10s 6d) *bd.* 3s 6d 1848
- "The Hitopadesa is the original of the celebrated 'Pilpay's Fables.' . . . The increased means of typographical accuracy, a copious Glossary, and a new and more distinct type than any heretofore employed, have combined to render the present edition superior to all that have preceded it. . . . With these additions, this new edition of the Hitopadesa cannot fail to afford the most essential facility to the early study of Sanscrit, the difficulties of which have been greatly lightened by the recent publications of Professor Johnson, and by none more than by his present edition of the Hitopadesa."—*Professor Wilson*.
- 2428 JIMUTAVAHANA, Dayabhaga, or Law of Inheritance, with commentary by Krishna Terkalankara, in *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s 1829
- 2429 KALIDASA, la Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame *sanscrit et pracrit*, avec une traduction française par Chezy, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 9s *Paris*, 1830
- 2430 ——— SAKUNTALA; or, Sakuntalā recognized by the Ring; a *Sanskrit* Drama, the Devanāgarī Recension of the Text, now for the first time edited in *England*, with literal *English* Translations of all the Metrical passages, schemes of the Metres, and copious critical and explanatory notes, by M. Williams, roy. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *hf. bd.* 12s 1853
- "An important contribution to the study of Sanskrit literature is furnished by Professor Williams—the first English edition of the masterpiece of the great Indian dramatist."—*West. Review*.
- "Mr. Monier Williams takes a higher position by his remarkably painstaking edition of the 'Sakuntalā.'"—*Dr. Albrecht Weber*.
- "You have improved in many passages the reading of Dr. Boehlingk, and thereby rendered a signal service to the students of Sanscrit literature."—*Prof. Christian Lassen*.
- 2431 ——— Sacountalā, translated by Sir William Jones, 8vo. *old morocco, extra, gilt edges*, 12s *Calcutta*, 1789
- 2432 ——— the same, a free translation, by Williams, *second edition*, 4to. 300 pp. *printed in the highest style of art, illustrated by original designs on wood, and enriched with head and tail pieces and borders in gold and colours* (pub. at £2. 2s) *fancy cloth, richly gilt, gilt edges*, 30s 1855
- "The present translation of 'Sakountalā,' by Professor Monier Williams, is exceedingly creditable to his scholarship and taste, and is a great improvement upon the original translation by Sir W. Jones. The manner in which it has been given to the public is well worthy of the merits of the original drama, which has been always held in the highest estimation by critics and scholars of the first eminence. The illustrations are of great beauty and of great accuracy, having been taken from illuminated MSS. in this Library and that of the British Museum; and do great credit to the enterprising spirit of the publisher. Whether, therefore, regard be had to the merits of the author or the publisher the work well deserves the encouragement of the Court."—*H. H. Wilson*.
- 2433 ——— Urvasia, fabula, *Sanscrite et Latine*, cum notis ed. Lenz, 4to. *half calf*, 10s *Berolini*, 1833
- 2434 ——— Birth of the War-God, in *English verse*, with Notes by Griffith, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1853
- 2435 KIRATA Arjuniya, in *Sanscrit*, stout 4to. *boards* 10s

- 2436 LASSEN, *Anthologia Sanscrita, cum Glossario*, 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* *Bonnæ, 1838*
 2437 NALA AND DAMAYANTI, and other Poems, translated from the Sanscrit into English verse, with Mythological and Critical Notes, by the Rev. HENRY HART MILMAN, M.A., late Prebendary of Westminster; Minister of St. Margaret's; and late Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, now Dean of St. Paul's (revised by Professor H. H. Wilson) impl. 8vo. viii. and 148 pp. (pub. at 12s) *cloth, rare 9s* *Oxford, 1835*

CONTENTS :

	Page		Page
Nala and Damayanti	1	The Brahmin's Lament	101
Notes	117	Notes	143
The Death of Yajnadatta	89	The Deluge	110
Notes	141	The Descent of the Ganges	145

I was struck with the singularity and captivated by the extreme beauty, as it appeared to me, of some of the extracts, especially those from the great epic poems, the Mahabharat and the Ramayana, in their Homeric simplicity so totally opposite to the ordinary notions entertained of all eastern poetry. The study of Sanscrit grew upon me, and would have been pursued with more ardour, but for the constant interruption of more imperative professional and literary avocations. In itself the Sanscrit is an inexhaustible subject of interest; in its grammatical structure more regular, artificial, and copious than the most perfect of the western languages; in its origin, the parent from which the older Greek, the Latin, and the Teutonic tongues seem to branch out and develop themselves upon distinct and discernible principles.—*Preface.*

- 2438 MAHABHARATA (Selections from the), with a Sanscrit-English Vocabulary, by FRANCIS JOHNSON, Professor of Sanscrit at the East India College, royal 8vo. pub. at 9s) 3s *1842*
 2439 MANAVA-DHARMA-SASTRA. Lois de Manou, en Sanscrit, avec des notes, ed. par Deslongchamps, stout 8vo. *sd. 15s* *Paris, 1830*
 2440 ——— or the Institutes of Menu, *Sanscrit and English*, with notes, edited by Graves Chamney Haughton, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £8. 8s) *presentation copy to Sir John Malcolm, with the editor's autograph, boards, roan back, uncut, £2. 10s* *1825*
 2441 ——— the English version only: the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloss of Calluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, religious and civil, translated by Sir W. Jones, new edition, with notes by Haughton, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *a few pages soiled, boards, 12s* *1825*
 2442 ——— Institutes of Hindu Law; or the Ordinances of Menu, by Sir W. Jones, 8vo. 2s 6d *1796*
 2443 PANINI'S Grammaticische Regeln, herausgegeben von Böhlingk, in Sanscrit, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 20s* *Bonn, 1839-40*
 2444 PRINSEP'S English-Sanskrit Vocabulary, *interleaved*, royal 8vo *hf. bd. 2s 6d* *1847*
 2445 RAGHUNANDANA Bhattacharya, Vyavhara-Tatwa, treatise on judicial proceedings, edited by Lakshmi Narayan Serma, in Sanscrit, 8vo. *half calf, 3s 6d* *1829*
 2446 RIG-VEDA-SANHITA: the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, in Sanskrit, edited by Max Müller, 3 vols. very stout roy. 4to. (pub. at £7. 10s) *cloth, £5* *1849-56*
 2447 ——— the same, Vols. I. II. roy. 4to. *cloth, £3. 10s* *1849-54*
 2448 ——— a Collection of ancient Hindu hymns, English version, by Wilson, Vols. I. and II. 8vo. *cloth, 24s* *1850-54*
 The first volume is out of print, the third was recently published.
 2449 RIG-VEDA; The Threefold Science, Sanhita of the Rig-Veda, in Sanscrit and English, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 10s* *Bombay, 1833*
 2450 ROSEN, Radices Sanscritæ, 8vo. 378 pp. *sd. 5s* *Berol. 1827*
 2451 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. 6s* *1827*
 This learned work will be of great service to all students of Sanscrit and Comparative Grammar.
 2452 VALMEEKI, the Ramayuna in Sanskrit and English, by Carey and Marshman. Book I. stout 4to. 656 pp. *cloth, 12s* *Serampore, 1806*
 2453 YAJNADATTABADA, ou la mort d'Yajnadatta, épisode du Ramayana, Sanscrit (en caractères Sanscrits et Romains), Français et Latin, avec des notes, par Chézy, 4to. *hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1826*
 2454 VEDAS. THE WHITE YAJURVEDA, edited by Albrecht Weber, Parts 1 and 2, containing the Vajasaneyi-Sanhita in the Madhyandina and Kanva-Cakha, with Mahidara's commentary; the Catapatha-Brahmana with extracts from the commentaries of Sayani, etc. Sanscrit, 2 vols. 4to. *uncut, 15s* *Berlin, 1852-53*

2455 VEDS. Rammohun Roy (Rajah) Translations of several principal books, passages, and Texts of the Veds, &c. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s 1832

2456 WESTERGAARD, RADICES LINGUÆ SANSKRITÆ ad decreta Grammaticorum definivit atque copia exemplorum exquisitorum illustravit, 4to. *neatly hf. bd.* 18s *Bonnæ*, 1841

The best Dictionary of Sanscrit Roots, forming the Key to Indo-European Philology. "A very valuable work."—*H. H. Wilson.*

2457 WILKINS' Grammar of the Sanskrita Language, stout 4to. *hf. cf. 5s* London, 1808

2458 WILLIAMS (Monier) ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT DICTIONARY, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *calf neat*, £2. London, 1851

This valuable Dictionary is indispensable to all Sanscrit students, and of the utmost importance to all Philologists; it is offered now at an extremely reasonable price, Mr. Quaritch having bought up all the copies which belonged to the late students at Haileybury College.

This Dictionary is the result of many years' most arduous literary labour bestowed upon it in India and in England, and if it had not been for the munificence of the East India Company, under whose patronage it was published, the publishing price would have been at least double, or, still more probably, the book would never have been printed.

2459 WILSON'S Sanscrit-English Dictionary, translated and enlarged from a compilation by learned natives, royal 4to. *first edition, bd. £2. 2s* Calcutta, 1819

2460 ——— the same, 4to. *second edition, £10.* Calcutta, 1832

A masterpiece of philological learning; the groundwork to all the great modern discoveries in Comparative Grammar.

2461 ——— Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, for the use of early students, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *hf. bd. 10s* 1847

"I attach the highest value to Sanscrit; I derived the greatest advantage from it myself; it enabled me to pass from one district of India to another; and wherever I went, having the key to all the languages, after the first few months I became acquainted with the language of the district. A knowledge of the original language gives you a mastery over the original institutions and sources of thought of the natives, which cannot be easily acquired in any other way. It is the key to the colloquial languages of India, and—what is of much greater importance—to the habits of thought and the sources of the social, political, and religious institutions of the people."—*Sir C. Trevelyan.*

"The advantages of Sanscrit as a language, supplying three-fourths of the vocables of every one of the provincial dialects, offering the best introduction to the grammatical system of all but the southern vernaculars, and giving to the civilian a key to the classical, religious, and legal literature, and through it to the very heart and soul of the Hindoos.

"It was not from a random thought, or to please the fancies of a few Oriental scholars, that the study of Sanscrit was introduced at Haileybury. Undismayed by the clamour of the more idle among the students, and of their tender-hearted relatives, the Anglo-Indians of the old school, who had bought their experience in a long service, insisted on the students learning, or at least being taught, what they knew would be really useful to them. They knew that the time given to Sanscrit was not wasted. They knew it would be brought in tenfold in acquiring the vernaculars of various districts. They knew that in education, as in building, the wisest economy is to lay a sound foundation. And, as there are some people who still prefer a *bonâ fide* knowledge of Latin to a showy smattering of French, German, and Italian, these Anglo-Indians were pedantic enough to keep up the study of Sanscrit as a necessary introduction to the later study of the modern dialects of India."—*Philindus, Times, January 16, 1858*

2462 ——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Sanscrit; with an Account of their Dramatic System, Notices of the different Dramas, &c. &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, hf. bd. calf neat*, 25s Calcutta, 1827

The Dramas selected are—The Mrichchakati, or the Toy-Cart—Vikrama and Urvashi, or the Hero and the Nymph—Uttara Rama Cherita, or Continuation of the History of Rama—Malati and Madhava, or the Stolen Marriage—Mudra Rakshasa, or the Signet of the Minister—Retnavali, or the Necklace.

"This work, by one of our most accomplished oriental scholars, is delightful from its novelty; but its true praise is that it unfolds before us the finest part of a national literature and thereby illustrates a highly interesting national character."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

"This is a most important addition to our literature, and it will surprise those literary men who were, till now, but little acquainted with the learning of the Hindus."—*New Monthly Mag.*

2463 SANSKRIT GRAMMATICAL Works and Tracts (12); Forster's Sanscrit Grammar, *imprt.*; Bopp's Lehrgebäude der Sanskrita Sprache, 1827, *imprt.*; Delius, Radices Pracr. 1839, and others, the lot a bargain, 5s

2464 HINDU LAW: Traité des Successions, 1844; Vyavahara Tatwasa, Daya Krama; Daya Tatwa, in Sanscrit, Calcutta, 1828—together 4 vols. 8vo. the lot 3s 6d

- 2465 **SIAMESE.** LOW'S Grammar of the T'hai or SIAMESE language, 4to. with 7 lithographs of specimens, bds. rare, 30s *Calcutta*, 1828
- 2466 **PALLEGOIX** (D. J. Bapt.) Grammatica Linguae Thai, 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, £2. 1850
- 2467 ——— Siamese Dictionary; Dictionarium Linguae Thai, sive Siamensis, interpretatione latina, gallica, et Anglica, illustratum auctore D. J. B. Pallegoix, episcopo Mallensi, vicario apostolico Siamensi, stout folio, *the Siamese in native and Roman letters, explained in French and English*, sd. £2. 10s *Paris*, 1854
- 2468 ——— the same, folio, *hf. bd. red morocco*, £3. 5s 1854
Bishop Pallegoix has returned to Siam, and has taken the remainder of the edition with him.
- 2469 **TURKISH.** ACHTERI KEBIR, Arabic-Dictionary, explained in Turkish, sm. folio, 709 pp. *native binding*, 20s *Constantinople*, 1827
- 2470 **BARKER'S** Turkish Grammar, Dialogue and Vocabulary, a practical Guide to the acquisition of the Turkish Language, 1 vol. 12mo. 166 pp. *cloth*, 4s 1854
The Grammar is short and practical, the Dialogues embrace all the most useful questions and likely answers. The Vocabulary contains about 1250 of the most useful words.
- (F) THE BOOK HAS ALL THE ORIENTAL WORDS BOTH IN THE ORIGINAL TURKISH AND THE PRONUNCIATION IN ROMAN LETTERS.
"A little book of the time, very opportune in its appearance. This book should be the companion of every Englishman on his way to Constantinople."—*Athenaeum*, June 10, 1854.
- 2471 **BARKER'S** Reading Book of the Turkish Language, with a Grammar and Vocabulary; containing a selection of Original Tales, literally translated and accompanied by grammatical references; the pronunciation of each word given as now used in Constantinople, 8vo. (pub. at 14s by Madden), *cloth*, 5s 1854
Barker's little Grammar and the above Reading book should be bought together, as they form a complete course for the study of the Turkish Language.
- 2472 **BIANCHI**, Dictionnaire Turc-Français et Français-Turc, 4 stout vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £8. *Paris*, 1835-47
- 2473 ——— Guide de la Conversation en Français et en Turc, suivi du Traité de Commerce, 1838, Turc et Français, oblong roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1839
- 2474 **BOYD'S** Turkish Interpreter, a new Turkish Grammar, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 1842
- 2475 **CARBOGNANO** (Comidas de) Grammatica Turca, stout sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s *Roma*, 1794
- 2476 **GULSHENY MAARIF**: History of the Ottoman Empire, in Turkish, 2 stout vols. sm. 4to. 1702 pp. *native binding*, 36s
- 2477 **HINDOGLOU** Dictionnaire Turc-Français, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Vienne*, 1838
- 2478 ——— Grammaire de la langue Turke, 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1834
- 2479 **HISTORICAL** and Geographical account of the WEST INDIES, in Turkish, sm. 4to. *bd. rare and curious*, 5s *Constantinople*, Ibrahim Effendi, 1729 (*A. H.* 1142)
- 2480 **HOLDERMAN**, Grammaire Turque, ou methode courte pour apprendre la langue Turque, avec un Vocabulaire et des dialogues, sm. 4to. *the Turkish in Arabic and Roman letters*, *hf. calf*, 10s *Constantinople*, 1730
"Volume peu commun et assez recherché. Vendu 40 fr. m. r. Maucune."—*Brunet*
- 2481 **JAUBERT**, Elémens de la Grammaire Turke, avec une Appendice de proverbes et d'extraits en Turk et Français, 4to. *plates of characters*, sd. 2s *Paris*, 1823
- 2482 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1823
- 2483 ——— second edition, 8vo. sd. 4s 1853
- 2484 **KAMOOS** (the) Abul-Kemel Es-Seid Ahmed Aassim El-Okeanus al-bessit fiterd-schümet il-Kamus Almuhit, an ARABIC DICTIONARY, explained in Turkish, 2 vols. folio, 1900 pp. *native binding*, £4. *Scutari*, *A. H.* 1230-33
- 2485 **LETELLIER**, Choix de Fables, en Turc et français, avec un glossaire, large 8vo. *Large Paper*, *hf. calf*, 14s *Paris*, 1826
- 2486 **MENINSKI**, linguarum Orientalium institutiones, seu Grammatica Turcica, adnotationiuncula in linguam Tartaricam, de harmonia verbi Turcico-Arabico-Persici, Latine, Germanice, Italice, Gallice, et Polonice explicati, cum extractis, folio, *old calf*, 10s *Vienna*, 1680
- 2487 ——— Idem, curante Kollar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. fol. cf. nt. 12s *Vindobona*, 1756
For the "DICTIONARY," see General Oriental Literature.
- 2488 **NAZMI ZADEH'S** Gilsban Khalafa: a History of the Khalifs and their Successors, in Turkish, folio, *Oriental binding*, 15s *Constantinople*, *A. H.* 1143
- 2489 **QUARANTE** Vizirs. Contes Turcs, extraits du roman "Les Quarante Vizirs," en Turc, par Belletete, 4to. 258 pp. sd. 5s *Paris*, 1812
- 2490 **REDHOUSE**, Grammaire de la Langue Ottomane, large 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s 1846

2491 REDHOUSE'S English and Turkish Dictionary, in 2 parts, Part I. English and Turkish. Part II. Turkish-English; in which the Turkish words are represented in the Oriental character, as well as their correct pronunciation and accentuation shewn in English letters, by J. W. Redhouse, F.R.S.A., *Member of the Imperial Academy of Science of Constantinople, &c. &c.* in 1 stout vol. sm. sq. 8vo. xxvi. and 1151 pp. *cloth*, pub. at £2. *B. Quaritch*, 1857

1857 The first English and Turkish Dictionary published, written by Mr. Redhouse, a thorough Turkish Scholar, who resided for 20 years in Turkey, employed by the British and Turkish Governments in their diplomatic intercourse; the Author of the only printed Dictionary of the Turkish Language, explained in Turkish, for the use of Turks.

This Dictionary has the Orthography of the Turkish Words, and also their correct pronunciation and accentuation, two things never achieved, and the latter never attempted, even in the best Dictionaries published on the Continent. It cannot fail of being acceptable to the very great number of our countrymen now interested in obtaining quickly a competent knowledge of the language of our eastern allies; the greater number of errors to be traced in every page of the more voluminous and much more expensive continental works of Meninski, Bianchi and Hindoglou, is a circumstance which greatly deteriorates the value of their productions.

The Turkish Language is, in itself, well worthy of the labour of being acquired; there exists in that language a literature, mostly in manuscript as yet, it is true, and varied and as refined as that which is known to be found in the Persian tongue. In a political, and in a commercial view, the tongue of the Osmanli merits as great attention as any, since its use, or that of its congeners, among natives of every sect and nationality, or among official people, is spread from Tunis in Africa, throughout the Turkish Empire, the northern half of Persia, Khorassan, to Independent, Chinese, and Russian Tartary. But it is as true, as it will appear singular, that whether from apathy, or from the fatal delivering themselves up into the hands of *double sets* of interpreters (one set consisting of Greeks, Armenians, Jews, or Levantines, who explain verbally between Europeans and Turks, and the other of Turkish writers, who reduce these verbal explanations into written forms of their own), the greater part of our merchants and consuls living in Turkey, some for periods of fifty years, are unable, with a few rare exceptions, to read a word of the language, or perhaps to understand it when read to them; and many are even incapable of uttering a single phrase in common conversation. The fact, however, of servants, working engineers, and others, picking up Turkish in a short time, without books or aids of any kind, is sufficient to indicate that there is nothing peculiarly difficult in the language itself; while the mere mechanical difficulty of the handwriting, as is known to all students, is equally easy to be got over with a little practice.

"A creditable publication. An English Turkish Dictionary was a great desideratum and you have been fortunate in getting the best Turkish scholar of the day to write it.

"British Museum, Oct. 16, 1856.

CH. RIEU."

2492 TABICH ul Hindel Gharbi, in *Turkish*, small 4to. *curious maps, vellum*, 15s 730

One of the first works printed at Constantinople, giving an account of the Discovery of America, and the early Spanish voyages there.

AFRICAN, AMERICAN, AND POLYNESIAN.

2493 **African.** CANNECATTIM. Diccionario da LINGUA BUNDA ou Angolense, explicada na Portugeza, e Latina, small 4to. 720 pp. *treble columns, morocco*, £2. *Lisboa, Impressao Regia*, 1804

2494 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *a fine copy, in old morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s

2495 CROWTHER (Rev. Sam.) Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language, with introductory remarks by Vidal, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1852

2496 DARD, Dictionnaire Français-Wolof et Français-Bambara, suivi du Dictionnaire Wolof-Français, avec des observations sur la grammaire, 8vo. *hf. cf. 9s Par.* 1825

"Après l'Arabe, l'idiome Wolof est celui à l'aide duquel on est le plus sûr de se faire comprendre des rives de l'Atlantique aux bords du Niger."—*Preface.*

2497 DIALOGUES, and portion of the New Testament in the *English, Arabic, Hausa, and Bornu* languages, oblong sm. folio, 116 pp. *lithographed, sd. 7s 6d* 1853

2498 DÖHNE'S (J. L.) Zulu-Kafir Dictionary, etymologically explained, with copious illustrations and examples, preceded by an introduction on the Zulu-Kafir Language, 8vo. xiii. and 418 pp. *double columns*, 18s *Cape Town*, 1857

2499 ——— the same, *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20s 1857

2500 KRAFF (Dr. J. L.) Vocabulary of six East-African Languages (Kisúaheli, Kinika, Kikamba, Kipokómo, Kihîâu, Kigállá), royal 4to. 64 pages in seven columns, the *English first, cloth*, 14s *Tübingen*, 1850

2501 MACBRAIR'S Grammar of the Mandingo Language, with Vocabularies, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s *London* (P 1840)

- 2502 TUTSCHKE, Dictionary of the Galla Language, part I. Galla-English-German, 8vo. 208 pp. *sd.* 2s Munich, 1844
- 2503 **American.** Roman Catholic Prayer-Book, in the language of the Delaware Indians of North America, 12mo. 96 pp. *calf, rare, 25s* Uabistiguiatch, 1767
- 2504 FEBRES, Diccionario Chileno Hispano i Hispano Chileno, enriquecido i mejorado por Calzada, square 12mo. *half morocco, gilt top, uncut, 20s* Santiago, 1846
- 2505 ——— Grammatica de la lengua Chilena, escrita por el Reverendo padre Misionero Andres Febres, de la C. de J. adicionada i corregida por el R. P. Fr. Antonio Hernandez Calzada, de la órden de la Regular Observancia de N. P. San Francisco. Edicion hecha para el servicio de las Misiones por órden del Supremo Gobierno i baja la inspeccion del R. P. Misionero Fr. Miguel Anjel Astraldi, impl. 8vo. *Large Paper, hf. red morocco, uncut, 30s* Santiago, 1846
- 2506 **Galibi.** Dictionnaire François-Galibi, et Galibi-François, précédé d'un Essai de Grammaire, 12mo. *hf. bd. 10s* Paris, 1763
- 2507 MARBAN (Pedro) ARTE DELLA LENGUA MOXA, con su Vocabulario y Catechismo, stout 12mo. *vellum, fine copy, rare, £8.* Ciudad de los Reyes (Lima), 1702
 Collation: Title, dedication, etc. 16 pp.; Arte de la Lengua Moxa, fol. 1-117; Vocabulario de la Lengua Moxa, fol. 118-664; Catechismo menor en Lengua Española y Moxa, fol. 1-142; Algunas advertencias tocantes al valor del Matrimonio entre los Indios recién convertidos, 2 pp.; Cartilla y doctrina cristiana en Lengua Moxa, 20 pp.; Declaracion, fol. 163-202; Indice, 2 pp.
- 2508 ZEISBERGER'S Grammar of the Lemni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, translated by Duponceau, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 14s* 1816-17
 Part of the Transactions (Vol. III.) of some American Society.
- 2509 **New Zealand.** WILLIAMS' (W. Archdeacon of Waitapu) Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, and a concise Grammar; to which is added a selection of colloquial Sentences, 8vo. (pub. at 8s) *cloth, 5s* 1852
- 2510 ——— the same, *first edition*, 12mo. *calf, 3s 6d* 1820

MANUSCRIPTS: A. EUROPEAN.

- 2511 APOLLONII Rhodii Argonauticon. E Manuscriptis codicibus, adhibitis suis etiam et doctorum virorum conjecturis, emendavit et descripsit R. F. P. Brunck, Argentorati die xxi Martii, 1775, large 4to. *MS. upon vellum. It is in the autograph of the learned editor Brunck, and exhibits a remarkable instance of beautiful and uniform penmanship in Greek, an art so rarely combined with profound learning, £5. 10s*
- 2512 ASTROLOGY: An Ancient German Handbook of Astrology and Astronomy, and Rules of Life throughout the year, by Hans Glockengiesser, folio, 352 pp. *most carefully written, with 25 pen and ink drawings of very rude execution, in very fine preservation, bound in a quaint leather cover, somewhat in the oriental style, £5.* (ca. 1500)
- 2513 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, cum Interpretatione Nominum Hebræorum, small 4to. Manuscript of the XIVth Century, upon vellum, written in double columns, and extending over many hundred pages, the initial letters in colours, *blue morocco, gilt sides, morocco joints, and gilt edges, £8.*
- 2514 BURY (A.) Latitudinarius Orthodoxus; accesserunt Vindiciæ Libertatis Christianæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Arthuri Bury, contra Ineptias et Calumnias P. Jurieu. 8vo. *MS. on paper, old russias, 5s* Londini, 1697
- 2515 CAMBRIDGE. Statuta Collegii Reginalis, 4to. *MS. on paper, trans. by J. Sharpe. Butler of the College, 5s* 1772
- 2516 CHRYSOLORUS' Greek Grammar, followed by the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Hail Mary, A GREEK MS. ON VELLUM, 12mo. 78 pages. *hf. bd. £2. Sec. XVI.*
- 2517 ELUCIDARIUS RERUM REALIUM, sive Erklärung der wirklichen Dinge, folio, an early German MS of 324 pp. on Natural History, shewing the Mediæval knowledge on Zoology, Mineralogy and Botany, bds. £4. *Written in Vienna, ca. 1365*
- 2518 FIESCHI. Congiura del Conte Gian Luigi Fieschi dell' Anno MDXLVII., sm. 4to. ON PAPER, very neatly written, morocco, 15s
 The narration appears to have been very carefully compiled from authentic sources.
- 2519 GERMAN THEOLOGY. An early Theological MS. in Low German, comprising a complete body of the Roman Catholic Doctrines, small 4to. 147 leaves, *remarkably well written in Gothic letters, old vellum, 30s* Sec. XV.
 A curious MS. written before the Reformation; it is divided into about 200 chapters, amongst which are the following: the CONFESSIONAL, a long account of the usual sins, which ought to be confessed; whether the Evil spirit can foretell future events; whether a wizard can do harm, and a great variety of Superstitions; Gambling; Lying, Dancing, etc.

- 2520 **HARTLIEB.** Hir hebt sich an das Puch Ovidij von der Lieb zu erwerbenn; Auch die Lieb zu versmehen; Als Doctor Hartlieb von Latein zu Tewtsch bracht hat, durch pete und gescheft eins Fürstenn von Ostereich—Die Histori von dem posin Dracol der vil wunders und üBELS begangen hat, folio, MSS. on paper, old monastic binding, with clasps, rebounded, £5. *Sac. XV.*

This is not a translation of Ovid, as it would seem, but a free version of the *Tractatus Amoris* et *De Remediis Amoris* of Andreas Capellanus, by Dr. Hartlieb, the author of a celebrated work, executed with wooden blocks, entitled *DIE KUNST CIROMANTIA*.

He dedicates this work to the Archduke Albert, grandfather of the Emperor Maximilian. It is remarkable that Hartlieb calls the author *Albertanus*, and makes him address it to a Briton named *Walthearius*. One curious chapter has the following Rubric—

“*Was Lieb und mynne die Munch suchen Soll.*”

For further particulars respecting this curious work, See *Lambecius Biblioth.* Vindobon, T. ii. p. 263. *Von Murr Memorabil. Bibl. publ. Norimb. et Altorf.* T. iii. p. 125. *Spangenberg Die Minnehöfe des Mittelalters*, Leips. 1821, p. 204. *Von Aretin Aussprüche der Minnegerichte*, München, 1804. *Milkin, Voyages en France*, T. ii. p. 263.

In the same volume is a MS. translation into old German of Valerius Maximus; with two early printed works, “*DIE GÜLDIN BULLE UND KÜNIGELICH REFORMATION*, with curious woodcuts, coloured at the time, *Strassb.* 1485,” and the celebrated “*DOCTRINALE FÜR DIE LAYEN.*”

- 2521 **HAWKEENS** (John) his Cyphering Book, small 4to. very neatly written calculations, calf, 5s 1730-35

- 2522 **HERALDRY.** A Collection of 246 Coats of Arms, elegantly drawn and emblazoned in their proper colours, 4to. MS. of the time of James I. vellum, £2. 16s

- 2523 **HIERONYMI** Epistolæ, folio, MS. of the XVth Century, upon VELLUM, with illuminated capitals, in a beautiful state of preservation, bds. £2. 10s

- 2524 **HORÆ B. Mariæ** Virginis, cum Calendario, Belgice, 4to. MS. of the XVth Century, with numerous Capital Letters beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, upon vellum, red velvet, gilt edges, £5. *Sac. XV.*

- 2525 **LEGENDÆ SANCTORUM**, folio, 530 pp. UPON VELLUM, written in a fine gothic hand, double columns, calf, £10. circa 1400

See Life of St. Patrick at folio lxviii.

- 2526 **LEYDEN** unsers Herrn Jhesu Christi, 302 pp.—Bible Lessons, in German, 32 pp. with 12 extremely quaint and rudely executed DRAWINGS, resembling in style the Early German Art as displayed in the Blockbooks, small 4to. original old oak binding, £5. 5s *Sac. XV.*

- 2527 **LIVRES DES VICES ET DES VERTUS**, 4to. a beautifully written Manuscript on paper, dated 1460, old French red morocco, gilt edges, from the Bolongaro-Crevenna Library, £2. 10s.

Apparently a curious MS. deserving the attention of Connoisseurs.

- 2528 **MISSALE ROMANUM**, cum Musica, sm. 4to. a curious MS. of the XVth Century, 204 pp. upon Vellum, with various Entries respecting Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths in the DAMAS Family, several of the Capitals illuminated in gold and colours, £3. 5s

- 2530 **MUSIC.** **BLANCHINI** (J. Veronensis) de Tribus generibus Instrumentorum Musicæ veterum organicæ dissertatio, folio, MS. upon paper, containing 19 leaves, and eight leaves of designs of the instruments of the Ancients, and it also contains an autograph letter of the author, dated Rome, 1742, bds. £2. 2s

- 2531 **NAVAL ARCHITECTURE OF FRANCE.** A collection of 25 large DRAWINGS of French Frigates, built during the last century, and distinguished for beauty of design, viz. La Poupe et la Bouteille du Vaisseau “le Dauphin Royal” premier rang, designed after the model by Girardon, measuring 49 inches by 42, and 48 by 48; La Volontaire, 4 Drawings; Le Foudroyant, 4 Drawings, one 83 inches long; L’Atlas, and other Vessels, 15 Drawings; added are some important Documents regarding the French Navy, including Measurements—in 1 vol. atlas folio, bds. £12.

An extremely important volume, which ought to be secured by the Admiralty or some other public Institution. The first MS. in the volume: Proportion des Voiles du Royal Louis de l’année 1705, bears the stamp “*Depot des Cartes de la Marine.*” The volume came to England with the library of Baron Taylor, the friend of King Louis Philippe; I bought it from the late General Jervis, who attached a high importance to these Drawings.

- 2532 **PLENARIUM** sive Lectionarium, continens Epistolas et Evangelia, folio, a superb MS. of the XIVth Century upon VELLUM, with 21 MINIATURE PAINTINGS, and 51 large CAPITALS, each having an elegant border, executed in gold and colours, morocco extra, gilt edges, a very curious and beautiful volume, £20. *Sac. XIV.*

- 2555 **FATUH-AL-MISR-WA-SAAID**, the Conquests of Lower and Upper Egypt, and Neighbouring Countries, 1 vol. sm. square 4to. 330 pp. *eastern binding*, £2. 10s
- 2556 **GHTI ALLOGAT**, an Arabic Lexicon, explained in Persian, neatly written in Taalik, the words explained being marked in red, and written in Neskh, written A.H. 1108, answering to A.D. 1696, folio, 646 pp. 21s
- 2557 **HARIRI**. The Makamat Hariri, a great classical composition, consisting of 50 Discourses, read or spoken in public, by Abu Mohammed Casen of Bussora, who died A.D. 1121, fully described by Stewart in his Catalogue of Tippo's Library, folio, 340 pp. *neatly written with the vowels, oriental binding*, £2.
- 2558 **MAKAMAT-IL-HARIRI**. The Treatises of Hariri, folio, *in a bold hand*, 25s
- 2559 **IBN HELIKAN'S** Works: a very ancient and nearly complete copy in the correct and very clear handwriting of the learned Zouli, 3 vols. fol. *rare*, £4. 4s
- 2560 **KHUZANET-AL-MOOFTEN**, the Treasure of Wisdom, an Arabic Treatise on the Knowledge of Religion, &c. by the eminent Hoosen Humafy, fol. **MANUSCRIPT**, upwards of 600 pages, *beautifully written, calf neat*, £3. 3s
- 2561 **KORAN**, in Arabic, a very ancient MS. upon VELLUM, sm. folio, 144 leaves, the Arabic selections from the Koran in a fine bold hand, with an interlinear translation, and marginal notes, bound in red velvet, £3.
- Arabic MSS. upon VELLUM are of rare occurrence, this Koran is the only one in my stock.
- 2562 **ALCORANUS**, *Arabice*, 4to. **MANUSCRIPT**, neatly written in the Talik character, with ruled borders in coloured inks, the first page gilt and ornamented, 404 pp. *native binding*, £2. 2s (ca. 1700)
- 2563 **ALCORAN**, *Arabic MS.* in a very neat hand, with all the vowel points, sm. 12mo. *strong oriental binding*, 25s
- 2564 **KORAN COMMENTARY**. A most extensive and valuable Commentary, expounding, as is believed, according to the Doctrine of the Sect of Shiites, all the Soorahs of the Koran, 2 stout vols. folio, MS. *very beautifully written, Indian binding*, £5.
- 2565 **LAW** (Mohammedan) an Arabic MS. on, sm. stout folio, *very old and written in a peculiar way, with many commentaries, old binding, poor condition*, 15s
- 2566 **MOHAMMEDAN PRAYERS**, an Arabic MS. with the vowel points, *beautifully written in the Talik character, the chapter headings executed in gold, each line divided, and every page bordered by gold and coloured lineation, the initial page elegantly ornamented*, sm. 8vo. 280 pp. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 32s
- 2567 **MOTANEBBI**. Diwan-il-Mettineby: the Poems of Mettineby, an Arabic MS. 12mo. *red morocco*, 20s
- 2568 **NASHIYA**. A Commentary on Nashiya of Mulla Julal or Logic, 8vo. *a very old Arabic MS. mended, bound*, 15s
- 2569 **SELECTIONS** from the difficult portions of the Mahommedan Law, an Arabic MS. sm. 4to. 319 pp. *the Commentary being interlineal, native binding*, 10s
- 2570 **SIRAJ-EL-WAHHAJ**. A Valuable Commentary on Mahommedan Religious Sects, &c. in Arabic, 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. **MANUSCRIPT**, *finely written*, cf. £2. 12s
- 2571 **Ethiopic MS.** THE PSALMS of David, and the Office of the Blessed Virgin, an *Ethiopic MS.* sm. 4to. 324 pp. *written in red and black, upon vellum, Oriental binding, in a curious leather case*, £10. (ca. 1700)
- 2572 **Hebrew** Manuscript, *beautifully written on pure VELLUM*, containing I. The Way of Holiness; II. The Gates of Light; and III. The Book of Formation, 4to. 532 pp. *old vellum binding*, £5. 5s
- 2573 **AVICENNAE** Canon totius Medicinæ, an extremely curious and interesting MS. comprising the Precepts of that greatest of all Mediaeval Physicians Avicenna, [980-1036], translated from the Arabic into **HEBREW**, *very legibly written without points*, small 4to. 808 pp. *on paper and vellum, with the autograph of Eusebius Renaudot, stamped hogskin, gilt edges*, £5. ? Sec. XVI
- 2574 **BURMESE**. JATAKA, a Burmese MS. *beautifully written with a style on 163 Talipot or Palmyrene leaves, in capital preservation, between 2 oak boards, gilt edges*, £2. 10s

“Canterbury, Febr. 21, 1858.

“The MS. which you sent me for examination contains a portion of a Burmese translation from the Pali of the JĀTAKA, a legendary or mythological account of the former births of Buddha. I have put the leaves in order, so that any one wishing to consult the MS. may easily find out what is wanting to complete the copy.”—R. Rost.

- 2575 **VISUDDHIMAGGO**, a Burmese Manuscript, written on 267 palm leaves, measuring 2 inches by 20, between richly carved boards, a fine specimen of Oriental Art-workmanship, £4. 4s

"Canterbury, Aug. 22, 1858.

"I return to you the Burmese MS. with many thanks. It contains a Burmese translation of a Pali work called Visuddhimaggo, or the Path to Purity, by Buddhaghoso, which is one of the most highly esteemed books in Buddhist literature. The MS. is imperfect, but still it is a curiosity. A copy of the original, with a Pali commentary, is in the British Museum."—*R. Rosi.*

- 2576 **PALI**. The KAMMAVACA, a code of regulations concerning the admittance of novices to the Buddhist priesthood, chapters 1 and 4, a beautiful MS. written on thirteen leaves of the Palmyra Tree, in the square Pali character, richly lacquered, gold ground, in fine condition, 21 inches long, and 4 wide, £5. 6s
- 2577 **THE KAMMAVACA**: The same two chapters; the last line of ch. 4 is left out for want of space; a Similar Manuscript in the square Pali character, written on fourteen leaves of the Palmyra Tree, on richly lacquered gold ground, 21 inches long, and 4 wide, £4. 4s
- 2578 **Peguan**. The Kamma vaca, the second half of the first chapter of the same work, translated into the Talaing (or Peguan) language. The MS. dates from the year 1112 (=A.D. 1751), a curious manuscript, written on 13 leaves of the Palm Tree, lacquered on silver ground, 21 inches long, and 3½ wide, £3. 3s
- 2579 **TALIPOT** or Palmyrene leaves (50) used for Pali MSS. meas. 10½ by 2 inches, 6s
- 2580 **PERSIAN MSS.** ABOOL FUZZOOL, Duftoors of, a Persian MS. Vol. I. 8vo. 352 pp. hf. bd. 15s
- 2581 **BANDARAIN** (son of Rai Bahara Mal) Labbul Tawarekhi Hind, a general history of India, a Persian MS. with running marginal contents in English, 8vo. 408 pp. calf, 25s
- 2582 **DJAMA ELKALEM**. A Treatise on the Sulee System, 12mo. 144 pp. beautifully written, 7s 6d
- 2583 **FARED**. Divan Al-fared, a Persian MS. sm. 4to. 116 pp. calf, 10s
- 2584 **FERISHTA**, History of the Dekkan, folio, a beautifully written Persian Manuscript, 1016 pp. strong calf binding, £2. 8s
- 2585 **FIRDAUSI'S SHAH NAMEH**, the Poetical History of the Kings of Persia, a COMPLETE COPY, written in 4 columns, 974 pp. small folio, bound, 36s
- 2586 ——— Another set, in 4 columns, 4to. 420 pp. well written, calf, £2. 12s
This MS. comprises all the grandest Poems of the Shah Nameh.
- 2587 **HOZEIN**, Poems of, a Persian MS. impl. 8vo. 311 pp. native binding, 6s
- 2588 **JAMI'S Nafahat ul uns**, The Odours of Friendship, a Biographical Work, the names of the subjects are in red, 336 leaves, hf. bd. £2. 16s
- 2589 **JEHAN GHIR NAMEH**, History of the Emperor Jehan Ghir, Persian Manuscript, 258 pp. neatly written, and well preserved, bd. 10s
- 2590 **KALMAFAT**. Persian Poetry, a beautiful MS. sm. folio, 216 pp. bd. 12s
- 2591 **METHNAWI MOOLLAH-ROMI**. Moral Treatises in verse, a work of the highest standing in Oriental Literature, folio, beautifully and uniformly written in 4 columns, neatly bound, £3. 15s
- 2592 **MUDAR-UL-AFAZIL**. A Persian Dictionary, explained in Persian, folio, 830 pp. neatly written, calf, £2.
- 2593 **NIZAMI**, Secander Nameh, or History of Alexander the Great, beautifully written Persian MS. each page surrounded by gilt and coloured lines, high 4to. elegant native binding, 20s
- 2594 ——— Sekunder Nameh, the fabulous History of Alexander the Great, 4to. very neatly written on thin paper, calf, 12s
- 2595 **PERSIAN HISTORY**: a MS. partly Turkish, partly Persian, neatly written in Taalik, containing various historical pieces, sm. 4to. 232 pp. native binding, 4s
- 2597 **SHERAH AKAAD**, a Commentary on the Articles of Faith and Passages of the Koran, by the learned Moulana Saadadin, Persian, 8vo. 120 pp. in a plain hand, 4s
- 2598 **TOOTI NAMEH**, or Tales of a Parrot, a series of Fables, 4to. boldly written, bd. 10s
- 2599 **WAKAAT AKBERI**, or Historical Account of the Life of Akbar, small 4to. 560 pp. oriental binding, 35s
- 2600 **WALI**. Diwan-Wali, a Persian MS. sm. 4to. 266 pp. native binding, 7s 6d
- 2601 **ZUFUR NAMEH**, by Shuruf-ood-Deen Alee Guzdee, being a History of Timur Shah, commonly called Tamerlane, a Persian MS. neatly written, stout sm. folio, 1170 pp. the margins slightly wormed, red morocco, £5.

- 2602 **Sanskrit MS.** AMARACOSHA. A Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, written in the first century before Christ, with an English Translation by Sir William Jones, 2 vols. *Transcript made for Sir C. E. Carrington by his writer, with the English portion in Sir Codrington's autograph*—SANSKRITAE PRINCIPIA GRAMMATICAE, copied from Sir W. Jones's MS. by Sir C. E. Carrington's writer in 1794—3 vols. large folio, an important Manuscript, whole russias, £2.
- 2603 **Turkish MS.** Kitab Tarikh ol Khojah Thari (the Turkish History of Khojah Thari), MS. sm. 4to. 814 pp. native binding, 10s

BIBLES.

- 2604 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, hebraïce, chaldaïcè, graecè, etc. cum tribus interpretationibus latinis; de mandato, ac sumptibus cardinalis D. F. FRANCISCI XIMENES DE CISNEROS, impressa atque edita curis Demetrii Cretensis, Antonii Nebrissensis, Lopez Astuniga, Alphonsei Zamora et aliorum), 6 vols. folio, *volume five wants a few leaves in the Lexicon, (all after ποσρ) and some leaves in the first volume are slightly injured by damp, Spanish calf, extremely rare, £32.* Compluti, industria Arn. Guil. de Brocario, 1514, 1515 et 1517. Vendu chez Gaignat 660 liv.; La Vallière, 710 liv.; Crevenna, 800 liv.; Willet, £62.; Soubise, 929 liv.—Peig. et Man. du Lib.

Whittaker's copy, wanting the Greek Index, fetched 1857. at Sotheby's, £67.

Cette polyglotte, exécutée par les ordres et aux dépens du Cardinal Ximenes, dont elle a retenu le nom, est la première qui ait été publiée. Livre infiniment précieux.

If ever the finger of Providence may be traced, surely it was visible in the order of these conflicting, yet concurring events. That a Cardinal Archbishop, the friend and advocate of the Inquisition, should conceive and execute the project of printing and publishing the Holy Scriptures in their original tongues—that the conqueror of Oran and Regent of Spain should devote his revenues to casting Hebrew and Greek types, to the collection of MSS. and the assemblage of Scholars—that he should prevail on Leo to assist him with the treasures of the Vatican and the prestige of the tiara, that he should just finish his work and expire, when the Protestant reform began—that an Augustinian Monk should then start up and confront the Papacy. That Leo should then strive in vain to suppress the work he had previously favoured, and that after five years of suspense and imprisonment, this Polyglot should come to light at the crisis. Whether the Bible was for the many or the few, whether the Vulgate Latin was of the same authority as the originals; this is indeed such a marvellous combination of events apparently independent and adverse, that we may well appeal to it, as the nodus vindice dignus of superhuman solution.—E. G. Grinfield.

The printing of the celebrated Complutensian Polyglott occupied fifteen years, at an expense of 50,000 ducats, which was defrayed by Cardinal Ximenes, who when upwards of sixty years of age made himself master of the Hebrew tongue, to qualify himself for the superintendence of the work with which his name has in succeeding generations been so honourably associated.

- 2605 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, (cum Pentateucho Samaritano) Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas, Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, &c. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. Lond. 1657.—E. CASTELLI, Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æthiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. *ib.* 1669—together 8 vols. royal folio, *copies supplied for £20. and upwards* 1657-69

Priced, 1831, Thorpe, with both prefaces, £45.; 1831, Payne and Foss, vellum, £36.; 1837, Payne and Foss, with the Royal dedication, mor. £52. 10s, russias, £42. By auction a copy sold in 1855, with the genuine dedication to Charles II., and the reprint, morocco, £35.

"On this wonderful performance the voice of criticism has been uniformly favourable. No praise can transcend its merits. Various are the authorities, both in this country and on the Continent, which have spoken of it in a grateful and commendatory manner. 'This Polyglott,' says Michaelis, 'is of the utmost importance to a critic, not only on account of the extracts which it contains from a variety of important MSS. but particularly on account of the Oriental versions, from which he must collect important readings to the New Testament, etc.'"—*Dibdin*.

"Cette Polyglotte est celle, qu'on recherche d'avantage, parce qu'elle est plus complète et plus correcte que les autres, et qu'elle contient neuf langues différentes. Les savants qui, après Walton et le D. Castelli, ont le plus contribué à sa publication, soit en revoyant les textes, ou en les traduisant, soit en fournissant d'importantes collations soit enfin en aidant l'éditeur de leurs conseils, sont l'archevêque Usher, Herbert Thorndike, Edw. Pococke, Th. Greaves, Abrah. Wheelock, Sam. Clarke, Dudley Loftus, Th. Hyde, Alex. Huish, Th. Pierce, &c."—*Brunet*.

"This Polyglot is of the utmost importance to a critic, not only on account of the extracts which it contains from a variety of important MSS. but particularly on account of the Oriental versions, from which he must collect various readings to the New Testament. Though several of

the MSS. which are quoted in the Polyglot have since that time been more accurately collated, and no one would now have recourse to that edition for the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus or Cantabrigiensis; yet some of the MSS. which Usher had collated, have never since been examined, Mill and Wetstein having inserted those readings in their collections as they found them in the Polyglot. Now, as errors of the press are unavoidable, especially in a work like Wetstein's, it is necessary to have recourse to the Polyglot whenever a doubt arises in regard to the accuracy of a quotation by Mill or Wetstein, in order to see whether these MSS., which were collated for the London Polyglott, have the readings in question or not."—*Bp. Marsh's Michalis*.

2606 **BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA**: Genesis to Ruth, *Ebraice, Chaldaice, graece, latine, germanice et gallice*, studio HUTTERI, stout folio, vellum, 18s *Norimb.* 1599

2607 ——— **TESTAMENTUM NOVUM**, *Syraice, Ebraice, Graece, Latine, Germanice, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, Anglicè, Danicè, Polonicè*, studio et labore Eliæ Hutteri, 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2. 2s *Noribergæ*, 1599

Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £4. 4s; Dawson Turner's copy, 1853, fetched £3.

In this edition of the New Testament, the editor has given a copy of the Hebrew text, similar to that of his celebrated edition of the Old Testament Scriptures in Hebrew; the great peculiarity of which is, that the serviles are indicated by the letters being formed in the open character. By this means, together with the plan adopted of supplying, in a diminutive character, those letters of the root that are dropped, the work, especially to the Hebrew student, is rendered invaluable.

2608 ——— **Polyglotten-Bibel zum praktischen Handgebrauch bearbeitet von Dr. R. Stier und R. G. W. Theile**, 6 vols. in 5, royal 8vo. *hf. mor.* £3. 12s 1847-54

An extremely practical edition, giving of the Old Testament the *Hebrew* text (with the points), the *Greek Septuagint*, *Latin Vulgate*, and *German* translation, in parallel columns, with important critical notes; the New Testament is in Greek, Latin and German, with an ample commentary.

2609 **JONAH POLYGLOTT**. The Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz. *Chaldee*, *Syriac*, *Aethiopic*, and *Arabic*, with corresponding Glossaries by W. Wright, 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth*, 4s 6d 1857

2610 **Albanian and Romaic** New Testament, large 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12s 1827

2611 **Amharic** Acts and Epistles, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 2s 6d

2612 **Arabic**. *Biblia Sacra Arabica Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda fide jussu edita ad usum Ecclesiarum Orientalium, additis e regione Bibliis Latinis Vulgatis, ex recensione, studio et labore Sergii Risii*, 3 vols. folio, *hf. vellum*, 24s *Romæ*, 1771

Priced, 1828, Payne and Foss, £3. 6s; 1837, Dolman, £4. 14s 6d; 1832, Dondé-Dupré, 88 fr. and 90 fr.; 1832, 1840, 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s,

2613 **BIBLE** (Holy) in the Arabic Language, 4to. *calf*, 5s *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1811

2614 **EVANGELIUM** sanctum, conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis, cura Malanimei, *Arabic and Latin interlinear*, folio, many fine bold woodcuts, *russia*, 20s 1774

2615 **NEW TESTAMENT**, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d 1823

2616 **Armenian** Bible, 4to. *russia*, 6s *St. Petersburg*, 1817

2617 **Bengali**. Four Gospels with the Acts, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1829

2618 **COMMON PRAYER**, 8vo. *cloth, privately printed*, 15s *Calcutta*, 1840

2619 **Bhugelkhund** New Testament, in *Bengali*, stout 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1821

2620 **Bohemian**. *Biblia Bohemica*, folio, first edition of the *Hussite Bible*, with early Italian woodcuts, very imperfect, *hf. bd.* 30s *Venet., Lichtenstein*, 1506

This Bible is of extreme rarity, as it was most rigorously destroyed by the Roman priesthood.

2621 **BIBLI** Czeski, stout folio, woodcuts, slightly imperfect, *calf*, rare, £2. 1557

2622 ——— another edition, stout folio, woodcuts, slightly imperfect, old *calf*, brass corners, scarce, 20s 1560

2623 **BIBLIA** Sacra, to gest *Biblj Swata*, very stout 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1813

2624 **BIBLIA** Sacra, to gest *Biblj Swata*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Berline*, 1813

2625 ——— another edition, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Gynsu*, 1840

Of the rare folio edition of the Bohemian Bible, 1557, a badly coloured copy in morocco, fetched at Dr. Hawtrey's sale, 1853, 14 guineas.

The first Protestant translation, printed at the expense of the Baron John Zerotinus, 6 vols.

4to. Kralitz, 1579, fetched, 1854, £10. 10s.

2626 **NOWY Zakonwnowe de Testiny prekozeny**: *Bohemian Testament*, 18mo. fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, 32s *Wytissteny*, 1596

2627 **Breton** St. Matthew: L'Évangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en Breton de Vannes: Aviel revé St. Maheu troeit é Brehonec Guénet, dré Christoll Terrien, Guenediog ag gaer a Loch-Ryan (Morbihan), 16mo. 128 pp. *sd.* 5s 6d 1857

Printed for his Highness Prince Louis Lucien-Bonaparte, the entire impression consisting of 250 copies.

2602 **Sanskrit MS.** AMARACOSHA. A Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, written in the first century before Christ, with an English Translation by Sir William Jones, 2 vols. *Transcript made for Sir C. E. Carrington by his writer, with the English portion in Sir Codrington's autograph*—SANSKRITAE PRINCIPIA GRAMMATICAE, copied from Sir W. Jones's MS. by Sir C. E. Carrington's writer in 1794—3 vols. large folio, an important Manuscript, whole russia, £2.

2603 **Turkish MS.** Kitab Tarikh ol Khojah Thari (the Turkish History of Khojah Thari), MS. sm. 4to. 814 pp. native binding, 10s

BIBLES.

2604 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, hebraïce, chaldaïcè, græcè, etc. cum tribus interpretationibus latinis; de mandato, ac sumptibus cardinalis D. F. FRANCISCI XIMENES de CISNEROS, impressa atque edita curis Demetrii Cretensis, Antonii Nebrissensis, Lopez Astuniga, Alphonsi Zamora et aliorum), 6 vols. folio, *volume five wants a few leaves in the Lexicon, (all after ποσπ) and some leaves in the first volume are slightly injured by damp, Spanish calf, extremely rare, £32.* Compluti, industria Arn. Guil. de Brocario, 1514, 1515 et 1517. Vendu chez Gaignat 660 liv.; La Vallière, 710 liv.; Crevenna, 800 liv.; Willet, £62.; Soubise, 929 liv.—*Peig. et Man. du Lib.*

Whittaker's copy, wanting the Greek Index, fetched 1857. at Sotheby's, £67.

Cette polyglotte, exécutée par les ordres et aux dépens du Cardinal Ximenes, dont elle a retenu le nom, est la première qui ait été publiée. Livre infiniment précieux.

If ever the finger of Providence may be traced, surely it was visible in the order of these conflicting, yet concurring events. That a Cardinal Archbishop, the friend and advocate of the Inquisition, should conceive and execute the project of printing and publishing the Holy Scriptures in their original tongues—that the conqueror of Oran and Regent of Spain should devote his revenues to casting Hebrew and Greek types, to the collection of MSS. and the assemblage of Scholars—that he should prevail on Leo to assist him with the treasures of the Vatican and the prestige of the tiara, that he should just finish his work and expire, when the Protestant reform began—that an Augustinian Monk should then start up and confront the Papacy. That Leo should then strive in vain to suppress the work he had previously favoured, and that after five years of suspense and imprisonment, this Polyglot should come to light at the crisis. Whether the Bible was for the many or the few, whether the Vulgate Latin was of the same authority as the originals; this is indeed such a marvellous combination of events apparently independent and adverse, that we may well appeal to it, as the nodus vindice dignus of superhuman solution.—*E. G. Grinfield.*

The printing of the celebrated Complutensian Polyglott occupied fifteen years, at an expense of 50,000 ducats, which was defrayed by Cardinal Ximenes, who when upwards of sixty years of age made himself master of the Hebrew tongue, to qualify himself for the superintendence of the work with which his name has in succeeding generations been so honourably associated.

2605 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, (cum Pentateucho Samaritano) Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas, Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, &c. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *Lond.* 1657.—E. CASTELLI, Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æthiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. *ib.* 1669—together 8 vols. royal folio, *copies supplied for £20. and upwards* 1657-69

Priced, 1831, Thorpe, with both prefaces, £45.; 1831, Payne and Foss, vellum, £36.; 1837, Payne and Foss, with the Royal dedication, mor. £52. 10s, russia, £42. By auction a copy sold in 1855, with the genuine dedication to Charles II., and the reprint, morocco, £35.

"On this wonderful performance the voice of criticism has been uniformly favourable. No praise can transcend its merits. Various are the authorities, both in this country and on the Continent, which have spoken of it in a grateful and commendatory manner. 'This Polyglott,' says Michaelis, 'is of the utmost importance to a critic, not only on account of the extracts which it contains from a variety of important MSS. but particularly on account of the Oriental versions, from which he must collect important readings to the New Testament, etc.'"—*Dibdin.*

"Cette Polyglotte est celle, qu'on recherche d'avantage, parce qu'elle est plus complète et plus correcte que les autres, et qu'elle contient neuf langues différentes. Les savants qui, après Walton et le D. Castelli, ont le plus contribué à sa publication, soit en revoyant les textes, ou en les traduisant, soit en fournissant d'importantes collations soit enfin en aidant l'éditeur de leurs conseils, sont l'archevêque Usher, Herbert Thorndike, Edw. Pococke, Th. Greaves, Abrah. Wheelock, Sam. Clarke, Dudley Loftus, Th. Hyde, Alex. Huiish, Th. Pierce, &c."—*Brunet.*

"This Polyglot is of the utmost importance to a critic, not only on account of the extracts which it contains from a variety of important MSS. but particularly on account of the Oriental versions, from which he must collect various readings to the New Testament. Though several of

the MSS. which are quoted in the Polyglot have since that time been more accurately collated, and no one would now have recourse to that edition for the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus or Cantabrigiensis; yet some of the MSS. which Usher had collated, have never since been examined, Mill and Wetstein having inserted those readings in their collections as they found them in the Polyglot. Now, as errors of the press are unavoidable, especially in a work like Wetstein's, it is necessary to have recourse to the Polyglot whenever a doubt arises in regard to the accuracy of a quotation by Mill or Wetstein, in order to see whether these MSS., which were collated for the London Polyglott, have the readings in question or not."—*Bp. Mura's Michæis.*

2606 **BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA**: Genesis to Ruth, *Ebraice, Chaldaice, graece, latine, germanice et gallice*, studio HUTTERI, stout folio, vellum, 18s *Norimb.* 1599

2607 ——— **TESTAMENTUM NOVUM**, *Syraicè, Ebraicè, Graecè, Latine, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, Anglicè, Danicè, Polonicè*, studio et labore Eliæ HUTTERI, 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2. 2s *Noribergæ*, 1599

Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £4. 4s; Dawson Turner's copy, 1853, fetched £3.

In this edition of the New Testament, the editor has given a copy of the Hebrew text, similar to that of his celebrated edition of the Old Testament Scriptures in Hebrew; the great peculiarity of which is, that the serviles are indicated by the letters being formed in the open character. By this means, together with the plan adopted of supplying, in a diminutive character, those letters of the root that are dropped, the work, especially to the Hebrew student, is rendered invaluable.

2608 ——— **Polyglotten-Bibel zum praktischen Handgebrauch bearbeitet von Dr. R. Stier und R. G. W. Theile**, 6 vols. in 5, royal 8vo. *hf. mor.* £3. 12s 1847-54

An extremely practical edition, giving of the Old Testament the *Hebrew* text (with the points), the *Greek Septuagint*, *Latin Vulgate*, and *German translation*, in parallel columns, with important critical notes; the New Testament is in Greek, Latin and German, with an ample commentary.

2609 **JONAH POLYGLOTT**. The Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz. Chaldeæ, Syriac, Aethiopic, and Arabic, with corresponding Glossaries by W. Wright, 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) cloth, 4s 6d 1857

2610 **Albanian and Romaic** New Testament, large 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12s 1827

2611 **Amharic** Acts and Epistles, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 2s 6d

2612 **Arabic**. *Biblia Sacra Arabica Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda fide jussu edita ad usum Ecclesiarum Orientalium, additis e regione Bibliis Latinis Vulgatis, ex recensione, studio et labore Sergii Risii*, 3 vols. folio, *hf. vellum*, 24s *Romæ*, 1771

Priced, 1828, Payne and Foss, £3. 6s; 1837, Dolman, £4. 14s 6d; 1832, Dondé-Dupré, 88 fr. and 90 fr.; 1832, 1840, 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s,

2613 **BIBLE** (Holy) in the Arabic Language, 4to. *calf*, 5s *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1811

2614 **EVANGELIUM** sanctum, conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis, cura Malanimei, *Arabic and Latin interlinear*, folio, many fine bold woodcuts, *russia*, 20s 1774

2615 **NEW TESTAMENT**, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d 1823

2616 **Armenian** Bible, 4to. *russia*, 6s *St. Petersburg*, 1817

2617 **Bengali**. Four Gospels with the Acts, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1829

2618 **COMMON PRAYER**, 8vo. *cloth, privately printed*, 15s *Calcutta*, 1840

2619 **Bhugelkhund** New Testament, in Bengali, stout 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1821

2620 **Bohemian**. *Biblia Bohemica*, folio, first edition of the Hussite Bible, with early Italian woodcuts, very imperfect, *hf. bd.* 30s *Venet., Lichtenstein*, 1506

This Bible is of extreme rarity, as it was most rigorously destroyed by the Roman priesthood.

2621 **BIBLI** Czeski, stout folio, woodcuts, slightly imperfect, *calf*, rare, £2. 1557

2622 ——— another edition, stout folio, woodcuts, slightly imperfect, old *calf*, brass corners, scarce, 20s 1560

2623 **BIBLIA SACRA**, to gest Biblj Swata, very stout 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1813

2624 **BIBLIA SACRA**, to gest Biblj Swata, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Berline*, 1813

2625 ——— another edition, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Gynsu*, 1840

Of the rare folio edition of the Bohemian Bible, 1557, a badly coloured copy in morocco, fetched at Dr. Hawtrey's sale, 1853, 14 guineas.

The first Protestant translation, printed at the expense of the Baron John Zerotinus, 6 vols.

4to. Kralitz, 1579, fetched, 1854, £10. 10s.

2626 **NOWY Zakonwnowe** de Testiny prekozeny: *Bohemian Testament*, 18mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, 32s *Wytissteny*, 1596

2627 **Breton** St. Matthew: L'Évangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en Breton de Vannes: Aviel revé St. Maheu troeit é Brehonec Guénet, dré Christoll Terrien, Guenedieg ag gaer a Loch-Ryan (Morbihan), 16mo. 128 pp. *sd.* 5s 6d 1857

Printed for his Highness Prince Louis Lucien-Bonaparte, the entire impression consisting of 250 copies.

- 2628 **Carshun.** New Testament in the Carshun and Syriac Dialect, roy. 4to. calf, 5s London, Bible Soc. ca. 1830
- 2629 — the same, printed upon VELLUM PAPER, roy. 4to. calf neat, 12s
- 2630 **Coptic and Arabic.** Psalter, very sm. 4to. bd. 2s 6d 1826
- 2631 **Coptic.** NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Ægyptium vulgo Copticum, *Coptice et Latine*, ed. Wilkins, 4to. old calf gilt, 20s Oxon. 1716
- 2632 — Gospels (the four) in Coptic and Arabic, sm. 4to. calf, 3s 6d 1829
- 2633 FRAGMENTUM Evangelii Johannis Graeco-Copto-Thebaicum saeculi IV., cum Liturgicorum fragmentorum appendice, *Copto-Thebaice*, Graece et Latine, cum notis ed. Georgius, 4to. calf gilt, 7s Romae, 1789
- 2634 **Danish.** Biblia det er den gandske Hell Skriftes Boger, 18mo. cf. 2s 6d 1791
- 2635 BIBELN eller den Hellige Skrift, stout 8vo. calf, 5s Christiania, 1835
- 2636 — the same, 8vo. calf, 7s 6d ib. 1844
- 2637 **English.** THE HOLY BIBLE, newly translated by his Majesties special command, *frontispiece*—Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter, in prose—followed by another version by Sternhold and Hopkins—in 1 vol. 4to. old English red morocco, inlaid, richly and most elaborately gilt in Grolier's style, the edges illuminated by passages from the Bible, altogether an extremely curious relic of English binding, £5. London, Bill, Barker, Newcomb and Hills, 1678
- 2638 HOLY BIBLE (the) containing the Old and New Testaments, newly translated out of the original Tongues, and compared with the former translations, bound up with the "Common Prayer." bound in 2 vols. large folio, illustrated with a fine Series of upwards of 200 ENGRAVINGS by HOLT and PICART, superbly bound in old blue morocco, richly gilt backs and sides, gilt edges, a fine and well-preserved specimen of ENGLISH BINDING a century ago, £6. 10s Oxf. J. Baskett, 1738
- 2639 **Esquimaux.** Pentateuch, Psalter, and New Testament, 3 vols. 12mo. blue calf neat, 12s London, 1841-30-40
- 2640 HARMONY of the Evangelists: Nalegapta, 12mo. hf. bd. 2s 1810
- 2641 GOSPELS, 12mo. bd. 2s 1813
- 2642 **Esthonian** Bible: Ta Bibbele jet tee swehti Deewaraksti, stout 8vo. calf, clasps, 10s Rihga, 1794
- 2643 NEW TESTAMENT: Weic Issanda Jesusse Kristusse Uus Testament ehk Jummala Ue Sadusse, sm. 4to. fine copy in old black mor. gt. edges, rare, 21s 1715
- 2644 **Ethiopic.** PSALTERIUM Davidis Ethiopice, 8vo. calf neat, 2s 6d 1815
- 2645 PSALTERIUM Davidis, *Ethiopice*, 8vo. calf, 1s 6d Lond. 1815
- 2646 **Finnish.** Uusi Testamenti ja Psaltari, 8vo. calf, 5s Helsingissä, 1851
- 2647 **French.** LA SAINTE BIBLE, les Psaumes, en vers François, le Catéchisme, des Oraisons, etc. revu par les Pasteurs de l'Eglise de Geneve, 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, with the Apocrypha, and the music of the Psalms, black mor. gilt edges, 20s Geneve, 1712
- 2648 **French and Latin.** La Sainte Bible de Vence, en Latin et en François, avec des notes litteraires, critiques, et historiques, des prefaces et des dissertations par Calmet, de Vence, etc. revue par Drach, 27 vols. 8vo. maps, half calf neat, marbled edges, £2. 16s Bruzelles, 1829-33
- "Cette traduction est enrichie de nombreuses et savantes notes par l'éditeur, qui est très versé dans la langue Hébraïque." — Brunet.
- 2649 **Gaelic.** An Biobla, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. bd. 2s Glasgow, 1848
- 2650 AN T-SEANN Tiomnaidh, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 5s Edinb. 1807
- 2651 **German.** BIBLIA GERMANICA quinta: Disz durchleuchtigst werck der ganzen heyiligen geschriff, genandt die Bibel, für all vorgetrucket teutsch biblen lauterer klären unnd warer nach rechter gemeinen teutsch dañ vorge-drucket hat hie ein ende, 2 vols. roy. folio, with 73 woodcuts, cotemporary colouring, fifth German Bible, splendid copy in the original stamped calf, oak covers, rough leaves, apparently LARGE PAPER, measuring nearly 19 in. by 13, very rare, from the Royal Library at Munich, £18. Augs. (G. Zainer) circa 1473-75
- Dr. Dibdin says of Earl Spencer's copy of the present edition, that it is one of the most magnificent volumes of ancient editions of the sacred writ in the whole collection. The paper has the strength of cartridge drawing paper, and is of a mellow pleasing tint. The type is large, broad and handsome, and undoubtedly the production of Günther Zainer's press at Augsburg. The above remarks may with equal truth be applied to the present copy, as it is in the finest possible condition, and in every respect perfect.

- 2652 **PENTAGLOTT.** Biblia Pentapla. Die Bücher der Heiligen Schrift nach fünf-facher Deutscher Verdolmetschung; [Five different Versions of the Scriptures, printed in parallel columns], 5 vols. in 3, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 27s *Hamb.* 1711
The 5 versions are: I. The Roman Catholic by Ulenberg; II, The Evangelical by Luther; III. The Evangelical-Reformed, by Piscator; IV. The Jewish, by Athias and Reitz; V. The Dutch of the States-general.
- 2653 **DIE BIBEL** oder die ganze Heilige Schrift nach der Uebersetzung Luthers, stout 12mo. *with references, morocco, gilt edges*, 9s *Frankfurt-am-M.*, 1831
- 2654 **DIE Heilige Schrift** des Alten und Neuen Testaments, uebersetzt von Dr. W. M. L. de Wette, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s *sd.*) *hf. bd. calf*, 14s *Heidelberg*, 1831-2
- 2655 **Low-German or Platt-Deutsch.** Biblia dat ys de gantze Hilige Schrift, *Düdesch*, d. M. Luther, fol. *woodcuts, russia, good copy, rare*, £4. 4s 1878
- 2656 **Saxon.** Biblia, dat ys: de gantze hillige Schrift, *Sassisch*, Dr. M. Luther's, stout small 4to. *the last leaf mounted, stamped sheep*, 30s *Wittemberch*, 1599
- 2657 **NOVUM Testamentum Latino-germanum.** Dat nye Testament in Latyn ende *Duyts*, 4to. *vellum, rare*, 9s *Campis excussit Petrus Warneri* (P 1560)
- 2658 **Gothic.** Evangeliorum quatuor versiones perantiquæ *Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica*, cum Glossario Gothico, alphabetis, et notis, ed. Junius et Mareschallus, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum*, 20s *Dordrecht*, 1665
"Première édition des fragments d'Ulphilas."—Brunet.
- 2659 **ULFILAE Evangelia Gothica**, cum parallelis versionibus *Islandicâ, Suethicâ, et Latinâ*, accedunt Glossarium Ulphila-Gothicum, cum linguis affinis, à Junio et Stiernhielmio; et præfatio continens Orationem Dominicam in septem linguis, stout sm. 4to. *old calf, title injured*, 21s *Stockholmiae*, 1671
"Edition rare et recherchée."—Brunet.
- 2660 **ULPHILÆ Versio Gothica** Epistolarum Pauli ad Romanos, Codices Carolinus et Guelpherbytanus, cum Commentariis et Appendice ed. Knittel, 4to. 12 *plates of facsimiles, very neat in vellum, Bishop Blomfield's copy*, 12s *Brunswick* (P 1772)
- 2661 **ULFILAS**, Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicae fragmenta quæ supersunt, ad. fid. Codd. castigata, latinis. donata., adnotat. crit. instr. cum Glossario et Grammatica linguae Gothicae conjunct. cur. edid. H. G. de Gabelentz et J. Loebe, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, half bd. morocco, uncut*, 27s *Lips.* 1843-46
"Ulphilas or Wulphilus, the author of this version, flourished in the latter part of the fourth century. Coming ambassador to Constantine, he was ordained first bishop of the Christian Goths, by Eusebius of Nicomedia."—Towneley's *Biblical Literature*.
- 2662 **ULFILAS**, with a *Gothic Grammar* and a Glossary, by Gaugengigl, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Passau*, 1853
- 2663 **Greek.** Biblia Græca, ex versione LXX. Interpretum, ad editionem Græbe criticis dissertationibus illustrata, edidit J. J. Bretingerus, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *calf gilt*, 36s *Tiguri*, 1730-33
In a recent number of the Gentleman's Magazine, the above is recommended as the best edition of the Septuagint.
- 2664 **VETUS Testamentum Græcum**, curis Holmes et Parsons, 5 vols. in 4, folio (pub. at £25. *in sheets*) £9. *Oxon.* 1798-1827
The Dean of Peterborough's copy, in calf, fetched, 1853, £11. 10s.
- 2665 **VETUS Testamentum Græcum**, à Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, typis ad similitudinem ipsius Codicis Scripturæ fidelitè descriptum curâ et labore H. H. Baber, 3 vols. in 9 parts, impl. folio, *complete*, £10. *Lond.* 1816-21
Priced, 1834, Straker, £14. 14s; 1837 and 1840, Payne and Foss, *russia*, £26. 5s; Dr. Hawtrey's copy, *morocco*, fetched 1853, £13. 15s
This splendid work is executed in such a manner as faithfully to represent every peculiarity of the original Manuscript. Only 250 copies were printed.
"Cetté édition, exécutée aux frais du gouvernement anglais offre le fac-simile exact du célèbre manuscrit d'Alexandrie, le plus ancien qui nous soit parvenu du texte grec de l'Ecriture Sainte. Il a été tiré de ce magnifique ouvrage 250 exempl. sur papier, au prix de 36 liv. 15 sh. (882 fr.) chacun; et une dizaine sur velin, au prix de 184 guinées (4600 fr.); l'exemplaire complet, celui du duc de Devonshire, est de cinq pouces plus grand que les autres."—Brunet.
A facsimile reprint of the Codex Alexandrinus, one of the most beautiful specimens of ancient Greek calligraphy in existence. The original Manuscript was sent as a present to King Charles I., by Cyril Lucaris, patriarch of Constantinople, in the year 1628. Cyril brought it from Alexandria, where it is supposed to have been written. In an accompanying schedule he relates that according to tradition, it was written by Thecia, a noble Egyptian lady, in about the seventh century. It is

printed in uncial characters, as in the original, letter for letter, word for word, line for line, and column for column, without divisions of words or chapters, or change of the peculiar orthography, or correction even of the errors occasionally occurring. Mr. Baber, not being content with the limited fount of types exclusively cast for Dr. Woide's facsimile of the New Testament, and being anxious to give a closer resemblance than Dr. Woide had done, considerably enlarged the variety of the metal types, and had several hundred peculiar marks, words, and even whole sentences, and all the ornamental parts, engraved on blocks of wood, and incorporated with the types in their appropriate places; he also printed the rubrics as they occurred in their proper coloured ink. For a more particular account, see the Preface by Woide, or 'Horne's Introduction to the Bible, vol. ii. p. 116.

2666 VETUS TESTAMENTUM ex Versione LXX. Interpretum, cum Scholiis Græcis, sm.

4to. LARGE PAPER, calf extra, gilt edges, 18s

Londini, R. Daniell, 1653

2667 VETUS Testamentum secundum Septuaginta seniorum interpretationem, 12mo.

morocco, gilt edges, 10s

Lond. Bagster, 1821

2668 ——— Idem, textum vaticanum cum notis edidit Tischendorf, 2 vols. 8vo. hf.

morocco, 15s

Lips. 1856

2669 NOVUM Testamentum græce, ex bibliotheca regia, folio, a very fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, 27s

Lutetiae, R. Stephanus, 1550

2670 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Gr., edit. receptæ, cum lect. var., nec non commentario pleniore ex scriptoribus veteribus Hebræis, Græcis et Latinis, Historiam et vim verborum illustrante, operâ et studio J. J. Wetstenii, 2 vols. folio, hf. bd. calf, uncut, £4. 15s

Amst. 1741

"No sound critic should be without this invaluable work."—Hales.

Priced, 1822, John Bohn, £10. 10s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £7. 17s 6d; 1848, Payne and Foss, morocco, £12. 12s; 1831, H. Bohn, £8. 8s. Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £8. 5s; Roscoe's £7. Parton Cooper's copy, russia, 1855, £5. 10s; 1853, D. Turner's copy, £5.

"All former editions of the Greek Testament were surpassed by that of John James Wetstein; of which it is sufficient to mention that Michaelis his professed enemy, and who loses no opportunity of speaking harshly of him, says, that it is of all editions of the Greek Testament the most important, and the most necessary to those who are engaged in sacred criticism, and that the Rev. Herbert Marsh, the celebrated translator of Michaelis, and perhaps the best judge now living of the merit of such a work, calls it by the emphatic appellation of 'the invaluable book.'"—Butler's *Horræ Biblicæ*.

2671 New Testament, with English Notes, by Bloomfield, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 20s

1839

2672 NOVUM Testamentum textus græcus Griesbachii et Knappii, cum notis ed. Vater. 8vo. calf neat, 3s 6d

Halis, 1824

2673 HELLENISTIC EDITION of the Greek Testament, Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ Ἐκ τῆς Παλαιᾶς Διαθήκης κατὰ τοὺς ἑβδομηκοντα διεμνηνόμενους. Novum Testamentum Græcum Editio Hellenistica. Instruxit et edidit Edv. Gul. Grinfield, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1500. Scholia Hellenistica in Novum Testamentum, Philone et Josepho Patribus Apostolicis aliisque Ecclesiæ Antiquæ Scriptoribus necnon Libris Apocryphis maxime deprompta. Instruxit atque ornavit Edv. Gul. Grinfield, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo.—together 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 12s) cloth, 21s 1843-47

This edition is designed to show the close connection of the Greek Testament with the Septuagint. It contains upwards of 30,000 doctrinal and grammatical illustrations, which are arranged respectively under the verse for the convenience of the Student and Divine.

"One of the noblest theological labours of our age. . . . For 'improbis labor' it rivals the Kircheri and the Trommii of past generations, . . . The plan of the work is simple, but most admirable. The New Testament text is printed entire, and to each verse is appended all that is to be found, either in the LXX. or the Apocrypha illustrative of it. The versions of Theodotion, Symmachus, and Aquila, and the writing of Philo and Josephus, are also laid under contribution occasionally. Here, then, are not only collected together, but digested into the most convenient order for use, all those excellent materials for sacred study, which the one great body of writings kindred to the New Testament so richly supplies."—*Christian Remembrancer*.

2674 CODEX Theodori Beza Cantabrigiensis Evangelia Apostolorum Acta completens quadratis Litteris Græco-Latinis, edidit notisque adjecit T. Kipling, 2 vols. roy. fol. printed in square Greek capitals, £3. 18s 6d

Cantab. 1793

The original MS. was presented to the University of Cambridge by Theodore Beza, who says in the letter that accompanied it, that it had been found in the Monastery of St. Ireneus at Lyons, and that it had been in his own possession nineteen years. Professor Porson collated the printed copy of Dr. Kipling, and the only fault he could detect was in a single letter of the margin. For a more particular account, see "Horne's Introduction," vol. ii. p. 33.

2675 EVANGELIUM secundum Matthæum ex codice rescripto, in Bibl. Coll. S. Trinitatis juxta Dublin descriptum, opera et studio J. Barrett, with 64 engraved facsimiles of the entire MS. impl. 4to. fine paper, morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, 32s 1801

- 2676 **TROMMII** (Abr.) Concordantiæ Græcæ in Septuaginta interp. edidit Montfaucon, 2 vols. folio, *calfr*, £2. 2s Heath's copy fetched £3. *Amst.* 1718
This is a concordance of the *Alexandrine* copy of the *Greek* Septuagint, with the corresponding Hebrew words. The Index of the second volume furnishes a valuable *Hebrew-Greek* Lexicon, by giving the *Hebrew* words with their various renderings in *Greek*. For methodical and judicious arrangement, it is, perhaps, the best Concordance published in any language; and it is particularly useful as a key to the *Alexandrine* Greek, which is the basis of the *Evangelical*.—*Dr. Hales.*
- 2677 **SCHMIDII** Novi Testamenti graeci Tameion, à Greenfield, 12mo. *calfr*, 3s *Bagster*
- 2678 **STROUD'S** Greek Harmony of the Four Gospels, comprising a Synopsis and a Diatessaron, with Tables and Indexes, stout sm. 4to. (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 12s 1853
- 2679 **Greenlandish.** New Testament: Testamentitak terssa Nalegauta Annaursivta, 8vo. *calfr*, 7s 6d 1822
- 2680 **Hebrew.** Biblia Hebraica, eorundem latina interpretatio Pagnini, Montani studio, *Hebrew and Latin interlinear*, 1581—Novum Testamentum graecum, cum vulgata interpretatione, opera Montani, 1609—in 1 vol. fol. *vellum*, 9s *Antv.* 1609
- 2681 **BIBLIA HEBRAICA RABBINICA**, cum Masoris, Targis, etc. cura J. Buxtorffii; accedit TIBERIAS, 2 vols. large fol. *scholar's copy in plain cf.* £2. 16s 1618-20
Copies usually sell for £4. 4s; the last I sold was priced £3. 5s.
- 2682 **BIBLIA HEBRAICA**, sine punctis, cum Variis Lectionibus, edidit Benj. Kennicott, 2 vols. large folio, *fine copy, old calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Oxon.* 1776-80
- 2683 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *neat in old russia*, 36s 1776-80
- 2684 **BIBLIA** Hebraica ad editionem E. Van der Hooght recensuit Theile, cum clave Masorethica, stout 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Lipsiae, Tauchnitz*, 1849
- 2685 **TESTAMENT** in Hebrew, with the vowel points, small 4to. *slightly stained, old blue morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges*, 12s
- 2686 **EVANGELIA** quatuor, *Hebraice et Latine*, à Jona, sm. fol. *hf. vel.* rare, 5s *Rom.* 1668
- 2687 **Hindi** New Testament, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Calcutta*, 1848
- 2688 **THE FOUR GOSPELS** and the Acts of the Apostles, in *Hindui*, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1847
- 2689 **Icelandic.** Biblia had er aull heilaug Ritning utlaugd á Islendsku, 2 vols. in 1, very stout 8vo. *calfr*, 14s *Kaupmannahaufn*, 1813
- 2690 **Irish.** Leabhuir na Sein Tiomna tre curam an Doctuir Bedel, 1685—Tiomna Nuadh, re O'Domhnuill, 1681—2 vols. sm. 4to. *calfr*, £2. 10s *London*, 1681-85
First edition of the Old Testament, and second of the New, in Irish. Priced, 1845, Payne and Foss, £3. 13s 6d.
- 2691 **Irish.** The Bible, in Irish, containing the Old Testament, by W. Bedel, 4to. *wants title, calfr*, 15s 1685
Dr. Hawtrey's copy, in calfr, fetched, 1853, £2. 16s.
This is the first edition of the Irish Bible, and is now very scarce. It was discouraged by the English settlers, for fear the Irish should become civilized.
- 2692 **BIBLIA** Naomhtha, le Bedel agus Domhnuill, 8vo. *calfr*, 3s 6d 1817
- 2693 **TESTAMENT**, by Wm. O'Donnell, with Eng. Preface, 4to. *hf. bd.* rare, 32s 1681
- 2694 **BEDEL'S** Irish Bible, stout 16mo. in *Irish characters*, *cf.* 2s 6d *Dub.* 1830
- 2695 **Italian.** Bibbia Sacra, da Martini, 8vo. *calfr*, 3s 6d *Londra*, 1821
- 2696 **BIBBIA**, secondo la Volgata, tradotta in Italiana da Martini, st. 8vo. *cf.* 4s 6d 1828
- 2697 **SACRA BIBBIA**, secondo la traduzione di Diodati, st. 8vo. *purp. mor. gt. edges*, 10s
- 2698 **Latin.** BIBLIA Sacra Latina, fol. with numerous richly illustrated capital letters, executed in gold and colours, very fine copy in the original pigskin binding, with clasps, £6. 6s *Nurenbergæ, A. Coburger*, 1478
A beautiful volume, with two fine Miniatures.
- 2699 **BIBLIA** Latina, cum tubula nuper impressa et cum summariis noviter editis, stout sm. 4to. *fine woodcuts and Initial Letters, old cf.* £3. *Venet.* 1498
- 2700 **BIBLIA** Sacra Latina cum Concordantiis Vet. et Nov. Test. fol. *black letter, numerous fine woodcuts with many MS. notes in the margins, old stamped hogskin binding*, 32s *Lugduni*, 1516
- 2701 **BIBLIA** SACRA, ad optima veteris et vulgatae translationis exemplaria, stout large folio, with numerous fine woodcuts, *hf. bd. vellum*, 21s *Lugd.* 1566
- 2702 **BIBLIA** SACRA, Latine, cum universis Vatabili et variorum annotationibus, interpretatio duplex, altera vetus, altera nova, editio auctior, 2 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, fine clean copy in old French calf gilt, very scarce*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1729
- 2703 **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM**, cum scholiis Benedicti, 12mo. *ruled, calfr*, 3s 6d *Par.* 1543
- 2704 **NOVI TESTAMENTI** editio postrema per Erasmus, stout 12mo. *numerous fine woodcuts, neat in old stamped calfr*, 20s *Figuri*, 1554

- 2705 **Lepcha** Gospel of St. John, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1849
- 2706 **Letkish** Ta Jauna Derriba muhsee Kunga Jesus Kristus, 12mo. *bd.* 4s *Jel.* 1816
- 2707 **Malay.** Biblia Malaica; Elkitab 'ija 'etu Segala Surat Perdjandi an lama, etc. in Roman letters, stout 4to. *First Edit. sound clean copy in old cf. rare*, 20s 1733
- 2708 ——— the same, very stout 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1821
- 2709 **VETUS** et Novum Testamentum Malaice, cura Jo. Willmet, 3 vols. *roy.* 8vo. *morocco super extra, gilt edges, a superb presentation copy*, 20s *Harlemi*, 1824
- 2710 **MALEITSCH** Nieuw Testament, in Arabic characters, st. sm. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 3s 6d 1758
- 2711 **Manks.** Yn Vible Casherick: ny, Yn Chenn Chonaant, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1819
- 2712 **Mantchu.** The Old Testament, in *Mantchu*, 8 vols. 4to. *Chinese style of stitching*, 25s
- 2713 **Mohawk.** The Book of Common Prayer, *Mohawk and English*, by Capt. Brandt, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *London*, 1787
- 2714 **Persian.** Kitab al Mukaddas, or the Holy Bible in Persian by the Rev. Henry Martyn, 2 vols. *royal* 8vo. *calf neat*, 20s *Edinb. Constable*, 1846
- 2715 **NEW TESTAMENT**, by Martin, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1827
- 2716 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1837
- 2717 **NEW TESTAMENT**, Martyn, *royal* 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Calcutta*, 1841
- 2718 **Polish.** BIBLIA to jest Wszystko Pismo Swiete, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d *Wroclaw*, 1836
- 2719 **Portuguese.** Biblia Sagrada em Portuguez, pelo Padre Joao Ferreira D'Almeida, stout 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Londres*, 1819
- 2720 **BIBLIA**, em Portuguez por Pereira, stout 8vo. *calf neat*, 4s *Londres*, 1828
- 2721 **Romaic** Old Testament, large 8vo. *calf*, 8s *London*, 1830
- 2722 **NEW TESTAMENT**, 12mo. *calf*, 2s *London*, 1822
- 2723 **NEW TESTAMENT**, *Romaic and Greek*, 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d 1830
- 2724 **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**, with the Psalms, in Modern Greek, by Kalvos, 18mo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d *Bagster*, 1820
- 2725 **Sanscrit.** Holy Bible, Vol. I. containing the Pentateuch and the book of Joshua in Sanscrit, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1848
- 2726 **Singhalese** Old Testament, printed for the Colombo Auxiliary Bible Society, 3 vols. 4to. *red morocco gilt*, 20s *Colombo*, 1819
- 2727 **NEW TESTAMENT**, stout 8vo. *russia*, 7s 6d *Colombo*, 1820
- 2728 **Slavonic.** Psalter, 4to. *massive old calf, fine copy*, 12s (P 1700)
- 2729 **NEW TESTAMENT**, 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d
- 2730 **Spanish.** Biblia en lengua Española, traduzida de la verdad Hebrayca, por excelentes letrados, con privilegio del Duque de Ferrara, 8vo. *old black mor. edges gilt*, 9s *Amst.* 1661
- "Cette édition est encore assez rare."—Brunet.
- 2731 **BIBLIA**, en Español por Scio de S. Miguel, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 1824
- 2732 **LA BIBLIA** en Español, por Scio de S. Miguel, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *Londres*, 1825
- 2733 **LITURGIA** Anglicana, o libro de Oracion Comun, con el Psalterio, 18mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Londres*, 1821
- 2734 **Swedish.** Biblia thet ar: all then helga Skrift, pa Swenska, stout small 4to. *large type, with the references, neat in old calf*, 10s *Stockholm*, 1801
- 2735 **HELIGA** Skrift, pa Swenska, stout 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d *Götheborg*, 1809
- 2736 **GAMLA** och Nya Testamentet, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1814
- 2737 **BIBELER**, af Wahlin, stout 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1828
- 2738 **BIBELER**, Gamla och Nya Testamentets, stout 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1853
- 2739 **NYA** Testamentet, 12mo. *calf*, 2s *Stockholm*, 1854
- 2740 **Syriac.** Vetus Testamentum, Syriace, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *cf.* 7s 6d (P 1823)
- 2741 **TESTAMENTUM** Novum Syriacum, cum Versione Latina, cura J. Leusden et C. Schaaf editum—Schaaf (C.) Lexicon Syriacum—2 vols. 4to. *old cf.* 25s 1717
- 2742 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound calf, uncut*, 28s *Lug. Bat.* 1717
- 2743 **NOVUM** Testamentum, *Syriacè*, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d *Londini*, 1816
- 2744 ——— the same, *royal* 4to. *LARGE PAPER, cloth*, 7s 6d 1816
- 2745 **Tahitian** New Testament; Te Faufa a Api, 18mo. *bd.* 2s 1838
- 2746 ——— the same, another edition, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Ranana*, 1853
- 2747 **Teloogoo** Bible, stout 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d *Serampore*, (P 1820)
- 2748 **Turkish** Bible, stout 4to. *with the points, calf*, 7s 6d *London*, 1827
- 2749 **NEW** Testament, 4to. *with the points, calf*, 2s 6d 1827
- 2750 **Welsh.** Y Bibl Cyssegr-Lan, 12mo. *with the references, bd.* 3s *Llundain*, 1841
- 2751 ——— another edition, 8vo. *calf*, 4s *Rhydychen*, 1846

- 2752 **LLYFR** Gweddi Gyffredin, 18mo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1718
 2753 ——— a Psalmau Dafydd, stout 12mo. *bound*, 5s *Mwythig*, 1721
 2754 **COMMON PRAYER**: Gwasanaeth Cyhoedd Eglwys Loegr, 8vo. *plates, hf. bound, rare*, 15s *Llundain*, 1755
 2755 **Wendish. BIBLIA WENDICA** (Vandalica). Tu Je Use Suetu Pismu, Stariga uni Noviga Testamenta, Slovenski, tolmazhena, skusi Juria Dalmatina; Bibel, das ist, die gantze heilige Schrift Windisch durch Georg Dalmatinum, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts, original stamped binding, vellum*, £3. 10s *Witt*, 1584
 Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched, 1853, £6. 12s 6d.
 This is an excessively rare volume, having been rigidly suppressed, and most of the copies burnt.
 The Windisch language was not a written language for more than 30 years before the Bible was printed.
 2755* **BIBLIA Sacra**, togest Biblj Swata, 8vo. *bound*, 4s *Kyseku*, 1851

THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- 2756 **AREMBERG** (Caroli de) Flores Seraphici sive Icones Vitæ et Gesta Virorum Illustrium Ordinis Fratrum Minorum, ab 1525 ad 1612, 2 vols. folio, *many full-length portraits by Offler, vellum*, 30s *Col. Agrip.* 1640-42
 "Ouvrage devenu rare." — *Brunet*.
 2757 **AMMON** (C. F. von) Fortbildung des Christenthums zur Welt-religion, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound calf*, 9s *Leipzig*, 1833-5
 2758 **ARNAULD** (Ant.) Traduction du Livre de S. Augustin. des Mœurs de l'Eglise Catholique, 8vo. *crimson morocco, marbled and gilt edges*, 12s *Paris*, 1647
 2759 **ARTAUD DE MONTOR** (Le Chev.) Histoire des Souverains Pontifes Romains, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, 10s *Paris*, 1847
 2760 **BAUER** (Bruno) Kritik der Evangelischen Geschichte der Synoptiker, und des Johannes, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. at 20s) *hf. russia*, 10s *Leipzig*, 1841-2
 2761 **BENGELII** Gnomon Novi Testamenti, simplicitatem, profunditatem, concinnitatem salubritatemque sensuum coelestium indicans, editio tertia per Bengelium (filium) et Steudel, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s *Tubingæ*, 1855
 "I never quote this excellent writer without admiring the abilities which have exalted him so much above all his predecessors in the critical knowledge of the New Testament," — *Michaelis*.
 "Bengel's invaluable work. A work which manifests the profoundest and most intimate knowledge of Scripture, and which, if we examine with care, will often be found to condense more matter into a line than can be extracted from pages of other writers." — *Archdeacon Hare*.
 2762 **BOGATZKY's** Tägliches Haus-Buch der Kinder Gottes, Betrachtungen und Gebete auf alle Tage des ganzen Jahres, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *old cf. nt. 7s* *Halle*, 1766
 A very popular collection of Prayers for every day in the year.
 2763 **BÖHRINGER**, die Vorreformatoren des 14n und 15n Jahrhunderts, 1e Hälfte: Johannes von Wykliffe, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Zürich*, 1856
 2764 **BOURIGNON** (Antoinette) Œuvres Spirituelles, 19 vols. 12mo. *old calf, rare*, £2. Priced, 1841 and 1844, Rodd, £5. 5s, in 1848, £4. 4s. *Amst.* 1717
 2765 **CELLERIER**, Sermons et Prières pour les solennités Chrétiennes, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Paris*, 1843
 2766 **CENTURIÆ MAGDEBURGENSES** sive Ecclesiastica Historia secundum singulas Centurias per aliquot studiosos et pios Viros in Urbe Magdeburgica (M. Flacium Illyricum, J. Wigandum, &c.), 13 vols. in 8, folio, *first and best edition, vellum, a very nice sound copy*, £4. 4s *Basileæ*, 1560-74
 2767 **CHARLES I.** Articuli Religionis conventi in Synodo Cleri universi, Londini, 1562, cum libro canonum Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1571, 2 parts in 1, small 4to. *bds. curious and rare*, 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1636
 2768 **CLEMENTIS** Alexandrini Opera, *græce et latine*, a Sylbergio, stout folio, *vellum*, 18s *Coloniæ*, 1688
 2769 **COTELERII** PATRES APOSTOLICI, Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. Clerici, 2 vols. folio, *BEST EDITION, vellum, fine copy*, £4. 4s *Amst.* 1724
 2770 **CRÉTINEAU** Joly, Histoire religieuse, politique et littéraire, de la Compagnie de Jesus, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *ports. and fol. Atlas of facsimiles, hf. cf.* 20s *Brux.* 1845-6
 2771 **DRECHSLER** (D. M.) der Prophet Jesaja, übersetzt und erklärt, fortgesetzt und vollendet von Delitzsch und Hahn, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. bd. mor.* 18s 1851-57
 2772 **ERRARD** (J. H. A.) Christliche Dogmatik, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 16s 6d) 12s 1851-2
 2773 **EISENLOHR** (Dr.) Das Volk Israel, unter der Herrschaft der Könige, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and chronological tables, sd.* 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1855-6

- 2774 ELIZABETH (QUEEN).—*Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia adversus Calvinio-Papistas et Puritanos sub Elizabetha Regina quorundam hominum doctrina et sanctitate illustrium renovata, ac nunc denuo centum et eo amplius Martyrum, sexcentorumque insignium virorum rebus gestis variisque certaminibus, novis persecutorum edictis, etc.*—*Apologia Martyrum, Palinodiæ quatuor.*—Duo Edicta Elizabethæ Reginæ Angliæ contra Sacerdotes Societatis Jesu, et alumnos Seminariorum, quæ à Gregorio XIII. Romæ et Remis pro Anglis sunt instituta; una cum *Apologia D. G. Alani pro Societate Jesu, etc.* additur ejusdem Alani admonitio et consolatio verè Christiana ad afflictos Catholicos Angliæ.—*Ad Persecutores Anglos pro Catholicis domi forisque Persecutionem sufferentibus; contra falsum, seditiosum et contumeliosum libellum, inscriptum, Justitia Britannica; together 4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. vellum, VERY RARE, £3. 10s* *Augustæ Trevirorum, 1588-9*

These are the enlarged and best editions of the rare works, priced as follows:—The first work, "Concertatio," *Augustæ Trevirorum*, 1583, priced, 1827, by Thorpe, *morocco*, £3. 3s. The second, "Apologia Martyrum," is unmentioned by Brunet, Lowndes, and other Bibliographers. third, "Duo Edicta," 1583, priced, 1826, by Thorpe, *morocco*, £4. 4s. The fourth, "Ad Persecutores," no date, priced, 1837, by Thorpe, *vellum*, £1. 11s 6d.

At the end is an Index, containing the names of 1160 persons who suffered death, imprisonment, or exile on account of Religion.

- 2775 EYLEBT, über die Wahrheiten des Christenthums bey der letzten Trennung, 8vo. *bds. 2s* 1834
2776 FELICE, Histoire des Protestants de France, 8vo. *sd. 4s* Paris, 1850
2777 FLEURY (Claude) HISTOIRE ECCLESIASTIQUE (jusqu'en 1414), avec la Continuation (jusqu'en 1595, par le P. Jean-Cl. Fabre et Goujet), et la table générale des matières, par Rondet, 37 vols. 4to. *fine copy in old French calf, full gilt backs, £6. 6s* Paris, 1722-38-74

Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, £15. 15s; 1840, Payne and Foss, *mor.* £28. 7s.

"Fleury's History of the Church is the best that has been written, and the preliminary discourses are even better than the history."—*Voltaire.*

"Readers, whether Catholic or Protestant, who are solicitous to form a right judgment concerning the disputes of ancient times, cannot be thought to do their duty without the perusal of the excellent discourses of the Abbé Fleury."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*

"Bad, except the dissertations prefixed to several of his volumes, and which ought to be published separately."—*Dr. Arnold.*

- 2778 GOUGH, New Testament Quotations collated with the Scriptures of the Old Testament, with notes and Index, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth, 5s* 1855
2779 GROTH (HUGONIS) ANNOTATIONES IN NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled leaves, fine copy, £3. 3s* Groninga, 1826-34
2780 GUYON (Madame J. M. B. de la Mothe-) Oeuvres spirituelles: La Sainte Bible, 20 vols.—Poesies et Cantiques spirituelles, 4 vols.—Justification de la Doctrine, 3 vols.—Discours chretiens et spirituels, 2 vols.—Opusculs spirituels, 2 vols.—L'Âme amante de son Dieu, 1 vol.—together 32 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd. uncut, £3. 17s* Complete sets of the works of this eminent Lady are very scarce and in great request.
2781 HEGEL, die Philosophie der Religion; und Beweise vom Daseyn Gottes. 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf, 7s 6d* Berlin, 1831
2782 HEUBNER (H. L.) Praktische Erklärung des Neuen Testaments (Matt.—Johan), 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s* Potsdam, 1855-6
2783 INQUISITION. Llorente, Memoria historica sobre qual ha sido la opinion nacional de España, acerca de la Inquisicion, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Madrid, 1812
2784 JERVIS, Genesis elucidated, a new translation, from the Hebrew, compared with the Samaritan Text and the Septuagint, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1852
2785 JOST's Allgemeine Geschichte des Israelitischen Volkes bis in die neueste Zeit. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf, 6s* Berlin, 1832
2786 KIRCHMAIER (G. C.) disquisitio Historica de Martino Luthero, 4to. *portrati after Lucas Cranach, vellum, 2s 6d* Wittemb. 1750
2787 KRUMMACHER's Predigten; a collection of 23 Sermons by this eminent Divine. in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. 4s* 1820-38
2788 LINDO's History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, with the laws respecting them, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth, 5s* 1848
2789 LUTHER'S DEUTSCHE SCHRIFTEN, mit Vorreden von Aurifaber und Melancthon, herausgegeben von Sagittarius, 9 vols. in 6, with Index 1 vol.—together 10 vols. in 7, folio, *port. and front. curious cuts, vellum, £5. Altenburg, 1661-64*

- 2790 MATTER (Jaques) *Histoire Critique du GNOSTICISME*, 2 vols. and 1 vol. of plates, 8vo. calf neat, 21s 1828
 "One of the most curious works published in Paris within the last month, and distinguished for its learned research, is the 'Critical History of Gnosticism, &c.' by M. Matter. His work, which forms two volumes, 8vo. and which has been rewarded by the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, is divided into three sections. In the first, after taking a rapid survey of the writers, ancient and modern, who have treated of the Gnostic Philosophers, the author shews the origin of their brilliant speculation, by bringing to view some of the most celebrated doctrines of antiquity. The second section is devoted to the comparative examination of the divers systems established by the three grand schools of Gnosticism—those of Syria, Egypt, and Asia Minor. In the third section he inquires into the influence which the Gnostic doctrines, in their conciliatory position, between the other schools of Christianity and Paganism, have exercised over both parties. The work is accompanied by plates, and terminates with a general estimate of the labours of Gnosticism."—*London Magazine*, June, 1828.
- 2791 MELANTHON'S Werke, in einer Auswahl herausgegeben von Koethe, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. half calf, 12s Leipzig, 1829-30
- 2792 MEYER, Kritisch exegetisches Handbuch, Kommentar über das Neue Testament unter Mitwirkung von Lünemann und Hather; Matthæus—Thessalonicher, 12 vols. in 5, 8vo. hf. bd. morocco, neat, £2. 2s Göttingen, 1853
- 2793 MINUCIUS, the (Latin) text newly revised, with English commentary, analysis, introduction, indices, etc. by Holden, 8vo. cloth, uncut, 7s 6d Cambridge, 1853
- 2794 NEANDER'S Allgemeine Geschichte der christlichen Religion und Kirche enthält die Kirchengeschichte der drei ersten Jahrhunderte, und von Constantin bis auf Gregor, 2 vols. in 6, 8vo. (pub. at £2. 18s) hf. cf. 25s Hamburg, 1825-31
- 2795 NITZSCH'S Predigten, 6 collections. 8vo. 10s Bonn, 1838-55
- 2796 OEHLER (Fr.) Corporis Haeresiologici Tom. 1, continens Scriptorum Haeresiologicos minores Latinos, 8vo. 434 pp. sd. 7s 6d Berolini, 1856
- 2797 OELRICHS (J.) Collectio Opusculorum Historico-Philologico-Theologicorum, 8 parts—KALS. CLEMENS et KLENCKE, Dissertationes variae, 3 parts—in 2 vols. 4to. uncut, 12s Bremæ, 1768-70
- 2798 OLSHAUSEN'S Biblischer Commentar über sämtliche Schriften des Neuen Testaments fortgesetzt von Ebrard und Wiesinger, 7 vols. in 9, 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15s) sd. £3. Königsberg, 1837-56
- 2799 ——— Biblischer Commentar, Vols. 4, 5 pt. 2, 6 pt. 2, Vol. 7, containing Comment. zu Briefe Pauli an die Galater, Ephesier, Kolosser und Thessalonicher, Hebräer, Petrus und die Offenbarung Johannis, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30s) sd. 16s Königsberg, 1844-56
- This valuable work is complete as far as published, it contains: die Evangelien, Apostelgeschichte, Römer-, Korinther-, Galater-, Ephesier-, und Thessalonicher-Briefe, Briefe an die Philipper, an Titus, Timotheus, Philemon und an die Hebräer, Briefe des Jacobus und Petrus und die Offenbarung Johannis.
- 2800 ——— Echtheit sämtlicher Schriften des Neuen Testaments, 8vo. 2s 1832
- 2801 PINII Liturgia Mozarabica, tractatus hist. de Liturgia antiqua hispanica, gothica, mozarabica, toletana, mixta, folio. bds. uncut, 18s Romæ, 1740
- 2802 RENAUDOTII (E.) LITURGIARUM ORIENTALIUM COLLECTIO, 2 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, hf. bd. uncut, rare in this state, 30s Paris, 1716
- 2803 RIBADENEYRA, Flos Sanctorum de las Vidas de los Santos, aumentado por Nieremberg, Garcia y Guerrero, 3 vols. folio, vellum, £3. 3s Barcelona, 1790
- 2804 RICCI. Potter, Vie et Memoires de Scipion de Ricci, Evêque de Pistoie et Prato, 4 vols. 8vo. port. hf. vellum, 9s Paris, 1826
- 2805 ROSII DE PORTA historia Reformationis Ecclesiarum Raeticarum, 2 stout vols. sm. 4to. german bds. very rare, £2. Curiae Raetorum, 1771-77
- 2806 SANCHEZ, de sancto Matrimonii sacramento disputationes, quibus accedunt Aphorismi, 3 vols. in 1, very stout folio, remarkably fine copy in stamped hog-skin, clasps, 30s Viterbii, 1754
- "Ouvrage célèbre, à cause de quelques passages singuliers qui s'y trouvent."—Brunet.
 The author is said to have written this work standing with naked feet on cold marble.
- 2807 SCHLEIERMACHER'S Predigten, Vols. 1, 2, 4, and 7, 8vo. (pub. at 24s) hf. cf. 10s
- 2808 ——— christliche Festpredigten, Vol. 2, 8vo. hf. cf. 2s 6d 1833
- 2809 SCHRÖDER, Das erste Buch Mose ausgelegt mit Einleitungen, richtiger Uebersetzung und erklärenden Anmerkungen, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s Berlin, 1844
- 2810 STILLING'S (J. H. Jung) Siegesgeschichte der christlichen Religion, 8vo. 995 pp. sewed, 3s 6d Nürnberg, 1805-22

- 2811 WILKINS (D.) CONCILIA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ, a Synodo Verolamiensi ad annum 1717, 4 vols. folio, *a good copy in calf*, £22. *Lond.* 1837
 VERY RARE, a most important library book.

CLASSICS, GREEK AND LATIN PHILOLOGY.

- 2812 ÆSCHYLI Tragoediæ, *Graece et Latine*, cum variantibus, smallest 4to. *LARGE PAPER, calf, sound clean copy, rare, 12s* *Glasguæ*, 1746
- 2813 WELCKER, die Aeschylische Trilogie Prometheus und die Kabirenweihe zu Lemnos, nebst Anmerkungen, etc.—NACHTRAG zu der Schrift über die Aeschylische Trilogie nebst Abhandlung über das Satyrspiel, 1826—together 2 vols. 8vo. *plate, uncut, 9s* *Darmstadt*, 1824-26
- 2814 AGRARIÆ REI AUCTORES Legesque variæ, curâ Goesii et cum notis Rigaltii, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, plates and cuts, fine copy in green morocco, with borders of gold by Clarke and Bedford, RARE, a superb copy*, £6. 6s *Amst.* 1674
- 2815 ANACREONTIS Carmina, editio Brunckii locupletior, *grec et français*, par Saint-Victor, 8vo. *hf. bd. 3s* *Paris*, 1818
- 2816 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA, seu Florilegium diversorum Epigrammatum veterum, cura H. Stephani, 4to. *a very choice copy in old green mor. gilt back, 21s* 1566
- 2817 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA, sive Poetarum Graecorum Lusus, Gr. ex recensione Brunckii, indices et comment. adjecit Jacobs, 13 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. sd.) *calf neat*, £2. 8s *Lipsiæ*, 1794-1814
- The Dean of Peterborough's copy fetched £3. 12s; Fynes Clinton's copy in russia fetched £7.; priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, calf, £6. 6s; 1843, Payne and Foss, fine paper, russia, £8. 8s
- 2818 ——— GRÆCA, cum versione latina Hugonis Grotii, edita ab Hieronymo de Bosch, 3 vols.—De Bosch, Observationes et notæ in Anthologiam Græcam quibus accedunt Salmasii notae ineditae, 1 vol.—De Bosch, Poemata, 1 vol.—together, 5 vols. folio, *LARGEST PAPER, a superb copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £9. *Previously sold for £21.* *Ultrajecti*, 1795-1810
- 2819 ——— GRÆCA, ad fidem Codicis olim PALATINI nunc Parisini, ex apographo Gothano edita, curavit Jacobs, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *Fine Paper*, (pub. at £2. 15s sd.) *calf neat*, £2. *Lipsiæ*, 1813-17
- 2820 ANTONINI Vetera Romanorum Itineraria sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, cum notis variorum Wesselingii, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, very fine copy in calf morocco, uncut*, £3. 16s *Amst.* 1735
- Priced, 1829, J. Bohn, £5. 5s; this copy, 1848, Payne and Foss, £6. 6s.
- 2821 ——— Iter Britanniarum commentarius illustratum a T. Gale, accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniae Chorographia, sm. 4to. *plates, old calf, 2s 6d* 1709
- 2822 APOLLONII RHODII Argonautica, *Graece et Latine*, cum notis variorum ed. Shaw, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, calf extra*, 10s *Oxonii*, 1779
- 2823 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *green mor. extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1779
- 2824 APPIANI Romanæ Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. cura A. Tollei, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *russia by Kalthoeber, fine tall copy, 9s* *Amst.* 1670
- 2825 APULEII Opera omnia, cum notis var. curante Oudendorpio cum præfat. auxit Ruhnkenius, 3 vols. 4to. *a very good copy in Dutch vel. 32s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1786-1823
- 2826 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, uncut, 36s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1786
- Previously priced £3. 5s; 1826, Payne and Foss, £8. 8s; Dr. Hawtrey's copy in morocco I sold for £3. 16s; a copy in russia for £2. 16s, and a copy in calf, Jas. Bohn, 1840, £4. 14s 6d.
- 2827 ——— Metamorphoses cum notis variorum et Oudendorpii ed. Ruhnkenius, 4to. *vellum*, 10s *Lugd. Bat.* 1786
- "Ruhnken's preface to this celebrated ed. should be read by every editor of a classic."—R. Heber.
- 2828 ——— Metamorphosis, sive Lusus Asini, *Latin et Français*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf neat*, 15s *Paris*, 1787
- 2829 ——— Metamorphoses, a Romance of the Second Century, translated by Sir George Head, sm. 8vo. *calf extra, 7s 6d* 1851
- 2830 ARATUS, Germanicus, Théon: Les Phénomènes d'Aratus de Soles, etc. *Grec et Français*, par Halma, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut, rare*, 10s *Paris*, 1821
- 2831 ARISTIDES, *Graece*, ex recensione G. Dindorfii, 3 vols. 8vo. *cf. gt. 24s* *Lips.* 1829
- 2832 ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione P. Invernizii, acc. Scholiis graeca ed. Dindorf, 11 vols. 8vo. *sized paper*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *calf neat, marbled edges, a good copy*, £2. 10s *Lips.* 1794-1823
- Priced by Jas. Bohn, £10.; Dr. Hawtrey's copy on Dutch Paper, in green mor. fetched £13. 16s.
- 2833 ——— Comœdiæ, *Grace et Latine*, cum scholiis et varietate lectionum, notis variorum, Indice, &c. ed. Bekker, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15s) *russia extra, marbled edges, fine copy*, £2. 2s *Lond.* 1829

- 2834 ARISTOTELIS de Animalibus historiae, *Graece et Latine*, textum recensuit, Scaligeri versionem recognovit, commentariosque adiecit Schneider, 4 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, hf. russia*, 28s *Lipsiae*, 1811
 "Le nom de l'auteur atteste le merite de cette édition."—Brunet.
- 2835 ——— Ethica, Nicomachea, Rhetorica et Poetica, *Graece*, ed. Bekker, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 2s *Berolini*, 1831
- 2836 ARNOLD (Thos.) History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the Second Punic War to the death of Julius Caesar, and of the reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trajan, by the Rev. Thomas Arnold (republished from the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana") 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 8s) *cloth*, £1. 1845
- 2837 ARRIANI Expositio Alexandri et Historia Indica, Gr. et Lat. ed. Raphaelius, cum notis, Indice et Photii Eclogis ex Arriano, *Graece et Lat.* a Schotto, very stout 8vo. *fine copy in Dutch prize vellum, gilt*, 9s 6d *Amst.* 1757
- 2838 ——— Epicteti Enchiridion, cum ARRIANI dissertationibus in Enchiridion, *Graece*, cura Trincavelli, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. EDITIO PRINCEPS, *red morocco, neat*, 12s *Venetis, Zanetti*, 1535
- 2839 ——— History of Alexander's Expedition, *English*, with notes by Rooke, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1729
- 2840 ARTEMIDORI Daldiani Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat. a Cornario—Astrampsychi et Nicephori Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat.—Achmetis Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat. a Leunclavio—cum notis edidit Rigaltius, sm. 4to. *cf. extra*, 20s *Lutet.* 1603
 "Volume peu commun."—Brunet.
- 2841 ASTRONOMI VETERES, i. e. Julii Firmici Astronomicorum libri VIII. integri et emendati, ex Scythicis oris ad nos nuper allati.—Marci Manilii Astronomicorum libri V.—Arati Phænomena Germanico Cesare interprete, cum Commentariis et imaginibus.—Arati eiusdem Phænomenon Fragmentum Marco T. C. interprete.—Arati eiusdem Phænomena Ruffo Festo Avieno paraphraste.—Arati ejusdem Phænomena, *Graece*.—Theonis Commentaria copiosissima in Arati Phænomena *Graece*.—Procli Diadochi Sphæra *Graecè*.—Procli eiusdem Sphæra, THOMA LINACRO BRITTANO interprete, 2 vols. fol. *beautiful woodcuts, red mor. large copy, from Count Boutourlin's library, rare*, £4. 10s *Venet.* 1499
 "There are few Aldine publications more beautiful and interesting than the present." Very diffuse descriptions of the volume have been given by Renouard and Dibdin. Some of the numerous woodcuts are evidently by the same artists as those of the Polyphilus.
 Priced, 1826, Baynes, £5. 5s. The Roxburghe copy sold for £19. 19s; 1854, Gardner's copy dropped a bargain at £2. 16s.
- 2842 ATHENÆUS. JACOBS Additamenta in Athenæi Deipnosophistas, 8vo. *calf neat*, 15s *Jenae*, 1809
- 2843 ATHÉNÉE, Banquet des Savants, traduit tant sur les textes imprimés que sur plusieurs manuscrits, par Jean-Baptiste Lefebvre de Villebrunne, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *LARGE VELLUM PAPER, hf. bd. russia, gt. tops, uncut*, £4. 4s 1789-91
- 2844 ——— the same, 5 vols. in 3, 4to. *sm. paper, hf. bd. calf*, 16s 1789-91
 Priced, Large Paper, 1828, Beckley, mor. £7; 1829, J. Bohn, mor. £8; 1848, Payne and Foss, russia, £5. 5s; 1856, Weigel, cf. 25 Thalers. With Plates, 1840, Jas. Bohn, mor. £6. 16s 6d.
 Athenæus is one of the Montaigne and Burton class of writers. In the original "Deipnosophists," a number of learned men of all professions, who converse upon various subjects, we have such infinite variety of facts and citations, that it is perhaps the most *amusing* book antiquity has handed down to us.
- 2845 AULII GELLII Noctes Atticae, cum selectis novisque commentariis, et recensione Thysii et Oisellii, sm. 8vo. *tall copy in vellum*, 9s *Lugd. Bat.* 1666
 "Edition recherchée."—Brunet.
- 2846 ——— Noctes Atticae, cum notis indicibusque, ed. Lion, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 14s *Gotttingæ*, 1824
- 2847 BERGIER (N.) Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, 2 vols. 4to. *Large Paper, portraits and plates, calf*, 24s *Bruzelles*, 1728
- 2848 BODE (Dr. G. H.) Geschichte der Hellenischen Dichtkunst: Epik, Lyrik und Dramatik, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. *Leipzig*, 1838-40
- 2849 BRUCKER (Jac.) Historia critica Philosophia, 6 vols. 4to. *port. old cf.* £2. 2s 1742-67
 Still the standard book for the best view of all the ancient systems of philosophy.
- 2850 CÆSARIS quae extant, Scaligeri, 18mo. *old cf. tall copy*, 7s 6d *Elzevir*, 1635
- 2851 ——— Opera, nec non Hirtii aliorumque commentarii, cum notis variorum (Vossii, Davisii, et Clarkii) cura et studio F. Oudendorpii, qui suas animadver-

- siones ac varias lectiones adjecit, 4to. *maps and plates, fine copy in old gilt russia, 14s* *Lugd. Bat. 1737*
- Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, vellum, 36s; 1848, Payne and Foss, morocco, £2. 10s. Large Paper, 1848, Payne and Foss, calf, £6. 6s; Bernal's copy, hogskin, £5. 12s 6d.
- 2852 ———— *Commentarii*, 18mo. *calf gilt, 2s 6d* *Lond. 1816*
- 2853 CÆSARIS Opera ad codices Parisinos recensita, cum Plutarchi vita Caesaris, Græco interprete Caesaris, Celsi commentariis, tabulis geographicis, notis, etc. ed. Achaintre et Lemaire, 4 stout vols. 8vo. *uncut, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1825*
- 2854 CALLIMACHI Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum notis H. Stephani, R. Bentleii, aliorumque, et Ezechielis Spanhemii commentario, ed. J. A. Ernesti, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *plates vellum, 12s* *Lugd. Bat. 1761*
- 2855 CALPURNIUS. Des Titus Calpurnius Siculus Ländliche Gedichte, übersetzt von Adelung, 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* *St. Petersburg, 1804*
- 2856 CASTELLI Siciliæ et objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum collectio (a Castello Princip. de Torremuzza), folio, *calf, 7s 6d* *Panormi, 1769*
- 2857 CATULLI Opera, cum in eum Commentario M. Antonii Mureti, 12mo. editio Aldina, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, 12s 6d* *Venet. Manut. 1554*
- 2858 CATULLUS, Tibullus et Propertius, folio, *very fine and beautiful copy, blue morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, a fine specimen of excellent binding, £9.* *Regii Lepidi, auctoribus Prosp. Odoardo et Alberto Mazali, 1481*
- This edition has been printed from a different Manuscript, than that which was used for the editio princeps of 1472. A truly superb copy of this very rare work. The La Valliere copy sold for 726 fr.; Pinelli's, £32. 12s; Sir Mark Sykes, £16. 5s 6d.
- 2859 CATULLUS, Tibullus et Propertius, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *three illuminated initials, old Venetian red morocco gilt, uncut, rare, 21s* *Venetius, Aldus, 1502*
- "Vendu, 139 fr. 50 c. bel exemplaire avec les lettres initiales peintes, Mac Carthy; autre 24 fl. 50 c. Meerman; £2. 2s, Heber. Les beaux exemplaires sont rares et recherchés."—Brunet.
- 2860 CATULLUS, Tibullus, et Propertius, Gallus et Maximianus, 5 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cloth, 1s 6d* *Cameraci, 1823*
- 2861 CELLARIJ Notitia Orbis Antiqui sive Geographia plenior, ab ortu rerum publicarum ad Constantinorum tempora terrarum faciem declarans, illustravit et auxit Schwartz, 2 vols. stout 4to. *port. and maps, vellum, 12s* *Lipsiæ, 1731-32*
- "Ouvrage estimé, 20 à 30 fr."—Brunet.
- 2862 CELSI (Cornelii) de Medicina libri VIII. ex recognitione Barthol. Fontii et Saxetti, stout sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *very fine tall copy, in the original stamped calf, the edges almost uncut, £7. 7s* *Florentia, impressus a Nicolao, 1478*
- Priced, 1829, John Bohn, £10. 10s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £8. 8s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s.
- 2863 CICERONIS Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, cum ejusdem notis, clave Ciceroniana et indicibus, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 2s* *Oxon. 1810*
- 2864 ———— Opera philosophica, cum notis ed. Rath, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 2s* *Halis, 1804-5*
- 2865 ———— de Natura Deorum ed. Heindorf, 8vo. *cl. 2s 6d* *Lips. 1815*
- 2866 ———— Tusculanae Disputationes, cum notis edidit Kühner, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* *1835*
- 2867 ———— Brutus, seu de Orationibus, ed. Ellendt, 8vo. *2s 6d* *Regim. 1844*
- 2868 — Nizolii (M.) Lexicon Ciceronianum, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce, £2. 5s* *1820*
- 2869 ———— Letters to his Friends, translated with Remarks by Melmoth, 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf, 5s* *1753*
- 2870 CLAUDIANI quæ exstant, cum notis Heinsii, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bds. vell. 2s 6d* *1734*
- 2871 ———— Opera omnia, notis Heinsii, Burmanni, variorumque, cum Lactantii Elegia de Phœnice, stout 4to. *large copy, calf, 16s* *Amst. 1760*
- "Bonne édition, 18 à 24 fr.; Vendu en Gr. Pap. 72 fr. m. bl. St. Martin; 96 fr. 2 tomes, cuir de Russie, Caillard; 60 fr. v. m. Larcher; 36 flor. 75 c. Meerman."—Brunet.
- "Unquestionably a very superior edition; and it contains a greater fund of critical illustration than the preceding editions."—Dibdin.
- 2872 CLUVERII (P.) Geographia Antiqua; Germania, 1631; Italia, 2 vols. 1624; Sicilia, 1619—4 vols. in 3, folio, *maps, old calf, 25s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 1619-31*
- Priced, 1824, John Bohn, £9. 9s, and £15. 15s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £4. 14s 6d; 1840, Payne and Foss, £8. 8s.
- 2873 ———— Introductio in Geographiam veterem et novam, cura Bunonis et Reiskii, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and 46 maps, vellum, 7s 6d* *Wolfenbüttel, 1694*
- "I have already remarked his prodigious mass of materials. In speaking of the meanest village, all the learning of antiquity and the middle ages occur to his memory."—Gibbon.

- 2874 COMICORUM Græcorum Fragmenta: historia critica Comicorum Græcorum; Poetae Comoediæ Antiquæ; Comoediæ Mediæ; Comoediæ Modernæ; collegit et disposuit Meineke, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *uncut*, £2. 6s *Berolini*, 1839-41
- 2875 CORNELIUS Nepos de Vitis excellentium Imperatorum, cum notis variorum curante van Staveren, stout sm. 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 6s *Lugd. Bat.* 1734
- 2876 — vom Ursprung des Römischen Reichs, item SALUSTIUS von der zusammenrottung Catiline, und dem Krieg der Römer wider Jugurtham, alles *verteutscht*, 2 vols. in 1, small fol. *fine woodcuts, hf. mor.* 21s *Strassb. ca.* 1520
- 2877 CORPUS Grammaticorum Latinorum Veterum, collegit, auxit, recensuit ac potiorum lectionis varietatem adjee. Frid. Lindemann sociorum opera adjutus, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *cloth, uncut*, 32s *Lips.* 1831-40
- Contents: Tom. I. Donatum, Probum, Eutychium, Arnsianum Messium, Maximum, Victorium, Asperum, Phocam continens. (51 sheets). Tom. II. Pauli Diaconi excerpta et Sex. Pompeii Testi Fragmenta continens. (108 sheets). Tom. III. Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi etymologiarum libros XX. continens, accedunt tabulae III lapide inscript. (89½ sheets). Tom. IV. Flavius Sospitrum Charisium et Diomedem contin. fasc. I. Charisius. (24 sheets).
- 2878 COUSIN, Byzantine Historians. Histoire de Constantinople depuis le règne de l'Ancien Justin, traduite par Cousin, 8 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 30s *Paris*, 1685
- This compendious collection of Byzantine History is of the utmost importance in our days. The Byzantine Historians are our only guides in the Early History of Russia, Hungary, Moldavia, Wallachia, Bulgaria, Illyria, Albania, etc. and to master the present political state of Eastern Europe.
- The writers contained in this collection are—Procopius, Agathias, Menander, Theoph. Simocatta, Nicephorus Patriarcha, Leo Grammaticus, Nicephorus Bryennes, Anna Comnena, Nicetas, Pachymeris, Cantacuzenus, and Ducas.—Priced, 1856, 36s.
- 2879 CREUZER'S Römische Antiquitäten, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 2s 6d 1824
- 2880 — Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen, 4 vols. 8vo. *third and best edit. many plates of Greek Art, hf. bd. mor.* 36s 1836
- 2881 — Religions de l'Antiquité, par Guigniaut, 7 vols. 8vo. *many plates, uncut*, £2. *Paris*, 1825-41
- The above imperfect set consists of Tome I. 1, Planches I. Tome I. 2, Tome II. 1, II. 2, première Section, III. 1, III. 2, première Section—in all 7 vols.
- 2882 D'ANVILLE, Compendium of Ancient Geography, 2 vols. 8vo. *map of Roman Britain, calf extra, by Hayday*, 10s 1810
- 2883 DEMOSTHENES, et Aeschines, graece et latine, cum Scholiis graecis, et apparatus critico et exegetico Obsopoei, H. Wolfii, Jo. Taylori et Reiskii; commodum in ordinem digestum et annotationibus auctum, edidit Schaefer, 9 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, calf gilt*, £2. 8s *Lond. (Lips.)* 1822-27
- Previously sold for £4. 4s.
- 2884 — Opera omnia, Graece, edidit Reiske, editio correctior curante Schaefero, cum prefatione de editionibus, et indicibus, 9 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 30s *Lips.* 1822-23
- 2885 WESTERMANN, Quaestiones Demosthenicae, 4 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 7s 6d *Lips.* 1830-37
- 2886 DIODORUS SICULUS, GR. ET LAT. cum notis Variorum et Wesselingii; commentariis Heynii et argumentis Eyringii, 11 vols. 8vo. £2. 2s *Biponti*, 1793-1807
- Priced, 1831, H. Bohn, calf, £5. 15s 6d. Fetched, 1856, russia, £3. 7s.
- "It was the wish of Dr. Harwood that a commodious edition of this entertaining Greek writer might be given to the world. The present beautiful and judicious work seems to have realized this wish. The Latin version, which is placed under the Greek text, is that of Rhodomannus; between the text and the version are short notes, referring to the various readings in various MSS. The general structure of this edition is from Wesseling's, but the errors and omissions of that work (more numerous than is generally imagined) are here corrected and supplied by consulting the ancient editions, and chiefly the editio princeps. This admirable work will be found to contain various readings from a MS. in the library of the Elector of Bavaria; also various readings from two Vienna MSS., which Wesseling was unable to procure; these are placed at the end of the edition. To make the edition at once complete and commodious, great pains have been taken to reduce into chronological order, and according to the arrangement of the books, the fragments of the last books; and the excerpts 'de Legationibus et de Virtutibus et Vitiis,' which in Wesseling's edition are separated and confused. Very complete indexes conclude the edition."—*Dibdin*.
- 2887 DIONYSII ALEXANDRI de Situ Orbis libellus Graece, Eustathii commentariis illustratus, small folio, *very beautiful copy*, 15s *Lutetiae, Rob. Steph.* 1547
- Dr. Heath's copy, fetched at his sale, 1810, £1. 14s.
- 2888 D'ORVILLE (J. Ph.) Sicula, quibus Siciliae Veteris rudera, additis Antiquitatum Tabulis, illustrantur cum prefatione P. Burmanni, folio, *portrait and many plates of antiquities and coins, prize vellum*, 25s *Amst.* 1764
- 2889 — the same, 2 vols. folio, *plates of coins and antiquities, vellum*, 20s 1764
- Ouvrage fort estimé, vendu 38 fr. Barthélemy; 38 fr. 50. c. Mionnet.

- 2890 DUNLOP'S History of Roman Literature from its earliest period to, and during the Augustan Age, with Appendix, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russica*, £2. 12s 6d 1824
- 2891 EMERIC-DAVID, Jupiter, Vulcain et Neptune, leur culte, et les monuments qui les représentent, avec un essai sur l'esprit de la religion grecque, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 6d Paris, 1833-39
- 2892 EURIPIDES: Areologia Euripidea *græco-latina*, hoc est, quicquid in Euripide memorabile est, Sententiæ, etc. a Neandro, 4to. *fine copy in hogskin binding, elaborately stamped, clasps*, 12s Basilea, Operinus, 1559
- 2893 FABRICII Bibliotheca Græca Scriptorum quorumcumque monumenta integra, aut fragmenta edita extant; Editio quarta, curante J. C. Harles, ACCREDIT INDEX, 12 vols. 4to. *sd.* £3. 5s Hamburgi, 1790-1809-38
- 2894 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 12 vols. 4to. *sd. uncut*, £4. 4s 1790-1838
Priced by Jas. Bohn, 1840, 14 guineas; by H. Bohn, 1847, 9 guineas; the Dean of Peterborough's copy, in *russia*, fetched, 1853, £9. 10s—Clinton's copy, L. P. morocco, I sold for £12.
"This incomparable book will always be esteemed as containing an interesting account of the treasures of ancient learning, whether in print or manuscript. All the known editions of the Greek Classics, with their illustrators, are recorded, accompanied by bibliographical and critical remarks. There is nothing in our own or any other language which can be put in competition to it. No classical library can be deemed complete without it."—*Dibdin*.
- 2895 ——— Bibliotheca Latina, sive notitia Auctorum Veterum Latinorum, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound vellum*, 15s Venetiis, 1728
- 2896 ——— the same, 2 vols. small 4to. *vellum*, 10s 1728
- 2897 FACCIOLATI Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, opera Forcellini; edidit Anglicam interpretationem in locum Italicæ substituit BAILEY. 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £6. 16s 6d) 2700 pp. *treble columns, cloth*, £2. 2s 1828
- 2898 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *fine copy, calf gilt*, £4. 1828
In this edition the Italian has been rendered into English; the Paduan Supplement incorporated; and upwards of twenty thousand words introduced by the learning and diligence of the Editor. In the Appendices will be found valuable and important additions, consisting of Turcellinus on the particles of the Latin Language, Gerrard's Siglarium Romanum, and Gesner's Etymological Index.
"This celebrated Dictionary was founded on that of Calepini, edited by Facciolati, and published at Padua in 1718, which, owing to its superior merits, justly superseded all the preceding works of the same kind in Italy. Perhaps no person was better qualified for such an undertaking, or was possessed of more steadiness, patience, and perseverance than Forcellini; an almost incredible proof of which is, that he employed in it nearly forty years of his life! He ransacked not only all the Latin writers of the several ages of Roman literature, but all the ancient grammarians, and every collection of inscriptions which had been published to his time. To each of the Latin words inserted in this new dictionary he affixed corresponding Italian and Greek; and to render it still more complete, he subjoined to it a copious list of barbarous words, and a numerous catalogue of the writers whose works he had investigated. The performance was soon considered classical and unrivalled."—*Chalmers*.
"The last century, above all, produced the Thesaurus of Gesner and of Facciolati; works of so comprehensive a nature, and executed with such indefatigable industry, that it may not perhaps be too much to assert, that if every other book on the subject had perished, these two alone might have supplied all the materials for an excellent treatise on Latin Synonymes."—*Edinburgh Review*.
- 2899 FACCIOLATI totius Latinitatis Lexicon, opera et studio Forcellini; secundum tertiam editionem Furlanetti correctum et auctum labore Variorum, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *neatly and well hf. bound russica, marbled leaves*, £2. 8s Lips. 1839
- 2900 FETES et Courtisanes de la Grèce; comprenant, 1. la Chronique religieuse des anciens Grecs; 2. Chronique scandaleuse, 4 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, fine copy in calf, red morocco backs*, 28s Paris, 1801
- 2901 FLOBUS. Salmasius addidit Lucium Ampelium, 18mo. *old cf. gt.* 2s 6d Elzev. 1664
- 2902 FREUND'S Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache (Latin-german), 8vo. 1770 cols. *hf. bound calf*, 7s 6d Breslau, 1844
- 2903 FRONTINI (S. Julii) Strategemata, cum notis variorum, curante Fr. Oudendorpio, qui et suas annotationes, variasque lectiones adjecit, 8vo. *frontispiece, fine paper, BEST EDITION, russica extra, gilt edges*, 20s Lugd. Batav. 1779
Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, 27s.
- 2904 FRONTONIS Opera inedita cum Notis Maii, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cf. gt.* 7s 6d 1815
- 2905 GALENI PERGAMENI Opera omnia, ad fid. complur. et perquam vetust. exempl. ita emend. et restit. ut nunc prim. nata atq. in luc. aedita videri possint, *Græce*, 5 vols. in 3, folio, *hf. bound*, 21s Basiliæ, 1538
More correct than the editio princeps, Aldus, 1525.

GELL's Works.—See Geography.

- 2906 GEORGES, Deutsch-Latinisches Handwörterbuch, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. cf. 6s* 1853
- 2907 GESNERI linguæ et eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus, post Roberti Stephani et aliorum curas digestus, 4 vols. in 2, very stout roy. fol. *port. vellum, 20s Lips.* 1749
"Cette édition est estimée."—Brunet.
- 2908 GRONOVII Geographica antiqua, hoc est Scylacis periplus Maris Mediterranei, etc. *græce et latine*, cum notis variorum, sm. 4to. *vellum, 7s 6d Lugd. Bat.* 1697
- 2909 GRUPPE, Ariadne; die tragische Kunst der Griechen in ihrer Entwicklung und in ihrem Zusammenhange mit der Volkspoesie, very stout 8vo. *cl. uncut, 5s Berl.* 1834
- 2910 GUYS, Voyage littéraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs, anciens et modernes, 2 vols. 4to. *with 10 plates, fine copy, French calf, gilt edges, 12s Paris,* 1783
- 2911 HARDT (H. von der) Opuscula varia, in all 35 curious Greek and Latin works by this learned writer, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. uncut, 12s Helmst.,* 1712-18
- 2912 ——— Sorato Fatihat al Kitab: Arabia Graeca, cum vocabulario Hebraeo-Arabico-Graeco-Latino, 12mo. 118 pp. *sd. 3s 6d Helmst.,* 1714
- 2913 HARDT'S (J.) Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Græcorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Bavaricæ, 5 vols. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, bds. rare, £2. 10s Monachii,* 1806
Priced, 1845, Rodd, £2. 12s 6d; 1847, H. Bohn, calf, £5. 5s.
- 2914 HEBENSTREIT, Dictionarium editionem tum selectarum tum optimarum auctorum classicorum, 12mo. *bds. 2s 6d Vindobonæ,* 1828
- 2915 HEEREN, ŒUVRES HISTORIQUES: De la Politique et du Commerce des Peuples de l'Antiquité, traduit de l'allemand, par Suckau, 6 vols. 1830-34—Les anciens peuples de l'Afrique, 2 vols. 1800—Manuel de l'histoire Ancienne, *no title—* Essai sur l'Influence des Croisades, 1 vol. 1808—Manuel du système politique des Etats de l'Europe et de leurs Colonies, 2 vols. 1821—together 12 vols. 8vo. *uniformly hf. bound, yellow morocco, 35s Paris,* 1800-34
- 2916 HERODOTUS, Gr. textum ad Gaisfordii edit. recognovit, perpetua tum Creuzeri tum sua annot. instruxit, comment. de Vita et Scriptis Herodoti, Tabulas Geographicas, Indicesque adjecit Bæhr, 4 vols. 8vo. *edition on the superior paper, maps, (pub. at £2. 8s) sd. 21s Lipsiæ,* 1830-35
Priced, 1855, calf, £2. 10s.
- 2917 ——— Idem, Græce, textum ad Gaisfordii editionem recognovit tum Creuzeri tum sua annotationes, cum Vita et Indicibus a BÆHR, 4 vols. 8vo. *FINE PAPER, calf gilt, marbled edges, fine copy, 36s Lipsiæ,* 1830-35
Published at £2. 15s unbound; Dr. Hawtrey's copy, in morocco, fetched £2. 10s.
- 2918 ——— Geschichte, *Deutsch* von Lange, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. cf. nt. 3s 6d* 1824
- 2919 RENNELL'S Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained, 2 vols. 8vo. *second revised edition, port. and 11 maps, (pub. at 28s) cl. 15s* 1830
- 2920 HESYCHII Lexicon, Græce cum notis variorum et J. Alberti, 2 vols. large fol. *portrait, calf neat, 32s Lugd. Bat.* 1746-66
- 2921 HOLYOKE'S Large Dictionary, ENGLISH-Latin and Latin-English, with proper names, etc. 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, *best edition, old calf, 12s Lond.* 1877
- 2922 HOMERI Ilias et Odyssea, cum Scholiis Græce opera J. Micylli et Camerarii, accedunt Porphyrii Homericæ Quæstiones et de Antro Nympharum Opusculum Græce, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *ruled, with numerous Manuscript notes in a beautiful Greek character, calf, 12s Basilæ, officina Hervagiana,* 1541
- 2923 ——— Opera: Ilias, Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni et Fragmenta, *græce*, cum scholiis veteribus, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 21s Oxonii,* 1827
- 2924 ——— Ilias, Græce, accedunt variæ lectiones curante C. G. Heyne, 8 vols. 8vo. *FINE PAPER, calf gilt, marbled leaves, 28s Lipsiæ,* 1802
- 2925 ——— Ilias, Græce, cum brevi annotatione, curante C. G. Heyne, 2 vols. 8vo. *FINE PAPER, russiæ extra, gilt edges, 14s Lips.* 1804
- 2926 ——— Hymni et Batrachomyomachia, græce et latine, ed. Matthiæ, 8vo. *calf gilt, 3s 6d Lips.* 1805
- 2927 SCHAUFFELBERGERI (J.) Nova Clavis Homerica; interspersæ sunt selectæ Camerarii, Clarkii, Ernesti, etc. annotationes et scholia; cum prefatione J. Jac. Breitingeri; 8 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, calf gilt, RARE, 25s Turici,* 1761
"Rare et très recherché."—Brunet.
- 2928 HORATII FLACCI poetæ lirici opera; cum quibusdam annotationibus, imaginibusque pulcherrimis, folio, *many fine woodcuts, margins slightly wormed, otherwise very good copy, hf. calf, £2. 16s Argent. Gruningen,* 1498

- 2929 HORATII Opera, æneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine, 2 vols. large 8vo. PINE'S
SPLENDID ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *beautiful impressions of the plates, in fine old
English calf gilt, gilt edges, rare, £2.* 1733-37
This is a very beautiful edition, which Harles styles, '*Omniū splendidissima et carissima.*'
The text is entirely engraved, and adorned with a profusion of elegant vignettes."—*Moss.*
Priced, 1837, Payne and Foss, £6. 5s: and £10.
- 2930 ——— Idem, recensuit Orellius, editio secunda, 2 vols. in 1, very stout 12mo.
hf. morocco, 5s Turici, 1843-44
- 2931 ——— Opera omnia, recognovit et commentariis in usum scholarum instruxit
Dillenburger, editio tertia, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Bonnae, 1854
- 2932 ——— recensuit Orellius: editio tertia curavit Baiterus, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edi-
tion, hf. bound russiæ, 21s* Turici, 1850
- 2933 ——— Eclogæ cum scholiis et notis Baxteri; varias lectiones et observ. addid.
Gesnerus et Zeunius, 8vo. *Fine Paper, very fine copy in rus. gt. edg. 7s 6d Lips.* 1802
- 2934 ——— Works, *Latin and English*, Prose Translation, by Smart, 2 vols. 12mo.
calf, 4s 1762
- 2935 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf, 4s* 1790
- 2936 ——— Six Satires of Horace, in a style between imitation and literal version,
Lat. and Eng. by Clubbe, sm. 4to. *Large Paper, uncut, 3s 6d* Ipswich, 1795
- 2937 ——— Oeuvres complètes, en Français, par Monfaucon, en Espagnol, par
Burgos, en Italien, par Gargallo, en Anglais, par Francis, en Allemand, par
Wieland et Voss, avec le texte, suivies de Traductions Françaises et d'imitations,
etc. edition polyglotte, par Monfalcon, impl. 8vo. *hf. cf. neat, rare, 28s* 1834
- 2938 HYGINI Fabulae, ad omnium poetarum lectionem excusus; item ejusdem Poeti-
con Astronomicum; Arati Solensis apparentia, *græce et latine*, ed. J. Micellus,
folio, LARGE PAPER, *very sound copy in vellum, 25s* Basilee, Hervagius, 1570
- 2939 ITINERARIUM Alexandri ad Constantium Augustum, Constantini M. filium; item
Julii Valerii de rebus gestis ejusdem Alexandrini, edente nunc primum cum
notis Maio, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf, 3s 6d* Mediolani, 1817
- 2940 JOSEPHI OPERA OMNIA, Gr. et Lat. editio S. Havercampi cum Oxoniensi J.
Hudsoni collatum, curavit et Oberthür, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *cf. gt. 21s Lips.* 1782-85
- 2941 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 16s* 1782-5
- 2942 ——— The Dean of Peterborough's copy, in russiæ, fetched, 1853, £2. 8s.
- 2942 ——— The Works of Flavius Josephus, in English, with dissertations, and an
Index, by Whiston, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 18s* 1818
- 2943 JUSTINI Historiæ Philippicæ, cum commentariis Bongarsii, Vossii, aliorumque
et excerptis, curante Gronovio, 2 vols. in 1 stout 8vo. *with front. vell. 7s* 1760
- 2944 JUVENALIS Satiræ, cum notis G. A. Ruperti, 2 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, cf. 5s* 1801
- 2945 JUVENALIS et PERSII Satyræ, 4to. *elegantly printed, red morocco, almost uncut,
20s* Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761
- 2946 ——— cum veteris scholiastæ et variorum commentariis, 2 vols. in 1, stout
sm. 8vo. *best edition, old calf neat, 7s 6d* Amst. 1684
- 2947 ——— the Latin text, with a new and literal translation and notes by Madan,
2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1813
- 2948 KOPP, PALÆOGRAPHIA CRITICA, 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £16. 16s) *bds. £4. 4s* 1817-19
A most important and valuable work, containing several thousand new characters, expressly
struck for it, to represent the endless varieties of styles, the abbreviations, etc. in the early Greek
and Roman writing. They are arranged in form of a Lexicon, explained in the regular Greek and
Roman characters, and followed by reverse Indexes. The work further contains several large
folding sheets of facsimiles. The cost of the publication amounted to several thousand pounds, and
was entirely defrayed by the learned author, in whose lifetime only a few copies were circulated
amongst Public Libraries and his friends.
- 2949 LIBANII Sophistæ Orationes et Declamationes, *Græce*, recensuit et adnot.
illustravit J. J. Reiske, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in russiæ, from Fynes Clinton's
library, £2.* Altenburgi, 1781-97
- 2950 LIDDELL, History of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the
Empire, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28s) *cloth, 19s* 1855
- 2951 LIDDELL and SCOTT'S Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German work of
Passow, abridged, *sixth edition*, stout sq. 12mo. 782 pp. *double cols. 7s 6d* 1858
- 2952 LIVII Historiarum quod extat cum Sigonii et Gronovii notis, 3 vols. stout sm.
8vo. *portrait and front. editio optima, old calf neat, 16s* Amst. 1678-79
- 2953 ——— Römische Geschichte, deutsch von Oertel, 8 vols. in 4, 16mo. *cl. 5s* 1841

- 2954 LIVII Deche di Tito Livio vulgare historiate, fol. *with near 200 fine woodcuts, vellum*, 30s Venetia, Zovane Vercellese, ad instanciam de Ser L. A. Zonta, 1493
- 2955 LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus, sive de Theologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum causis; acced. poetarum Orphicorum reliquiae collectae, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. nt.* 21s 1829
- 2956 LUCANI Pharsalia, Grotii et Bentleii, roy. 4to. *old red mor.* £2. *Strawb. Hill*, 1760
Warren Hasting's copy, the only classic produced from this famous private press, considered the most perfect specimen of its typography.
Priced Js. Bohn, 1840, £2. 12s 6d; Payne and Foss, £2. 10s; Mr. Brockett's copy sold for £5. 15s 6d; Talleyrand's £5.; Col. Stanley's for £4. 10s; Mr. Hibbert's £4.; the Marquis of Townshend's for £3. 15s; the Duke of Grafton's £3. 15s, and Didot's, in Paris, for 100 francs.
- 2957 ——— Pharsalia, cum notis H. Grotii et R. Bentleii, large 8vo. *Large Paper, calf extra, gilt edges*, 15s Glasgow, 1816
- 2958 LUCRETIUS de Rerum natura, roy. 4to. *cf. extra, gold borders, gilt edges*, 18s 1772
- 2959 ——— curante J. Keate, 4to. *calf neat, printed only for private distribution by Dr. Keate, Head Master of Eton*, 8s 6d 1824
- 2960 MANNERT (K.) Geographie der Griechen und Römer, aus ihren Schriften dargestellt, 10 vols. in 16, 8vo. *maps, hf. bd. calf*, 30s Nurnberg, 1799-1825
- 2961 MARTIALIS Epigrammata, cum Calderini Commentariis, fol. *title mended, and wanting blank at the beginning, red mor. by De Rome, a beautiful vol.* £2. 2s 1480
First edition of Calderine's commentary with the text.
- 2962 ——— Epigrammata, 12mo. *a neat copy, in gilt hogskin*, 18s Aldus, 1501
Sold in Sir Mark Sykes' sale for £3. 1s: Heath's copy sold for £2. 10s.
- 2963 ——— Epigrammata, ad usum Delphini, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d Lond. 1720
- 2964 MENANDRI et Philemonis reliquiae, quot reperiri potuerunt, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Grotii et Clerici, 8vo. *frontispiece, calf gilt*, 5s Amstelodami, 1709
- 2965 MITCHELL, Indices Graecitatis quos in singulos Oratores Atticos confecit Reiskius, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. in sheets at 25s) *calf neat*, 20s Oxonii, 1828
- 2966 MOMMSEN, Römische Geschichte, Vol. I. bis zur Schlacht von Pydna, 8vo. *map*, 936 pp. *cloth*, 3s 6d Berlin, 1856
- 2967 MONTFAUCON, Palaeographia graeca, sive de ortu et progressu Literarum graecarum, folio, *numerous plates of facsimiles, of old Inscriptions, Monuments, etc. fine clean copy, in old calf*, 36s Parisiis, 1708
- 2968 MORCELLI de Stilo Inscriptionum Latinorum, libri III. in 1 very stout vol. sm. folio, *calf neat*, 20s Patavii, 1818-22
The last and best edition, superseding that of Rome, 1791-3.
- 2969 MORCELLI (S. A.) Lexicon Epigraphicum Morcellianum, vocibus Italicis digestum, 4 vols. sm. folio, *last edition, sd. uncut*, £3. 10s Bononiae, 1835-43
- 2970 MORELL, Thesaurus Græca Poeseos, sive Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait by Hogarth, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d Etonæ, 1762
"Ouvrage estimé."—Brunet.
- 2971 MÜHLMANN's Handwörterbuch der Lateinischen und Deutschen Sprachen, *both Alphabets*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s Würtzburg, 1843-5
- 2972 MÜLLER (K. O.) Die Dorier, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured map, sd.* 10s Breslau, 1824
- 2973 MUSÆ Etonenses, seu Carmina Etonae conditorum, edit. Herbert, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d Etonæ, 1817
- 2974 MUSEUM Criticum; or Cambridge Classical Researches, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 5s Cambridge, 1826
- 2975 MILITARIS RES. Veteres scriptores quotquot extant: Vegetii instituta rei militaris Frontini Strategemata; Ælianus de aciebus; Modesti Vocabula rei militaris; Polybii Castrametatio Romanorum; Aenææ Poliorceticus; Cicero de re militari, cum commentariis Stewechii Scriverii, etc. 9 vols. in 2, 8vo. *numerous fine plates of ancient warfare, vellum*, 15s Vespaliae, 1670
- 2976 NIEBUHR, Vortraege über Römische Geschichte, 2 vols. *cloth*, 7s 6d Berl. 1846-47
- 2977 ——— Kleine historische und philologische Schriften, erste und zweite Sammlung, 2 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 10s Bonn, 1828-43
- 2978 ——— nachgelassene Schriften nichtphilologischen Inhalts, 8vo. 6s Hamb. 1842
- 2979 NONNIUS MARCELLUS de Proprietate Sermonis, folio, FIRST EDITION WITH A DATE, *fine copy, French red morocco, very rare*, £6. Sine loco, 1471
- 2980 ORATORES ATTICI ex recens. Im. Bekkeri, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. vel.* 21s Ber. 1823
- 2981 ——— Idem, cum versione Lat. et not. var., cura Reiskii, 12 vols. 8vo. FINE SET, in blue morocco, *gilt edges, by Mackinlay*, £5. 5s Lips. 1770-73
- 2982 ——— another set, 12 vols. 8vo. *neat, in russia, marbled edges*, £2. 10s 1770-73
Previously priced, £7. 7s and £14. 14s. The most correct edition of the Greek orators.

- 2983 OROSII adversus Paganos Historiæ, recensuit suisque animadversionibus num-
 misque antiquis plurimis illustravit HAVERCAMPUS, 4to. *numerous cuts of Coins,*
fine copy in Dutch calf, 16s *Lugd. Bat. 1767*
- 2984 OVIDII Opera, à Burmanno castigatum, 3 vols. 24mo. *best ed. vel. 15s* *Amst. 1714*
- 2985 ——— OPERA OMNIA, cum notis variorum et P. Burmanni, 4 vols. 4to. *best*
edition, fine copy, calf gilt, £3. *Amst. 1727*
- 2986 ——— Idem, 4 vols. 4to. *best edit. fine copy, hf. cf. gt. uncut, £2. 2s* *Amst. 1727*
- 2987 ——— Idem, 4 vols. 4to. *fine copy in Dutch vellum, £2. 8s* *Amst. 1727*
- Priced, 1829, John Bohn, £7. 17s 6d and £10.; 1840, Payne and Foss, £5. and mor. £10. 10s;
 1843, Jas. Bohn, calf ex. £6. 16s 6d; Bernal's copy, mor. fetched £6. 15s.
- 2988 PALÆOROMAICA, or historical and philological disquisitions, 1822—Broughton's
 Examination of the "Palæoromaicæ," 1823—2 vols. 8vo. (*pub. at 25s*) *bds. 10s*
- 2989 PASSOW'S Wörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache, neu bearbeitet von Rost,
 Palm, und Kreussler, 2 vols. in 4, impl. 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 18s* *Leipzig, 1852-57*
- 2990 PAULSEN, Commentatio exhibens Rhodi descriptionem Macedonica ætate, sm. 4to.
half calf, 2s 6d *Gottingæ, 1818*
- 2991 PAUSANIE Græciæ descriptio, Gr. et Lat. edidit Siebelis, 5 vols. 8vo. 25s 1822-28
- 2992 PERSIUS Satires, LATIN AND ENGLISH, by Drummond, 12mo. *vellum paper, half*
calf, uncut, 2s *1797*
- 2993 PETRONII Satyricon quæ supersunt, cum commentariis et notis variorum, cu-
 rante Burmanno, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, hf. calf, uncut, 25s* *Amst. 1743*
- 2994 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *antique calf neat, 36s* *1743*
- Priced, Large Paper, 1832 and 1837, Payne and Foss, sewed, £3. 13s 6d; 1829, John Bohn,
 morocco, £5. 5s.
- "Burmann," says Dr. Harwood, "by his immense erudition and critical sagacity, has so won-
 derfully illustrated this difficult writer, that it is almost impossible for the best scholar to read Petro-
 nius in any other edition." Such is the decided testimony of Harwood in praise of the celebrated
 Burmann; whose editions of Virgil, Ovid, and Petronius Arbitr (to say nothing of his other works)
 most certainly place him in the first rank with the GRÆVII and GRONOVII of the day.
- 2995 PHÆDRI Fabulæ Aesopiacæ, cum ejus vita et notis variorum et Burmanni, stout
 8vo. *frontispiece, gilt edges, 20s* *Lug. Bat. 1745*
- 2996 PINDARI Opera: Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia, cum vitis Pindari ab Thoma
 Magistro et Suida, Græce, cum Scholiis græcis, sm. 4to. *fine copy, very neat, in*
citron morocco, BARE, 36s *Romæ, par Zach. Calliærgum (1515)*
- "Edition également rare et recherchée."—Brunet. This work, says Dr. Dibdin, has a parti-
 cular claim to the attention of the curious, from its being the first Greek book printed at Rome, and
 owing to the spirit of a public merchant. It is the first edition with the Scholia; and formed, accord-
 ing to Heyne, the basis of many subsequent publications.
- Vendu, 104 fr. bel. exempl. mar. r. de Cotte; 67 fr. m. r. dent. F. Didot; 50 fr. MacCarthy;
 34 fr. 50 c. Coulon. Priced, 1840, Js. Bohn, £1. 11s 6d; Payne and Foss, £2. 2s.
- 2997 PLATONIS Opera omnia, Gr. recensuit et commentariis instruxit G. Stallbaum,
 9 vols. *Gothæ, 1846-42—*Parmenides, cum prolegomenis et commentario, *Lips.*
 1848—together 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt, contents lettered, £5. 5s* *1842-48*
- 2998 ——— Dialogi 4: Meno, Crito, Alcibiades uterque, Græce, cum annotatione,
 etc. ed. Buttmanus, 8vo. *uncut 2s 6d* *Berolini, 1830*
- 2999 ——— Lois et Republique; traduction de Grou, 2 vols. 1842—Dialogues
 Métaphysiques biographiques et moraux; traduction par Schwalbé, 3 vols.
 1843-46—together 5 vols. 12mo. *half calf extra, 15s*
- 3000 PLAUTI COMŒDIE viginti, cum commentariis B. Saraceni, P. Vallæ et Pyladis
 Brixiani, folio, *numerous fine woodcuts, interesting for the great variety of Vene-*
tian Costumes represented there, the first few pages slightly wormed, calf, with
the device of the cat and mouse, 32s *Venetis, Sessa, 1518*
- Priced, 1855, Troes, 120 fr.
- 3001 ——— Comœdia cum notis variorum et Gronovii, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo.
engraved title, olive morocco, gilt edges, very fine copy, 28s *Amst. 1684*
- 3002 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. *cf. gilt, fine copy, 16s* *Amst. 1684*
- 3003 PLINI SECUNDI Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII. aptissimis figuris ex ulti ab
 Alexandro Benedicto emendationes redditi, fol. *curious woodcuts, a very fine copy*
in the original stamped binding, with some rough leaves, 30s *Venetis, Sessa, 1513*
- 3004 ——— Idem, cum interpretatione et notis Harduini et variorum recensuit
 Franzius, 10 vols. 8vo. *the paper sized, hf. calf. £2. 10s* *Lips. 1778-91*
- Priced, 1851, Bohn, fine paper. £6. 6s.

"This is a very excellent and critical edition of Pliny; it contains many emendations of Har-
 duin's text, and its judicious notes and useful Indexes, render it a performance of great value."—*Diblin.*

- 3005 **PLINII** Panegyricus, curante J. Arntzenio, 4to. *fine copy in Dutch cf. 4s* 1738
- 3006 **PLUTARQUE**, Vies des Hommes Illustres et les autres ouvrages : traduit par Amyot, avec Notes par Brotier, 22 vols. *fine plates by Moreau, French cf. extra, gilt edges, £4.* Paris, 1788-87
- 3007 **PLUTARCHI** Opuscula Moralia, *Græce*, FIRST EDITION, folio, *calf extra, gilt edges, very clean sound copy, £4.* Venetiis Aldus, 1509
- "Wytttenbach has given this edition a high character for a faithful transcript of the MSS. consulted."—*Dibdin*.
- 3008 **POETÆ MINORES GRÆCI**: Hesiodus, Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Musæus, Simonides, Orpheus, &c. cum notis Wintertoni, 12mo. *old calf, 2s 6d Cantab.* 1661
- 3009 ——— scil: Hesiodus, Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Theognis, Tyrtæus, Archilochus, Phocylides, Solon, Simonides, Mimnermus, Callinus, Naumachus, Linus, Pyniasis, Rhianus Euenus, et Pythagoras, ex recensione T. GAISFORDI, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 10s* Oxonii, 1814-20
- Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, bds. £3. 10s; calf, £4. 4s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, calf, £3. 13s 6d; Fifty copies were printed on large paper. Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched, 1853, £7. Priced, 1832, Payne and Foss, hf. mor. £10. 10s; in 1837, 1840, and 1848, mor. £14. 14s.
- 3010 ——— præcipua lectionis varietate et indicibus instruxit Gaisford; editio nova aucta, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 32s* Lips. 1823
- 3011 **POETÆ LATINI MINORES**, curavit Wernsdorf, 10 vols. in 7, 8vo. *vellum, very neat, £2. 16s* Altenburgi, 1780
- Lord Rothesay's copy, in russia, fetched, 1855, £3. 13s 6d. Priced, Fine Paper, 1848, Payne and Foss, hf. mor. £6. 6s.
- 3012 **POETÆ SCENICI GRÆCI**, accedunt perditarum Fabularum Fragmenta recensuit Dindorfius, impl. 8vo. *cloth, 8s 6d* Didot, 1830
- 3013 **POLENI (J.)** UTRIUSQUE THESAURI ANTIQUITATUM ROMANARUM GRÆCARUM-que nova Supplementa, 5 vols. large folio, *plates, vellum, presentation copy from Dr. Parr to Dr. Gabell, with Dr. Parr's complimentary inscription, and book-plate in each volume, £3. 10s* Venet. 1737
- 3014 **POLYBII** Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. Schweighæuseri et Lexico Polybiano, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, Bishop Blomfield's copy, £2. 16s* Lipsiæ, 1789-95
- Gibbon speaking of this edition, whilst in progress, observes: "This accomplished edition, both for the Text and Notes, will soon extinguish the preceding ones. The Fragments are disposed in such lucid order, that we seem to have recovered the forty books of the History of Polybius."
- "I have often wished that so complete an historian in all other respects, and one whose sense is so strong, and compass of learning so great, had written with as great elegance and harmony of style as Dionysius, who so justly censures him for the want of them."—*Spelman*.
- "It is not generally known that Polybius, as he is one of the most instructive, is also one of the most entertaining of historians, owing to the soldierly frankness of his manner, the reality of his narrations, and the traits of character and manner, sketched with the force and freshness of life, which abound in his work."—*Knight's Quarterly Magazine*.
- 3015 **PRICE'S** Essay on the Modern Pronunciation of the Greek and Latin Languages, 8vo. *bds. 2s* Oxford, 1827
- 3016 **PROCLI** Diadochi et Olympiodori in Platonis Alcibiadem commentarii, Gr. edidit Creuzer, 3 parts in 2, 8vo. *hf. cf. uncut, 6s* Francof. 1820-22
- 3017 **PROPERCE**, Elegies de, *latin et franc.* par Delongchamps, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf. 3s 6d* 1802
- 3018 ——— Elegies de, *et latin et français*, par Genouille, 8vo. *hf. cf. 2s 6d* Par. 1834
- 3019 ——— Werke, übersetzt von Voss, 8vo. *vellum paper, hf. red mor. 4s 6d* 1830
- 3020 **PTOLEMÆI** (Claudii) Geographia libri VIII. *Græce*, sm. 4to. *first edition, hf. morocco, scarce, a very tall copy, 30s* Basileæ, Froben, 1533
- 3021 **PTOLÉMÉE** (Claude) Composition Mathématique, ou Astronomie Ancienne; Table Chronologique des Règnes; Hypothèses et Epoque des Planètes, &c. en Grec et en François par Halma, avec des Notes de M. Delambre, Ideler, &c. 4 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, (pub. at £8. 15s) hf. cf. gt. rare £4.* Paris, 1816-20
- 3022 **PUTSCHIIUS.** GRAMMATICÆ LATINÆ AUCTORES ANTIQUI, opera et studio Helii Putschii, 4to. *fine tall copy with rough leaves, very rare, £5. 10s* Hanov. 1606
- 3023 **PÜTZ**, Geographie und Geschichte der alten, mittlern und neuern Zeit, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1843-49
- 3024 **QUINCILIANI** Opera, cum notis virorum doctorum, edita et emendata per Burmannum, 3 vols. 4to. *vellum 20s* Lugd. Bat. 1720
- "Cette édition mérite d'être recherchée, parcequ'elle renferme tout ce que les précédentes offrent de mieux."—*Brunet*.
- 3025 ——— Institutiones Oratoriæ, recensuit et annotatione explanavit Spalding, Vol. I.—IV. 8vo. *FINE PAPER, olive morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s* Lips. 1793-1816

- 2026 QUINCTILIANI de l'Institution de l'Orateur, avec sa vie et des notes historiques et littérales, où les mots barbares, anciens, et les passages difficiles sont expliqués par M. M. D. P. stout sm. 4to. *calf, arms on sides, rare, 20s* Paris, 1663
- 3027 QUINTI CALABRI Prætermissa ab Homero, *Graece et Latine*, cum notis Rhodmanni et Dausqueji, curante de Pauw, stout sm. 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d Lugd. Bat.* 1734
- 3028 QUINTUS CURTIUS Rufus de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *very fine copy in dark blue morocco, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, excessively rare, £10. 10s* Romæ, Laver, circa 1470
"Vendu 380 fl. Crevenna; £15. 15s, Sykes."—Brunet.
- 3029 RAOUL-ROCHETTE, Antiquités Grecques du Bosphore Cimmérien, 8vo. 15 *plates of Coins and Inscriptions, uncut, 5s* Paris, 1822
- 3030 REINESII (T.) Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum, quarum omissa est recensio in Gruteri Opere, cum Commentariis, stout folio, *old calf, 12s* Lipsiæ, 1682
- 3031 RIDDLE's Copious and Critical English-Latin Lexicon, founded on the Lexicon of Dr. C. Georges, by Riddle and Arnold, 8vo. (pub. at 25s) *calf gilt, 12s* 1847
- 3032 ROLLIN's Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians, 13 vols. in 14, 8vo. *old calf, 20s* 1734-39
- 3033 ROST's Griechisch-Deutsches Schul-Wörterbuch, nebst Anweisung zur Prosodie von Spitzner, stout 8vo. 640 pp. *double columns, 112 and xvi pp. calf, 3s 6d* 1823
- 3034 RUPERTI, Handbuch der Römischen Alterthümer, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 8s 6d* 1812
- 3035 RUSTICÆ Rei Scriptores Veteres Latini: Cato, Varro, Columella et Palladius, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *ruscia, fine copy, 25s* Venetiis, Aldus, 1514
- 3036 ——— Idem: Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius, cum Vegetii Mulo-Medicina et Martialis fragmento, notis variorum et Lexico, ed. Gesner, 2 vols. stout 4to. *plates, vellum, 15s* "Bonne édition, 24 à 36 fr."—Brunet. Lips. 1735
- 3037 SAINTE-CROIX, Examen critique des anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand, 4to. *map and plates, calf gilt, Bishop Bloomfield's copy, 7s 6d* Paris, 1810
- 3038 SALLUSTII Crispi Opera omnia quæ exstant, cum commentariis Rivii, Aldi, Putschii, etc. cum Palmerii spicilegiis, stout sm. 8vo. *vell. 7s 6d Lugd. Bat.* 1677
- 3039 SCHELLEB, Lexicon Latino-Germanicum et Germanico-Latinum, 7 stout vols. 8vo. *editio tertia emendatior, double columns, calf neat, 30s* Leipzig, 1804-5
- 3040 SCRIPTORES Latini Rei Metricæ MSS. Codd. ope subinde reſinxit T. Gaisford, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, 10s* Oxon. 1837
- 3041 SENECAE Opera quæ exstant, cum Lipsii, Gronovii aliorumque commentariis, 3 vols. stout sm. 8vo. *vellum, 30s* Amst. Elzevir, 1672
"By far the most beautiful and correct edition of Seneca."—Harwood.
- 3042 ——— Opera omnia, cum notis criticis et indicibus, 5 vols. 8vo. *cf. neat, 21s* 1809
- 3043 ——— Tragoediæ cum notis variorum et Gronovii, 8vo. *old calf gilt, 8s* 1682
- 3044 ——— the same, 8vo. *vellum, 7s* 1682
- 3045 SIDONII Apollinaris Poema Aureum ejusdemque Epistolæ, (cum Commentario Joan. Bapt. Pii), first edition. with a date, folio, *very fine clean and sound copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, rare, £6. 6s* 1498
- "FIRST EDITION WITH DATE, very rare and much sought after. It sold at the Roxburghe sale for £12. 12s. See an accurate description of the volume in Dibdin's Bibl. Spenc. t. i. p. 7. Dr. Harwood designates it the EDITIO PRINCEPS, but the one without date was certainly executed before the present.—Vide De Bure, Brunet, and Cailleau.
- 3046 SMITH'S Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *illustrated by numerous engravings on wood, (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) cloth, £4. 4s* 1844-49
- 3047 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, stout 8vo. *of 1100 pages, illustrated by nearly five hundred engravings on wood, second improved and enlarged edition, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 33s* 1848
- 3048 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 2 stout vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth, £3. 5s* 1854-57

These valuable Dictionaries are indispensable to every Library.

"We do not pretend to have examined this dictionary throughout; but the articles which we have consulted appear to us admirably done; they are terse in style, and pregnant, yet not cumbersomely so, with accurate knowledge; the best and latest authorities are constantly cited.—It was a work much wanted, will be invaluable to the young student, and, as a book of reference (it is a single, handsome, double-columned 8vo.) will be most acceptable on the library table of every scholar."—*Quarterly Review*, June 1842.

"As a Dictionary, it is not only the best aid to the study of Classical Antiquity which we possess in our language, but will also tend to develop and serve to guide that refined taste which it is the great object of classical studies to produce."

"Valuable as this Dictionary must be to the students of ancient literature, it will be of scarcely less interest to the students of ancient art; for the illustrations have been selected with care and judgment."—*Athenæum*, Jan. 30, 1841.

"The authorities are, in every instance, carefully quoted; there is an earnest avoidance of redundancy and repetition in the articles, which invariably present the largest possible quantum of solid knowledge in the smallest possible space: and we have not been able to detect a single instance of pedantry or false pretension. It is one of the few classical productions of English origin which may challenge comparison with the greatest publications of Germany; it stands alone amongst the contemporaneous fruits of European research; and is destined to become a standard volume for universal reference, transmitted, as it is sure to be, through every existing language, and forming, as it does, an indispensable manual in this branch of education."—*Atlas*, June 25, 1842.

3049 SOLINI (Julii) de Situ Orbis terrarum et Memorabilibus quæ mundi ambitu continentur liber, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with a date, orange morocco, gilt edges, one leaf illuminated, fine copy, £4. Venetiis, N. Jenson, 1473

"Vendu, £10. Pinelli; 121 fr. McCarthy; 105 fr. mor. en 1823; £11. 11s, Heber."—*Brunet*.

3050 SOPHOCLES Tragediæ, græce cum notis ed. Erfurd, 7 vols. 12mo. thick paper, cloth, uncut, 14s Lips. 1830

3051 ——— Electra and Philoctetes, Greek, with annotations, introductions, etc. by Wunder, 2 parts, 8vo. uncut, 3s 1852-3

3052 COMMENTARIJ in septem tragedias Sophoclis, Græcè, square 8vo. very scarce, hogskin, 12s 6d Roma, 1518

3053 SPENCE'S (Joseph) Polymetis; or, an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists; being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another, folio, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, fine portrait by Vertue, and 41 plates, early impressions, including the Caricature portrait of Provost Cooke, represented as a Pedagogue with the head of an ass, afterwards suppressed, fine copy, russia super extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s Dodsley, 1747

Priced, 1822, Thorpe, £5. 15s 6d; 1829, J. Bohn, £6. 6s; 1840, £4. 14s 6d.

3054 SPONII (J.) Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musivæ, &c. inedita illustrantur, folio, plates, calf, 7s 6d Lugduni, 1685

3055 STATII Opera, cum notis variorum, cura Veenhusen, 8vo. vel. 7s 6d Lugd. Bat. 1671

3056 STEPHANI (Roberti) Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ, cum Animadvers. adjecit Birrius, 4 vols. folio, old French calf gilt, fine copy, 30s Basile, 1740-43

"Cette édition, quoique moins belle que la précédente, lui est préférée pour l'usage, à cause des augmentations qu'elle contient, et parce qu'elle a été plus exactement corrigée. L'éditeur a employé des notes que H. Etienne fils de Robert, avait écrites sur un exemplaire de l'édition de 1573 conservé dans la bibliothèque de Genève."—*Brunet*.

3057 STRABONIS Res Geographicae, Gr. et Lat. cum notis variorum, selectis ex Meursio, Bocharto, Salmasio, Cluverio, Cellario, Spanheim aliisque, atque Chrestomathia Græc. et Lat. cura Almeloveen, 2 vols. in 1, very stout folio, LARGE PAPER, prize copy, gilt vellum, 21s Amst. 1707

"Cette édition est regardée comme une des meilleures que l'on ait de cet auteur: 36-à 45 fr. et en Gr. Pap. vend. 152 fr. d'Hangard, et jusqu'à 247 fr. Caillard; 216 fr. Larcher; 71 flor. Meerman."—*Brunet*.

Priced, 1824, Weigel, 36 thir.; 1837, Payne and Foss, £2. 10s.

Large Paper, 1840 and 1848, Payne and Foss, vellum, £4. 4s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, vellum, £5. 5s.

3058 STRABONIS REBUM GEOGRAPHICARUM Libri XVII. Græcè et Latinè, cum notis variorum cura Falconeri, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, A SUPERB COPY in russia, joints, gilt edges, with Mr. Grenville's arms on the sides, £7. Oxon. 1807

"The most valuable and most ample edition of Strabo."—*Dibdin*.

3059 STRABON, GEOGRAPHIE, traduite du Grec en Français (par De la Porte, Du Theil, Coray et Letronne, avec des notes et une Introduction par Gosselin), 5 vols. atlas 4to. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, hf. red morocco, uncut, by Koehler, very rare, £14. 1805-19

Payne and Foss priced a copy, 1841, £25.; 1836, Bossange, £25. "Ce livre a été tiré, une cinquantaine d'exemplaires en Grand Papier Velin, qui n'ont pas été livrés au commerce."—*Brunet*.

This is perhaps one of the finest books ever published on large paper. The copies on this paper were taken off by order of Napoleon, who presented them to the most celebrated literary characters of his time. It is believed that there are only two other copies in this country, which are in private collections.

- 3060 SÜETONII Opera cum Commentario P. Beroaldi, folio, *very fine copy, blue morocco, silk inside linings, gilt edges*, £3. *Bononia*, 1488
- 3061 TACITI Opera quæ exstant cum notis variorum, ed. Gronovius, 4 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt, 16s* *Amst.* 1672
- 3062 — Opera, cum notis Variorum et Ernesti, recognovit Bekkerus, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled leaves, 10s* *Lips.* 1831
- “The whole has such a reference to the manners and government of Europe, that every part of it has been examined by antiquarians and philosophers; and there is no labour which we must not willingly employ, if it be necessary, to familiarize our minds to a treatise so celebrated and so important.”—*Smyth*. Priced, 1844, White, vellum, £1. 13s; 1846, calf, £1. 11s 6d.
- 3063 TACITI Opera, recensuit et commentarios adjecit Walther, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* *Halis Saxonum*, 1831-33
- 3064 BOETTICHER, Lexicon Taciteum sive de stilo Taciti, cum de ejus vita scriptisque prolegomenis, 8vo. *calf, 6s 6d* *Berolini*, 1834
- 3065 — Works, in English by Murphy, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf, 9s* *1794*
- 3066 TERENCE. Le grant Therèce en Francoys tât en Rime que en Prose, nouvellement imprimé à Paris, Marc Therèce Varro, liure très plaisant y joyeux, &c. stout folio, LETTRES GOTHIQUES, with many very fine woodcuts, beautiful copy in old French calf, marb. and gilt edges, £7. 10s *Paris, Bossozel, MDXXXIX.*
- 3067 TERENCE Comœdiæ, cum notis variorum cura Hackii, 8vo. *vellum, 5s* 1686
- 3068 — Comœdiæ—Phædri fabulæ Aesopiacæ—Publii Syri et aliorum Veterum Sententiæ, ex recensione et cum notis R. Bentleyi, 4to. *Large Paper, fine portrait of Frederic Prince of Wales, engraved by Vertue, beautiful copy, bright calf gilt, 20s* *Lond.* 1726
- 3069 — Comœdiæ VI. ex recens. Lindenbrogii, cum notis variorum et Zeunii. 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum extra, marbled edges, 16s* *Lond.* 1830
- 3070 — Comœdiæ Sex ad fidem edit. Zeunianæ, 12mo. *portrait and vignette by Stothard, cloth, 2s 6d* 1825
- 3071 TERENTIO (II) Latino, comentato in Lingua Toscana, da Giovanni Fabrini da Faghine, 4to. *fine copy, olive morocco, gilt edges, rare, 25s* *Venetia*, 1548
- 3072 — Comedies, in Latin and English, with notes and dissertation by Cooke, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, 5s* 1755
- 3073 TERENCE, les Comedies de, latin et français, avec des notes par Le Monnier, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine plates by Cochin, a neat copy, old French cf. gt. 10s* *Paris*, 1771
- 3074 THEOCRITI Reliquiæ, Græce et Latine, cum scholiis Græcis et comment. Stephani, Scaligeri et Casauboni, edidit Reiske, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in French citron morocco, by De Rome, 25s* *Vienna*, 1765-66
- 3075 TEOCRITO, MOSCO, BIONE, SIMMIA, Greco-Latini, con la Buccolica di Virgilio Latino-Greco volgarizzati, e forniti d'annotazioni da Pilenejo (M. Paganini), 2 vols. 4to. *hf. blue morocco, gilt edges, 20s* *Parma*, 1780
- 3076 THEOCRITUS' Idylliums, with Rapin's Discourse upon Pastorals, English by Creech, 12mo. *bd. 2s* 1713
- 3077 THEOPHRASTI quæ supersunt opera, Græce et Latine, cum notis, ed. Linius et Schneider, editio optima, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* *Lipsiae*, 1818-21
- 3078 — Characteres Ethikoi, Græce, recensuit Johannes Wilkes, sm. 4to. *calf extra, very rare, only 100 copies, not for sale, printed, 7s 6d* *Londini*, 1790
- 3079 THESAURUS CORNUCOPÆ et Horti Adonidis, Græcè, folio, EDITIO PRINCIPES of the various authors, elegantly bound in dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine tall copy, £3. 3s *Venet.* ALDUS, 1496
- “This is a collection of grammatical tracts in the Greek language, selected with incredible labour from the remains of thirty-four ancient grammarians, whose names are prefixed, and the work is justly considered one of the finest productions of the Aldine press.”—*Roscoe*.
“Belle édition, devenue très rare.”—*Renouard*.
Priced, 1829, Longman, £5. 5s; 1837 and 1840, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s; the Roxburgh copy sold for £7. 10.
- 3080 THOMAS MAGISTER de Vocibus Atticis, ex dispositione Blancardi et Variorum, digessit Bernard, 8vo. *a very tall copy, rough leaves, red morocco, gilt leaves, by Hering, from Drury's library, 14s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1657
- 3081 THUCYDIDES, Græce, EDITIO PRINCIPES, folio, *fine copy, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, by Charles Smith, £5. 5s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1502
- Priced, 1829, John Bohn, £7. 7s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £6. 6s; fetched, 1856, at Sotheby's old mor. £10.

- 3082 THUCYDIDES *Historia*, Gr. cum not. var. et Indicibus rerum, edidit Poppo, *bd. in 11 vols. 8vo. fine paper, calf neat, marbled edges*, £3. 10s *Lips. 1821-40*
- 3083 ——— *Historia*, Gr. recensuit et explicavit Bothe, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *fine paper, calf, marbled edges*, 10s 6d 1848
- 3084 TIBULLUS, *accedunt Notae et Indices*, 4to. *plates, calf*, 3s 6d *Amst. 1708*
- 3085 TRAGICORUM (Poetarum) Graecorum fragmenta, Vols. II. and III. 2 vols. 8vo. *containing the fragments of Euripides and the minor poets, uncut*, 7s 6d 1844-41
- 3086 ULPIANI Commentarioli in Olynthiacas Philippicasque Demosthenis Orationes, &c. folio, *calf, gilt edges, fine copy*, 18s *Venetiss. Aldus, 1527*
- 3087 VALERIUS MAXIMUS, cum notis variorum et A. Torrenii, stout 4to. *vel. 6s* 1728
- 3088 VIRGILII Opera, cum commentariis Servii Mauri ed. SEBASTIAN BRANT, stout sm. folio, *title mounted, with several hundred fine curious woodcuts, old calf neat*, £2. *Argent. Grieninger, 1502*
- 3089 ——— Opera, cum Servii Commentariis et Indice; *accedunt castigaciones et varietates Virgilianae lectionis*, per Jo. Pierium Valerianum, folio, *fine copy, old green morocco, broad border of gold, gilt edges*, £2. *Paris, R. Stephanum, 1532*
Sir John St. Aubyn's copy fetched £2. 18s.
- 3090 ——— "Cette edition est belle et merite d'être recherchée" — *Brunet*.
Idem, cum notis variorum et J. Emmenessi, 3 vols. small 8vo. *best edition, plates, russia, gilt edges, fine copy*, 20s *Lugd. Bat. 1680*
- 3091 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 9s 1680
- 3092 ——— Idem, interpretatione et notis illustravit C. RUSIUS, in usum Delphini, 4to. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, 9s *Paris, 1722*
- 3093 ——— Idem, illustratus a Heyne, curavit Wagner, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *best edition, calf gilt*, £2. *Lips. 1830*
- 3094 VOSSII (G. Jo.) Etymologicon Linguae Latinae, folio, *superb copy in red mor. joints, gilt edges*, 20s *Amst. Elz. 1662*
- 3095 WACHSMUTH, Hellenische Alterthums-Kunde, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18s 1826-30
- 3096 WALCKENAË, Géographie ancienne, historique et comparée des Gaules cisalpine et transalpine, suivie de l'Analyse géographique des itinéraires anciens, et d'un Index géographique, 3 vols. 8vo. *with 4to. atlas of maps, sd.* 16s *Par, 1839*
- 3097 WELLESLEY'S (Marquess of) Latin Poems: Primitiae et Reliquiae, 8vo. *privately printed, presentation copy from Lord Wellesley, with his autograph, to Sir E. Campbell, bds. uncut*, 32s 1840

Very rare, usually sold for two guineas and upwards.

"Such verses prove satisfactorily that Eton knew how to combine Literature and Religion, and the graces of the mind with the higher duties and loftier aspirations of a Christian spirit; and it is remarkable and gratifying, that these feelings, which dawn so brightly in Lord Wellesley's earliest productions, shine with increased brilliancy in those of his middle age, and with confirmed splendour in his last." — *Quarterly Review*.

- 3098 WILKINS' Atheniensia, or remarks on the topography and buildings of Athens, 8vo. *plan and plate, bds, uncut*, 3s 6d 1618
- 3099 XENOPHONTIS Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione E. Wells, cura C. A. Thieme, cum praefatione J. A. Ernesti, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, rich old cf. gt.* 20s 1763-64
- 3100 ——— Opera, Graece, a Schneidero; editio tertia major, curavit Bornemann, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 12s *Leip. 1825-40*
- 3101 ——— Œuvres complètes, en Français, par Dacier, Dumas, et d'autres, 2 stout vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, neat*, 3s 6d 1842
- 3102 ——— Economique, Equitation, etc. *Grec et Français*, par Gail, 8vo. *calf*, 2s *Paris, 1795*
- 3103 CLASSICAL TRACTS. 47 Minor works on Greek and Latin poetry, commentaries, etc. including Hermann's griechische Staatsalterthümer; Hood's Haunted House, in Latin; Bakii Scholia Hypomnemata; Bailey's Diatribe; Macgregor's Greek Anthology; David's Parallel of the Hellenic and Greek tongues, in modern Greek; Bunsen, Forum Romanum; Dr. Johnson's Marmor Norfolciense; Wakefield's Translations from the Ancients; Latham's Greek Grammar, *phonetic system*; etc.—the lot, 20s 1751-1857

GEOGRAPHY, EARLY VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

- 3104 ACERBI (J.) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, 2 vols. 4to. *port. map, and 15 plates, those of Natural History coloured, with Finnish music, hf. bd. calf neat*, 7s 6d 1802

3105 DE BRY (T. J. T. ET ISRAËL) ET M. MERIAN, COLLECTIONES PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM ET INDIAM ORIENTALEM XXV. Partibus comprehensæ, 25 parts, COMPLETE in 7 vols. folio, numerous maps, and many hundred curious plates by the De Brys and M. Merian, fine impressions, blue morocco, gilt edges, an excellent set, £160.

Francof. 1590-1634

<i>Grands Voyages.</i>	
Pars I.	<i>Francof.</i> 1590
„ Elenchus, etc.	<i>M. Merian</i> , 1634
II.	<i>Francof.</i> 1591
III.	<i>ib.</i> 1592-1605
IV.	<i>ib.</i> 1594
V.	<i>ib.</i> 1595
VI.	<i>ib.</i> 1596
VII.	<i>ib.</i> 1599
VIII.	<i>ib.</i> 1599
IX.	cum Addit. <i>ib.</i> 1602
X.	<i>Oppenheim</i> , 1619
XI.	<i>Oppenheim</i> , 1619, cum Append. <i>Francof.</i> 1620
XII.	<i>Francof.</i> 1624
XIII.	<i>ib.</i> 1634

<i>Petits Voyages.</i>	
Pars I.	cum Append. <i>Francof.</i> 1596
II.	<i>ib.</i> 1599, cum App. <i>ib.</i> 1625
III.	<i>Francof.</i> 1601
IV.	<i>ib.</i> 1601
V.	<i>ib.</i> 1601
VI.	<i>ib.</i> 1604
VII.	<i>ib.</i> 1605
VIII.	<i>ib.</i> 1607
IX.	<i>ib.</i> 1612, Suppl. <i>ib.</i> 1613
X.	<i>Colloquia Lat.-Malaica, ib.</i> 1613
XI.	<i>Francof.</i> 1613
XII.	<i>Oppenheim</i> , 1619
	<i>Francof.</i> 1628

FIRST EDITIONS of many of the Parts, in large, clean, and perfect state. Partes 12, 13, of the *Grands Voyages*, and Pars I of the *Petits Voyages*, are a trifle smaller than the other volumes of their respective suites. The leaf "ad Lectorem Prefatio," Pars IV. Gr. V. (wanting in many copies) is shorter than the rest, having been inserted from another copy; two or three other leaves (plates) are inlaid.

The important additions of the ELENCHUS (9 leaves, the reprint) to Pars I. of the First Series, and the *Appendix Regni Congo*, to Pars I. of the Second Series, neither of which belong to the first editions of those parts must not be overlooked. This fine series was purchased of the late Mr. Thorpe, some years since, for £175.

As considerable variations are found in sets of DE BRY, this copy must be accepted by the purchaser as not being subject to collation.

Complete sets like the above have sold at very high prices. Un exemplaire de cette collection des grands et petits voyages, qui renfermait plusieurs doubles, en 29 vol., m. r. tab., a été vendu en 1792, chez Mr. de Brienne, 6300 fr.; il a passé en Suède. Un exempl. appartenant au colonel Stanley, en 7 vol. mar. bl., comprenant 11 parties des grands voyages doubles, ainsi qu'un grand nombre de gravures répétées, a été vendu 546 liv. st. L'exempl. de Mr. Mel de Saint-Céran a été porté à 1529 liv. 19 s. en 1780. At Paris's sale a copy done up into 60 vols. fetched £210.; Thorpe seems to have bought it, he subsequently sold it for £400. Gardner's copy, containing the original edition of the Elenchus, and some variations, fetched, 1854, £240.; Lord Stewart de Rothesay's copy, with the Elenchus, the Additamentum nonæ Partis, the Appendix Tomi decimi, duplicates of the first six parts of the America (second edition, containing additions or variations), and the Appendix Regni Congo, fetched, in 1855, £205.; a copy from the stock of Payne and Foss, made up by Messrs. De Bure, complete, but the Elenchus reprint, and without one Map in the 12th part of the *Petits Voyages* (*Descriptio Chorographica Indiæ Orientalis*), I bought in 1857 for £150. and sold for £165.

The excessive rarity of a complete set of De Bry's Voyages is universally known; and the trouble and expense which attend the Collector of a complete De Bry, has been felt and acknowledged by many: De Bure devotes 118 pages to this work. Those who wish to possess a fine and perfect copy of a work so much esteemed, should not lose this opportunity.

••• The Collection of Voyages and Travels into the various countries of the East and West Indies by the De Brys, is certainly a most extraordinary performance; and the difficulty of obtaining a perfect set can be readily imagined when the mode of publication in detached portions is taken into consideration. The very quaint, may be truthful, but most amusing engravings, with which the series is illustrated, rendered the work excessively popular, and it will always remain an invaluable record of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of those Regions. The value and importance of this celebrated Collection of Voyages may excite a more than usual appreciation of its merit and rarity, from the circumstance of the National Institute of France having appointed a Special Commission to examine and make a minute report of its contents; of the variations between the several editions, and every circumstance connected with their publication, which Report was arranged and published by Camus, by the order, and at the expense of the Institute.

"This important Collection should not be regarded merely as a book of curiosity, on account of the number of its engravings, and its extreme rarity. These Histories of Voyages and Travels, made several centuries back, in countries a large part of which are even now im-

perfectly known, contain, in the midst of a multitude of fabulous details, very interesting particulars, and valuable information, of which they are the primitive, and, in some instances, the only source. De Bry's Collection is especially useful in the present day, for the purpose of instituting comparison between his narratives and those of modern travellers to the same countries; and many of his statements, formerly reputed fabulous or exaggerated, have been confirmed by more recent accounts."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, Vol. I. p. 184.

En 1729 les auteurs du catalogue de la bibliothèque de Wilenbroeck, publié à Amsterdam, rangèrent l'exemplaire de cet amateur comme presque sans pareil; ils avouoient néanmoins qu'il leur avoit été impossible d'y réunir la douzième et la treizième parties des grands voyages.

Ce qui fait estimer la collection donnée par de Bry et ses héritiers, c'est la réunion de plusieurs des premiers voyages aux deux Indes, entrepris depuis la fin du 15^e siècle, et la multitude tant de cartes que de planches dont les relations sont accompagnées. Quelques unes de ces relations n'ont point été imprimées ailleurs; d'autres avoient été imprimées avant d'être recueillies par les de Bry. Ces anciennes relations ont le mérite de faire connaître les contrées et les hommes tels qu'on les trouva aux premiers temps des découvertes."—*Camus, GRANDS VOYAGES*, page 25.

3106 DE BRY "Petits Voyages," *Indiæ Orientalis*, parties I—X. being all that was published of the second edition, bound into 2 vols. folio, *text and plates, remarkably clean, calf gilt*, £10. *Francof. 1598-1613*

Very slightly imperfect; part I. wants 3 maps and Appendix; part II. 4 leaves of preface and map at page 72, and plate 37; part III. preface, 2 leaves; part IV. dedication, 3 leaves; part IX. title.

3107 ADVENTURE and BEAGLE: Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America, under the Command of Captains King and Fitzroy, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 12s 1839

3108 ALCALA Vida de San Martin de la Ascension y Aguirre, Proto-Martyr del Japon, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s *Madrid*, 1739

3109 ALDETE (Dr.) Antigüedades de España, Africa y otras Provincias, very small thick 4to. *rough calf*, 12s *Amberes*, 1614

A very learned and curious work, full of important and profound researches.

3110 ANGUIANO, Vida de el Capuchino Español, Francisco de Pamplona, primer Misionario para el Reyno del Congo en Africa, y para los Indios en la America, sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1704

3111 ANSON'S Voyage round the World, 1740-44, stout 4to. 42 *plates, calf*, 12s 1748

3112 BARROS, l'Asia, de' fatti de' Portoghesi nella conquista delle parti Orientali, con la descriptione de' paesi, dalla Portoghese tradotta da Ulloa, Deea I. II. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 20s *Venetia, Valgrisio*, 1562

3113 BARROW'S Account of Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 1797-98; with observations on its Geology, Geography, and Natural History, Sketches of the tribes surrounding the Cape of Good Hope, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps, plans, plates, calf gilt*, 9s 1801-4

3114 BEKE'S Enquiry into d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, to discover the source of the Nile, 8vo. *map, sd.* 1s 1851

Dr. Beke has disproved the alleged discoveries of M. d'Abbadie.

3115 BELL'S Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to divers parts of Asia, containing accounts of Journeys with Embassies from Peter the Great to Ispahan, and to PEKIN; the Journal of De Lange, Russian Agent at Pekin, 1721-22; and Journeys to Derbent and to Constantinople, 2 vols. in 1, very stout sm. 4to. *map, calf extra*, 15s *Glasgow, Foulis*, 1763

3116 BENJAMIN OF TUDELA'S Itinerary, *Hebrew and English*, edited, with a Bibliography, Notes, and Essays, by Asher, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20s *Berlin*, 1840-41

Amongst the Essays will be found Dr. Zunz on the Geographical Literature of the Jews; Lebrecht on the state of the Khalifate of Bagdad.

3117 BERGERON. Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les XII. XIII. XIV. et XV. Siècles, par RUBRUQUIS, MARC PAUL, HAITON, MANDEVILLE, etc. avec prefaces par Bergeron, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps, calf*, 12s *La Haye*, 1735

Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £2. 2s.

3118 BERTHELOT de la Pêche sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique et des établissements utiles à ses progrès, 8vo. *map, sd.* 3s 6d *Paris*, 1840

BIOT'S Geography of China—see *Chinese Books*.

3119 BOMBAY Geographical Society's Transactions, for May 1839, May 1844 to Feby. 1846, January 1847 to September 1848, September 1850 to June 1852, December 1854 to March 1856, in 6 vols. or parts, 8vo. *maps, plates*, 30s *Bombay*, 1839-56

- 3120 BORDONE (Benedetto) *Tutte l'Isole del Mondo, con li lor Nomi antichi e moderni, folio, first edition, map and woodcuts, bds. 12s* Vinegia, Zoppino, 1528
An edition, Venice, 1542, I sold for 32s; an edition by Aldus, 1547, Payne and Foss, 31s 6d.
- 3121 BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE, *Bibliothèque universelle des Voyages, ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les Voyages anciens et modernes dans les quatre parties du monde, publiés tant en langue française qu'en langues étrangères, avec des Extraits étendus de ceux d'entre eux qui sont les plus estimés sur chaque pays, 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s* Paris, 1808
- 3122 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat, 26s* 1808
Priced by Payne and Foss, 1846, £3. 3s.
- 3123 BOUGUER, la Figure de la Terre, avec une Relation de son Voyage, (au Perou) 4to. plates, old calf gilt, 7s 1749
- 3124 BOYCE'S Notes on South African Affairs, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1839
- 3125 BROQUIERE (Bertrand de la) *Travels to Palestine, 1432-33, translated by Johnes, royal 8vo. map and plate, bds. 8s* Hafod Press, 1807
- 3126 BROOKE (De Capell) *Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark, to the North Cape, 4to. plates, bds. 5s* 1823
- 3127 ——— Lapland and Sweden, with Observations on Finmark, 4to. maps and plates, (pub. at £3. 3s) bds, 7s 6d 1827
- 3128 BRUCE'S Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, 5 vols. royal 4to. *first and best edition, fine impressions of the plates, hf. bd. russa, good copy. £2. 5s* 1790
Priced, 1829, J. Bohn, mor. £7. 7s.
- 3129 BRYDGES'S Transactions of the Mission to Persia, 1807-11, with a history of the Wahauhy, 2 vols. 8vo. 12 plates, (pub. at £1. 1s) bds. 4s 1834
- 3130 BURCHELL'S (W. J.) *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. many finely coloured plates, and map separate, (pub. at £9. 9s) cf. gt. £4. 1822-24*
An original copy; the colouring of the plates is much superior to those subsequently issued. Priced, 1834, Arch. bds. £4. 10s; 1837, Arch. bds. £3. 10s, or bound £4. 10s.
- 3131 BURCKHARDT'S (J. L.) TRAVELS:
Travels in Syria and the Holy Land 1823
Travels in Nubia 1822
Travels in Arabia, *very scarce* 1829
Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys 1830
Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 1830
rare
together 5 vols. 4to. *many maps and plates, uniformly bound in calf gilt, a handsome and complete set, £12.* 1822-30
- "What can I say of the late Sheik Burckhardt, who was so well acquainted with the language and manners of these people, that none of them suspected him to be an European? His account of the tribes in these countries is so minutely correct, that little or nothing remains for observation in modern Egypt and Nubia."—*Belzoni*.
- 3132 CAILLAUD (F.) *Voyage à Méroé, au Fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql, dans le Midi du Royaume de Sennâar à Syouah et dans cinq autres Oasis, 4 vols. 8vo. and Atlases of plates, bound in 1 vol. impl. folio, (pub. at £10. 10s) hf. morocco, uncut, fine copy, £4. 10s* Paris, 1823-27
- "The great work of M. Caillaud, entitled *Voyage à Méroé, &c.* is now completed. The circumstances which enabled M. Caillaud to ascend the Nile higher than had ever been accomplished by any former traveller, are of a nature not likely to occur again soon. When Ismail Pacha, son of the Viceroy of Egypt, undertook an expedition into Nubia in 1821, he was accompanied by Mr. C. who was employed to assist in the search for gold mines. He possessed all the necessary facilities for making astronomical observations, observing the direction of roads, reckoning distances, taking views, copying inscriptions, sketching ancient remains, and making trigonometrical surveys. Thus prepared, the result of his travels possesses the highest interest for the amateurs of ancient geography, arts, and science. The whole work of Mr. Gau, on the antiquities of Nubia, (also just completed in 13 fol. Nos.) contains nothing beyond Wadi-Halfa, and it is precisely here that the labours of M. Caillaud commence. These two works therefore have a natural connection, by means of which, and the great work on Egypt by the *Savans* of the French Expedition, we possess an uninterrupted series of the monuments in the valley of the Nile, from the banks of the Mediterranean to the very heart of Ethiopia."—*Foreign Quarterly Review*, No. 3, p. 381.
- "The name of Caillaud has for the last ten years stood high among the explainers of Egyptian antiquities, and the zealous devotees of African Discovery. The work now before us presents us with the results of his second visit to Egypt, and of his journeys to the Oasis and adjacent countries, during that period, although more than five years have elapsed between his return to France,

and the entire completion of the present work, (a circumstance that need not excite surprise, considering that the graphic portion contains no less than 150 engravings.) The public has reason to be satisfied that the task of editing his researches and discoveries, has in this instance fallen into the author's own hands."—*Foreign Quarterly Review*, No. 4, p. 461.

- 3133 CALLENDER (J.) *Terra Australis Cognita: or Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf*, 25s *Edinburgh*, 1766
- 3134 CEYLON. CHITTY'S *Ceylon Gazetteer*, containing an accurate account of the districts, provinces, cities, towns, villages, harbours, lakes, etc. of the Island of Ceylon, viii. and 224 pp.—Classification of the Tamul Castes, pp. 225-272—Account of the Mookwas, pp. 273-286—Lord Bathurst's Charter of Ceylon, xxii. pp.—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. very rare*, 20s *Ceylon*, 1834
- 3135 CHAPPE D'AUTEROCH, *Voyage en Sibirie, fait par ordre du Roi, en 1761*, 2 vols. in 3, impl. 4to. *with all the fine plates of Views, Costume, Groups, Natural History, but no maps, fine copy, French calf, gilt edges*, 18s *Paris*, 1768
The Lansdowne copy fetched £10. 10s; North's, £3. 5s; Queen Charlotte's, £2. 12s 6d.
- 3136 CHARDIN. *Voyages du Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient*, nouvelle édition, soigneusement conférée sur les trois éditions originales, augmentée d'une notice sur la Perse, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à ce jour, etc. par L. Langlès, 10 vols. 8vo. *sd. with a large folio Atlas of 85 plates*, (pub. at 100 francs) *bds*. 32s *Paris*, 1811
- 3137 — the same, *PAPIER VÉLIN*, 10 vols. 8vo. *sewed, and folio Atlas, hf. bound*, £2. 4s *Priced*, 1829, John Bohn, *calf*, 6l 16s 6d; 1845, Bosange, 3l 3s. 1811
- 3138 — *Travels into Persia and the East Indies*, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *plates, calf*, 10s 1686
"Ce voyage est un des plus intéressans que l'on ait publiés dans le siècle dernier."—*Brunet*.
- 3139 CHESNEY'S (General) *Expedition to the Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-37*, with geographical and historical notices of the regions between the Nile and the Indus, 2 vols. stout royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 97 plates and numerous woodcuts*, with royal 4to. atlas of maps in case, (pub. at £5. 5s) *cloth*, £3. 15s 1860
"Colonel Chesney has peculiar claims on our notice. Few men possess more extensive knowledge, personal and other, of the geography and statistics of the East. His testimony may always be accepted as important."—*Athenæum*, Feb. 18, 1854.
- 3140 CHURCHILL'S *Mount Lebanon, 1842-52, Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants*, with a full and correct account of the Druse religion and records of the mountain tribes, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. at 42s) *cloth*, 25s 1853
- 3141 CHURCH'S *Sea Nile, the Desert, and Nigritia*, 8vo. (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 5s 1853
- 3142 CLARKE'S *Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa*, 11 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, fine copy, calf gilt*, £3. 12s 1816-24
- 3143 COLLINS' *Account of New South Wales*, thick 4to. *maps, plates, hf. rus.* 10s 1798
- 3144 COMBES, *Historia de les Islas de Mindanao, Jolo, y sus adyacentes*, small fol. *half calf*, £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1667
Like all the works on the Philippine Islands, *very rare*.
- 3145 COPLAND'S *History of Madagascar*, with a political account of the island, its religion, and manners, 8vo. *map*, (pub. at 10s 6d) *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1820
- 3146 CORONELLI, *Description géographique et historique de la Morée, reconquise par les Venitiens*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *plans and views, old red mor.* 18s 1686
- 3147 COOK'S (Capt. J.) *Three Voyages, viz. Hawkesworth's Collection*, 3 vols. *fine impressions of the plates*—Second Voyage, 2 vols. *fine impressions*—Third Voyage, 3 vols. *brilliant impressions*—together, 8 vols. royal 4to. 3 folio *ATLASES of maps and plates, original editions, uniformly hf. bd. rus.* £4. 4s 1773, 1777, 1784
Priced, 1826, Thorpe, *calf*, 15l 15s; 1829, Thorpe, 12l 12s; 1829, J. Bohn, *mor.* 25l, *hf. bd.* 14l 14s, *bds.* 12l; 1840, James Bohn, *rus.* 14l 14s; 1841, Thorpe, *rus.* 8l 8s; 1843, James Bohn, *bds.* 6l 6s, *mor.* 21l; 1845, Payne and Foss, *rus.* 31l 10s; 1848, Payne and Foss, *calf*, 12l 12s—W. Berry's copy, *rus.* fetched, 1857, 13l; D. Turner's, 1853, with a few add. plates, 11l 10s; the Marquis of Wellesley's copy, fine paper, proofs before numbers, *red mor. resold* 1854 for 8l 7s 6d; Bernal's, 1855, *rus.* extra, 17l 15s.
- 3148 CRANTZ'S (David) *History of Greenland, Description of the Country and its Inhabitants, and relation of the Mission of the United Brethren*, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, maps and plates, calf backs, uncut, fine copy*, 15s 1767
- 3149 — the same, with a Continuation to the present Time, illustrative Notes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *half calf neat*, 10s 1820
In speaking of this work, Dr. Johnson declared that very few books had ever affected him so

deeply, and that the man who did not relish the first part was no Philosopher, and he who could not enjoy the second, no Christian. It is still one of the best books of information relating to Greenland.

- 3150 CRAWFURD's History of the Indian Archipelago, the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, 34 plates, including music, &c.* (pub. at 42s 6d) *cloth, gilt tops, uncut, 24s* 1842

This work will be found to contain a more full and accurate account of the Indian Islands, than any other which has hitherto appeared. The Author's residence in the countries which he describes, and his official opportunities of acquiring information, regarding the history, manners, and customs of their inhabitants, render his details on these subjects peculiarly valuable. The second volume contains dissertations on the Javanese and Polynesian languages, with vocabularies.

- 3151 D'ANYVILLE, Analyse géographique de l'Italie, 4to. *map, cf. neat, 12s* Paris, 1744
3152 ——— Mesures Itinéraires, anciennes et modernes, 8vo. *calif, 6s* 1769

- 3153 ——— Etats formés en Europe après la Chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 4to. *calif, 9s* Paris, 1771

- 3154 DAPPER, Description de l'Afrique, ses rivières, villes, plantes, animaux, les mœurs, les coutumes, la langue, etc. folio, 44 *maps and plates, calif, 10s* Amst. 1686

- 3155 DARINEL, la Sphere des Deux Mondes, avec un Epithalame sur les noces du Prince Don Philippe Roy d'Angleterre, etc. (par Gilles Boileau Bouillon) small 4to. *cuts, and 18 woodcut maps, the text interspersed with Poems, original vellum wrapper, £2. 2s* Anvers, 1555

- 3156 DAVY's (Dr. John) Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island, 4to. *map and numerous plates, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d in bds.) half bd. calif gilt, 12s* 1821

Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, 30s; Bernal's copy in calif, fetched, 1855, 30s.

- 3157 DELLA VALLÉ, Viaggi nella Turchia, la Persia e l'India, 1614-23, 4 vols. small 4to. *portrait, old calif gilt, with the arms of De Thou on sides, 25s* Roma, 1650-63

North's copy fetched, russia, 5l 2s 6d; Marquis of Lansdowne's, 3l 13s 6d; Mead's, 3l 15s.

"Bonne édition.—La première édition de la première partie, 1650, est plus belle que celle de 1662-63."—Brunet.

- 3158 ——— Viaggi nella Turchia, la Persia e l'India, con la sua Vita, 2, stout vols. 12mo. *half calif, 10s* Torino, 1854

- 3159 ——— Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, et autres lieux, 8 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calif, 10s* Rouen, 1745

- 3160 ——— the same, 8 vols. 12mo. *port. calif gilt, a very fine copy, 16s* Paris, 1745

- 3161 DENHAM, Clapperton, and Oudney's Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24, 4to. 44 *plates and maps, (pub. at £4. 14s), bds. 20s* 1826

Priced, 1831, H. Bohn, 2l 5s; 1843, J. Bohn, 2l 8s; 1844, calif, 1l 11s 6d; 1848, russia, Payne and Foss, 2l 2s; fetched calif extra, 1855, 1l 18s.

- 3162 DEURY's Adventures during his captivity in Madagascar, with Vocabulary of the language, sm. 8vo. *map, calif extra, 15s* 1743

- 3163 EGEDE, Description of Greenland, 8vo. *map, cuts, bds. 2s 6d* 1818

- 3164 EGERTON's (Lady Frances) Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land, 1840, 8vo. *plates, printed for private circulation only, uncut, 7s 6d* 1841

- 3165 EYRE's Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central AUSTRALIA, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and 23 plates, (pub. at £1. 16s) cloth, 18s* 1845

- 3166 FARIA Y SOUSA, Asia Portuguesa, Vols. I. II. folio, *many curious maps, plans, and full length portraits, vellum, 32s* Lisboa, 1666-74

- 3167 FLINDERS' Voyage to TERRA AUSTRALIS, undertaken for the purpose of completing the Discovery of that Country, 1801-3, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with a large atlas folio volume of Maps and Charts, (pub. at £8. 8s) cloth, rare, £3.* 1814

- 3168 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with atlas of Charts, bds. £3. 5s* 1814

- 3169 FORBES (Major) Eleven Years in Ceylon, its history and antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *plates and cuts, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 12s* 1840

- 3170 FRASER's Tour through the Himala Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges, royal 4to. *large map, cloth, 10s* 1820

- 3171 FRIESS (L.) Unterweisung und vsslegung der Cartha Marina oder die mercarten, darin man sehen mag, wa einer in d'welt sy und wa ein ytlich land. wasser und stet ligen. (Zu Anfang: Von dem nien land auch America genant.) sm. folio, 22 leaves, *with 3 woodcuts, hf. mor. £6.* Strassburg, Grieninger, 1530

Extremely rare; the first Gazetteer ever published, intended to accompany a Map of the World

- 3172 FROIS de Rebus Japonicis, de legatione Regis Chimensium ad Regem Japoniae. et de rebus per Japoniam, 1596, gestis, 12mo. 314 *pp. sd. 12s 6d* Moguntiae, 1599

- 3173 GELL (Sir Wm.) *Itinerary of Greece, with a commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and on account of the antiquities existing in Greece, 1801-6, 4to. 28 fine plates, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) russa neat, marbled edges, H. Drury's copy, 21s* 1810
Fetchd. Fonhill, £2. 8s; Combe, £1. 1s; Drury, russa, £2. 13s.
- 3174 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL, 27 vols. 8vo. 1831-57—Indexes to Vol. I.—XX. *thirteen vols. hf. bd. uncut, the remainder in parts, £10.* 1831-57
- 3175 ——— another set, from the commencement in 1831 to 1846, or Vols. I. to XVI. 8vo. *cloth, edges cut, £5.* 1831-46
- 3176 ——— another set, Vols. I.—XIV. 8vo. *twelve vols. neatly hf. bd. calf, the remainder in parts, £3. 10s* 1831-44
- 3177 ——— another set, Vols. I.—XIV. 8vo. *in parts, £3.* 1831-44
- 3178 GIRALDES (Casado) *Tratado de Cosmografia e Geographia historica, physica e commercial, antiga e moderna, 4 vols. 4to. hf. calf, neat, 15s* Paris, 1825-28
- 3179 GUSTINIANI, *Dizionario Geografico-ragionato del Regno di Napoli, con discorso preliminare, 10 vols. 8vo. uncut, 20s* Napoli, 1797-1805
- 3180 GOODISSON's Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, Zante, and the Ionian Greeks, 8vo. 4 maps, 8 plates, *and music, bds. 3s 6d* 1822
- 3181 GOSSELIN, *Récherches sur la Géographie systematique et positive des Anciens, 4 vols. roy. 4to. maps, hf. morocco, 25s* 1798-1813
- 3182 GRIEVE's History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands, 4to. *maps and cuts, calf, 5s* Gloucester, 1764
- 3183 GUZMAN (Luis de) *Historia de las Misiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compania de Jesus en la India Oriental, y en los Reynos de la CHINA y JAPON, 2 vols. sm. folio, vellum, rare, £3. 12s* Alcala, 1601
- 3184 GUTHRIE's Taurida or Crimea, the ancient kingdom of Bosphorus, the Tauric Cherson, and all the other countries north of the Euxine ceded to Russia by the peace of Kainardgi and Jassy, with an Appendix on Tauric medals, fragments of Bosphoric history and antiquities, 4to. *maps and plates, calf, 9s* 1802
- 3185 HAKLUYT'S (Rich.) Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation, a new edition, with additions, edited by R. H. Evans, 5 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £15. 15s) *calf neat, £8. 10s* 1809-12
See Camus, grands Voyages, 4to. p. 11.
- 3186 HAKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS: Hawkins' Observations in his Voyage in the South Sea, in 1593—Select Letters of Columbus—Raleigh's Discoverie of Guiana—Sir F. Drake his Voyage, by Maynarde, 1595—Narratives of early Voyages towards the North-West—Strachey's Historie of Travaille into Virginia Britannia—Hakluyt's Discovery of America—Discovery and Conquest of Florida—Notes upon Russia, in 1517 and 1526, 2 vols.—Mendoza's History of China, 2 vols.—Tartar Conquerors of China—Drake's World encompassed, 1628—Benzoni's History of the New World; together 15 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, printed only for the members, cloth, £8.* 1847-57
- 3187 HALL (Capt. Basil), Voyage to the West Coast of COREA and the great Loo-Choo Islands, with Appendix—CLIFFORD's Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, with English and Loo-Choo sentences, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *7 coloured plates and 4 maps, (pub. at £2. 2s) calf extra, 20s* 1818
- 3188 HAMILTON's (W. J.) Researches in ASIA MINOR, Pontus and Armenia, 2 vols. 8vo. *12 plates, (pub. at £1. 12s) cloth, 16s* 1842
- 3189 HARRIS (John) *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above six hundred writers, 2 vols. stout folio, best edition, maps and plates, calf, 27s* 1744-48
Priced, Thorpe, £2. 2s; 1840, Bohn, £5.; 1843, Longmans, £2. 2s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £4. 4s. "As to Harris's Collection, let any one inspect the curious contents only of the first volume as exhibited by Mr. Harris, in his valuable Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution, p. 260, and he will not hesitate a moment respecting the importance of this work."—Dibdin's Library Companion, where it is quoted at £5. 5s.
- 3190 HASSELQUIST, *Voyages dans le Levant, 1749-52, contenant des observations sur l'Histoire naturelle de la Terre Sainte, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 4s* 1769
- 3191 HAWKS (F. L.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the CHINA SEAS and JAPAN, 1852 to 1854, under the command of Commodore Perry, U. S. N. st. roy. 4to. *with 90 tinted lithographs, and 77 woodcuts, cloth, 36s* 1856
Published by Order of the Congress of the United States.

- 3192 HAYUS, de rebus Japonicis, Indicis et Peruanis, de magno rege Mogor et de imperio Sinensi, stout 12mo. *beautiful copy in stamped hogskin, 25s* Antv. 1605
- 3193 — the same, 12mo. *old calf gilt, 14s* 1605
- 3194 HENTZNER's Travels in England during the Reign of Elizabeth, translated by Horace Walpole, with Sir R. Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, 8vo. *portraits of Leicester, Cecil, Elizabeth, Wolsey, etc. bds. uncut, 12s* 1797
- "The remarkable description of Queen Elizabeth has been deservedly admired; her best portraits scarcely exhibit a more lively image. The work likewise records some circumstances and customs not unworthy the notice of an English antiquarian, and which are mentioned nowhere else."—*Walpole.*
- 3195 HEIDMANNI (C.) Palestina sive Terra Sancta, correctæ et emendata per H. Ernestum, very sm. 4to. *maps, vellum, 5s* *Wolffenbüttelæ, 1690*
- The Fonthill copy fetched £1. 11s.
- 3196 HELFFRICH (Joh.) Bericht von der Reiss aus Venedig nach Hierusalem, von dannen in Aegypten, auff den Berg Sinai, Alcair, Alexandria, und widerumb gen Venedig, sm. 4to. *numerous fine bold woodcuts, one of them a procession near 40 inches long, the engravings of Oriental Costume are very attractive, fine copy, calf extra, edges very little cut, rare, £3. 3s* Leipzig, 1581
- 3197 HEERMANN, über die Seeräuber im Mittelmeer und ihre Vertilgung, 8vo. 438 pp. *red morocco, 5s* Lübeck, 1815
- 3198 HISTOIRE des Decouvertes dans la Russie et la Perse, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and maps, bds. 5s* Berne, 1779
- 3199 HISTORIA dos Descobrimentos e Conquistas dos Portuguezes no Novo Mondo, 4 vols. 16mo. *calf, 18s* Lisboa, 1786
- 3200 HOOKER's Tour in Iceland, 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. *second ed. with Appendix, maps and plates, (pub. at 26s) bds. 9s* 1813
- "This interesting work has left nothing to be desired on the subject of this extraordinary island."—*Loundes.*
- 3201 HÜGEL, Travels in KASHMIR and the PUNJAB, containing a particular account of the Government and Character of the SIKHS; translated from the German, with Notes by Major T. O. Jervis, royal 8vo. 440 pp. *with characteristic illustrations and an IMPROVED MAP of those countries, by Arrowsmith, (pub. at 18s) cloth, 6s* 1845
- 3202 HULSIUS. ASHER's bibliographical Essay on the collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his successors at Nuremberg and Francfort from 1598 to 1660, sm. 4to. *bds. only 120 copies printed, 6s* Berlin, 1837
- 3203 JACKSON's Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse, with an account of Timbuctoo, 4to. 2 *maps and 11 plates, hf. morocco, 5s* 1809
- 3204 JARVES, History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, 8vo. *map and plates, 6s* 1843
- 3205 JORIO (M. de) Storia del Commercio e della Navigazione, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *calf, 9s* This work reaches only to the æra of Augustus. Napoli, 1778-83
- 3206 KINNEIR'S (J. M.) Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, atlas 4to. (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *with large map, bds. 20s* 1813
- 3207 KNIGHTON's History of Ceylon, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1845
- 3208 KNOX's Historical relation of Ceylon, with account of his captivity there, and escape, folio, with Proverbs, Phrases, Vocabulary and Grammatical Observations on the language of Ceylon, sm. folio, *map and many plates, bd. 15s* 1681
- 3209 KOLB, Caput Bonæ Spei hodiernum: Beschreibung des Vorgebürges der Guten Hofnung, der Hottentotten und der Europæischen Colonien, very stout folio, *portrait, frontispiece, map and plates, vellum, 12s* Nürnberg, 1719
- 3210 KOTZEBUE (Otto) Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings-Strasze zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt, 1815-18, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *fine paper, 6 charts, 20 views, and col. plates of Nat. History, bds. 20s* Weimar, 1821-3
- 3211 KRAFT, Topographisk-Statistisk Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *cloth, 12s* Christiania, 1820-29
- 3212 LA CAILLE (l'Abbé de) Journal historique du Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Espérance, 16mo. *plate and cuts, old red morocco, gilt edges, 10s* Paris, 1763
- 3213 LA LANDE, Voyage en Italie, contenant les histoires les plus singulieres de l'Italie, etc. 9 vols. 12mo. *old calf neat, with 4to. Atlas of 35 maps and plates, hf. bound, 10s* Paris, 1786
- 3214 LA LOUBERE, Description de Siam, 2 vols. 12mo. 25 *maps and very curious plates, old calf, a good book, 9s* Amsterdam, 1714

- 3215 LANDT's Description of the Feroe Islands, their situation, climate and productions, manners, customs, &c. stout 8vo. with *small vocabulary, dialogue and Proverbs in Feroese and English, map and plates, bds. 6s* 1810
- 3216 LEAKE'S Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. with a *very large map of the Morea, and upwards of 30 various maps, plans, plates of ancient Greek Inscriptions, &c.* (pub. at £2. 5s) cloth, 21s 1830
- "All Col. Leake's works are of great intrinsic value. This Tour exhibits the learning and diligence of the Author, accompanied by that general interest which attaches to personal adventure; we strongly recommend the work as highly deserving of a place in every good library."—*Edin. Rev.*
- 3217 LE BRUN, Voyage au Levant: L'Asie Mineure, les Isles de Chio, de Rhodes, de Chypre, l'Egypte, la Syrie et la Terre Sainte, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the plates, old calf, 20s* Delft, 1700
- 3218 ——— Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, à la Côte de Malabar, l'Isle de Ceilon, Batavia, Bantam et autres lieux, 2 vols. folio, *upwards of 320 curious plates, old calf, 15s* Amsterdam, 1718
- 3219 ——— the same, 2 vols: in 1, folio, *calf, 12s* 1718
- 3220 ——— Travels into Muscovy, Persia and the East Indies, 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates, calf, 18s* 1737
- 3221 LETRONNE, Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre de Mensura Orbis Terrae, composé en Irlande au commencement du IX. S. par Dicuil, 8vo. *sewed, 4s* Paris, 1814
- 3222 LEVCHINE, les Hordes et les Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks ou Kirghiz-Kaissaks, traduit par Ferry de Pigny, publié par Charrière, 8vo. *map and 11 plates, 15s* 1840
- 3223 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Étrangères, par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, 24 vols. 12mo. (*the 22nd volume wanting*), *calf, 30s* Paris, 1780-81
- Thorpe priced the edition, 24 vols. Paris 1717, £5. 15s 6d; H. Bohn, the edition, 14 vols. Lyon, 1819, bound, £5. 15s 6d.
- This interesting work contains the principal letters written by the French Missionaries from China, Cochinchina, Siam, and other parts of the East: giving an account of adventures and proceedings in establishing the Catholic religion in these countries. "These *lettres édifiantes* should find a place in the gilded upper shelves of a well-furnished library of any description. I knew an 'old' friend who solaced himself during eight-and-twenty long wintry nights by the perusal of these 'edifying and curious epistles.'"—*Didon.*
- 3224 LICHTENSTEIN'S Travels in Southern Africa, 1803-6, by Plumptre, with Appendices of Vocabularies of the Koossas and the Hottentot languages, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates, (pub. at £3. 12s) calf gilt, 12s* 1812-15
- 3225 LINSCHOT (Jean Hugues de) Histoire de sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, avec annotations de Paludanus, le Grand Routier de Mer, la Description de l'Amérique, &c. 3 vols. in 1, fol. *port. 5 maps and 35 plates (pl. 25 wanting) cf. 36s* 1638
- 3226 LOBO (Jerome) Voyage historique d'Abissinie, 4to. *calf, 6s* Paris, 1717
- 3227 LOW'S Sarawak, its inhabitants and productions, being notes during a residence there with Rajah Brooke, and Appendix upon its Natural History, 8vo. *plates and cuts, (pub. at 14s) cloth, 3s 6d* 1848
- 3228 LUCAS, Voyage dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Syrie, Palestine, Egypte, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, calf, 4s* Rouen, 1719
- 3229 MACCARTHY, Dictionnaire de Géographie, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *map, hf. mor. 4s* 1835
- 3230 MACKENZIE'S Travels in Iceland, 1810, with a dissertation on its History and Literature by Dr. Holland, 4to. *coloured plates, (pub. at £3. 3s) maps, 15 plates, some coloured and vignettes, hf. calf neat, 12s* Edinb. 1812
- A valuable and interesting work, treating on almost every topic. Fetched, Duke of York's sale, 29s; Dawson Turner's £2. 15s; Hollis, £3.; Drury, £1. 6s.
- "Almost every topic on which a traveller is expected to give information, is here treated of; the history, religion, natural history, agriculture, manners, &c.; and all evidently the result of much previous knowledge, good sense, and information collected on the spot."—*Stevenson.*
- 3231 MALTE-BRUN et EYRIES, Nouvelles Annales des Voyages de la Géographie et de l'Histoire, Vols. I. to XXV., (no vol. 24) 24 vols. 8vo. *maps, bds. 25s* 1819-25
- 3232 MARCO POLO'S Travels in the XIIIth Century, being a description by that early traveller of remarkable places and things in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from the Italian, with Notes by W. Marsden, stout 8vo. *map, calf neat, rare, £3. 5s* 1818
- 3233 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. *map, bds. uncut, £4.* 1818
- Marco Polo, once reviled but now the much honoured pioneer of geographical investigation.

- 3234 MARINI (G. F. de) *Historia et Relazione del Tunchino e del Giappone*, 4to. *plates, vellum, rare*, 25s. Rome, 1665
- 3235 MAUNDRELL's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, 8vo. *plates, cf. 5s Oxf.* 1732
- 3236 MEDINA, Viaggio di Terra Santa, con sue stationi e misterii, tradotto di Castigliana da Buonfanti, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, old calf*, 27s. Fiorenza, 1590
"Cette traduction est rare."—Brunet.
- 3237 MÉMOIRES historiques et géographiques sur les pays situés entre la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne, contenant des détails nouveaux sur les peuples qui les habitent, des observations sur leur topographie ancienne et moderne, et des vocabulaires—Mémoires sur le cours de l'Araxe et les Pyles Caucasiennes, etc.—Journal d'un Voyage dans la partie méridionale de la Russie, 1784—3 vols. in 1, 2 large maps, one measuring 23½ in. by 36, *calf, rare*, 25s. Paris, 1797
This work contains vocabularies of French explained into the following languages:—Abkha—Altikeseek, and Cuban dialects; Cabardian; Ossetti—Dugor and Ossetti dialects;—Kisti—Tchetchen and Ingoushi dialects; Lesguis—Antshoug, Dshar, Chunsagh and Dido dialects; Georgian—Carduel, Imirette and Suanetti dialects.
- 3238 MENDOÇA (Gonzalez de) *Historia de las cosas, ritos y costumbres de la China*, con Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo, stout 18mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d. Madrid, 1586
- 3239 MINANO, Diccionario geográfico estadístico de España y Portugal, con el suplemento, 11 vols. sm. 4to. *maps, cloth, uncut*, £4. Madrid, 1826-29
Priced, 1843, Salva, 150 fr. Ce dictionnaire géographique de l'Espagne est le seul qui existe.
- 3240 MOORECROFT and Trebeck's Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan, the Punjab, Ladakh, Kashmir, Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz and Bokhara, 1819-25, by Wilson, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and frontispieces*, (pub. at 30s) *hf. calf*, 18s. 1841
- 3241 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20s. 1841
- 3242 (MOREAU) Relations véritables et curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar, et du BRESIL, avec l'histoire de la dernière Guerre faite au Bresil, entre les Portugais et les Hollandois; trois relations d'Egypte, et une du Royaume de Perse, 4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with Dialogues in Madagascarese and French, and maps, old calf, scarce*, 36s. Paris, 1651
- 3243 MORIER'S Journeys through PERSIA, ARMENIA, and Asia Minor, 1808-16, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *maps and numerous Views and Engravings of Sculptures, Antiquities, Assyrian Inscriptions, etc.* (pub. at £7. 7s in 6ds.) £2. 1812-18
- 3244 ——— the same, the "Second Journey" only, roy. 4to. *numerous plates, those of Costume coloured, calf neat*, 16s. 1818
"The opportunities which Mr. Morier possessed from his residence in Persia, being much superior to those of a mere traveller, his work is justly regarded as one of authority on the civil, political, domestic, and commercial circumstances of the Persians."—Steuenson.
- 3245 MOTRAYE, Voyages en Europe, Asie et Afrique, avec recherches géographiques, historiques, etc. sur l'Italie, la Grece, la Turquie, la Tartarie, Crimée et Nogaye, la Circassie, la Suede, la Laponie, etc. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, some by Hogarth, French calf gilt*, 15s. La Haye, 1727
Lord Rothesay's copy, mor. fetched 1855, £3.
- 3246 NAVARRETE, Coleccion de los VIAGES y Descubrimientos que hicieron los Españoles desde el Siglo XV. con documentos sobre la historia de su Marina y de sus establecimientos en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *maps, calf*, £4. 10s 1825-37
"Gr. Pap. 150 fr.—Le premier volume de cette importante collection contient le journal original des voyages de Colomb, redigé par las Casas; le second est rempli de curieux documents relatifs à l'histoire des mœurs à cette époque; le troisieme renferme les expéditions d'Americo Vespucci, et dans les tomes 4 et 5 sont comprises les expéditions de Magellan, etc.; le tout ou d'après des manuscrits inédits, ou réimprimé sur des éditions devenues très rares."—Brunet.
- 3247 NEWBOLD's British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, with a history of the Malayan States, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at 26s) *hf. cf. a little stained*, 14s. 1839
- 3248 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21s. 1839
- 3249 NIEBUHR, Voyage en Arabie, 1761-66, 4to. *map and 24 plates, calf*, 7s. 1776
Niebuhr, a traveller of the greatest merit, and who has collected upon the state of various countries of the East, more copious and minute information than is to be found perhaps in any other single author. Subsequent travellers have borrowed largely from him.
- 3250 NOUVEAU Voyage vers le Septentrion, representant les coutumes des Norwegiens, Lapons, Kiloppes, Russiens, Zembliens, etc. 18mo. *plates, calf*, 6s. Amst. 1708
- 3251 OTTINGEN REISS Beschreibung von Wien nach Constantinopel, von Simperto, 16mo. *plates, vellum*, 5s. Augspurg, 1701

- 3252 ORANI Japonica, Sinensia, Mogorana, hoc est de rebus apud eas gentes gestis 1598-99, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 10s *Leodii*, 1601
- 3253 PALLEGIOIX, Description du Royaume Thai ou Siam, sa topographie, mœurs et coutumes, langue, littérature, annales, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *map and cuts*, *sd.* 6s 1854
- 3254 ——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1854
- This valuable work, long believed to be out of print as the number of copies taken away by Bishop Pallegioix to Siam was considerable, I am now enabled to offer at the above cheap rate, having secured some of the few which remain. It is undoubtedly the very best book upon Siam, comprising the details of the Topography, Natural History, Manners and Customs, Legislation, Commerce, Industry, Language, Literature, Religion and History of that interesting country.
- 3255 PALME's travels in Kordofan, Egypt, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 2s 1844
- 3256 PARRY (Capt. W. E.) Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North West Passage, with the Appendixes, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, calf gilt, marbled edges, fine set*, £5. 5s 1821-6
- 3257 PASHLEY's Travels in Crete, with historical appendix, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, 10 *plates, and 56 cuts*, (pub. £2. 2s) *cloth*, 24s 1837
- 3258 PERSIA. Tour in Persia, 1824-25, by R. C. M. 8vo. *map, privately printed*, 7s 6d 1828
- 3259 PERCIVAL's Ceylon; An account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, Manners, etc. impl. 4to. *Large Paper, maps, charts, and engravings*, *bds.* 18s 1805
- 3260 PEYSSONEL (M. de) Observations historiques et géographiques, sur les Peuples Barbares des Bords du Danube et du Pont-Euxin, 4to. *maps and plates, calf neat*, 10s *Paris*, 1765
- 3261 PHILALETHES' History of Ceylon from the earliest period to 1815, the manners, laws, religion, etc. of its people, and a collection of their Maxims, and Proverbs —Knox's historical relation of Ceylon, and account of his Captivity there for 20 years, 1660-1680—2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, 15s 1817
- "Quoique déjà ancienne, cette relation (de Knox) est toujours regardée comme la plus exacte et la plus complète que l'on ait donnée de cette grande île."—*Brunet*.
- 3262 PINEYRO (P. Luys) Relacion del suceso que tuvo nuestra Santa Fe en los Reynos del Japon desde 1612 hasta 1615, folio, *calf, scarce*, 30s *Madrid*, 1617
- Priced, 1829, Thorpe, £3. 3s. A very important account of Japan, as seen by the Jesuits.
- 3263 PINTO (Fernan Mendez) Historia oriental de las Peregrinaciones en los Reynos de la China, Tartaria, Siam, Calamiñam, Peguu, Martauan y otras partes Orientales, trad. en Castellano por Francisco de Herrera Maldonado, folio, *first Spanish edition, hf. bd. russia, rare*, 30s *Madrid*, 1620
- 3264 ——— the same, new edition, folio, *hf. russia*, 25s 1627
- Modern research has confirmed Pinto's character for veracity.
- 3265 POCOCKE'S Description of the East, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *LARGE PAPER, with 178 plates of Antiquities, Architecture, Inscriptions, Utensils, Natural History, Phenomena, a fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1743-45
- 3266 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 1743-45—Inscriptiones antiquae, Graecae et Latinae, 1752—together, 3 vols. folio, *a fine copy in old russia, Harleian style, broad gold borders, the side of one volume cracked*, £2. 5s 1743-52
- "A book of superior learning and dignity."—*Gibbon*.
- Priced 1840, Jas. Bohn, *calf extra*, £5. 5s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s; 1845 and 1848, *mor.* £8. 8s. Dr. Hawtreys copy fetched, 1854, *russia*, £3. 17s. Priced, Large Paper, 1840, Payne and Foss, *russia*, £8.; in 1848, £10. 10s.
- 3267 PORTER (Sir R. K.) Travels in GEORGIA, PERSIA, ARMENIA, Ancient Babylonia, &c. 1817-20, 2 stout vols. 4to. *maps, cuts, and nearly 90 plates, those of Costume and Natural History, coloured, calf extra*, £3. 10s 1821-22
- 3268 PRIDHAM, Ceylon and its Dependencies, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28s) *map, cl.* 14s 1849
- 3269 PURCHAS, his Pilgrimes, containing Peregrinations and Discoveries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia, called Tartaria and Asia, by Englishmen and others, and Voyages and Discoveries of the North parts of the World, by land and sea, Polar Regions and North-West of America, also English Northern Navigation, and Discoveries of Greenland, the North-West Passage, and other Arctic Regions; Voyages and Travels to and in the New World, called America, and of the Seas and Islands adjacent, 5 vols. folio, *maps and curious woodcuts, old calf*, £20. 1625

This copy of Purchas will be sold not subject to collation. it wants in Vol. I. Frontispiece, and 4 G, 2, 3, 4, 5; in Vol. II. pages 1119-20 damaged; Vol. III. contents of the second part, 9 leaves

list of Maps, 1 leaf, and 3 Maps; Vol. IV. pages 1145-6, and table of the 5 books of the 4th part, 20 leaves; Vol. V. a Map of East India on page 489 of letterpress.

Priced, 1826, Baynes, £31. 10s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £45.; 1840, Thorpe, £25.; 1848, Payne and Foss, £47. 5s. The Duke of Grafton's copy sold for £46.; the Duke of Roxburghe's for £43. 11s 6d; the Rev. Mr. Williams's for £42; 1853, Dr. Hawtrey's, *mor.* £28.; 1854, Gardner's, *mor.* £55. 10s; 1855, Baker's, £25. 14s 6d; 1855, at Sotheby's, *russia*, £59.

Purchas says in his preface, that he has incorporated the substance of more than twelve hundred writers of voyages and travels. "His work is not only valuable for the various instruction and amusement contained in it, but is also very estimable on a national, and I may add, a religious account."—*Granger*. "We owe to the zeal and vast erudition of this laborious man, one of the most celebrated collection of voyages which have ever appeared,—valuable alike for the abundance of its materials and its importance in the history of early discoveries, especially those of the English."—*Biog. Univers.*

3270 QUEHL, aus Dänemark, 8vo. *map of Bornholm, plates, hf. cf. 3s 6d* Berlin, 1856

3271 RAFFLES. Life and Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in Java, 1811-16, Bencoolen, 1817-24; with details of the EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, by his Widow, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24s) *hf. calf neat*, 15s 1835

3272 RAFFLES' (Thos.) Stamford HISTORY OF JAVA, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *best edit. map, and 65 plates, those of the Natives coloured*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. rus.* £3. 1817

3273 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *Large Paper*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *cf.* £3. 5s 1817
Priced, 1829, John Bohn, *Large Paper*, bds. £9. 9s; 1837, Payne and Foss, *mor.* £12. 12s; 1837, Arch, bds. £7. 17s 6d; 1840, Payne and Foss, L. P. *mor.* £12. 12s.

A literary master-piece, giving an account of the Natural History, Ethnology, Costume, Manners, Customs, Implements of Arts and Warfare, Mythology, Literature, Poetry, Astronomy, Antiquities and History of Java and the Javanese. This original and best edition has got the Comparative Vocabulary, wanting in the other editions, of the following Languages, viz. English, Malayu, Javan, (Jawa, Basa Krama, Sunda,) Madurese, (Madura, Sumenap,) Bali, Lampung. "An important work, being, on the whole, the best account of this fine island that has yet appeared. It was principally compiled from materials supplied by the officers subordinate to the author, during the five years of his intelligent and successful government of the island."—*MacCulloch*.

3274 RAMUSIO, Navigazioni et Viaggi nelli quali si contengono le navigationi di Marco Polo, Colombo, Amerigo Vespucci, Fernando Cortese, Pizarro et di molti altri, nell' Africa, nel paese del Prete Janni, nell' Indie, nella Tartaria, nella Persia, Armenia, Mengrelia, Nuova Spagna, et ogni parti del Mondo, Vols. II. III. only, folio, *maps and cuts, very large copy, vellum*, £2. Venetia, 1583-56
"Collection recherchée, et dont les exemplaires complets sont rares."—*Brunet*.

3275 RECUEIL de Voyages au NORD, contenant divers memoires, 10 vols. 18mo. *maps and plates, old calf*, 10s Amst. 1715

3276 RECUEIL des Voyages de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, 12 vols. 18mo. *many plates, maps, and charts, old Dutch calf, fine copy*, 30s Rouen, 1725
Voyages to all parts of the world. Previously marked £3. 13s 6d.

3277 REISNERI Jerusalem, vetustissima civitas ex sacris literis et approbatis historicis descripta, ed. Heyden, folio, *woodcuts, calf*, 10s Francof. 1563

3278 RELANDI Palestina, ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and plates, calf*, 7s 6d Traj. Bat. 1714

3279 REYSSBUCH dess Heyligen Lands, das ist ein gründtlich Beschreibung aller Bilgerfahrten zum heyiligen Lande, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *sized paper, very fine copy in old calf*, £2. 1609

"Cette collection renferme vingt-une relations, soit ecrites en Allemand, soit traduites en cette langue, depuis celle de l'Abbé Rupert de Bergues, faite en 1095, jusqu'à celle de Jean Schwallarts, sous la date de 1586. La première édition publiée à Frankfort, chez Jean Feyerabend, en 1584, in-fol. (sous le titre de *Reyssbuch des heytigen Lands*), ne contenait que dix huit rélations."—*Brunet*.

3280 ROBINSON'S Biblical Researches in Palestine, 1838-52, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans, cloth*, 30s 1856

3281 ——— later Biblical Researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions, 1852, stout 8vo. *map and plans*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth*, 12s 1856

3282 ROCHON, Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales, 8vo. *map of Madagascar, from an ancient design made 1727, hf. russiä*, 3s 6d Paris, 1791

3283 SALDANHA Colonias de Portugal, na Costa Occidental d'AFRICA, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1839

3284 SANDYS' Travels, containing a history of the Turkish Empire and of Greece, Aegypt, Armenia, Rhodes, the Pyramides, the Holy Land, Italy and the islands adjoining, etc. sm. folio, 50 *maps and plates, hf. russiä*, 10s 1673

3285 SANTAREM (Visconde de) Descobrimentos Portuguezes na Costa d'Africa Occidental, 8vo. *sd.* 3s Pariz, 1841

- 3286 SCHUBERT'S Reise in das Morgenland, 1836-37, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl. 7s 6d Erlang.* 1840
- 3287 SCHWEIGGER, Reiss Beschreibung nach Constantinopel und Jerusalem, small 4to. *portraits, and many woodcuts, some of a large size folded, bds. 15s Nürnberg,* 1639
- 3288 SCORESBY'S (W.) Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. *24 maps and plates, bds. rare, 36s* 1820
 "This standard work comprises all that most persons can wish to know on the subjects of which it treats."—*Macculloch.* "This, together with a voyage to Greenland, published subsequently by the same author, is full of most valuable information on the meteorology and natural history of this part of the world, besides containing interesting particulars of the Whale Fishery."—*Stevenson.*
- 3289 SIBIRIE, Voyages en, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, 3s 6d* Berne, 1791
- 3290 SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE, Vol. I. Voyages de MARCO POLO, avec Introduction, texte, glossaire et variantes, par Maltebrun, 1824—Vol. II. Traductions de l'Arabe, Itinéraires, Monumens du pays arrosé par l'Ohio, Antiquités de l'Amérique, 2 pts. with 18 plates, 1827—2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. mor. uncut, 27s* 1824-27
- 3291 SPARRMAN'S Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Circle, and round the World, chiefly into the Hottentot and Caffre country, 1772-76, 4to. *map and 10 plates, hf. calf, 10s* 1786
- 3292 SPENCER'S Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, etc. 1836, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured frontispieces, maps and vignettes, (pub. at 28s) calf gilt, 10s* 1837
- 3293 STELLER'S Beschreibung von Kamtschatka, 8vo. *plates, bds. 3s 6d Frankf.* 1776
- 3294 SYMES' Account of an Embassy to Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, 1795; with historical Memoir of the Birman Empire, appendix of letters and mandates in English, and a Glossary of Birmese Terms, royal 4to. *map and 26 plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1800
- 3295 ——— the same, 4to. *russia extra, 12s* 1800
- 3296 TACHARD, Voyage de Siam des pères Jesuites, avec leurs observations astronomiques, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates, old calf, 3s* Amst. 1688
- 3297 TELLEZ, Historia geral de Ethiopia a alta ou Preste Joam, fol. *frontispiece and map, EXTREMELY RARE, old calf gilt, £9. 9s* Coimbra, 1660
 "On trouve difficilement cette histoire, que passe pour fort exacte."—*Brunet.*
 Heber's copy fetched £11. 15s; Lord Rothesay's £9.; copies have sold as high as 30 guineas.
 This is the work which Bruce the traveller is accused of having pillaged, and then destroyed, supposing his own copy unique. The suspicion arose from the circumstance that some of his discoveries are anticipated in this volume.
- 3298 THEVENOT, Voyages, tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique, 3 vols. stout 16mo. *plates, slightly wormed, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1689
- 3299 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 5, 16mo. *vellum, 10s* 1689
- 3300 THEVENOT'S Travels in the Levant, Turkey, Persia and the East Indies, in English by Lovell, folio, *portrait, old russia, 7s 6d* 1687,
- 3301 THEVET (A.) Cosmographie de Levant, sm. 4to. *fine woodcuts, hf. mor. 30s Lyon,* 1554
- 3302 THOMPSON (Geo.) Travels in Southern Africa, 4to. 3 maps, 20 plates, and 17 vignettes, *calf gilt, 15s* 1827
- 3303 THUNBERG'S Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1770-79, 4 vols. 8vo. including travels in Japan, *plates, hf. bd. 10s* 1795
- 3304 TOURNEFORT, Voyage into the Levant, containing the ancient and modern state of the Isles of the Archipelago, Constantinople, the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, Persia and Asia Minor, with his Life, 2 vols. 4to. *152 plates, calf, 15s* 1718
- 3305 TROIL on Iceland, observations on the civil, literary, ecclesiastical and natural History, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* 1780
- 3306 TULLY'S Residence at Tripoli, 4to. *appendix of Moorish words, 8 coloured plates, hf. russia, 7s 6d* "A most curious and interesting work."—*Loundes.* 1817
- 3307 TURNBULL'S Voyage round the World, 1800-4. a visit to the Pacific Ocean Islands, Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf, 8s* 1805
- 3308 UFFENBACH'S Reisen durch Niedersachsen Holland und ENGLAND, 3 vols. stout 12mo. *curious plates, calf, 7s* Ulm, 1753-54
- 3309 VALENTYN, Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien, &c A collection of Voyages to the East Indies, Japan, Moluccas, many Islands in the Eastern Seas, the Cape, etc. in Dutch, 5 vols. folio, with a profusion of engravings of Natural History, Views, Portraits, etc. beautiful impressions, *calf neat, £5. Dordrecht en Amst.* 1724-26
 The author was above twenty years in India, and has given a very complete history, both natural and civil, of that country. Copies are extremely scarce in this country, and noticed by the editor of the *Repertorium Bibliographicum* as among the remarkable books in the possession of

the Rt. Hon. T. Grenville and Roger Wilbraham, Esq. Hope's copy fetched £15. 2s, and Pinkerton's, £15. 15s.

"Voyant que ce grand, excellent, magnifique ouvrage de Valentyn ne se trouve cité nulle part, je crois devoir le faire un peu connaître. Il n'est pas étonnant qu'on n'en ait aucune connaissance, imprimé il y a cent ans par souscription, en langue hollandaise, fort peu connue des savans français, il coûtait 9, 12 et même 13 Louis, selon le papier. Ces diverses circonstances peuvent aisément l'avoir soustrait à la connaissance de ces savants. Il méritait cependant mieux que mille autres d'être traduit. Cet ouvrage en cinq volumes in-folio avec grand nombre de planches en taille-douce et de cartes géographiques commence par une histoire succincte de tous les anciens voyages jusqu'à la découverte des Indes orientales par la route du cap de Bonne-Espérance. Les pays qui se trouvent sous la puissance de la compagnie hollandaise y sont surtout décrits avec beaucoup de détails. L'auteur qui y a demeuré pendant de longues années en qualité de ministre, donne toujours séparément la description géographique, l'histoire civile et l'histoire ecclésiastique. Il n'oublie pas ce qui regarde l'histoire naturelle; on peut dire que dans tous les auteurs ensemble, on ne trouve pas la moitié de ce que ce seul ouvrage contient. Voyez *Mémoires, etc. sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique* (par Engel), Lausanne, 1765."—*Van Hultsem.*

3310 VARENI Geographia generalis, editio altera, 18mo. vellum, 4s *Amst. Elzevir, 1664*

3311 ——— Idem, editio secunda emendatio, ab Isaaco Newton, 12mo. plates, cf. *Cantab. 1681*

Humboldt did not know of this edition of 1664, he calls that of 1672 the second. The third edition, Cambridge, 1681, was edited by Newton, but it contains unfortunately no additions from that great man. A curious and very interesting Summary of the state of Geographical, Physical and Nautical Sciences at that time. "A most important work, a real 'physical geography.' Varenus was the first to distinguish between general and special Geography."—*Humboldt's Cosmos.*

3312 VARTOMANS VON BOLONIA, die Ritterlich und lobwürdig reias des gestrenghen und über all ander weyt erfarnen Ritters und landtfarers, herren Ludowico Vartomans von Bolonia, small 4to. with 49 woodcuts, half bound, very fine copy, rare. *£4. Strasburg, Knobloch, 1516*

The great rarity of this fine old German edition of Varthema, is pointed out in Ebert I. page 142; Panzer's Annales, III. p. 139.

3313 VIERA y CLAVIJO, Noticias de la Historia general de las Islas de Canaria, Vols. I. —III. sm. 4to. map and plate, calf gilt, 32s *Madrid, 1772-76*

3314 VIGNE's Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries between the Indus and the Himalaya, 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates, cloth, 7s 6d *1843*

3315 VILLA, Viaggi in Dalmatia e Levante e Successi di Candia, sm. 4to. map, hf. rus-sia, 5s "Ces relations curieuses ont eu beaucoup de succès."—*Brunet. Torino, 1668*

3316 VRIES, Drie Reysen in Oost Indien; gedaen van Frikius, Hesse en Schweitzer, 1675-1686, very small 4to. plates, vellum, 7s *Utrecht, 1694*

3317 WESTGARTH's Victoria, late Australia Felix, with Melbourne Chamber of Commerce reports, 8vo. map, (pub. at 12s) cloth, 4s *Edinb. 1853*

3318 WILSON. Keate's Pelew Islands, from the Journals of Capt. Wilson, and his officers shipwrecked there in the Antelope, 1788, 1 vol. calf gilt—Hockin's Supplement, from the Journals of the "Panther" and "Endeavour," 1803, 1 vol. hf. bd.—2 vols. 4to. with 2 Vocabularies of the Pelew language, map and 17 plates, 10s *Priced 1843, J. Bohn, 36s. 1788-1803*

3319 WISE's 100 Voyages to and from India, China, &c. 8vo. plates, 3s *1839*

3320 WOOD's Journey to the Oxus, 1836-38, 8vo. map (pub. at 14s) hf. cf. gilt, 6s *1841*

3321 WRANGEL, Physikalische Beobachtungen während seiner Reisen auf dem Eis-meere, 1821-23, 8vo. maps, hf. morocco, 3s 6d *Berlin, 1826*

3322 YSBREANTS IDES (Muscovite Ambassador to China) Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to China, through Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibiria, Daour, Tartary, etc. to Peking—Kao's Short Description of the vast Empire of China—in 1 vol. 4to. map and 29 curious plates, calf, 7s 6d *1706*

3323 ZEILLER, Itinerarium Magnæ Britanniae, oder Raissbeschreibung durch Engell. Schottl. und Irriand, 12mo. portrait, vellum, fine copy, 7s 6d *Strassb. 1634*

3324 ZORGDRAGER's Groendlandsche Visschery, met Beschryving der Noordere Ge-westen, etc. door Moubach, sm. 4to. front. 6 maps and 6 plates, vellum, 30s *1727*

3325 ZURLA, di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani piu illustri, dissertazioni, con Appendice, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. map, fine copy, in vellum, 27s *1818*

3326 TRACTS and Minor geogr. Works. Macgregor's Holland and the Dutch Colonies, 1848; Events in Ceylon, 1815; Strachey's Western Tibet, 1853; Saldanha da Gama, Colonias de Portugal na Costa occ. d'Africa, 1839; and 13 others in 4to. and 8vo. 7s 6d

- 3327 **AMERICA.** ACCOUNT of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *very fine copy in old calf gilt*, 10s 1770
Attributed to William Burke, and thought to be revised by his cousin Edmund Burke.
- 3328 ACCOUNT (an) historical, political, and statistical of the United Provinces of RIO DE LA PLATA, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 4s 1825
- 3329 ADAIR (J.) History of the American Indians, 4to. *map, cf. autograph and MSS. notes on the Indian dialects by J. J. Conybear*, 32s 1775
- 3330 ANDREÆ's Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen und der Indianischen Alterthümer, large 8vo. 810 pp. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1851
- 3331 ANTIQUITATES Americanae, sive Scriptores Septemtrionales Rerum Antecolumbianarum in America, edidit Soc. R. Antiq. Septemtr. impl. 4to. *maps and plates, sd. uncut*, £2. *Hafniae*, 1837
- 3332 ARMITAGE. History of Brazil, 1808-36, 2 vols. 8vo. *ports.* (pub. at 24s) 5s 1836
- 3333 BARBADOS, a short history of, from its discovery to 1767, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, rare*, 7s 6d 1768
- 3334 BARTRAM'S Travels through Carolina, Georgia, Florida, the Cherokee, and Chactaw countries, etc. *plates, hf. bound*, 12s 1792
A most interesting work."—*Lowndes*.
- 3335 BOTURINI BENADUCI, Idea de una nueva Historia general de la America Septentrional y Catalogo del Museo Historico Indiano quien llevo a la Nueva Espana, sm. 4to. *portrait and frontispiece, calf, very scarce*, £2. 16s *Madrid*, 1746
One of the scarcest books on Mexico; fetched at Lord Rothesay's sale £3. 3s; the Catalogue of the author's Mexican MSS. is exceedingly rich and valuable. "Ce livre est rare en Europe. . . . Vendu avec le 'Catalogo del Museo,' 100 flor. Meerman; seul, 43 fr. et 20 fr. Raetzcl."—*Brunet*.
Nous avons peu de documents aussi curieux et qui offrent autant d'intérêt que le catalogue du musée de Boturini. Cette collection renfermait presque toutes les anciennes peintures ou hiéroglyphes des Mexicains, un grand nombre de manuscrits très importants sur l'histoire de ce pays, ainsi qu'une grande quantité de dictionnaires, de grammaires et d'autres livres écrits dans les diverses langues des indigènes de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Une partie de ces documents n'existe plus, et le reste a passé dans différentes mains.
- 3336 BRIDGES' Annals of Jamaica, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. suppressed edition*, 20s 1827
- 3337 BUSTAMANTE, Cuadro Historico de la Revolucion de la America Mexicana, 1810, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, 25s *Mexico*, 1823
- 3338 CARVER'S Travels through the Interior of North America, 1766-68, with the Natural History, and Vocabularies of the Chippeway and Naudowessie languages, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf gilt*, 12s 1778
- 3339 CASAS (Don Bart.) Istoria della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali, *Spagnuolo ed Italiano*, da Bersabita, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 16s *Venet.* 1626
- 3340 ——— Œuvres, en Français, avec sa vie et des notes, additions, &c. par J. A. Llorente, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 18s *Paris*, 1822
- 3341 CAULIN (F. Antonio) Historia corographica, natural y evangelica dela Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco, folio, *map and plates, calf*, £2. *Madrid*, 1779
Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy fetched 1855. £3. 3s.
- 3342 CHARLEVOIX, Histoire du Paraguay, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, French cf.* 32s *Paris*, 1756
- 3343 ——— History of Paraguay, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s 1769
"This work is peculiarly interesting from the account it gives of the celebrated Jesuit establishment in Paraguay."—*Lowndes*.
"Relation la plus complète et la plus satisfaisante sur le Paraguay."—*Boucher*.
- 3344 CIECA (P. di) Historia over Cronica del gran regno del Peru, tradotta della Spagnuolo da Cravaliz—Gomara, Historia delle nuove Indie Occidentali, tradotta da Cravaliz: 2 vols. in 1, stout 16mo. *vellum*, 27s *Venetia, Bonadio*, 1564
- 3345 ——— Cronica del regno del Peru, per Cravaliz, 16mo. *vellum*, 20s *Ven.* 1576
- 3346 CLAVIGERO, Storia antica del Messico, 4 vols. 4to. *original edit. 2 maps and 20 plates of Mexican Antiquities, Customs, etc. hf. russia, from Lord Rothesay's library*, £2. 5s *Cesena*, 1780-81
- 3347 ——— Historia antigua de Megico, traducida del Italiano por Joaquin de Mora, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, and 16 plates, calf*, 15s *Londres*, 1826
- 3348 COLLECTIONS of the New York Historical Society for 1826, Vol. IV. 8vo. *bds*, 3s 1826
- 3349 COLOMBIA. Present state of Colombia, its revolutionary war, constitution, etc. 8vo. *map*, (pub. at 10s 6d) *bds.* 2s 6d 1827

- 3350 **COROGRAFIA BRAZILICA**, ou *Relação historico-geografica do Reino do Brazil*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco*, 18s *Rio de Janeiro*, 1817
- 3351 **CORTES (Hern.)** *Historia de Nueva España, aumentada por Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico*, sm. folio, *with maps and 32 curious plates of Mexican Antiquities, vellum, scarce*, £2. 10s *Mexico*, 1770
Priced, 1855, £2. 12s 6d; Bernal's copy fetched, 1855, morocco, £5.
- 3352 **CUBA**. *Estado de la Isla de Cuba, y medios para fomentar su prosperidad con utilidad de la madre patria*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Madrid*, 1838
- 3353 **DIARIO DE MEXICO**, publicado cada dia, desde 1 Octubre 1805 hasta 30 Abril 1807, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *calf, very rare*, 36s *Mexico*, 1805-7
- 3354 **EDWARDS**, *History of the British Colonies in the West Indies*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1801
- 3355 **GARCILASO DE LA VEGA**, *Historia General del Peru, first edition*, fol. *old limp vellum*, £2. 10s *Cordova*, 1617
- 3356 ——— *Commentarios de el Origen de los Incas del Peru, de su idolatria, leies, y governo, de sus vidas y conquistas*, 1723—*Historia general del Peru, de el descubrimiento, las guerras entre Pizarros y Almagros*, 1722—*La Florida del Inca*, 1723—*Ensayo Chronologico para la historia general de la Florida*, por Gabriel de Cardenas (Ant. Gonzales de Barcia), 1723—together 4 vols. folio, *limp vellum*, £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1722-23
- 3357 ——— *Commentarios Reales del origen de los Incas, Reyes que fueron del Peru, la Florida del Inca, preceded by "Solis, Conquista de Mejico," together 9 vols. 16mo. Spanish calf*, £2. *Madrid*, 1829
- Very authentic and highly esteemed histories. "The author (says Pinkerton), as a descendant of the princes of Peru, has been peculiarly minute relative to the religion, government, laws, customs, and manners of the ancient inhabitants of Peru, as well as the productions of that country."
"His knowledge of the Peruvian language has enabled him to correct some errors of the Spanish writers, and he has inserted some curious facts taken from authors whose works were never published, and are now lost."—*Robertson*.
"A gentle and trusting spirit rather than a wise one, proud of being a son of one of the unscupulous conquerors of Peru, but always betraying the weaker nature of his mother, who was of the blood royal of the Incas, and never entirely forgetting the glories of his Indian race, or the cruel injuries they had suffered at the hands of Spain. The Commentaries are a striking and interesting book, showing much of the spirit of the old Chronicles."—*Ticknor*, III. 146.
- 3358 **HERRERA (Antonio de)** *Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano*, 8 vols. in 4, folio, *best edition by Barcia, fine copy in Spanish calf*, £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1730
- 3359 ——— the same, in 5 vols. folio, *maps, calf neat, Arms on sides*, £4. 14s 1730
Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched, 1853, £5. 15s; Bernal's £6. 6s. "Cet ouvrage est un des plus importants qu'on ait publiés sur les découvertes des Espagnols dans le Nouveau-Monde."—*Salva*.
"Herrera, the most accurate and best informed of all the Spanish writers."—*Robertson*.
- 3360 **HISTORY of the War in America**, from its commencement to 1783, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf, rare*, 15s *Dublin*, 1779-85
- 3361 **HUGHES**, *Natural History of Barbados*, folio, *map and plates, bds. uncut, fine copy*, 30s 1750
- 3362 **JAMAICA**, a new History of, from the earliest accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Admiral Vernon, 8vo. *maps, calf*, 5s 1740
- 3363 **JUAN Y ULLOA**, *Relacion historica del Viage a la America Meridional, hecho de orden de S. Mag. para medir algunos grados de Meridiano Terrestre, y venir por ellos en conocimiento de la verdadera figura, magnitud de la Tierra, con otras varias Observaciones Astronomicas y Phisicas—Origen y Succession de los Incas del Peru—Observ. astron. y phisicas en los Reynos del Peru—5 vols. in 2, 4to. Large Paper, many maps and plates, calf*, £2. 5s *Madrid*, 1747-48
- 3364 ——— the same, 5 vols. in 2, royal 4to. *maps and plates, vell.* £2. 5s 1747-48
- 3365 ——— *Voyage to South America*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. cf. uncut, 7s 6d* 1758
- 3366 ——— *Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas hechas de orden de S. M. en los Reynos del Peru*, high 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1773
- 3367 **KING's** *Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia*, royal 8vo. *hf. russia*, 2s 6d *Admiralty*, 1832
- 3368 **KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord)** *ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO*: comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Va-

tican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; with their respective scales of measurement, and accompanying descriptions; the whole illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS. 9 vols. impl. folio, containing upwards of 1000 large COLOURED plates, embracing all the Remains of Mexican Architecture. Art, Religion, etc. (pub. at £175.) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, gilt tops, £48.* 1830-48

"Cet ouvrage de la plus grande magnificence, a été exécuté aux frais de Lord Kingsborough, qui en a fait hommage à plusieurs bibliothèques publiques du continent, particulièrement à la Bibliothèque royale, à Paris, et à celle de l'Institut de France. Le prix de chaque exemplaire était de 175 livres (2000 fr. Klaproth). Les quatre premiers volumes renferment les planches lithographiées, au nombre de plus de 1000; les trois autres contiennent l'explication des planches et plusieurs mémoires inédits, écrits en différentes langues, ainsi que des appendices en anglais. Le septième volume est entièrement rempli par un ouvrage important qui a pour titre: *Historia universal de las cosas de Nueva Espana, por el M. R. P. Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun.*"—Brunet.

After an interval of seventeen years two more volumes of this extraordinary work have been published, in every respect uniform with the preceding, consisting, 1. of Supplementary Notes in English and Spanish; 2. of Extracts from the works of Torquemada, Acosta and Garcia, illustrating the last portion of the Mexican paintings, contained in the collection of Mendoza, and shewing the correspondence which exists between many of the Mexican and Hebrew laws; 3. Adair's History of the North American Indians, their customs and descent from the Jews; 4. Cartas ineditas de Hernando Cortez; 5. Cronica Mexicana de Tezozomoc; 6. Historia Chichimeca y Relaciones por Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxochitl.

"When, some four centuries ago, the enterprise of Spanish navigators opened the vast continent of America to the admiration of Europe, the civilization of the New World was found to be concentrated in two spots, and two only, of that enormous territory. One of these favoured regions was Peru; the other was Mexico. IT WAS IN MEXICO ESPECIALLY THAT ART, POLITICS, AND SCIENCE HAD RECEIVED THEIR GREATEST DEVELOPMENT. All the rest of North America, from the shores of Hudson's Bay to the mouths of the Mississippi, was desolate and barbarous, diversified only by swamp, forest, or prairie, and populated by savages without knowledge or laws. Mexico alone redeemed the character of the new continent, and presented to the eyes of the invaders a spectacle so marvellous as to satisfy even the expectations which the great discovery had raised. There the Spaniards found an organized State, an ancient polity, an opulent capital, an exalted dynasty, a formidable priesthood, and a people well skilled in mechanical and decorative arts. So great, in fact, was the proficiency of the Mexican workmen, so elaborate the system of government, and so impressive the whole evidence of wealth and grandeur, that for some time the civilization of Mexico was regarded as superior to that of Europe. Although, indeed, the researches of modern inquirers have enabled us to apply some corrective to these ideas, it is really probable that in certain respects the Spaniards found Mexico more advanced than Spain, and we have been recently assured on the authority of a comprehensive history that this civilization was the necessary incident of geographical and natural advantages. Such was the situation and configuration of Mexico that it could hardly fail to make progress, and all that was discovered there in the shape of national wealth or political order represented the extraordinary opportunities which nature had provided."—*Times*, Dec. 8, 1858.

3369 KOHL, Reisen in Canada, und durch die Staaten von New-York und Pennsylvanien, 8vo. 576 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d Stuttgart, 1856

3370 LABAT (J. B.) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, old cf. gt.* 25s Priced, 1836, J. Bohn, £2.8s. Fetched, 1855, Bernal's sale, 30s. *La Haye*, 1724

"De toutes les relations du P. Labat, celle-ci est la plus estimée. Dans ses notices sur les procédés des manufactures, dans ses descriptions des animaux et des plantes, il a montré un talent qu'on n'aurait pas cru rencontrer dans un religieux, étranger par son état et ses occupations principales aux arts mécaniques et à l'histoire naturelle. On regrette seulement qu'il ait grossi sa relation d'une foule de petites anecdotes, la plupart malignes, sur les familles du pays, et qui, d'un médiocre intérêt dans le temps, n'en ont plus aucun aujourd'hui."—*Boucher de la Richarderie*.

3371 LA CONDAMINE, Relation d'un Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale —l'Emeute en Cuenca, 1739—stout sm. 8vo. *map of the Amazon, and plate, calf,* 7s 6d "Ouvrage estimé."—Brunet. Paris, 1745

3372 LERII (Joannis) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur, 12mo. *woodcuts, calf gilt, very fine copy,* 25s exc. E. Vignon, 1586

"Edition recherchée, plus rare que l'original Français."—Brunet.

3373 ——— Another copy, 12mo. *calf,* 10s 1594

Chapter 20, pp. 271-295, contains Brazilian Dialogues: Colloquia in ipso aditu Brasiliensis oras inter indigenas Tonoupinam-baultios Tonoupinenkin Brasilice ac latine conscripta. "La relation de Jean de Lery merite une distinction honorable."—*Camus, Mem.* p. 61.

- 3374 LONG'S History of JAMAICA, or general survey of the ancient and modern state of that Island, 3 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, fine copy, old calf gilt*, £3. 5s 1774
 "A work of sterling merit."—*Stevenson*. Priced, 1836, J. Bohn, £4. 10s; 1837 and 1840, Payne and Foss, £6. 6s. Sold at Dr. Heath's sale for £14. 15s.
- 3375 LÖWENSTEIN, le Mexique, 8vo. 466 pp. 2s 6d 1843
- 3376 LUDWIG (H. E.) the Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, with additions and corrections by W. W. Turner, ed. by Trübner, 8vo. 268 pp. *cl.* 9s 1858
- 3377 MARTIN, the Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, 8vo. *map*, 3s 1849
- 3378 MARYLAND. A Relation of Maryland, together with a map of the country. the conditions of Plantation, H. M. Charter to the Lord Baltimore, smallest 4to. 52 pp. the Charter 25 pp. *no map, with the bookplate of Calvert Lord Baltimore, excessively rare*, £4. 1625
- 3379 MATHER (Cotton) *Magnalia Christi Americana*, or the History of NEW ENGLAND, with a Narrative of memorable Passages relating to the Settlement of these Plantations, 7 parts, in 1 stout vol. folio, *with the map in facsimile, fine copy in blue morocco, gold borders, joints, gilt edges, very rare*, £6. 6s 1702
 "One of the most singular books in this or in any other language. Its puns and its poems, its sermons and its anagrams, render it unique in its kind."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 3380 MERCURIO PERUANO de Historia, Literatura y noticias publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, Vols. I.—XII. small 4to. *odd numbers only* Lima, 1791-95
- 3381 ——— the same, tomo I. small 4to. 316 pp. *hf. bd.* 5s Lima, 1791
- 3382 MEXICO. El Diario del Gobierno de la Republica Mexicana, about 550 numbers of this interesting official newspaper, ranging from 1835 to 1841, large folio size, with a few numbers of the "Procurador del Pueblo," 1832—the lot, a bargain, 10s Mexico, 1832-41
- 3383 MOLINA, Historia geografica, natural y civil del reyno de Chili, traducido del Italiano por Arquellada Mendoza, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *containing a philological sketch of the Chilene language, comparative vocabularies, and list of writers upon Chili, with portrait and maps*, calf, 20s Madrid, 1788-95
- 3384 MOLINA (G. J.) Saggio sulla Storia naturale del Chili, impl. 4to. *seconda edizione, portrait and map, hf. morocco, uncut*, 20s Bologna, 1810
- 3385 ——— Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili, from the Italian, with Notes from the Spanish and French versions, and appendices, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 9s 1809
- 3386 MOLLIER, Voyage dans la Republique de Colombia en 1823, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf extra*, 10s Paris, 1825
- 3387 MONARDES (Nic.) HISTORIA MEDICINAL de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que sirven en medicina: tratado de la piedra Bezaar y de la yerva Escuerconera: dialogo de las virtudes medicinales del Hierro: tratado de la nieve y del beber frio, small 4to. *cuts, fine copy, vellum, very rare*, £4. 10s Sevilla, Al. Escribano, 1574
- 3388 MONROE's (Jas.) View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, 1794-96, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s Philadelphia, 1797
- 3389 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, containing the Trial and Acquittal of F. Hopkinson and J. Nicholson, both Judges of the Admiralty, edited by J. Hogan, Vol. 1. stout 8vo. *uncut, unmentioned by Rich*, 5s Philadelphia, 1794
- 3390 PIKE's (Z. M., Major U.S. Inf.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, 1805-7, 4to. *map*, (pub. at 36s) *bds.* 12s 1811
- 3391 PIÑA Y PENUELA (Dr. D. Ramon) Topografia medica de la Isla de CUBA, impl. 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 7s 6d Habana, 1855
- 3392 POEFFIG's Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonenstrom, während der Jahre 1827-32, 2 vols. 4to. *map and music, with a folio ATLAS of 16 plates*, *bds.* 20s Leipzig, 1835-36
- 3393 RAMSAY's History of the Revolution of South Carolina, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *maps, bds. uncut*, 20s Trenton, 1785
- 3394 RICH's Bibliotheca Americana nova: A Catalogue of Books relating to America. Vol. II. 1801-1844, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1846
- 3395 ROCHFOLCAULD-LIANCOURT, Voyage dans les Etats-Unis, 1795-97, 8 vols. in 4. 8vo. *maps, calf gilt*, 20s 1797
- 3396 RUGENDAS, Voyage pittoresque au BRÉSIL; traduit de l'allemand par M. de Golbéry; paysages, portraits et costumes, mœurs et usages des Indiens, Euro-

péens et nègres, lithographiés par les plus célèbres artistes: Victor Adam, Bichebois, Bonington, Deroy, Maurin, Sabatier, Tirpenne, Villeneuve, etc. complete in 1 vol. large impl. folio, with 100 fine lithographs, representing the Scenery, Manners, Customs, the Costumes, etc. (pub. at £12.) half bound, uncut, £5. Paris, 1827-35

Priced, 1845, Bossange, 120 fr.; on India paper, 160 francs.

3397 SOLOZANO PEREIRA, Política India, en la quale se trata todo lo tocante al Descubrimiento, Descripción, y Retencion de las Indias, su Gobierno, etc. stout folio, vellum, 32s Ambores, 1703

3398 SPIX and MARTIUS, Reise in Brasilien, 2 vols. royal 4to. mor. 12s München, 1828

3399 STEDMAN's (Capt. J. G.) History of the American War, 2 vols. 4to. maps, bds. 20s 1794

3400 ——— Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, from the year 1772 to 1777, elucidating the History of that Country, &c. 2 vols. 4to. with 80 plates of the Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Reptiles; Trees, &c. red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 1806

3401 STEPHEN's Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan; 2 vols. 8vo. map and 77 engravings, (pub. at 32s) cloth, 21s 1841

3402 TAMAIO DE VARGAS (D. Thomas) Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador, i Baia de Todos-Santos en la Provincia del Brasil, sm. 4to. rare, 18s Madrid, 1628

3403 TEMPLE's Travels in Peru, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, 7s 6d 1830

3404 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) Monarquía Indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion y otras cosas maravillosas de la misma tierra, 3 vols. folio, engraved titles, best edition, hf. bd. uncut, £3. 16s Madrid, 1732

"Ouvrage fort curieux, et le plus complet que nous ayons sur l'ancien Mexique."—Brunet. The author was for a long time resident in New Spain, and has inserted in this work some very interesting observations. Gonsalves de Barcia edited this new Edition, which Brunet says is "la plus recherchée." "C'est un des ouvrages importants sur l'histoire d'Amérique qui furent réimprimés par les soins de l'infatigable Barcia."—Salva.

3405 ULLOA, Noticias Americanas; Comparacion de las tres especies Vegetal, Animal y Mineral, Relacion de los Indios, sus costumbres, etc. y sobre la lengua Quichua, sm. 4to. calf, 10s Madrid, 1792

3406 UNANUE, Observaciones sobre el clima de Lima e sus influencias, sm. 4to. vellum, 9s Madrid, 1816

3407 VENTIA Linage, Norte de Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, small folio, engraved title, hf. morocco, rare, £2. 2s Sevilla, 1672

"Ce livre est rare et Salva l'estime, 2 liv. 2 sh."—Brunet.

3408 VILLAGUTIERRE Soto-Mayor, Historia de la Conquista de la provincia de el Itza de el Lacandon y otras naciones de Indios barbaros, de la mediacion de el regno de Guatemala a las provincias de Yucatan en la America Septentrional, Vol. I. (all published), stout folio, limp vellum, £4. Madrid, 1701

3409 WEST INDIA Sketch Book (the), 2 vols. small 8vo. plates, some of Natural History, calf gilt, 9s 1834

RUSSIA. EASTERN EUROPE.

3410 ABHANDLUNGEN der Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften auf das Jahr 1785, 2 vols. in 1, stout small 4to. plates, calf, 5s Prag, 1785

Includes: Dobrowsky's History of the Bohemian Language.

3411 NEUE Abhandlungen der Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Vol. I. small 4to. sd. 5s Prag, 1790

3412 BEL, Compendium Hungariæ geographicum—Compendia regnorum Sclavoniæ, Croatiae, Dalmatiæ, etc. 12mo. hf. bd. 2s 6d Posen, 1777

3413 CATHERINE II. Imperatrice de Russie, sa Vie, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, half bound, 7s 6d Paris, 1797

3414 CELLARI Regnum Poloniae et ducatus Lituaniae, 18mo. plates, cf. 10s Amst. 1659

3415 COYER, Histoire de Jean Sobieski, Roi de Pologne, 3 vols. 12mo. cf. 4s Par. 1761

3416 DE GERANDO, de l'Esprit public en Hongrie, 8vo. with an Ethnological map, cloth, 4s 1848

3417 DROITS (les) des trois Puissances alliées sur plusieurs provinces de la République de Pologne—L'Insuffisance et la Nullité des Droits des trois Puissances co-partageantes, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. beautiful copy in red mor. gilt edges, 18s 1774

- 3418 ERDMANN (J. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Innern von Russland, 3 vols. 8vo. *with 2 maps and plates in cases, hf. bd. calf, 18s* Riga, etc. 1822-26
This learned work contains many valuable Statistical Tables and Vocabularies.
- 3419 ESNEAUX (J.) Histoire philosophique et politique de Russie, 5 vols. 8vo. *cf. gill, 21s* Paris, 1828-30
- 3420 FESSLER, die Geschiohten der Ungern und ihrer Landsassen, 10 stout vols. 8vo. *with Ethnological Tables, (pub. at £4. 10s) hf. bd. mor. £2. 2s* Leipzig, 1815-25
The best History of Hungary.
- 3421 FLETCHER'S History of Poland, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1831
- 3422 GLAFKY'S Geschichte der Cron Böhmen, small thick 4to. *vellum, 3s* Leipzig, 1729
- 3423 HERBERSTEIN, Rerum Muscoviticarum Commentarii, 18mo. *woodcut map, calf, 9s* Antwerp, 1557
- 3424 HIAERN, Monumenta Livoniæ Antiquæ: Ebst- Lyf- Lettländische Geschichte, herausgegeben von Napiersky, small 4to. *cloth, 12s* Riga, 1835
- 3425 HUPEL (A. W.) Topographische Nachrichten von Lief- und Ebstland, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. 10s* Riga, 1774-77
- 3426 JOSEPHI ALEXANDRI de Vindis Prussii—JABLONOWSKI Lechi et Czechii vindicie, *editio secunda auctior, small 4to. bds. 10s* Lips. 1775
- 3427 KOHL, Reisen in Süd-russland, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s* 1841
- 3428 LELEVEL (J.) Histoire de Pologne, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, with impl. 4to. ATLAS of 16 coloured maps, hf. calf, 15s* Paris, 1844
- 3429 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *no Atlas, cloth, 5s* 1844
- 3430 MOTTLEY'S History of the Life of Peter I., Emperor of Russia, 3 vols. 12mo. *map and plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1740
- 3431 MUSCOVY. Antient and present state of Muscovy, with an account of all the nations and territories under the jurisdiction of the Czar, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, map and plates, calf, 10s* 1698
- 3432 PETER THE GREAT. A new history of the Life and Reign of the Czar Peter the Great, Emperor of all Russia, and Father of his Country, 12mo. *calf, 3s* 1740
- 3433 POLONAIS (le) Journal des Intérêts de la Pologne, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, rare, 15s* Paris, 1833-36
- 3434 POSSEVINI Moscovia: de rebus Moscoviticis; colloquium cum Mosc. Duce; Acta in conventu Legatorum Polon. regis et Mosc. ducis, etc. 18mo. *map, cf. 14s* 1587
- 3435 RAGUSE (Marmont, Duc de) Voyage en Hongrie, en Transylvanie, dans la Russie méridionale, en Crimée, etc. 4 vols. 16mo. *bds. 5s* Brux. 1837
- 3436 RUSSIA. Krusenstern, Instr. en Russie, Vars. 1837; Stachlin, Pierre le Grand, 1787; Baumeister, Russ. Bibliothek, 1787; the People of Russia, 1836; and 7 Tracts on Russia, the lot 5s
- 3437 SALVANDY (De) Histoire de Pologne, avant et sous Sobieski, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *2 portraits, half morocco, 5s 6d* Brux. 1841
- 3438 STRITTERI (J. G.) Memoria Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium (Gothica, Vandalica, Longobardica, Hunnica, &c. &c.) e Scriptoribus Historiæ Byzantinæ erutæ et digestæ, accedit Index duplex, 4 thick vols. 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, £5.* Petropoli, 1771-79
A book of peculiar interest now.
- "Cet ouvrage, important pour l'histoire de la formation de tous les états du nord, a été imprimé aux frais de l'empereur de Russie. Il y a peu d'exemplaires en France."—*Techener.*
- "All the passages of the Byzantine history which relate to the BARBARIANS, are compiled, methodized and transcribed, in a Latin version by the laborious Stritter, in his "Memorie, etc."—*Gibbon.*
- 3439 TOOKE'S Life of Catherine II., Empress of Russia, 3 vols. 8vo. *ports. hf. bd. 5s* 1798
- 3440 WILKINSON'S (Sir J. Gardner) DALMATIA and Montenegro, with a Journey to Mostar, in Herzegovina, and Remarks on the Slavonic Nations, the History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, the Uscocs, &c. &c., 2 vols. thick 8vo. *15 plates, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 21s* 1848
- The Times, in a leading article, declared Sir Gardner Wilkinson's work to be the best on Dalmatia and Montenegro.

ATLAS AND MAPS.

- 3441 ATLAS HUNGARICUS Regnorum Hungariæ, Croatiae et Slavoniæ: Magyar Atlas közre bocsátotta Görög. folytatta és végezte Marton Iosef, roy. fol. 59 coloured maps, the text in Magyar, German, and Latin, in a portfolio, 36s Pestini, 1839

- 3443 BLAEU (Juan) ATLAS UNIVERSAL y Cosmographico de los Orbes celestes y Terrestre, Europa, España, Inglaterra, Escocia, Irlanda, Belgia confed., Belgia Real, Francia, Helvetia, Alemannia, Italia, Russia, Extrema Asia o los Chinas.** 11 vols. atlas folio, *nearly 1000 Maps, finely coloured, with numerous Coats of Arms emblazoned, very fine set, old calf extra, full gilt backs, scarce, most copies having perished by fire, £8. 10s* Amsterdam, 1659-72

Vols. 3 and 4 of this grand collection of old maps and engravings, contain maps of all the counties of England, Scotland and Ireland, on a very large and comprehensive scale, surrounded by numerous Coats of Arms of all the principal families.

"L'édition espagnole, *Amsterd.* 1659-72, 10 vol. a été en grande partie détruite dans l'incendie qui réduisit en cendres les magasins de Blaeu, en février 1672."—*Brunet*.

- 3443 ——— le Grand Atlas, ou Cosmographie Blaviane, en laquelle est exactement descrite la Terre, la Mer et le Ciel, 12 vols. impl. folio, with nearly 1000 Maps, all very carefully coloured, many with Coats of Arms, an excellent uniform set, vellum, gilt edges, £7. 10s Amst. 1663**

"L'édition française est en 12 volumes, parce que la France y est divisée en 2 tom., et contient les Genealogies des familles les plus illustres et leurs faits historiques, decrits plus amplement que dans l'édition latine."—*Brunet*. This grand Atlas, though very common formerly, is now disappearing from the market. A public library should secure this handsome copy.

- 3444 CHARTS.** A valuable Collection of 41 Charts, exhibiting the whole of the Seas and Coasts between England and the Mediterranean, atlas fol. *hf. mor.* 12s 1812-43

- 3445 CHARTS.** A miscellaneous collection of 28 valuable Charts of the coasts of India, England, the Black Sea, the Cape Verd Islands, most published by order of the Admiralty or of the British Government, the Charts are mostly mounted on canvas, and the largest are of Atlas folio size, a great bargain, 12s 1835, etc.

- 3446 D'ANVILLE, Grand Atlas Universel, atlas fol. 46 maps, hf. russ. 10s Paris, 1761**

- 3447 GOUJON (Andriveau) Atlas de Geographia moderna, impl. folio, 20 large folding maps, for the use of the Portugeuze, hf. bd. 8s Paris, Aillaud (P 1848)**

- 3448 GREENWOOD'S COUNTRY ATLAS of England and Wales, from actual Surveys, with Views of the Cathedrals, Mansions, etc. impl. atlas folio, 60 large folding maps, coloured, hf. bd. russica, very neat, 32s 1834**

- 3449 HOLLAND. Atlas Topographique de la Hollande: 'T Hooge Heem Raed-Schap van Rhyndland, atlas folio, 14 Maps on a large scale, beautifully executed in gold and colours, also 8 additional maps, calf gilt, 16s 1740**

- 3450 HORSBURGH'S Atlas of India, atl. fol. 10 maps, some cold. hf. russica, 7s 6d 1827**

- 3451 KOEPPER'S World in the Middle Ages: an historical Geography, folio, with 6 coloured maps, hf. morocco, 7s 6d New York, 1854**

A useful work, with accounts of the origin and development, the traditions and Literature, the manners and customs of all Nations, from the 4th to the 15th Century.

- 3452 LABORDE (Léon de) Commentaire Géographique sur l'Exode et les Nombres, fol. numerous folding maps, hf. bd. 20s Paris et Leipzig, 1841**

This volume contains a facsimile of a curious Map of Palestine of the 14th Century, painted on the walls of Hereford Cathedral, by Richard Haldingham, and many other curious facsimiles of ancient maps.

- 3453 LESAGE (Comte de las Cases) Atlas Historique, Généalogique, Chronologique et Géographique, atlas folio, 37 coloured maps of Genealogy, Chronology, and Geography, (pub. at 160 francs) hf. morocco, 20s Paris, (P 1840)**

- 3454 MOLL, the World described, high atlas folio, 30 large folding maps, added is a valuable "Plan of the Harbour, Town and Forts of CARTHAGENA, 1741," old calf, 12s 1711-20**

- 3455 ORDNANCE MAPS OF ENGLAND, consisting of 90 plates, each 48 in. by 26; scale, an inch to a statute mile (originally published in quarter-sheets, at about £28. 10s) in a large and elegant portfolio, bound in hf. russica, £10. 1809-44**

- 3456 ——— the same, Plates 1 to 85 inclusive, wanting 6, 12, 13, 51, 52, 71, 73-82, together 69 plates, (pub. at about £18.) in portfolio, bd. £5. 1805-31**

A number of duplicate plates still remain in stock which will be supplied at the rate of 4s per sheet.

- 3457 ORTELLIO, Theatro del Orbe de la Tierra, con nuevas tablas y comentarios, Anvers, 1612, 128 large folding maps—Ortelli Orbis Terrarum Parergon sive Veteris Geographiae tabulae, Antv. 1624, 32 maps and plates—together 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, with 160 coloured maps, calf neat, 30s 1612-24**

"Ouvrage qui tiendra toujours une place distinguée dans l'histoire de la géographie, parceque c'est le premier recueil de cartes géographiques qui ait quelque mérite."—*Brunet*.

The latest edition Brunet mentions is of 1603: the above is unknown to him and is very rare.

- 3458 **PTOLEMAEUS** auctus, restitutus, emaculatus, roy. folio, with 39 large woodcut maps, (*Brunei mentions 47*), *hf. bd.* 10s *Argent., Scotus*, 1520
- 3459 ——— *Geographia Universalis, vetus et nova, translatione Pirekheimeri*, folio, with 20 curious maps, map 17 is one of *America*, vellum, 18s *Basil*, 1540
- 3460 **QUADI** Fasciculus Geographicus, complectens totius Orbis regionum tabulas cum enarrationibus, sm. folio, nearly 100 maps, with the Arms of the States, fine copy, *bds. scarce*, 12s *Cöln*, 1608
- 3461 **RENNELL'S** Bengal Atlas of the Theatre of War and Commerce, 21 maps, some coloured, roy. folio, calf neat, 5s *1781*
- 3462 **SOCIETY** ATLAS. General Atlas published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, compiled from the latest and most authentic sources, with the Plans of the Cities, the Star Maps, and the general Index, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 218 coloured maps, (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd.* £4. 10s *1852*
- 3463 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 167 coloured maps, (without the 51 maps of cities) including the Star maps, early impressions, with Index, *hf. bd. russ.* £3. 5s *1849*
- The above is still the best and most extensive Atlas, comprising Modern and Ancient Maps; original copies like the present have clearer impressions of the maps than those issued now.
- 3464 **SPRUNER'S** Historical Atlas: Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's vom Anfang des Mittel-alters bis auf die neueste Zeit, oblong roy. folio, 73 fine large coloured maps, with text, cloth, £2. 10s *1846*
- The best Historical Atlas published.
- 3465 **TARDIEU**. Atlas Universel de Géographie, Ancienne et Moderne, dressé et gravé par Ambr. Tardieu de la Société royale de Géographie de Paris avec un texte explicatif, folio, 25 coloured maps, 21 in. by 15, *bds.* 12s *Paris*, 1842
- 3466 **WEILAND'S** Allgemeiner Hand-Atlas der ganzen Erde, imp. folio, 70 large folding maps, (pub. at £5. 10s) *hf. bd. russ.* £3. 10s *Weimar, Geogr. Inst.* 1850-55
- 3467 ——— the same, an imperfect copy, 31 maps, the lot, a bargain, 9s
- 3468 **WELLS** (E.) New Set of Maps of General and present Geography, engraved by Burghers, impl. folio, 61 maps, rough calf, 30s *Oxford*, 1702
- The last plate is entitled "the considerable Plantations of the English in America."
- 3469 **America** (North) New Brunswick and Lower Canada, Map of the Territory in dispute between Gt. Britain and the United States, by Mudge and Featherstonhaugh, 48 in. by 30; A portion of Mitchell's map for the Plantation Office, 1755, 5 other old French maps, 1609-1783, 31 in. by 19, 2 maps, coloured and mounted, in case, 7s 6d *Foreign Office*, 1839
- 3470 **Bavaria**. **APIANI** Chorographia Bavariae, engraved on copper by P. Weiner, 23 maps, surrounded by Arabesques and coats of arms, folio, *hf. vellum*, scarce, 15s
- 3471 **Cambridge**. Baker's Map of the County of Cambridge and Isle of Ely, 63 in. by 48, coloured, mounted, in case, 3s 6d *1821*
- 3472 **China, Australia, New Zealand**. The Society map of China; China and the Birman Empire, with parts of Cochin-China and Siam; The Islands of New Zealand; Australia; New South Wales from MS. in the Colonial Office and Australian Agricultural Company; Western Australia and Van Diemen's land; Islands in the Pacific; Pacific Ocean; Islands in the Indian Ocean; Malay Archipelago; Society map of Empire of Japan, maps engraved by J. and C. Walker, each 16 in. by 13, coloured and mounted on canvas, in case, 6s *1840-1*
- 3473 **Crimea** Peninsula. Mukhin (Genl.) and Jervis, Military topographical Map of the Krimea; Huot and W. P. Jervis, Geological Map of the Crimea, a large map 91 in. by 51, coloured and mounted on canvas, 10s *1817-54*
- 3474 **MUKHIN**, Volkonski and Jervis, Military Topographical Map of the Crimea, 2 maps, 56 in. by 53, and 53 in. by 37, in case, 7s 6d *Russian Mil. Depot*, 1817
- 3475 **Danubian** Principalities, Stanford's Map of the, from the Vienna Map, in 21 sheets, 56 in. by 54, in 2 sheets, in case, 5s *(1856)*
- 3476 **Delhi to Constantinople**. Arrowsmith's Outlines of the countries between, 113 in. by 64, in 2 large maps, north and south, coloured and mounted on canvas, in a sm. folio, blue morocco case, 20s *1816*
- 3477 **Devon**, with parts of Cornwall and Somerset, Ordnance Geological Map of, by De la Beche, 4 large sheets, each 38 in. by 26 (pub. at 35s in sheets) coloured and mounted on canvas, in a russia case, 12s *1809*

- 3478 **Devon**. Ordnance Map of, with portion of the adjoining counties by Lt.-Col. Mudge, 8 maps, each 38 in. by 26, atlas folio, *hf. bd. russica*, 10s 1809
- 3479 **India (Eastern Frontier)**. PEMBERTON'S (Capt. R. B.) Map of the Eastern Frontier of British India with the adjacent countries extending to Yunan in China, 4 maps forming one large map, 96 in. by 56, coloured and mounted, in a 4to. case, 10s Calcutta, 1838
- 3480 **India**. Baree Doab Canal, general Map, to accompany the present state of the works for May 1, 1854, Original MS. Map, 51 in. by 15, mounted in case, 7s 1854
- 3481 **Ireland**. PETTY (Sir W.) Hiberniæ Delineatio: Atlas of Ireland, in 41 folding maps, containing "General Mapp of Ireland," 4 maps of the Provinces, and 30 in 36 of the Counties, (Sligo and Antrim wanting, as well as the title and dedication) with portrait of Petty, large folio, *half calf*, £2. 10s (1685)
- Lowndes mentions that the 2 copies in the British Museum contain only 36 maps. Priced, 1847, Bohn, 31 maps only, £5. 5s; Sir S. G. Apreece's copy, 36 maps, fetched, 1853, £5. 5s; the Countess of Mornington's, 1853, £3. 12s.
- 3482 **Munepoor Territory**, Capt. Pemberton's Map of, with part of Kubo valley and Burmese frontier, from actual survey, 36 in. by 48, *col. and mounted*, 5s
- 3483 **Sebastopol**. Panoramic View of, in 1848, by Simeonoff and Whittock; the ruins of the same in 1855, from photographs for Paskiewitch by Vasilkovitch and Whittock. 2 views, each 48 in. by 32, with key plates, subscription proofs, coloured, 5s 1855
- 3484 **Spain and Portugal**. Nantiat's Map of Spain and Portugal, with details requisite for the intelligence of Military Operations, in 4 maps, each 32 in. by 23, coloured and mounted on canvas, with the autograph of Col. Mudge, the engineer, in case, 5s 1810
- 3485 MENTELLE and Chanlaire's Map of Spain and Portugal, atlas folio, 10 large coloured maps, *bds.* 2s 6d 1808
- 3486 **Thebes**. Topographical Survey of Thebes, Tapé, Thaba, or Diospolis Magna, and the Pyramids of Geezeh, by Sir Gardner Wilkinson, in 6 large maps, each 34½ in. by 22½, 21s 1830

These maps contain the only true and authentic information respecting the topography of the famous Thebes. The surveys were made from the actual observations of Sir Gardner Wilkinson, and were executed by him with the greatest care and accuracy. They are accompanied by explanatory and descriptive references in the margins. This survey fills up a blank, which was not supplied even by the great French work on Egypt, in which the map of Thebes is most imperfect, while this one gives the exact position of every ruin at Thebes, together with the hills and vallies about it, the whole laid down by accurate triangulation, which is extended even to the tombs of individuals and the most minute objects, and all finished upon the ground. The hill of Abd el Goorna, behind the Memnonium, alone occupied Sir Gardner Wilkinson thirty days from morning till night, and every tomb is laid down by bearings. The survey was the work of many months, and the copies of the map now offered to the public contain the latest discoveries added by Sir Gardner Wilkinson's last visit to Egypt in 1856.

NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENCES, MATHEMATICS.

- 3487 ABBOT and SMITH'S Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of GEORGIA, with the Plants on which they feed, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, with 104 beautifully COLOURED plates, (pub. at £25. 4s) *russica extra*, £6. 6s 1797
- Priced 1829, and 1836, Jo. Bohn, £8. 18s 6d; 1830, Jas. Bohn, £8.
- "John Abbot was a most assiduous collector, and an admirable draftsman of insects. His work is one of the most beautiful that this or any other country can boast of. The original coloured impressions are seldom met with."—*Swainson*. "The insects are charmingly represented in all their mutations; and on such large and characteristic specimens of their food, the whole Plants as well as Insects being scientifically delineated and described, that this publication is to the full as valuable to the Botanist as it is to the Entomologist: we never before beheld the sister sciences walk so closely, and so engagingly hand in hand, as in this interesting volume. It is truly a *Flora et Entomologia*."—*Haworth's Review of Entomology*.
- 3488 ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES: MÉMOIRES de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'INSTITUT de FRANCE, 1816-32, 13 vols.—Mémoires présentés par divers Savans Etrangers à l'Institut des Sciences, *ancienne division* (Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques), 1806-7, 2 vols.—*Nouvelle division*, 1815-35, 6 vols. together 1806-35 21 stout vols. 4to. plates, *sd.* £10.
- 3489 ACADEMIE des Sciences: Cotte, Table générale des Matières des Mémoires de 1781-90, tome X. 4to. *uncut*, 2s 6d Paris, 1809
- See also post under the Class, Literary History, "Institut."

3490 ADAMS' Essays on the Microscope, general history of Insects, and catalogue of interesting microscopic objects, edited with additions by Kanmacher, stout 4to. *frontispiece and 32 plates, calf, 5s* 1798

3491 AGASSIZ, Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, une nouvelle classification des Poissons exprimant leurs rapports avec la série des formations, leur développement durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, etc. etc. 5 vols. roy. 4to. of Text, *uncut*, and VOL. ATLAS of 351 plates in four portfolios, *very rare*, £20. 1833-43

The text of this work was never completed. The entire collation is as follows:—

TEXT.	
Vol. I.	pp. xii. and 1 to 40, Feuilleton additional, pp. 144
Vol. II. Part 1	pp. 264
Vol. II. — 2	pp. 1—72
Vol. III.	pp. viii., 390, and 34
Vol. IV.	pp. viii., 290, and 22
Vol. V. Part 1	pp. 17—32
Vol. V. — 2	pp. 84 and 7

PLATES.	
Vol. I.	7
II.	132
III.	67
IV.	59
V.	86
	351

but the double and treble size of many plates augments this number to 400.

3492 ——— the same, Vols. I., II., IV. of text, very imperfect, with defective Atlas of 152 plates, £5. *Neuchatel*, 1833-43

Collation: TEXT. Vol. I. pp. xii. and 1—40, Feuilleton additional, 1—98; Vol. II. pp. 1—224; Vol. IV. pp. 17—108.—PLATES. Vol. I. complete, 7; II. 67; III. 24; IV. 24; V. 30.

3493 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, from the commencement in 1840 to 1855, 16 vols. 8vo. plates, cl. £5. 1840-55

3494 AGRICULTURAL and Horticultural Society of India, Transactions of the, 8 vols. 8vo. cloth, rare, £3. 10s *Calcutta*, 1838-41

3495 ——— the same, Vols. I—VII. 8vo. cloth, £2. 10s 1829-40

The first volume of these Transactions was reprinted 3 times, hence the variations in the dates.

3496 ——— PROCEEDINGS from Jan. 1839 to Jan. 1842, 20s *Calcutta*, 1839-42

3497 AINSLIE'S Materia Medica of Hindoostan, being a Catalogue of Indian Medicines and Drugs, in English, Tamool, Dukhanie, Hindoostanee, Telingoo, Arabic, Persian, Sanscrit, and Latin, 4to. calf, 18s *Madras*, 1813

3498 ALBOHAZEN HALY preclarissimus in Judiciis Astrorum, sm. fol. hf. russ. 4s 1503

3499 ——— Opticæ Thesaurus, et de Crepusculis et Nubibus—VITELLONIS Opticæ —ed. Risner, folio, diagrams, old calf, 15s *Basil.* 1572

"Volume peu commun."—Brunet.

3500 AMERICAN ACADEMY.—Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, Vols. 1 and 4, 2 vols. plates, *Philadelphia*, 1789-99—Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 1, plates, *Boston*, 1785—together 3 vols. 4to. numerous scientific plates, calf, 30s 1785-99

3501 MEMOIRS of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of Arts and Sciences, *New Series*, 4to. Vols. I. II. III. IV. part 1, plates, Dr. Buckland's copy, £4. 4s *Cambridge, U.S.* 1833-49

Mostly valuable Scientific Transactions, Vol. I. contains "A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America by Father Sebastian Rasles, edited by Pickering."

3502 ANNESLEY'S Diseases of India, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) cloth, 5s 1841

3503 ANSTED'S (D. T.) Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical, 2 vols. 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, rare, 33s 1844

3504 APOLLONII PERGAEI Conica, lib. V. VI. VII., ex Arabico cum Archimedis Assumptis, Latine, ab Ecchellense, ed. Borellus, fol. 30 plates, bd. 7s 6d 1661

3505 ARBOGAST, Calcul des Derivations, stout 4to. bds. 20s *Strasbourg*, 1800

3506 ARGELANDER, Observationes Astronomicae in specula Universit. Litter. Fennicae Aboae, 1824-28, factae, 3 vols. in 1, fol. hf. bd. uncut, 25s *Helsingfors*, 1830

3507 ASTRONOMICAL TRACTS: Bailly on the Solar Eclipse, on the correction of the Pendulum, Pendulum Experiments, on determining the longitude and time—Barlow on Chronometers—Groombridge's Astronomical Observations—South on the Compound Stars, on the Sun's Ascensions—Parry, Foster, and Ross on Atmospheric Refractions, etc. etc. together 17 tracts, reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions, and from the Memoirs of the Astronomical Society, from the collection of A. Bailly, Esq. the eminent Astronomer, sd. 7s 6d 1811-36

3508 ATTI della Terza Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani, 4to. bds. 10s *Firenze*, 1841

- 3509 AUDUBON'S (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, from drawings made in the United States, 100 parts forming 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *portraits and 500 coloured plates, Mr. Heysham's subscription copy, £26.* New York, 1840
 Very few copies of Audubon's Birds of America were either subscribed for, or sold in this country. Yarrell's copy fetched, £36.
- 3510 ——— Synopses of the Birds of North America, 8vo. cloth, 10s Edin. 1839
- 3511 AULDJO'S Vesuvius and its Eruptions, roy. 8vo. *plates, hf. mor. 5s* Naples, 1832
- 3512 BAILLY, Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie, 1 vol.—Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, 3 vols.—Histoire de l'Astronomie Indienne, 1 vol.—together 5 vols. 4to. *plates, old French calf gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1781-87
 "Ouvrage estimé. l'Astronomie Indienne est rare, et vaut seule 15 à 18 fr."—Brunet.
- 3513 BAILY'S (Francis) Account of the Rev. John FLAMSTEAD, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts and other authentic Documents, never before published. To which is added, his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected and enlarged, and Supplement, 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED by Order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, *hf. bd. russ. very scarce, £3. 5s* 1835-37
- 3514 BEDEMAE, Reise nach dem Hohen Norden durch Schweden, Norwegen, und Lappland, 2 vols. 12mo. *Scientific Travels, hf. calf gilt, 4s* Frankfurt, 1819
- 3515 BENNETT'S (J. W.) Selection of the most remarkable and interesting Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon, impl. 4to. containing 30 finely coloured plates, with descriptions, (pub. at £6. 6s) cl. 32s Priced, 1843, J. Bohn, £2. 12s 6d. 1834
- 3516 BENTLEY'S Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy, with tables of equations, remarks on Chinese Astronomy, and translations of hieroglyphics, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates and diagrams, bds. 15s* Calcutta, 1823
- 3517 ——— another edition, 8vo. *plates and cuts, bds. 9s* 1825
- 3518 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt, 10s* 1825
- 3519 BERNARD, Couailhae, Gervais et Lemaout, le Jardin des Plantes, Description complète, historique et pittoresque du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, de la Menagerie, etc. stout roy. 8vo. *portrait of Cuvier and other eminent naturalists, 127 plates, the Birds coloured, and several hundred smaller engravings in the text, hf. morocco extra, gilt back, 32s* Paris, Curmer, 1842
 Bernal's copy fetched 1855, calf, £2. 8s.
- 3520 BESSLER, Fundamenta Astronomiæ pro anno 1755, fol. (pub. at £2. 5s) *half bound calf, 18s* Regim. 1818
- 3521 BEUDANT (F. S.) Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en Hongrie, pendant l'année 1818, 3 vols. 4to. and Atlas of coloured plates, (pub. at £4.) *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, fine copy, from Dr. Buckland's library, 36s* Paris, 1822
- 3522 BIJA GANITA, or Algebra of the Hindus, English by Strachey, 4to. (pub. at 15s) *bds. 7s 6d* 1813
- 3523 BION, Traité de la construction et des usages des Instrumens de Mathématique, 4to. *frontispiece and 28 plates of diagrams, calf, 7s 6d* La Haye, 1723
- 3524 ——— another edition, 4to. *portrait and 38 plates, French cf. gt. 7s 6d* 1752
- 3525 BIOT (J. B.) Traité élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique, 4 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *ATLAS, half calf, £2. 5s* Paris, 1841-47
 "M. Biot, one of the most profound, and at the same time, the most perspicuous and lucid of writers on Physical subjects."—*Athenæum*, No. 1525.
- 3526 BLAINVILLE, Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie, 2 vols. 8vo. with 109 COLOURED PLATES of Shells, (pub. at £5.) *hf. cf. neat, £2. 10s* Paris, 1829
- 3527 ——— Physiologie generale et comparée, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* do. 1829
- 3528 BOIE, Reise durch Norwegen, 1817, 12mo. *map, hf. morocco, 3s* 1822
- 3529 BOMBAY Observatory, Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1845-48, 1850-52, printed by order of the East India Company, under the superintendence of Orlebar and Montrou, 8 vols. impl. 4to. *plates, £3. 3s* Bombay, 1845-55
- 3530 BONAPARTE (Carlo L. Principe di Canino) ICONOGRAFIA DELLA FAUNA ITALICA, complete in 3 vols. folio, containing 180 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at £31. 10s) *hf. green morocco, the Earl of Shaftesbury's copy, £21.* Roma, 1832-41
 There is at present a leaf of sheet 52 wanting, that will be supplied as soon as obtained from Italy.
- 3531 ——— Observations on the nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, 8vo. *bds. 16s* Philadelphia, 1826
- 3532 ——— List of the Birds of Europe and North America, 8vo. cloth, 10s 1838

- 3533 **BONN TRANSACTIONS**: Nova Acta physico-medica Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. Naturae curiosorum, tomus X. pars II. 4to. many plates, uncut, 5s Bonnae, 1821
- 3534 **BORGNIS (J. A.)** Traité complet de Mécanique, appliqué aux arts, contenant l'exposition méthodique des théories, et des expériences les plus utiles, pour diriger le choix, l'invention, la construction, et l'emploi de toutes les espèces de machines, 9 vols. 4to. 249 plates drawn by Girard and engraved by Adam, half bd. calf, £5. 10s Paris, 1818-21

Priced, 1845, by Bossange, Paris, 220 fr.

"The importance of the subject here treated, and the order with which the whole is arranged, are sufficient recommendations of this work of M. Borgnis. All the articles are written with great perspicuity; and are sufficiently intelligible for the reading of all."—*Revue Ency.* vol. 3, p. 233.

[The *Revue Ency.* adds in a note, that the Minister of the Interior, having received a very favourable report of this great work of M. Borgnis, made by the *Bureau Consultatif des Arts et Manufactures*, had ordered a number of copies to be purchased at the expense of government.]

- 3535 **BREHM**, Beiträge zur Vögelkunde in vollständigen Beschreibungen mehrerer neu entdeckter und vieler seltener, oder nicht gehörig beobachteter deutscher Vögel, 3 vols. stout 8vo. 10 plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops, 24s Neustadt, 1820-22
- 3536 **BRONGNIART**, Mémoire sur les Terrains de Sediment supérieurs Calcaréo-Trappéens du Vicentin et sur quelques Terrains d'Italie, de France, d'Allemagne, etc. de la même époque, 6 plates, Paris, 1823; **BLAINVILLE**, Mémoire sur les Bélemnites considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement, 5 plates, Paris, 1827—together 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 28s 1823-7
- 3537 **BRONN**, Index Palaeontologicus, oder Uebersicht der Fossilen Organismen, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 18s Stuttgart, 1848-49
- 3538 **BUCH**, Reise durch Norwegen und Lapland, 2 vols. 12mo. plates, hf. calf neat, rare, 7s 6d Berlin, 1810
- 3539 **BUFFON'S NATURAL HISTORY**, containing the Theory of the Earth, a general History of Man, of the Brute Creation, and of Minerals and Vegetables, with Notes by **BARR**, 10 vols.—Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, and Insects, 6 vols.—together 15 vols. small 8vo. many coloured plates, very neatly hf. bd. calf gilt, £2. 10s 1806, &c.
- 3540 — les Oiseaux, 3 vols. royal folio, a selection of the most beautiful Birds of the "Planches Enluminées," comprising 501 large coloured plates, mounted, hf. bd. £4. No text was ever published to this series of plates. Paris, 1772
- 3541 — Nouvelles Suites à Buffon, formant avec les Œuvres de cet auteur un cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle, 25 vols. 8vo. of TEXT, with 313 COLOURED PLATES, the lot £7. 10s Paris, 1834-47

TEXTS:

Lacordaire, Introduction à l'Entomologie, 2 vols.	1834-38
Milne Edwards, Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, Vols. 1, 2	1834-37
Dumeril et Bibron, Erpétologie, ou histoire complète des Reptiles, Vols. 1—6, and 8	1834-41
Macquart, Histoire des Insectes Diptères, 2 vols.	1834-35
Boisduval, Species général des Lépidoptères, Vol. 1	1836
Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, Hyménoptères, 4 vols.	1836-46
Walckenaer et Gervais, Aptères, 4 vols.	1837-47
Serville, Histoire naturelle des Orthoptères, 1 vol.	1839
Dujardin, — Zoophytes: Infusoires, 1 vol.	1841
— Helminthes ou Vers Intestinaux, 1 vol.	1845

PLANCHES:

Lacordaire, Introduction à l'Entomologie	24
Milne Edwards, Crustacés, Plates 1, 2, 3, 6—8, 10, 14—25	19
Dumeril et Bibron, Reptiles, Plates 1—62, 64—69, 71, 73—74, 85—96	98
Macquart, Diptères	24
Boisduval, Lépidoptères, Vol. 1	24
Lepelletier de St. Fargeau, Hyménoptères	48
Walckenaer et Gervais, Aptères	52
Serville, Orthoptères	14
Dujardin, Infusoires	23
— Helminthes	12

- 3542 **BULLIARD**, Flora Parisiensis, ou Descriptions et Figures des Plantes qui croissent aux Environs de Paris, 6 vols. 8vo. 640 coloured plates with their corresponding descriptions, and Indexes, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s Paris, 1786-80
- Priced, 1824, Wood, £10. 10s.

- 3543 BURMANI (Jo.) *Plantae Africanæ*, 4to. 100 plates, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1738
- 3544 BURY'S (Mrs. E.) Selection of *HEXANDRIAN PLANTS*, belonging to the Orders *Amaryllidæ* and *Liliacæ*, 10 parts, atlas folio, containing 50 most BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, with descriptive text, (pub. at £10. 10s in parts) newly *hf. bd.* green morocco, uncut, £10. 10s 1834
- 3545 — the same, part 2, plates 6—10, superbly coloured, 21s 1834
- This beautiful work is now getting very scarce, only a few copies were originally published for subscribers; it is on the same scale as Bateman's *Orchidaceæ*, and Roscoe's *Monandrian Plants*.
- 3546 CAGNOLI, *Trigonometris rectiligne et spherique*, par Chompré, 4to. plates, *hf. calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1808
- 3547 CALCUTTA JOURNAL of NATURAL HISTORY, exhibiting a view of the progressive discoveries in Indian Geology, Zoology, Botany, and other branches of Natural Science: Geology and Zoology by M'Clelland, Botany by Griffith, Nos. 1 to 16, forming 4 vols. 8vo. plates, *sd.* £2. *Calcutta*, 1840-44
- Odd numbers kept in stock for the completion of sets.
- 3548 CALEDONIAN Horticultural Society (Memoirs of), Vols. I.—IV., 8vo. plates, *hf. bd.* green morocco, 21s *Edinb.* 1814-29
- 3549 CAMBRIDGE ASTRONOMICAL Observations, made at the Observatory by G. B. Airy, from 1828 to 1835, and by Rev. J. Challis, from 1836 to 1848 inclusive, 17 vols. impl. 4to. *bds.* £3. *Camb.* 1829-54
- 3550 CASSIN, Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, No. 1, impl. 8vo. 5 coloured plates, *sd.* 5s 1853
- A Supplement to Audubon.
- 3551 CATULLO (T. A.) Saggio di Zoologia Fossile dell'e. rovince Austro-Venete, impl. 4to. with 8 plates, half *bd.* morocco, 7s 6d *Padova*, 1827
- 3552 — the same, impl. 4to. plates, *hf. calf*, 5s 1827
- 3553 CETTI (Francesco) GLI UCCELLI DI SARDEGNA, 8vo. plates, fine copy on vellum paper, *hf. morocco*, gilt top, uncut, very rare, 32s *Sassari*, 1776
- 3554 CHABRIER, Essai sur le Vol des Insectes, et observations sur la Mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'Homme et des animaux vertébrés, avec un mémoire sur le Système Solaire, 4to. 13 plates, *hf. morocco*, neat, 14s *Paris*, 1823
- 3555 CHABRIOL et Bouillet, Essai geologique et mineralogique sur les Environs d'Issoire, département du Puy-de-Dôme, et la Montagne de Boulade, folio, 30 plates, *hf. calf*, uncut, 30s *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1825
- 3556 CHAPUIS et Dewalque, Description des Fossiles des Terrains secondaires de la Province de Luxembourg, 4to. 38 plates, *hf. calf*, uncut, 20s *Bruxelles*, 1853
- 3557 CHRISTIAN (M.) Traité de MÉCANIQUE INDUSTRIELLE, ou Exposé de la Science de la Mécanique, 3 vols. 4to. *calf* gilt, 25s *Paris*, 1822
- "With some trifling defects, this treatise may be recommended on the score of utility. At all events, it is a very popular book."—*Revue Ency.* vol. 20, p. 510.
- 3557*CLAIRVILLE, Entomologie Helvétique ou Catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse, avec descriptions, Français et Allemand, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. 31 coloured plates, *hf. morocco*, uncut, 36s *Zurich*, 1798
- 3558 CLIMATE, Meteorology and Atmospheric Phenomena: a collection of 10 works, in various languages, 4to. plates, 7s 6d 1775-1843
- 3559 COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons:—Part III. Osteology; IV. fasc. 1, Natural History in Spirit; V. Monsters; VI. Vascular Preparations; Gallery, 80 pp. no title; Vol. 3, parts 1 and 2, Nervous System, Connective and Tegumentary System, plates; Mammalia and Birds; Quekett, Osteology; Skeletons; Fossil Reptilia and Pisces; Fossil Plants—together 12 vols. 4to. cloth, rare, £2. 5s 1831-55
- 3560 COMBES, Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines, 3 stout vols. 8vo. with 4to. atlas, containing 66 folding plates, *sd.* 36s *Paris*, 1844-46
- 3561 CORDA, Flora der Vorwelt, atlas 4to. with 60 plates, *bds.* £2. 5s *Frag*, 1845
- 3562 COSSI, delle Pietre Antiche, 8vo. a valuable work, *sd.* 4s *Roma*, 1845
- 3563 CUVIER, LE REGNE ANIMAL distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée; nouvelle édition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes, etc. etc. publiée par une réunion d'élèves de G. Cuvier; MM. Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, de Quatrefages d'Orbigny, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne Ed-

wards, Roulin et Valenciennes, 11 volumes de texte et 11 atlas, 22 vols. impl. 8vo. (small folio), with 993 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. at £66.) *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a handsome set of books, £40.*

Paris, 1848-49

ANALYSIS OF EACH DIVISION.

	Number of Plates.	Price.
1. Les Mammifères et les Races Humaines avec Atlas, par Milne Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin	121	7 15 0
2. Les Oiseaux avec Atlas, par A. d'Orbigny	102	6 15 0
3. Les Reptiles avec Atlas, par Duvernoy	46	3 6 0
4. Les Poissons avec Atlas, par Valenciennes	122	8 0 0
5. Les Mollusques avec Atlas, par Deshayes	152	9 15 0
6. Les Insectes avec Atlas, par Ardouin, Blanchard, et Milne Edwards	202	13 15 0
7. Les Arachnides avec Atlas, par Duges et Milne Edwards	31	2 5 0
8. Les Crustacés avec Atlas, par Milne Edwards	87	5 15 0
9. Les Annélides avec Atlas, par Milne Edwards et de Quatrefages	30	2 0 0
10. Les Zoophytes avec Atlas, par Milne Edwards et Blanchard	100	6 5 0
The work complete	993	65 10 0

3564 CUVIER, *Recherches sur les OSSEMENTS FOSSILES, où l'on rétablit les caractères de plusieurs Animaux dont les Révolutions du Globe ont détruit les espèces*, nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. with upwards of 200 *fine plates, exhibiting the structure of Ancient Animals, strongly hf. bound, russia extra, £5. 5s*

Paris, 1821

3565 ——— the same, quatrième édition, 10 vols. 8vo. with Atlases, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10s

1834

"This work is worthy of the celebrated Naturalist; it exhibits a splendid example of the progress of science, and whatever theories may exist, posterity will gratefully preserve a work which has cost so much labour, which contains so many important facts, and which presents so many useful lessons to the lovers of science."—*Revu. Encyc. vol. 23, p. 290.*

3566 CUVIER et BROGNIART, *Essai sur la Géographie minéralogique des environs de Paris, 4to. large coloured folding map and plates, uncut, 7s 6d*

Paris, 1811

3567 ——— the same, *third édition, 8vo. and 4to. Atlas of 18 plates, bds. 12s*

1835

"The manner in which the Essay is written, and in which the invention has been conducted, appears to us to be entitled to the highest praise. Great attention and industry have been employed in obtaining the necessary information; and great skill in turning it to the best account. The descriptions are given without theory, in plain intelligible language; and lead to an accurate knowledge and classification of the organic remains."—*Edinburgh Review*, vol. 20, p. 379.

3568 DA RIO, *Ornithologia Euganea, 4to. folding plates, bds. 6s*

Padova, 1836

3569 DELAMBRE, *ASTRONOMIE: Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 2 vols. 1817—Astronomie du XVIII. S. 1 vol. 1827—Astronomie Moderne, 2 vols. 1821—Astronomie théorique et pratique, 3 vols. 1814—Astronomie du moyen-âge, 1 vol. 1819—together 9 vols. 4to. plates, a neat and uniform set, hf. bd. calf, marbled edges, scarce, £7. 10s*

Paris, 1814-27

3570 DESCOURTILZ (Dr. J. T.) *Oiseaux du Bresil, royal folio, a beautiful series of large coloured plates of Brazilian Birds, apparently unpublished, without a title, Chateau d'Eu copy, 36s*

(P 1820)

3571 ——— *Ornithologie Bresilienne, ou Histoire des Oiseaux du Brésil, remarquables par leur plumage, leur chant ou leurs habitudes, atlas folio, 48 large magnificent plates, printed in colours* (pub. at £12. 12s), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, £6. 6s*

Rio de Janeiro (but London printed, ca. 1855)

This volume comprises all that is published; on inquiry, however, I found that the publication is resumed, and that two more parts of 12 plates may be expected, price £3. 3s each.

3572 DESFONTAINES, *FLORA ATLANTICA, sive Historia Plantarum, quæ in Atlante, Agro Tunetano, et Algeriensi crescunt, 4 vols. 4to. 261 beautiful engravings by Redouté et Sellier, bds. £20.*

Paris, 1800

The above copy was priced £3. 10s; Payne and Foss, 1832 and 1837, *russia, £10. 10s*; 1840, *russia, £7. 7s*; 1841, Wood, £4.; Bohn, 1847, bds. £2 12s 6d, *morocco, £5. 15s 6d*; Weigel, 1855, 23 *Thalers*; Hibbert's copy fetched £6.; Lord Valentia's copy, *russia, 1 sold, £3. 12s.*

3573 DESMAREST (A. C.) *Considerations sur la Classe des Crustacées, 8vo. 30 finely coloured plates, hf. bd. 21s*

Paris, 1825

- 3574 DIOPHANTI Arithmetica et de Numeris multangulis, Græce et Latine; cum D. de Fermat Doctrinis Analyticis, Bacheti Porismatibus, eorumque commentariis, etc. folio, LARGE PAPER, *diagrams, calf, rare, £2. 16s* Tolosæ, 1670
- 3575 DODONÆI Stirpium historia, very stout folio, *first edition, upwards of 1000 cuts, original vellum, 15s* Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1583
- 3576 D'ORBIGNY'S Dictionary of Natural History: Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle, résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les Encyclopédies, les anciens Dictionnaires scientifiques, les Œuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs Traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.: Ouvrage utile aux Médecins, aux Pharmaciens, aux Agriculteurs, aux Industriels, et généralement à tous les hommes désireux de s'instruire aux merveilles de la nature; par Messieurs Arago, Audoin, Baudement, Becquerel, Bibron, Blanchard, Boitard, De Brébisson, Ad. Brongniart, C. Broussais, Brullé, Chevrolat, Cordier, Decaisne, Delafosse, Deshayes, Desmarest, J. Deanoyers, Alcide et Charles D'Orbigny, Doyère, Duchartre, Dujardin, Dumas, Duponchel, Duvernoy, Élie de Beaumont, Flourens, Is. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Gerbe, Gervaise, Hollard, De Jussieu, De Lafresnaye, Laurillard, Lemaire, Lèveillé, Lucas, Martin St.-Ange, Milne Edwards, Montagne, Pelouze, Peltier, C. Prévost, De Quatrefages, A. Richard, Rivière, Roulin, Spach, Valenciennes, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles D'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique Atlas de planches gravées sur acier, 13 vols. in 25, and 3 vols. *comprising the ATLAS of 288 very fine plates, MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, of all the most remarkable Animals, of which the BIRDS and INSECTS are particularly well executed, with the Tables—together 28 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £21. sewed), new and clean, bound in 16 vols. hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £13.* Paris, 1849
- Such a beautiful work, so general in its kind, and so fascinating to all lovers of the wonders of nature, is seldom offered at so great a reduction in price. This arises from no depreciation in the intrinsic value of the work, but from the necessities of a proprietor of a few copies, who brought them to England for immediate sale. It is well known, that D'ORBIGNY'S grand Dictionary supercedes all preceding Encyclopædias of Natural History, being the only one, in which the recently adopted systems and classifications have been incorporated. Ce Dictionnaire embrasse non seulement l'étude des êtres organisés et les phénomènes de la vie chez les animaux; mais aussi l'étude des végétaux, celle des corps bruts ou inorganiques, de leur mode de formation et d'arrangement dans l'écorce terrestre: ce qui comprend la Botanique, la Minéralogie, la Géologie et de plus la Chimie et la Physique générale ou l'étude des phénomènes qui réagissent sur tous les êtres à la surface du globe. Nous avons enfin complété cet immense traité sur l'histoire naturelle en y comprenant, au moins sommairement, l'étude des astres considérés, de même que la terre, comme les principaux objets de la création. Cet ouvrage présente donc l'état actuel des sciences naturelles. Une innovation importante a été de donner, autant que possible, l'étymologie de tous les noms de genres, ainsi que celle des principaux termes qu'on chercherait vainement ailleurs. Cette innovation a permis de rectifier l'orthographe d'une foule de noms si souvent altérés par les divers auteurs.
- La collection de planches jointe à ce dictionnaire est un véritable monument qui ne saurait perdre de sa valeur, même un siècle après sa publication et qui donne à elle seule un brillant résumé du règne végétal et du règne animal, y compris les espèces fossiles, telles que les Plésiosaures, les Mégathériums, les Pterodactyles, etc., dont les formes étranges étonnent l'imagination.
- 3578 DRAPARNAUD, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales de la France, 164 pp. 13 plates, Paris, 1805; Le Complément, par Michaud, 128 pp. and 3 plates, Verdun, 1831—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. morocco, 26s* 1805-31
- 3579 DUMÉNIL, Éléments des Sciences Naturelles, troisième édition, 2 vols. 8vo. 33 plates, *hf. bd. orange morocco, neat, 7s* Paris, 1825
- 3580 DUMONT, la Constitution Géologique du Liège, 4to. *coloured maps, uncut, 9s* 1832
- 3581 DUPUIS, Mémoire explicatif du Zodiaque chronologique et mythologique, 4to. *sd. 3s* Paris, 1806
- 3582 DUNKER und Meger, Palaeontographica, Vol. I. II. 1—together 4 parts 4to. *plates, 7s 6d* Cassel, 1846-49
- 3583 DUTROCHET, Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la Structure intime des Animaux et des Végétaux et sur leur motilité, 8vo. *plates, calf, 4s* 1824
- 3584 EDINBURGH. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, from the commencement, 1788 to 1852, Vols. I. to XX., part 3, 4to.—17 vols. *cloth, the remainder in bds. and parts, uncut, £12. 12s* Edinb. 1788-1852

- 3585 **EDINBURGH ASTRONOMICAL** Observations, made at the Royal Observatory by T. Henderson from 1834 to 1847 inclusive, 10 vols. impl. 4to. *bds.* £2. 10s 1838-52
- 3586 **ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE**, 5 vols. 8vo. *many plates, some coloured, half russià gilt, £3. 3s* 1833-8
- 3587 ——— the same, 5 vols. 1833-8—Walker and Darwin, *Monographia Chalciditum*, 2 vols. in 1, 1839—together 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, £3. 10s* 1833-39
- 3588 **ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY**: Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, from the beginning in 1836 to 1858; **FIRST SERIES**, 5 vols. 1836-49; **SECOND SERIES**, Vol. I. to IV. part 7, 1850-58—together 9 vols. 8vo. *about 160 coloured plates, (pub. at £10. 10s) £7.* 1836-58
- 3589 **ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FRANCE**: SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, depuis le commencement en 1832, jusqu'à 1844, **PREMIÈRE SÉRIÉ**, Vols. I.—XI. in 25 parts; **DEUXIÈME SÉRIÉ**, Vol. I. in 4 parts—together 12 vols. in 29 parts, 8vo. *plates, uncut, very rare, £10. 1832-44*
- 3590 **EPHEMERIDES Societatis Meteorologicae Palatinae**, historia et observationes annorum 1781-92, 12 vols. 4to. *plates, half calf, 25s* *Manheimii, 1783-95*
- 3591 **EREBUS and TERROR**, Zoology, Parts 1 and 2, containing the Mammalia and the Fishes, 4to. part 1, (no plates 1, 2, 11, 12, 13) 22 plates altogether, *sd. 7s 6d* 1844
- 3592 **ESCHSCHOLTZ**, Zoologischer Atlas: Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, 5 parts, folio, *portrait and 25 coloured plates, 18s* *Berlin, 1829-33*
- 3593 ——— System der Acalephen: eine Beschreibung der Medusenartigen Strahlthiere, 4to. 16 plates, *5s* *ib.* 1829
- 3594 **ESPER (J. F.)** Description des Zoolithes, decouvertes dans le Margraviat de Bareith, traduite de l'Allemand, par J. F. Isenflamm, royal folio, *with 14 plates by Knorr, in colours, half morocco, uncut, 20s* *Nuremb. 1774*
A very highly esteemed work, much praised and quoted by Buckland, in his *Reliquiae Diluvianae*.
- 3595 **EULERI** Dioptrica: de constructione Telescopiorum, Microscopiorum, etc. 3 vols. 4to. **THICK PAPER, half bd. calf, 20s** *Petropoli, 1769-71*
- 3596 ——— Institutiones Calculi Differentialis, cum ejus usu in analysi finitimorum ac doctrina serierum, ed. Speronius, cum Elogio Euleri a Condorcet, stout 4to. *calf, £2. 2s* *Ticini, 1787*
- 3597 **FALCONER and CAUTLEY's** Fauna Antiqua Sevalensis, or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India, Parts 1 to 9, royal folio, *numerous plates, sd. with the Letter-press description to Part 1, royal 8vo. all yet issued (pub. at £9. 9s) new and clean, Dr. Buckland's copy, £4. 4s* 1846-9
- 3598 **FAVRE**, Considerations géologiques sur le Mont Salève (Genève), 4to. *plates, bds.* *Genève, 1843*
- 3599 **FERUSSAC**. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, œuvre posthume de M. le Baron d'Audebard de Ferussac, continué, mis en ordre et publié par le Baron d'Audebard de Ferussac fils, **GRAND PAPIER**, bound in 2 vols. large folio, *text and 162 very finely COLOURED plates, (pub. at £63. and now reduced to £24. 10s) hf. bd. rus. £12. 12s* *Par. 1819, etc.*
Collation of the Plates: Planches 1-54, 56-71, 73-75, 77-82, 91-92, 101, 103-5, 108-10, 112-15, 117, 121, 125-128, 131-33, 135-36, 140-41, 147-48, 153, 155, 159, 163. 4 A, 7 A, 8 A-E, 9 A-B, 11 A, 21 A-B, 24 A, 25 A-B, 27 A, 28 B, 32 A-B, 39 A-B, 46 A, 49 A, 50 A, 51 A, 53 A, 51 A-B, 56 A-B, 58 A, 63 A, 66", 69 A, 73 A, 75 A-B, 124 B, 131 A-B, 141 A, 142 B, 145 B. Fossiles, 5 plates.
- 3600 **FICHTEL**, die Versteinerungen, und die Geschichte des Steinsalzes des Grossfürstenthums Siebenbürgen, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates of the Fossils and Salt Minerals of Transylvania, bds. uncut, 7s* *Nürnberg, 1780*
- 3601 **FIREWORKS**: FREZIER, Traité des Feux d'Artifice, 12mo. *plates, calf, 5s* 1741
- 3602 **JONES** on Artificial Fireworks, from the minutest to the highest branches, with their ingredients, compositions, &c. 8vo. second edition, corrected, with Muller's Fireworks for Land and Sea Service, and Belidor on Mines, 8 plates, *calf.* *7s 6d* 1776
- 3603 **TRAITÉ des Feux d'Artifice**, par F***, 8vo. 13 plates, *calf, 5s* 1747
- 3604 **FISCHER (Gott.)** Entomographie de la Russie et Genres des Insectes, vol. 1, 4to. *with 28 coloured plates, bds. 10s* *Mosqua, 1820-22*
The work complete was published, Moscou, 1820-1825, 3 vols. 4to. with 85 col. plates, £12.
- 3605 **FISCHER** de Waldheim, Bibliographia Palaeontologica, 8vo. *sd. 12s* *ib.* 1834
- 3606 **FLACHAT**, Traité élémentaire de Mécanique Industrielle, 4to. 23 plates, *sewed.* *3s* *Paris, 1836*

- 3607 FLORA DANICA, seu Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, &c. ed. Oeder, Muller et Vahl, Vols. I. to IX. folio, *FINE PAPER, containing 1620 finely col. plates, neatly hf. bd. russia, gilt, uncut*, £12. 1764-1818
Two later volumes can be procured from Copenhagen. Priced, 1847, 10 vols. 1800 plates, 1764-1823, half calf, £20.; or calf extra, £26. 5s.; 11 vols. 1980 plates, 1766-1828, calf, £25.
Collation: Volumina edita a G. C. Oeder. Vol. I. plates 1-180; II. 181-360; III. 361-540. Edit. ab. O. F. Muller. Vol. IV. plates 541-720; V. 721-900. Edit. a M. Vahl. Vol. VI. plates 901-1080; VII. 1081-1260; VIII. 1261-1440; IX. 1441-1620; X. Fasc. XXVIII. 1621-1680.
Three fasciculi make a volume, and there ought to be 60 plates in each fasciculus. Copies of the book lately coloured are inferior to the early ones. A large paper copy, which is very rare, was presented from the King of Denmark to Sir Joseph Banks, and is now in the Library. There are now 14 vols. published 1761-1845, the edition with plain plates sells for 208 Thalers.
- 3608 FLUD (R.) Utriusque Cosmi Historia, *numerous plates by de Bry, Oppenheimii*, 1617—Ejusdem Veritatis Proscenium, *Francof.* 1621—2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 1617-21
16s
- 3609 ——— Philosophia Moysaica sapientiam et scientiam creationis et creaturarum explicans—Responsum ad hoplocrisma-spongum Fosteri, hoc est Spongiæ Fosterianæ expressio—2 vols. in 1, folio, *cals, calf*, 10s *Goudæ*, 1638
Fludd's works contain many curious and valuable Scientific Researches.
- 3610 FONTANA (F.) Traité sur le Venin de Vipère, sur les Poisons Americains, sur le Laurier-Cerise et sur quelques autres Poisons vegetaux, 2 vols. 4to. *with 10 plates, hf. bd. 7s* *Florence*, 1781
- 3611 FORTIS, Valle Vulcanicomarina di Ronca, sm. fol. *plates, uncut, 2s 6d* *Venezia*, 1778
- 3612 FORTUNATUS A BRIXIA, Philosophia sensuum mechanica methodice tractata, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *numerous engravings, fine copy, stamped hogskin, 12s* *Brixia*, 1751-2
- 3613 FRIES, Observationes Mycologicae, præcipue ad illustrandam Floram Suecicam, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. 8 *coloured plates*, 10s *Havniæ*, 1815-18
- 3614 ——— Lichenographia Europæa reformata, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Lundæ*, 1831
- 3615 FRISI (Gemma) Arithmetica practica, 12mo. *mended, bds. rare, 20s* *Viteberg*, 1543
- 3616 FUESSLY (J. G.) Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes, 4to. 54 *coloured plates*, *hf. bd. calf*, 14s *Winterthour*, 1794
- 3617 GALITZINE (Princesse) de l'Analyse de la Force, 8vo. *privately printed, hf. morocco, uncut*, 10s *Paris*, 1845
- 3618 GAUSS und Weber, Atlas des Erdmagnetismus, 4to. *with 18 plates, bds. 5s* *Lip.* 1840
- 3619 GAVARD, Notice sur le Diagraphie, 8vo. *with 4 plates*, (pub. at 15 fr.) *sd. 3s* *Par.* 1839
- 3620 GEOFFROY, Histoire des Insectes, 2 vols. 4to. *with 22 coloured plates, calf neat, rare*, 20s *1799*
- 3621 GEOLOGICAL Society: Transactions of the Geological Society of London, established May 13, 1807, from the commencement, *first series*, 5 vols. *complete*—*Second series*, Vol. I. to Vol. VII. part 3—together 13 vols. in parts, 4to. *many plates and maps, bds. uncut, very rare*, £15. *1811-46*
- 3622 ——— Another set, *First Series*, Vols. I.—V. 1811-19—*Second Series*, Vol. I. part 2; Vol. II. complete; Vol. III. parts 1 and 2, 1824-32; Vol. VII. parts 1 and 3—together 20 parts, 4to. *maps and plates, bds. £5*. *1811-46*
- 3623 ——— Proceedings of the, from Nov. 1826 to June 1842, with Proceedings of, 1843-44, 3 vols. and 1 part—Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, from 1845 to 1855, 11 vols. continued to Aug. 1857, in 7 parts, with five addresses by Sir H. T. de la Beche, L. Horner, and W. Hopkins—together 14 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, and 13 parts, 8vo. *sd. £10*. *1826-57*
- 3624 ——— Quarterly Journal, No. 1—51, being February 1845, to August 1857, (*wanting Nos. 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 45, 46, 47*); with Anniversary Addresses—together 42 parts, 8vo. *with upwards of 120 plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *sd. £5. 5s* *1845-57*
- 3625 ——— of FRANCE: MEMOIRES de la Société Géologique de France, 5 vols. in 10 parts, 4to. *plates, sd. uncut, Dr. Buckland's copy*, £5. *Paris*, 1833-45
- 3626 GEOLOGICAL Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs of, Vol. I. royal 8vo: *maps*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth*, 10s *1846*
- 3627 GILIUS, Agri Romani Historia Naturalis, Part I. Tom. I.: ORNITHOLOGIA Romana, sm. 4to. 24 *plates of Birds, vellum, 5s* *Romæ*, 1781
- 3628 GMELIN (J. G.) Flora Sibirica, sive Historia Plantarum Sibiria, 4 vols. 4to. *with 299 plates, old calf gilt*, 25s *Petropolis*, 1747-69
Previously priced £3. 13s 6d; a copy was marked, 1817, *bds. £1. 11s 6d*.

3629 GODARD et DUPONCHEL, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes, 2 vols.—Crepusculaires, 1 vol.—Nocturnes, 6 vols.—Supplément, 4 vols.—Iconographie des Chenilles, 1 vol.—Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères, 1 vol.—together 15 vols. 8vo. of Text, in 13—4 vols. *hf. mor.* 9 unbound, with 8vo. Atlas of 645 coloured plates, in cases, £10. Paris, 1821-44

COLLATION OF THE PLATES.			Nocturnes: Bombycites		
Planche explicative	.	1	Pseudo-Bombycites	.	6
Diurnes: Vol. I.	.	39	Bombycoïdes	.	3
plates redesigned	.	6	Noctuelides	.	3
Vol. II.	.	28	Orthosides	.	2
Crepusculaires, Plates 13-22	.	12	Hadenides	.	2
Nocturnes	.	314	Catocalides	.	2
SUPPLEMENT.			Lithosides	.	2
Diurnes	.	50	Xylinides	.	2
Crepusculaires	.	12	Chelonides	.	4
Nocturnes	.	90	Phalénides	.	2
ICONOGRAPHIE DES CHENILLES.			Plusides	.	1
Diurnes: Papilionides, Nymphalides, Hespérides	.	36	Endromides	.	1
Crepusculaires: Sphingides	.	11	Total	.	645

3630 GOUAN, Histoire des Poissons, latin et françois, sm. 4to. plates, calf neat, Yarell's copy, 4s
Strasbourg, 1770

3631 GRABA, Reise nach Färö, 1828, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4s
1830

3632 GRAHAM and OTTO's Lehrbuch der Chemie, 22 Lieferungen, forming 2 Bände, 8vo. cuts, sd. 10s
Braunschweig, 1844-47

3633 GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) Ichneumonologia Europæa, 3 stout vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s
Vratislavia, 1829

3634 GRAY's Illustrations of Indian Zoology, consisting of plates of new or hitherto unfigured Indian Animals, Part XI. royal folio, containing 10 fine large coloured plates, with Index, sd. 10s
1832

3635 GRAY (Asa) Plantae Wrightianae Texano-Neo-Mexicanicæ: an account of a Collection of Plants, made by C. Wright in an Expedition from Texas to New Mexico, 2 parts, impl. 4to. with 14 plates, sd. 10s
Washington, 1852-53

3636 GREENWICH Astronomical Observations, from 1836 to 1847 (wanting 1841), with Appendices to 1836, 1837, 1842, and 1847, under the direction of G. B. Airy, 15 vols. 1837-49—Greenwich Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, by G. B. Airy, from 1843 to 1847 inclusive, 5 vols. 1845-49—Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1848 to 1853, under the direction of G. B. Airy, 6 vols. 1850-55—Reduction of the Observation of Planets at Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830, computed under the direction of G. B. Airy, 1845—Reduction of the Greenwich Observations of the Moon, from 1750 to 1830, computed under the superintendence of G. B. Airy, with the Cancels for the Introduction, 2 vols. 1848—together 29 vols. impl. 4to. cloth, a bargain, £6. 6s
1836-55

3637 GRESWELL'S (Rev. E.) Fasti Temporis Catholici, and Origines Kalendariæ, with the Introduction to the Tables, 5 vols. 8vo. and General Tables in 4to. (pub. at £3. 5s) cloth, £2. 5s
Oxford, 1852

3638 GREVILLE'S SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants belonging chiefly to the Order of Fungi, 6 vols. and Index, royal 8vo. with 360 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at £16. 16s) in cases, *hf. bd.* £6.
1823-28

This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable Supplement to the thirty-six volumes of Sowerby's English Botany, which do not comprehend Cryptogamous Plants. It is one of the most scientific and best executed works on Indigenous Botany ever produced in this country.

"A truly admirable work, which may be honestly designated as so excellent that nothing can be found to compete with it in the whole range of Indigenous Botany; whether we consider the importance of its critical discussions, the accuracy of the drawings, the minuteness of the analyses, or the unusual care which is evident in the publishing department. After expressing this opinion, we are sure the work will need no further recommendation with the public."—*Loudon's Gar. Mag.*

Priced, 1843, J. Bohn, *hf. mor.* £8. 8s; 1850, Bosworth, *hf. mor.* £8. 8s.

3639 GRIFFITH'S (W.) Indian Botanical Works, arranged by John Maclelland: Posthumous Papers.

A. 8vo. Text: Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *Calcutta*, 1847—Vol. 2. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *ib.* 1848—Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas; part 1, Development of Organs in Phanoerogamous Plants, *ib.* 1847—Notulæ, part 2, on the higher Cryptogamous Plants, *ib.* 1849—Notulæ, part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, *ib.* 1851—Notulæ, part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, *ib.* 1854, *wanting*

B. 4to. Plates: Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum, part 1, Development of Organs in Phanoerogamous Plants, 62 *coloured plates*, 1847; part 2, Cryptogamous Plants, 1849, *plates* 63-138; part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, 1851, *plates* 139-174, 243-359; part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, 1854, *plates* 360-661

C. folio. Plates: Palms of British East India, *complete*, 1 vol. royal folio, *plates* 175-242 B.

The 3 Series, in all 5 vols. 8vo. 4 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. folio, *boards, very rare*, £14. *Calcutta*, 1848-54

3640 — a similar set, 5 vols. 8vo. 3 vols. (no part 4) 4to. and 1 vol. fol. *bds.* £10. 10s *1848-54*

3641 — Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum, part II. impl. 4to. *with plates* 63-138, *bds.* 20s *Calcutta*, 1847-49

3642 GUICHENOT, Histoire naturelle des Reptiles et des Poissons de l'Algerie, atlas 4to. *with 8 superbly coloured plates*, *bds.* 10s *Paris, Impr. Nat.* 1850

3643 GUMPACH'S Practical Tables for the Reduction of Mahometan Dates to the Christian Kalendar; with an Introduction, including some special remarks on the Turkish Kalendar, 4to. (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d *1856*

An extremely useful set of Tables, computed with great accuracy for the use of Astronomers, Chronologers, Historians, Diplomats, Political and Consular Agents, Merchants, Travellers and Sojourners in the East.

3644 GYLLENHALL, Insecta Suecica, Classis I.: Coleoptera sive Eleuterata, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25s *Scaris*, 1808-13

3645 HAHN und Herrich-Schäffer, die Wanzenartigen Insecten, Vols. I. to III. part 1, in 13 parts, 8vo. 78 *coloured plates*, 10s *Nürnberg*, 1831-35

3646 HALL (Jas.) Palæontology of New York, 2 stout vols. 4to. *with near 200 plates*, *cloth*, £4. 12s *New York, by Authority*, 1847-52

3647 HALLEB (Alberti von) Icones Plantarum Helvetiæ, ex ipsius historia Stirpium Helveticarum recussæ, cum descriptionibus, etc. royal folio, 52 *plates*, *half mor.* *gilt top, uncut*, 20s *Berne*, 1796

3648 HALLEB Bibliotheca Botanica, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* *calf*, 7s 6d *London*, 1771

A very useful most carefully written Bibliography of all Botanical works.

3649 HAMILTON, de Sectionibus Conicis, 4to. 17 *plates*, 2s *1758*

3650 — Account of the Fishes, found in the River Ganges and its branches, 4to. and folio Atlas of 39 *fine plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. cf. neat*, 28s *1822*

3651 — the same, folio, *the Atlas only*, *hf. bd.* 12s

Priced, 1843, J. Bohn, *bds.* £1. 16s; fetched, 1855, Sotheby's, £1. 7s.

A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of the Ichthyology of the East.

3652 HAEVEY'S Manual of the British Algae, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *1841*

3653 HAWORTH (A. H.) Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens Digestionem novam Insectorum quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur, 4 parts, 8vo. *complete*, *boards* *rare*, £2. 10s *1803-28*

This valuable work is rarely complete. Collation: Parts 1-4 have xxxvi and 610 pp. To the first part are appended: Miscellanea naturalia, sive dissertationes sex, 206 pp.

3654 — Science of Entomology in Great Britain, 8vo. 2s 6d *1807*

3655 HESSELSCHWEILER'S Flora der Schweiz, 12mo. 1140 pp. 8 *plates*, *calf*, 5s *1840*

3656 HEBBAL. Tractatus de Virtutibus Herbarum Arnoldi de Nova Villa, very small 4to. 150 *cuts*, *cloth*, *very rare*, 25s *s. a. e. l.* (P 1490)

3657 HERNANDEZ (F.) Opera cum edita, cum inedita, ad Autographi fidem et integritatem expressa, impensa et jussu Regio, 3 vols. high 4to. *Spanish calf neat*, £2. 16s *Matriti*, 1790

These 3 vols. contain the Historiæ Plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ Libri xxiv. much enlarged from the Author's Manuscript; the Mineralia, Animals, and Notes, have not been reprinted.

3658 HOLMSKIOLD (Theod.) Fungi Danici, cum Expositione, *Lat. et Dan.* folio, *Fine Paper*, *with 32 coloured plates*, *bds.* 32s *Havniæ*, 1790

- 3659 HOOKER'S (Sir W. J.) Musci Exotici, containing Figures and Descriptions of new or little-known Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 176 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £9. 4s) *uncut*, £3. 10s 1818-20
Priced, small paper, plates uncoloured, 1855, cloth, £2. 5s; Large Paper, coloured plates, 1840, J. Bohn, unbound, £7. 7s.
- 3660 ——— British Jungermanniæ, being a History and Description, with coloured Figures, of each Species of the Genus, and Microscopical Analyses of the parts, royal 4to. *with 88 coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 9s) £4. 4s 1816
- 3661 ——— Niger Flora, 8vo. *maps, views, and 50 plates*, cloth, 8s 6d 1849
- 3662 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring Islands, royal 4to. 65 *finely coloured plates*, and 7 of *Anatomy*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *half morocco*, £3. 10s 1824
- "The present work of Dr. Horsfield's discovers several species of Animals hitherto unknown to Zoologists, and which are not in the large collection at Paris or Leyden. It is formed with much care, and will be of great use in the advancement of natural science."—*Bulletin général et universel des annonces et des Nouvelles Scientifiques*.
- "This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the Anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country."—*Phil. Mag.*
- 3663 ——— Plantæ Javanicæ rariores descriptæ, Iconibusque illustratæ, quas in insulâ Java, annis 1802-18, legit et investigavit Thomas Horsfield, M.D. e siccis descriptiones et characteres plurimorum elaboravit Johannes J. Bennett; Observationes structuram et affinitates præsertim respicientes, passim adject Robertus Brown, atlas 4to. *large map*, and 50 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *cloth*, £4. 1838-52
- The letterpress of this elaborate and great work has the *Scientific* description in *Latin*; the General History, Characteristics, Details, etc. in *English*.
- 3664 HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, from the beginning, Vols. I.-VII., royal 4to. *with upwards of 100 beautifully coloured plates of Flowers, Plants, and Fruits*, calf neat, £5. 1816-30
- 3665 HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS, continens Regni Malabarici omnis generis Plantas rariores, adornatus per H. Van Reede tot Drakestein et J. Cascarium; commentariis illustravit Arnoldus Syen, 12 vols. in 6, large folio, *comprising 794 folding plates, the name of each Plant in Latin, Malabar, Sanscrit, and Arabic, fine copy in calf, very rare*, £18. *Amst.* 1675-1703
- Mr. A. B. Lambert paid Edwards the bookseller £17. 5s. for a copy; none has occurred in London sales for many years, the present one is from the library of the late General Jervis.
- Ouvrage estimé et recherché dont les exemplaires deviennent rares. Vendu avec la *Flora Malabarica*, petite broc., 1061 liv. à l'hôtel de Bullion, en 1786; 721 liv. chez le duc de la Vallière, en 1784; mais ordin. 500 à 600 liv.—*Cailleau*.
- Idem, 600 à 700 liv.—*Fournier*.
- 3666 HUTTON'S Course of Mathematics, by Gregory, with Additions and the Solutions by Davies, 3 vols. 8vo. *diagrams*, (pub. at 48s) *cloth*, 20s 1840-43
- 3667 IDELER, Ursprung und Bedeutung der Sternnamen, 8vo. 7s *Berlin*, 1809
- 3668 JONSTON (Jo.) Historia Naturalis, viz. de Quadrupedibus, de Avibus, de Insectis, de Serpentinibus, de Piscibus et Cetis, de Arboribus et Plantis, 6 vols. in 3. folio, *with 383 plates, very fine set in russia, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Heilb.* 1755-69
- 3669 JOURNAL des Connaissances Usuelles et Pratiques, publié par Gillet de Grandmont et Lasteyrie, 26 vols. in 13, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1832-37
- 3670 JULIEN, Résumé des principaux traités Chinois sur la culture des Muriers et l'éducation des Vers à Soie, 8vo. 10 *plates*, *cloth*, 5s *Paris*, 1837
- 3671 KÆMPFER (E.) Icones selectæ Plantarum in Japonia collectæ, folio, 50 *plates*, *sd.* 18s *Lond.* 1791
- 3672 KÆRSTEN, Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *hf. rus.* 12s 1827-8
- 3673 KÄSTNER'S Archiv für die gesammte Naturlehre, Vols. I. XIX. New Series; Archiv für Chemie und Meteorologie, Vols. I. to IX.—together 28 vols. 8vo. *plates, german bds.* 30s *Nürnberg*, 1824-35
- 3674 KELAART (E. F.) Flora Calpensis: Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 10s) *cloth*, 5s 1846
- 3675 ——— Prodrômus Faunæ Zeylanicæ, or the Zoology of Ceylon, 8vo. *cloth*. 7s *Ceylon*, 1852
- 3676 ——— the same, Vol. II. part 1, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1854

- 3677 KLIPSTEIN'S Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Geologie und Palaeontologie, Vol. I. Die Oestlichen Alpen, royal 4to. *map and 20 plates, sd.* 4s 1845
 3678 KNORR et WALCH, Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe de la Terre a essayées, contenant des Petrifications et d'autres Pierres curieuses, avec Tables systematiques et alphabetiques, 4 vols. in 5, folio, *portrait, and 272 plates, calf.* £6. 10s Nuremberg, 1768-78

An excellent original and very cheap copy of this grand work, priced, 1822, Thorpe, £21.; 1824, Wood, £31. 10s; 1832 and 1840, Payne and Foss, £14. 14s; 1847, £13. 13s, in russia, £16. 16s; a copy, wanting the Tables, £10. 10s.

COLLATION.

Vol. i.	Pages 59	Plates, coloured, 57
— ii. Part i.	159	81
— — — — ii	268	50
— iii	203	84
— iv.	156 and Index.	Portraits 2.

This, which is the most splendid work on the Remains of the Organic World that has ever been published, contains a vast collection of Fossil Shells, Fish, Vegetable and Mineral Impressions, &c. drawn and coloured with the greatest possible accuracy, and of the natural size.

In Vol. i. are plates of Dendritical Stones, figured Florentine Marbles, impressions of Fish, Crustacea, Enchirine and Plants, on sand-stone, coal, &c. Vol. ii. contains Corallines, Belemnites, Fossil Teeth of large Animals and Sharks, Astrois and Dentalia. Vol. iii. is composed of Fossil Shells and Echini, of different genera and species; and Vol. iv. of various specimens of Agatized Wood, impressions of Fern and other Vegetables, on slate, limestone, &c. with many Univalve and Bivalve Shells, Madreporites, and other Fossils.

- 3679 KONINCK (L. de) Description des Animaux Fossiles, qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifere de Belgique, 2 vols. 4to. *with 55 plates, (pub. at 100 fr.) hf. morocco, gilt edges.* £2. 5s Liège, 1842-44
 3680 KRAMP, Analyse des Réfractions Astronomiques et Terrestres, 4to. 7s 1799
 3681 KUETZING'S Phycologia generalis, oder Anatomie, Physiologie und Systemkunde der Tange, 4to. *with 80 tinted plates, (pub. at £6.) uncut,* £2. 16s 1843
 3682 ——— Species Algarum, 8vo. VI. and 922 pp. (pub. at 21s) *sd.* 12s Lips. 1849
 3683 KUNCKELI Ars Vitrarum experimentalis, oder Glasmacher-Kunst, nach Neri, Merretti, etc. small 4to. *plates, half vellum,* 8s 6d Frankf. 1679
 3684 LACROIX (S. F.) Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Intégral, 3 vols. 4to. *deuxième (la dernière) édition, plates, hf. calf,* £2. 2s Paris, 1810-19
 3685 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt,* £2. 16s 1810-19
 3686 LAGERHJELMS. Versuche zur Bestimmung der Dichtigkeit, Elasticität, Stärke, etc. des Stabeisens, von Pfaff, 4to. *with 11 plates of Machinery to test the strength of iron, bds. 4s* Nürnberg, 1829
 3687 LAGRANGE, Mécanique analytique, 2 vols. 4to. 10s Paris, 1811
 3688 LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres; deuxième édition, par Deshayes et Milne Edwards, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 8s *sewed*) *cloth,* £3. 5s Paris, 1835-44
 3689 ——— the same, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11—8 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 28s 1836-41
 The above edition supersedes that of 1815-22, in 7 vols.
 3690 LAMBERT (A. B.) Description of the Genus PINUS, with Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses of the several Species, atlas folio, 92 *beautifully coloured plates,* with Descriptive Text in 8vo. 2 vols. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt,* £10. 10s 1842
 There has been some irregularity in the mode of publication of this superb work; there are a few descriptions of Pines without the corresponding representations; these I believe were only issued in the edition 3 vols. atlas folio, price £75. One of the objects of this work was to promote the growth of deal timber in this country, which would certainly prove of national importance. Of works on the "Genus Pinus" very few are published. Lambert's is the only one with plates on a larger scale.
 3691 LAMOUROUX, Exposition méthodique des genres de l'Ordre des Polypiers, avec leur description et celles des principales espèces, figurées dans 84 planches, les 36 premières appartenant à l'histoire naturelle des Zoophytes d'Ellis et Solander, royal 4to. *84 plates, bds. 21s* Paris, 1821
 3692 LA PLACE (P. S.) Traité de Mécanique Céleste, avec deux Suppléments, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. bd. slightly wormed,* 35s Paris, 1799-1806
 3693 ——— Théorie Analytique des Probabilités, 4to. *calf,* 20s Paris, 1820
 "La Place's name will remain to the end of the world amongst those who, in the loftiest subjects of enquiry, have extended and enlarged the boundaries of knowledge."

- 3694 **LEA'S** Observations on the genus *Unio*, vols. I. II. III. royal 4to. *coloured plates*, *bds.* 36s *Philadelphia*, 1834-42
- 3695 ——— the same, Vol. V. impl. 4to. *with plain plates*, numbered, No. 12 to 30, *bds.* 18s *ib. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* 1852
- 3696 ——— Contributions to Geology, roy. 8vo. *with 6 coloured plates*, 7s *ib.* 1833
- 3697 **LE GENDRE**, Exercices de Calcul integral, sur divers ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures, 5 parties—Methodes pour la construction des Tables Elliptiques—Supplément—together in 5 parts, 4to. *plates*, 25s *Paris*, 1811-16
- 3698 ——— Theorie des Nombres, 4to. *second edition*, 15s 1808
- 3699 **LEIBNIZENS** Mathematische Schriften von Gerhardt, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 1849-50
- 3700 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Large Paper*, *hf. calf*, *uncut*, 12s 1849-50
- 3701 **LEIGHTON'S** Flora of Shropshire, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 15s 1841
- 3702 **LEMAIRE**, Oiseaux d'Europe, 8vo. 79 *coloured plates* by *Pauquet*, (pub. 31s 6d) 20s 1836
- 3703 **LEONHARD'S** Charakteristik der Fels-Arten, stout 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1823
- 3704 ——— Naturgesch. des Mineral Reichs, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. mor.* 5s 1833-34
- 3705 **LE SEUR** et **JACQUIER**, Calcul Intégral, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 25s *Parme*, 1763
- 3706 **LESSON**, OUVRAGES DE: Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX-MOUCHES, 1 vol. 8vo. *grand-raisin*, *accompagné de 86 planches coloriées*—Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, suivie d'un supplément à l'Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches, 1 vol. 8vo. *grand-raisin*, *accompagné de 66 planches coloriées*, (dont COLIBRIS, 40 *planches*, et le Supplément des OISEAUX-MOUCHES, 26 *planches*)—Histoire Naturelle des TROCHILIDÉS, suivie d'un index général, dans lequel sont décrites et classées méthodiquement toutes les races et espèces du genre *Trochilus*, 1 vol. 8vo. *grand-raisin*, *accompagné de 66 planches coloriées*—together 3 vols. royal 8vo. 218 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at 220 fr.) in portfolios, *uncut*, £5. *Par.* 1840
- 3707 ——— the same, upon VELLUM PAPER, divided into 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 218 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. at 440 fr., in parts) *hf. bd. red morocco*, *gilt tops*, *uncut*, £10. 10s
- 3708 ——— Illustrations de Zoologie, ou recueil de figures d'Animaux peintes d'après nature, 8vo. 60 *coloured plates*, *hf. morocco*, *neat*, 36s *Paris*, 1831
- 3709 **LEWIN'S** Natural History of the Birds of NEW SOUTH WALES, collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after Nature by John William Lewin, late of Paramatta, New South Wales, folio, *the title mounted outside*, with 26 *coloured plates*, *hf. bd.* (pub. at £3. 3s) 15s *P* 1820
- “Admirable figures, full of truth and nature; accompanied by valuable observations on the habits and economy of the Birds.”—*Swainson*. “According to the first ornithologists of the day, these plates are of permanent value.”—*Wood*.
- 3710 **LIDTH DE JEUDE** (Th. G. van) Recueil de Figures des Vers Intestinaux, folio, 10 *plates*, *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, by *C. Lewis*, 10s *Leide*, 1829
- 3711 **LIEBIG**, Traité de Chimie Organique, traduit sur les Manuscrits de l'auteur par Ch. Gerhardt, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 4s 1843
- 3712 **LINDLEY** and **HUTTON'S** Fossil Flora, Parts 1—24 (wanting 20, 21), 8vo. *plates*, *sd.* *rare*, £4. 1831-37
- 3713 **LINNAEI** Entomologia, Faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta, curante et augente C. de Villers, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, *neat*, 16s *Lugduni*, 1789
- 3714 ——— Flora Lapponica, secundum systema sexuale, editio altera, aucta et emendata cura (Sir) J. E. Smith, stout 8vo. *front. and plates*, *uncut*, 5s 6d 1792
- 3715 **LINNAEAN SOCIETY**. Transactions of the Linnaean Society, from the commencement in 1791 to 1825, 14 vols. 4to. *upwards of 300 plates*, (pub. at £30. 4s 6d) *hf. bd. russia*, *neat*, £7. 10s 1791-1825
- 3716 ——— the same, Vols XV. to XXII., part 2 inclusive, altogether 26 parts, 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. at £36. 2s) *uncut*, £14. 1826-57
- 3717 ——— another set, Vols. I.—VI., XI. part 1, XII.—XVII., XVIII. parts 1—3, XIX. parts 2—4, XX. part 3, XXII. part 1, *to be sold separately*
- This work contains an immense number of original treatises on every branch of Natural History by the most celebrated Naturalists of the day.
- 3718 **LINNÆA**, ein Journal für die Botanik herausgegeben von Schlechtendal, from the commencement, 13 stout vols. 8vo. *plates*, *german bds.* *rare*, £2. 10s 1826-39
- 3719 **LISKENNE**, Lettres à Palmyre, sur l'Astronomie, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. morocco*, 6s 1825
- 3720 **LODDIGES'** Botanical Cabinet, consisting of coloured delineations of Plants of all countries and descriptions, parts 73-105, together 33 parts, sm. 4to. *with 330 coloured plates* by *Cooke*, (pub. at £8. 5s) *sd.* 25s 1823-26

3721 **LONGE'S Astronomy**, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 12s *Camb. the Author*, 1742-84

The second volume of this work is a bibliographical curiosity; the publication was begun 1764, and brought to a close in 1784; the first date appears on the title, the latter on the last leaf. Brunet and Ebert speak therefore erroneously of 3 vols.

3722 **LOUDON'S (J. C.) Magazine of Natural History**, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology, comprising numerous Original Communications by distinguished Naturalists, and the Essence of New Publications on these subjects, WITH THE CONTINUATION, conducted by Charles-worth, Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, C. C. Babington, Balfour and Taylor, 17 vols. 8vo. *all consecutive, from the commencement, plates, hf. bound, calf neat*, £7. 1829-46

This series is seldom met with, so complete, at such a moderate price.

3723 **LOUREIRO, Flora Cochinchinensis**, cum observationibus in Sinensi imperio, Africa Orientali, Indiaque locis, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 25s *Ulyssiponae*, 1790

3724 **LUCAN (John) HORTUS JAMAICENSIS**, or a Botanical description, according to the Linnæan System, and an account of the Virtues, etc. of its Indigenous Plants hitherto known, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut, very rare*, 21s *Jamaica*, 1814

Only a few copies ever reached Europe. Lucan's Hortus is the most complete system of Jamaican Botany extant.

3725 **LUND (P. W.) Brasiliens uddöde Dyreskabning**, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1842—*Brasiliens Dyreverden*, Parts I. and II. with 13 coloured plates, 1838-69—Part IV. *plates*, 28-39, 1842; in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 12s *Kjöbenh.* 1839-42

3726 **LYELL'S Principles of Geology**, with Glossary, stout 8vo. *map, plates, and cuts*, (pub. at 18s) *cloth*, 12s 1841

3727 **LYONET, Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule**, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 18 plates, *old calf gilt, very fine copy*, £2. 12s 6d *La Haye*, 1762

The plates in this book were entirely the work of Lyonet himself, who for that purpose acquired the Arts of design and engraving, having been unable to find an artist capable for the task.

3728 ——— *Recherches sur l'Anatomie, et les Metamorphoses de différentes espèces d'Insectes*, publiées par M. W. de Haan, Conservateur du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Leyde, 2 vols. 4to. 54 plates, (pub. at £2.) *sd.* 32s *Paris*, 1832

3729 **MACKAY (J. T.) Flora Hibernica**, the flowering plants, Ferns, Lichenes, Algae, &c. of Ireland, stout 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 12s *Dublin*, 1836

3730 **MACLELLAND'S Geology of the Province of Kemaon**, and inquiries relative to other branches of Natural Science, 8vo. *large folding map of the Strata and 9 plates of Fossils, cloth*, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1835

An important contribution to the knowledge of the Himalayan range.

3731 **M'CLELLAND'S Geological Survey of India**, 1843-49, atlas 4to. with 17 maps and sections, *cloth*, 30s *Calcutta*, 1850

3732 **MAC LEAY, Annulosa Javanica**, ou Insectes de Java, avec un extrait de ses Horæ Entomologicae, par Lesquien, 8vo. 5 plates, *cloth*, 10s *Paris*, 1833

3733 **MACQUER, Dictionnaire de Chimie**, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 15s *Paris*, 1778

3734 **MADRAS Observatory**. Goldingham and Taylor's Meteorological Register kept there for 1822-43, folio, 7s *Madras*, 1844

3735 **MARAVIGNA, Memorie di Vulcanologia**, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 4s *Catania*, 1832

3736 **MARTELLI (Vescovo di Glandea) la Chiave del Calendario Gregoriano**, 18mo. half red morocco, 12s *Lione*, 1583

3737 **MASERES (Fr.) Scriptores Logarithmici**; or Curious Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, 6 vols. stout 4to. *fine copy, in old calf gilt, uniform*, £3. 10s 1791-1807

3738 **MATTHIOLI (Petri Andr.) Commentarii in Pedacium Dioscoridem Anazarbeum de Medica Materia**, folio, *cuts of plants, flowers, animals, old cf. gt. edges*, 10s 1554

3739 ——— *Compendium de Plantis omnibus*, sm. 4to. nearly 2000 curious woodcuts, with MS. notes and add. Index in a neat old English hand, *old cf. nt.* 12s 1571

3740 **MECHANICS' MAGAZINE**, from the beginning, in August 30, 1823, to December, 1855, 63 vols. 8vo. numerous engravings, *neatly hf. bd. cf. uniform*, £10. 1823-55

Such a fine clean set of this valuable Magazine is of uncommon occurrence.

3741 **MEIDINGER (Caroli Lib. Baronis à Iconium Piscium Austriæ indigenorum Decuriae III. royal folio**, 30 finely coloured plates, *bds.* 16s *Viennæ*, 1786-88
Priced, 1836, J. Bohn, £1. 15s.

3742 **MEMO (G. M.) della Sostanza et Forma del Mondo**, smallest 4to. *cuts, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 20s *Venetia*, 1545

- 3743 MÉMOIRES de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège, 8 vols. in 11, large 8vo. plates, and 4to. atlas, sd. £3. *Liège, 1843-55*
- 3744 MEMORIAS da Academia Real das Sciencias de LISBOA, desde 1780 até 1831, 11 vols. folio, from the beginning, all consecutive, with many plates of *Natural History*, hf. bd. uncut, rare, £6. *Lisboa, 1791-1831*
- 3745 MÉNÉTRIÈS, Catalogue d'Insectes recueillis entre Constantinople et le Balkan, 4to. 2 coloured plates, sd. 2s 6d *St. Petersburg, 1838*
- 3746 ——— Monographie du genre Anacolus, 4to. plate, 2s 6d *1839*
- 3747 MENTZELLI Lexicon Plantarum polyglotton universale, ex Europæ, Asiae, Africae, et Americæ antiquis et modernis linguis concinnatum, folio, 14 plates, half vellum, 12s *Berolini, 1715*
- 3748 MERIAN'S (M. S.) Insects: De Europische Insecten, 184 coloured plates—*Surinaamsche Insecten*, 70 coloured plates—in 1 vol. atlas folio, the *Insects* most beautifully represented, with the plants on which they feed, a handsome book, calf extra, gilt edges, £4. *Amst. 1730*
- 3749 MEYERS' (H. L.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS and their Eggs, 7 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE WITH INDEX, 322 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, with descriptions, (original cost £18. 17s 6d in Nos.) new edition, bds. £5. 5s *1857*
- This beautiful publication is the only complete History of British Birds and their Eggs, with coloured plates.
Priced, Large Paper, 1847, 78 parts, 4to. 1835-41, 327 plates, (pub. at £48. 16s) £28.
- 3750 MEYER'S (H.) Fauna der Vorwelt: Fossile Säugethiere, Vögel, und Reptilien, aus dem Molasse-Mergel von Oeningen, 12 plates, 1845—Die Saurier des Muschelkalkes, *Lieferung* 1 and 2, 24 plates. 1847—together the lot, 27s *1845-47*
- 3751 MEYER und Plieninger's Beiträge zur Paläontologie Württemberg's, atlas 4to. with 12 plates, sd. 7s *Stuttgart, 1811*
- 3752 MICHAUX (F. And.) the North American Sylva, or a description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, translated into English by A. L. Hillhouse, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. illustrated by 156 coloured engravings, bds. uncut, clean copy, £7. 10s *Priced, 1847, bds. £12. 12s. Paris, 1819*
- 3753 MILLER'S (J. S.) Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped Animals, impl. 4to. 50 tinted plates, bds. £2. 2s *Bristol, 1821*
- 3754 MINING. Journal des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent, 19 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, hf. russet, £2. 10s *1795-1806*
- 3755 MOHL, Vermischte Schriften Botanischen Inhalts, 4to. 442 pp. and 13 plates, sd. 15s *Tübingen, 1846*
- 3756 MONTAGU'S (G.) Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, systematically arranged, with Supplement, 30 coloured plates—Boys, Testacea minuta varia, in littore Sandvicensi nuper detecta, plates—together 3 vols. 4to. Fine Paper, hf. calf, £2. 2s *1803-8*
- Priced, 1855, hf. morocco, £4. 4s.
- 3757 MONTUCLA, Histoire des Mathématiques depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, des découvertes, vies et contestations des Mathématiciens, 4 vols. 4to. portrait and plates, bds. very rare, £5. 5s *Paris, 1797-1802*
- 3758 MOORE'S History of the British Ferns, 12mo. with 20 coloured plates, (pub. at 10s 6d) cloth, 5s *1851*
- 3759 MORELET, Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal, royal 8vo. 14 coloured plates, uncut, 12s *Paris, 1845*
- 3760 MORRIS (Beverley) British Game Birds and Wild Fowl, roy. 4to. 60 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at 45s) hf. morocco, gilt leaves, 35s *1835*
- 3761 MOSCOU. BULLETIN de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, rédigé par Renard, depuis 1837, jusqu'à 1857, No. 1, some numbers wanting, in all 70 parts, roy. 8vo. plates, many coloured, sd. £14. 10s *Moscow, 1837-57*
- Collation—1837, Nos. 1, 2, 5-8; 1838, Nos. 1-4; 1839 wanting; 1840 complete; 1841, Nos. 1, 3, 4; 1842, Nos. 3-4; 1843-45 complete; 1846, No. 4 only; 1847, 1848, 1849 complete; 1850, No. 4 only; 1851-56 complete; 1857, No. 1. Missing parts supplied new for 8s each.
- 3762 MÖSSLER'S Gewächskunde, Flora von Deutschland, und die Ausländischen Cultur-Pflanzen, von Reichenbach, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s *Altona, 1833*
- 3763 MUFFETI, Insectorum sive minimorum Animalium Theatrum, olim a Wottono, Gesnero, Pennioque inchoatum, folio, 500 woodcuts, vellum, 15s *1634*
- The first fifty-four pages of "this curious and scarce old book" (as it is called by Haworth)

contain a minute account of Bees. Mr. Swainson says that this was "the first zoological work ever printed in Britain," but this is a mistake, that honour certainly belonging to Juliana Berners or Barnes, whose work on Hawking, Hunting, &c. was printed at St. Albans in 1486.

3764 MUHLENBERG (H.) *Gramina et Plantae Calamarise, et Catalogus Plantarum Americæ* Septentr. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calif*, 9s *Philadelph.* 1817-18

3765 MÜLLER (*Joh. der Mahler*) die vorzüglichsten Sing-Vögel Deutschlands, mit ihren Nestern und Eyern, 4to. 25 coloured plates, *hf. morocco*, 15s *Nürnberg*, 1800

3766 MUNICH ACADEMY: *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Denkschriften*, Band 16, 17, 19, 22—the lot, 4to. plates, 10s 1843-48

3767 NARRIEN's Origin and Progress of Astronomy, 8vo. plates, bds. 5s 1833

3768 NILSSON, *Ornithologia Suecica*, 2 vols. 8vo. coloured plates, *hf. mor. scarce*, 21s *Havniae*, 1817-21

3769 ——— *Mollusca Sueciæ*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Lundæ*, 1822

3770 NILSSON (S.) *Swedish Zoology: Illuminerade Figurer till Skandinavien Fauna*, Vol. I. with 37 coloured plates of *Mammalia*, Vol. II. divided into 2, with 163 coloured plates of *Birds*—3 vols. 4to. 200 coloured plates, with text, cloth, uncut, £4. 10s *Lund*, 1832-40

From the library of Mr. Yarrell, who has arranged this copy according to his own system; there being some irregularity in the mode of its publication, this work will be sold as described.

3771 NORTH on Fish and Fish Ponds, folio, with 18 coloured plates by *Eliz. Albin*, *hf. bd.* 10s *p* 1830

3772 NOZEMAN (C.) and M. HOUTTUYN, *Nederlandsche Vogelen: Natural History of the Birds of the Netherlands, with descriptions, in Dutch, Vols. I. II. royal folio, containing 118 large engravings of Birds, with their Nests and Eggs, most beautifully coloured by Christian Sepp and Sons*, *hf. bd.* £3. 5s *Amst.* 1770-89
"Ouvrage bien exécuté, et dont on trouve peu d'exemplaires complets."—*Brunet*.

Priced, complete, 5 vols. 1773-1829, 250 plates, 1832 and 1839, Payne and Foss, £35.; 1836, J. Bohn, £31. 10s; Jas. Bohn, £31. 10s; 1847, H. Bohn, £23.

3773 NOSE's Orogaphische Briefe über das Siebengebirge und die Vulkanischen Gegenden des Nieder-Rheins, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. plates, *hf. calif*, 3s 1789-90

3774 OLIVI, *Zoologia Adriatica, ossia Catalogo degli Animali del Golfo e delle Lagune di Venezia, con dissertazioni sulla storia fisica del Golfo, etc.* 4to. 9 folding plates, bds. 10s *Bassano*, 1792

3775 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calif*, uncut, 12s 1792

3776 OPUSCULI scelti sulle Scienze e sulle Arti, tratti dagli Atti delle Accademie e dalle altre collezioni filosofiche e da Manoscritti originali, 21 vols. 4to. volume 16 wanting. *hf. bd. calif*, 14s *Milano*, 1778-1801

This work is a continuation of a similar collection in duodecimo, 1775-1777.

3777 OWEN'S History of British FOSSIL REPTILES, Chelonia, Crocodilia, Ophidia, Cretaceous Reptilia, Enaliosauria, Pterosauria, Dinosauria, 5 parts (pub. at £5.) 4to. bds. £3. 10s 1849-51

Collation—Chelonia, 43 plates, numbered 1-40; Crocodilia, 14 plates, numbered 1-4; Ophidia, 5 plates; Cretaceous Reptilia, Chelonia, plates 41-48; Lacertia, plates 1, 2, 8-10; Crocodilia, 26-30; Enaliosauria, plates 1-4, 7, 26-30; Pterosauria, 1-6; Dinosauria, 1-5.

3778 OZANAM, *Dictionnaire Mathématique, dans lequel se trouvent plusieurs termes des Arts et des autres Sciences*, 4to. *calif* neat, 6s *Paris*, 1691

3779 PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S MONOGRAPHS, comprising the publications from 1849 to 1852, inclusively and for 1855-6, 7 vols. 4to. many plates, bds. uncut, £4. 15s 1849-56

3780 PALLAS, *Flora Rossica, seu Stirpium Imperii Rossici per Europam et Asiam indigenarum descriptiones et icones*, 2 vols. royal folio, containing 101 finely coloured plates, *hf. bd. russica*, uncut, 35s *Petropoli*, 1784-88

3781 PALSTERCAMP, *Théorie des Volcans*, 3 vols. 8vo. and large folio *Atlas* of 16 large folding Maps, cloth, 18s *Paris*, 1835

3782 PAPPI, *Mathematicæ collectiones, a F. Commandino in latinum conversæ, et commentariis illustr. fol. diagrams, vellum*, 25s *Pisauri* (1588) 1602

Volume peu commun."—*Brunet*. Priced, 1847, 36s. "Pappus, who lived about A.D. 400, was one of the best mathematicians of the Alexandrian School; his reasoning is however totally at variance with mechanical ideas on any view of the problem to find the force which will support a body on an inclined plane."—*Whewell's Ind. Sc.* I. 241.

3783 PAYKULL, *Fauna Suecica: Insecta*, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. rus.* 28s *Upsaliæ*, 1789-1800

3784 PEARSON'S Practical Astronomy, containing tables to facilitate celestial observations, 2 stout vols. royal 4to. 31 plates, *hf. calif*, £6. 10s 1824-29

- 3785 **PARCHERON**, Bibliographie Entomologique, comprenant les ouvrages entomologiques publiés depuis les temps les plus reculés jusques l'année 1834, et les Monographies et Mémoires contenus dans les recueils Académique-Français et étrangers, avec notices sur les ouvrages périodiques, etc. des Sociétés Savantes et une table Chronologique, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1837
- 3786 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s 1837
A masterpiece of Bibliography,—of the greatest use to all Entomologists.
- 3787 **PETTUS** (Sir John) *Fleta Minor*. The Laws of Art and Nature, in Knowing, Judging, Assaying, etc. of Metals, folio, *portrait by White, and numerous plates, hf. vellum*, 12s The second part contains a Dictionary of Metallic words. 1686
- 3788 **PFEIFFER**'s Deutsche Land- und Wasser Schnecken, royal 4to. with 8 coloured plates, *hf. bd. uncut*, 12s *Cassel*, 1821
- 3789 **PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS**, 1665 to 1720 abridged, in 5 vols.; at Large, from 1721 to 1776, and Index uniform, 37 vols. in 42, *hf. bd. russia, uncut*; 1777 to 1848, 74 vols. *hf. bd. calf, not uniform*; 1849 to 1856, in parts, with Catalogue and Index complete; together 121 vols. *hf. bd. and 17 parts*, £32. 1665-1856
The years 1852, 1853, and 1854, are at present wanting, but they will be supplied shortly.
- 3790 ——— another set, 1665 to 1733 abridged, 7 vols. in 8; at Large, 1765-89, with Index of Vols. 1-70, 26 vols. in 30; 1791, 95, 1797-1805, 1807, 8, 12-14, 16-18 pt. 1, 20 pt. 2, Index of Vols. 71-90, 1821-24, 25 pt. 2, 1826-51 and 1855, to be sold separately 1722-1855
- 3791 **PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE**, first series, edited by Alexander Tilloch and Rd. Taylor, 1798 to 1826, 68 vols.—Philosophical Magazine and Annals of General Science, second series, edited by Rd. Taylor and Rd. Phillips, 1827-32, 11 vols.—London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, edited by Sir David Brewster, Rd. Taylor and Rd. Phillips, 1832-40, 17 vols. with Index, 1827-38, 1 vol.; together 97 vols. 8vo. 25 portraits, numerous plates and cuts, *hf. calf*, £14. 14s 1798-1840
- 3792 **PIAZZI** (J.) Stellarum inerrantium Positiones mediae, 1792-1813, folio, *bds. rare*, 20s *Panormi*, 1814
- 3793 **PICET** (F. J.) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Anatomie des Phryganides, 4to. with 20 coloured plates, *bds.* 28s *Genève*, 1834
- 3794 ——— Traité de Paléontologie, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, *hf. calf*, 18s *Paris*, 1814-46
- 3795 **PILGRAM**, das Wahrscheinliche der Wetterkunde, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s *Wien*, 1788
- 3796 **PONTECOULANT** (G. de) Théorie analytique du Système du Monde, 3 vols. *hf. calf*, 21s *Paris*, 1829-34
- 3797 **POUILLET**, Éléments de Physique expérimentale et de Météorologie, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. plates, *hf. calf*, 14s *Paris*, 1832
- 3798 **RACCOLTA d'Autori che trattano del Moto dell'Acque**, 3 vols. 4to. plate, *cf.* 15s 1723
- 3799 **NUOVA RACCOLTA d'Autori, che trattano del Moto dell'Acque**, 7 vols. sm. 4to. plates, vellum, fine copy, 33s *Parma*, 1766-68
A standard collection of Italian authors on Hydraulics, Waterworks, Canals, Embanking, &c.
- 3800 **RAY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS**, a complete set:
Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany 1845
Steenstrup on the Alternation of Generations 1845
Memoirs of John Ray 1846
Reports and Papers on Botany 1846
Meyen, Botanical Geography 1846
Reports on Zoology 1847
Oken, Elements of Physiophilosophy 1847
Correspondence of John Ray 1848
Agassiz, Catalogue of Books, &c. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. 1848-54
Reports and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey 1849
Baird on British Entomostraca 1850
Darwin, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. 1851-54
Leighton on Angiocarpous Lichens 1851
Botanical and Physiological Memoirs 1853
Burmeister on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes 1846
Forbes (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, &c. plates 1848
Alder and Hancock, Nudibranchiata Mollusca, 6 parts, many plates 1845-55
Allman, Fresh Water Polyzoa 1856
in all 18 vols. 8vo. and 9 vols. folio, *bds.* £12. 12s 1845-56

- 3801 RAMBUR, Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie, liv. 1-4, 8vo. 20 *coloured plates*, 18s 1839
- 3802 REEVE (Lovell) CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Molluscos Animals, 91 parts, in 82 divisions, 4to. *with 824 beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at about £45.) *sd.* £28. 1843-51
- As some portions of this extensive and beautiful work are arranged in monographs, this lot must be sold as it is presented, and not subject to collation.
- 3803 RICHARDSON'S (Wm.) Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from observations made at the Paramatta Observatory, New South Wales, 1822-26, 4to. *plan*, *bds.* 20s 1835
- 3804 RISSO, Ichthyologie de Nice, ou histoire naturelle des Poissons du département des Alpes Maritimes, 8vo. 11 *coloured plates*, *half morocco*, *neat*, 9s 6d Paris, 1810
- 3805 ——— Histoire naturelle de l'Europe Meridionale, de Nice et des Alpes maritimes, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, *sd.* 15s 1826
- 3806 ROEMER (F. A.) Versteinerungen des Nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges, 16 *plates*, Hanover, 1836—mit Nachtrag, 5 *plates*, *ib.* 1839—in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, 18s 1836-39
- 3807 ——— die Kreidebildungen von Texas, und ihre organischen Einschlüsse, atlas 4to. *with 11 plates*, *bds.* 6s Bonn, 1852
- 3808 ——— Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii, iconibus illustrata, 4to. 37 *coloured plates*, *bds.* £1. Vitoduri, Helvet. 1789
- Priced, 1856, Muskett, *mor.* £2. 12s 6d.
- 3809 RÖESEL'S INSECTEN-BELUSTIGUNG, with the Supplement by Kleeman, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *several thousand beautiful engravings of Butterflies, with their Christs and Caterpillars*, THE PLATES ON STOUT PAPER, *very carefully coloured and finished to prevent change of colour hereafter, some additional ones inserted, a matchless copy, red morocco extra, borders, gilt edges*, £8. 8s Nürnberg, 1747-92
- A superb book, previously priced £15. 15s. COLLATION: Vol. i. Pages 64, 60, 64, 312, 48 and 48; Plates, coloured, 10, 10, 8, 63, 13 and 17. Vol. ii. Pages 24, 72, 28, 16, 32, 76, 200, 64 and 52; Plates 2, 9, 3, 6, 4, 17, 30, 13 and 10. Vol. iii. Pages 624; Plates 101. Vol. iv. Pages 48 and 264; Plates 40. The fourth vol. is a Supplement to Roesel by Kleeman.
- 3810 ROESEL (A. J. van Rosenhof) de Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten (Natural History of Insects), with Supplement, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *several hundred finely coloured plates of Butterflies, Moths, Chrystals, Caterpillars, etc. morocco, gilt edges*, £3. Aarlem, (P 1750)
- Kleeman's Supplement is extremely rare, as it was never completed; this copy is bound to match. Priced, Wood, *calf*, £8. 8s.
- 3811 RONDELET (G.) Histoire entière des Poissons, traduite de Latin, par Joubert, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *portrait and fine woodcuts*, *hf. morocco*, 18s Lion, 1558
- Priced, 1836, J. Bohn, £2. 2s; Payne and Foss, *mor.* £2. 1s 6d.
- "With all its defects, this early specimen of ichthyology has great and even extraordinary merit in the excellency of the woodcuts copiously introduced in its pages; they are bold and accurate, and in general so characteristic that nearly all the species may be at once identified."—Swainson.
- "Cette traduction est plus recherchée que l'original Latin."—Brunet.
- 3812 ROSCOE'S (W.) Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineæ, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool; arranged according to the System of Linnæus, with Descriptions and Observations, complete, atlas folio, *containing 112 very large and finely COLOURED PLATES*, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £11. Liverpool, 1828
- 3813 ——— the same, atlas folio, *coloured plates, green morocco super extra, gilt edges*, £12, 1828
- Priced, 1847, unbound, £15. 15s; *hf. mor.* £16. 16s. A very limited number of this beautiful work was printed by subscription. The stones are destroyed, and copies are extremely rare.
- 3814 ROSE'S Handbuch der analytischen Chemie, 2 vols. 8vo. *third edition*, *hf. russia*, 4s Berlin, 1833
- 3815 ROXBURGH'S PLANTS of the COAST of COROMANDEL, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing 300 beautifully COLOURED PLATES*, with descriptions, (pub. at £63.) *binding not uniform*, £20. 1795-1819
- 3816 ——— the same, Vol. III. parts 1, 2, *plates 201-250*, with text, £2. 10s
- Priced, 1834, Arch, *bds.* £24.; 1841, Bryant, *bds.* £22.; 1847, £24.
- In groups of Indian flowers there are contrasts undreamed of at Manchester or Coventry, and beyond all the capability of man's 4000 years of painful invention.

- 3817 ROXBURGH'S *Flora Indica*, by Carey and Wallich, Vol. I. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s *Seram.* 1820
- 3818 ROYLE'S (J. Forbes) *Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of Natural History of the HIMALAYAN Mountains and of the Flora of CASHMERE*, complete in 11 parts, forming 2 vols. atlas 4to, with 97 coloured plates of *Flowers, Birds, &c.* (pub. at £11.) *uncut*, £6. 10s 1833-40
The entire edition of this beautiful work is now sold; complete copies are rare.
- 3819 RÜPPEL (E.) *Atlas der Zoologie von Afrika*, 3 parts, atlas 4to. *coloured plates, bds.* 20s *Frankfurt*, 1826-27-28
Mammalia, 30 plates; Reptiles, 6 plates; Invertebrates, 12 plates.
- 3820 RUSSELL, *Descriptions and Figures of 200 Fishes*, collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel, 2 vols. royal folio, 238 plates, *bds.* £2. 10s 1803
- 3821 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 208 plates, *calf*, £2. 10s 1803
Priced, 1841, Allen, £8. 8s.
- 3822 SAINT PETERSBURG ACADEMY: Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg: *Bulletin Scientifique*, vols. 7-10, 1840-41—*Bulletin de la Classe Historico-Philologique*, Vols. 11, 12, 13, 1854-56—*Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique*, Vols. 1-4, 12-16, 1843-45, 1854-57—together 15 vols. royal 4to. with plates, facsimiles, and diagrams, *sd.* £5. 1840-57
- 3823 COMMENTARII Academiae scientiarum imperialis Petropolitanae, tomi I.-XIV. (années 1736-1746)—*Novi commentarii ejusd. Academiae tomi I.-IV. (1747-1753)*—together 18 vols. 4to. plates, *calf*, £2. 2s *Petropoli*, 1728-1753
Collection assez rare et très-intéressante pour l'histoire des sciences en Russie. Ces premiers volumes sont rares.
- 3824 SAUSSURE, *Monographie des Guêpes Sociales ou de la Tribu des Vespiciens*, impl. 8vo. pp. 1-240 (the *Appendix* not complete), with plates, 2-14, 17-18, 20-24, 27-29, inclusive, altogether 23 plates, many coloured, containing upwards of a hundred figures of *Insects, &c.* in case, 21s *Paris*, 1853
- 3825 SAVI, *Ornithologia Toscana, ossia descrizione degli Uccelli che trovansi nella Toscana*, con lo *Seguito* contenente i *Quadri Sinottici*, 4 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, coloured cuts, sd. uncut*, 32s *Pisa*, 1827-31
- 3826 SCHÆFFER (J. C.) *Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum*, 3 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, the late Dr. Goodenough's copy, cf. extra, £4. *Ratisb.* 1766
- 3827 SCHELLENBERG (J. R.) *Genres des Mouches Diptères, French and German*. 8vo. 42 finely coloured plates, with a *MS. Index* added, *bds.* 32s *Zurich*, 1803
- 3828 SCHIMPER et Mougeot, *Monographie des plantes Fossiles du grès bigarré de la Chaine des Vosges*, impl. 4to. coloured plates, *bds. uncut*, 18s *Leipzig*, 1844
- 3829 SCHINZ (H. R.) *Beschreibung und Abbildung der Künstlichen Nester und Eyer der Vögel* (figures of Birds, Nests, and Eggs found in Switzerland, Germany, &c.), impl. 4to. 74 cold. plates, *German bds. uncut*, £2. 2s *Zurich*, 1830
Priced, 1841, Wood, £4. 10s.
- 3830 SCHKUHR, *Histoire des Carex ou Laiches*, contenant la description et les figures de toutes les espèces connues, augmentée par de la Vigne, sm. 4to. *portrait and 54 coloured plates, calf*, 18s *Leipzig*, 1802
- 3831 SCHMIDEL, *Fossilium metalla et res metallicas concernentium Glebae*, 4to. with 26 finely coloured plates of *Fossils, red morocco*, 7s 1755
- 3832 SCHOENHERR, *Synonymia Insectorum: Genera et species Curculionidum. cum synonymia hujus familiae, species haecenus minus cognitae a Gyllenhal. Boheman alisque illustratae*, 8 vols. in 16, stout 8vo. £5. 5s *Parisiis*, 1833-45
- 3833 ——— *Synonymia Insectorum: Band I. Eleutherata oder Käfer*, 4 vols. 8vo. with 6 coloured plates of *Beetles, bds.* 20s *Stockholm*, 1806-17
- 3834 SCHOTTI *Technica Curiosa sive Mirabilia Artis*, in quibus varia experimenta pneumatica, hydraulica, cyclometrica, cabalistica aliaque artis arcana, etc. proponuntur, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. numerous plates of *Mechanical Contrivances, vellum, stamped with the arms of the "Bibliotheca Palatina"*, 15s *Norimb.* 1664
Contains curious Secrets in Mechanics, Hydraulics, Automaton, Cabalistic, etc.
- 3835 SCHUBERT, (T.) *Astronomie théorique*, 3 vols. 4to. plates, cf. 45s *St. Pet.* 1823
- 3836 SERTUM BOTANICUM, collection de Plantes remarquables par leur utilité, leur élégance, leur éclat et leur nouveauté, 6 vols. in 5, atlas 4to. en 600 planches soigneusement lithographiées et coloriées, accompagnées d'un texte particulier pour chaque plante, exposant son ordre méthodique, ses caractères générique et spécifique, les différens modes de culture, etc. *hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 10s *Brux.* 1828, etc.
There is no title to volumes V. and VI. Priced, 1837, Dulau, £38.; 1850, Dulau, £24.

- 3837 SHELLS. A Series of 49 beautiful plates of richly COLOURED Shells, apparently the original Drawings, prepared on faint outlines, probably intended for a work on Italian Conchology, in a portfolio, 32s (P 1850)
- 3838 SIEBOLD (P. F. de) Fauna Japonica, Pisces, edd. Temmink et Schlegel, fol. complete, 160 coloured plates, (pub. at 128 Thalers) *Lugd. Bat.* 1842-50
- 3839 ——— the same, text, 188 pp. plates 1—126 (wanting pl. 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106 to 111, 113 to 125), 2 vols. fol. the plates coloured, *Yarrell's copy*, £4. 10s *ib.* 1842
- 3840 SINGAPORE Meteorological Observations, made by Capt. Elliott, 1841-45, atlas 4to. sewed, 5s *Madras*, 1850
- 3841 SLOANE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF JAMAICA, and Voyage to the Islands of Barbados, Madeira, Nieves, and St. Christopher's, 2 vols. fol. with 274 plates of the Zoology and Botany of the West Indies, remarkably fine and perfect copy, calf gilt, £5. 5s 1707-25
- A rich mine of Natural History. Heath's copy sold for £19. 19s; Dent's £17. 17s; Willett's £16. 5s. Priced, 1829 and 36, J. Bohn, £8. 8s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £7. 7s.
- 3842 SMITH'S (A.) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Nos. 4, 19 to 23, 25—7 Nos. 4to. 70 coloured plates, (pub. at £4. 2s) £2. 5s 1838-47.
- 3843 SOWERBY'S (James) ENGLISH BOTANY, or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by SIR JAMES E. SMITH, with general INDEX, 36 vols. roy. 8vo. complete, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, containing 2592 coloured plates, (pub. at £55. 6s 6d) *hf. bound russia*, £26. *Lond.* 1790-1814.
- This fine work contains every English Plant and every Flower, truthfully delineated after nature, with a precise description. Original sets, like the above, are more accurately coloured.
- 3844 ——— BRITISH MINERALOGY, or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. 8vo. 550 plates, beautifully coloured, (pub. in Nos. at £17. 5s) *hf. vellum*, £6. 6s 1804-17
- Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, *russia*, £12. 12s.
- 3845 SOWERBY (George Bettingham) Genera of recent and Fossil Shells: Plates 1 to 72 and 109 to 144, both inclusive, with the corresponding Text—the same, Nos. XXXVIII to XLII. with 36 plates — altogether 144 coloured plates with the corresponding text, 8vo. uncut, £2. 12s P 1822
- 3846 SPIX, Genera et Species Piscium, in itinere per Brasiliam, 1817-20, collecta; digessit Agassiz et edidit Martius, folio, portrait and 46 coloured plates, viz. Anatomical plates, A—G; Views, E—G; Fish, 46—76 incl. (plate 50 is treble, pl. 56 treble, pl. 69 double) with text, xvi. ii. 6, and pp. 13—138, in a portfolio, 36s *Monachii*, 1829
- 3847 STERNBERG Essai d'un Exposé Géognostico-Botanique de la Flore du Monde primitif, in 4 Parts, folio, with plates, 27—64 (plates 1—26: and of the text part I. sheet L, and part II. wanting) *Dr. Buckland's presentation copy, sewed, rare*, £2. *Ratisbonne*, 1826
- 3848 STOLL, Réprésentation des Spectres, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets, et des Blattes des quatre parties du monde, *Hollandais et Français*, 4to. 36 finely coloured plates, *hf. calf*, 30s *Amsterdam*, 1787
- 3849 STRZELECKI'S Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo. 482 pp. geological maps, and 10 plates of Fossils (pub. at 24s) cl. 12s 1845
- 3850 STURM (Jac.) Deutschland's Insecten: Käfer, 10 vols. with 227 coloured plates, bound into 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut*, £3. 16s *Nurnberg*, 1805-36
- Forms the second division of John Richardson's Fauna Boreali-Americana.
- 3851 SWAINSON and RICHARDSON'S Birds of British America, 4to. with 73 coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth, 36s 1831
- 3852 SWEDENBORGII (Emanuelis) Opera Philosophica et Mineralia. Tom I. Principia Rerum Naturalium. Tom. II. De Ferro, deque modis liquationum, &c. Tom. III. De Cupro et Orichalco, deque modis liquationum Cupri, etc. etc.; 3 vols. in 4, fol. portrait and upwards of 150 plates of Mining and its Machinery, *hf. bd. uncut*, 36s *Dresdæ*, 1734
- Priced by Jas. Bohn, 1840, £4. 4s. "His principal work is entitled 'Opera Philosophica et Mineralia.' It is written with great strength of judgment."—*Chalmers*. A most important work of the celebrated *Swedenborg*; the founder of a considerable sect, which in this country is 'the Church of New Jerusalem.'
- 3853 TAYLOR'S (T. G.) Catalogue of the principal Fixed Stars, from observations at *Madras*, 1830-43, 4to. sd. scarce, 20s *Madras*, 1844

- 3854 TEMMINCK, Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés, 3 vols. 8vo. 12 plates, cloth, 18s Amsterdam, 1813-15
- 3855 THIENEMANN (F. A. L.) Systematische Darstellung der Fortpflanzung der Vögel Europa's mit Abbildung der Eier, herausg. im Vereine mit L. Brehm und G. A. W. Thienemann, the 5 parts complete, with Index, in 1 vol. 4to. 28 coloured plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, 32s Leipzig, 1825-38
- 3856 TURIN ACADEMY: Miscellanea philosophico-mathematica Societatis Taurinensis, 1759-73, 5 vols. hf. russia—Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences de Turin, années 1784—91, 5 vols. hf. rus.—Memoires de l'Académie des Sciences Littérature et Beaux-Arts, années 1792—1812, 10 vols. sewed ("Sciences" 5 vols. et "Littérature," 5 vols.)—Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, 1813—35, Vols. 22—38, sewed—together 37 vols. 4to. many plates, extremely rare, £18. 1759-35
- The Turin Academy was first established in 1759; the title of the Transactions was changed repeatedly till 1814, when an Italian title was adopted. In 1813, a new Series began with volume 22, and from that volume the Transactions have been continued to the present times. The great importance and value of the many excellent Mathematical papers is well known.
- 3857 TOBREY (J.) Flora of the State of New York, 3 vols. royal 4to. the text interleaved, with 161 plates bound separately, an autograph letter of the author prefixed, half green morocco, £3. 12s Albany, 1843
- 3858 TREBA (M. de) Observations sur l'Interieur des Montagnes, avec des notes de M. le Baron Dietrich, folio, coloured plates, calf, 9s Paris, 1787
- 3859 TREITSCHKE, die Schmetterlinge von Europa, Vols. V. part 2, vol. X. together 6 vols. 8vo. including the Supplement, 5 vols. in 3, hf. morocco, and 1 vol. in 3 parts, uncut, 30s Leipzig, 1825-35
- Containing the Noctuidæ, Geometridæ, Pyrales, Tortrices, Tineæ, Alucitæ, forming the Supplement to Ochsenheimer.
- 3860 TURNER (Dawson) Muscologiae Hibernicae Spicilegium, 12mo. 16 coloured plates, hf. saffron morocco, gilt top, 12s 6d Yermuthæ, 1804
- 3861 TURNER (Dawson) and BORRER, Specimens of a Lichenographia Britannica, or attempt at a History of British Lichens, 8vo. cloth, uncut, with D. Turner's autograph, scarce, 12s Yarmouth, 1839
- This scarce work was printed for private circulation only, and never completed.
- 3862 URBELAKER (Franz) System des Karlsbader Sinters, folio, FINE PAPER, with 39 coloured plates of Mineralogy and Geology, bds. 20s Erlangen, 1786
- 3863 VANDELLI, Dictionario dos Termos Technicos de Historia Natural, small 4to. with 20 plates of Natural History, bds. 12s Coimbra, 1788
- 3864 VAN DIEMENS LAND. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemens Land, Vol. II. part 3, Vol. III. part 1—2 parts 8vo. plates, sd. 7s 1854-55
- 3865 VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIENS Handlingar för 1830, 1831, 1832, 1834, 4 vols. 8vo. 19 plates of Natural History, uncut, 14s Stockholm, 1830-34
- 3866 VILLARS, Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. 55 plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, very scarce, 25s Grenoble, 1786-89
- Priced, Large Paper, 1836, J. Bohn, mor. £4. 4s.
- 3867 VILLIERS ET GUENÉE, Tableaux Synoptiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe, Vol. I. Diurnes, 4to. plates, hf. morocco, 12s Paris, 1835
- 3868 VOIRON, Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1811, pour servir de suite à l'Astronomie de Bailly, 4to. hf. calf neat, 20s Paris, 1810
- 3869 WAHLENBERG, Flora Upsaliensis, enumerans plantas circa Upsaliam sponte crescentes, 8vo. map, hf. morocco, neat, gilt top, 10s Upsalæ, 1820
- 3870 WALLICH Plantas Asiaticæ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants, 3 vols. impl. folio, containing 300 most beautifully coloured plates (pub. at £36.) hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, the Earl of Shrewsbury's copy, from Alton Towers, £20. 1830-32
- 3871 ——— the same, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, and 11—royal folio, coloured plates, each part separately at 18s 1829-32

Each part, containing 25 plates, was published at 2 guineas; the work was completed in 12 parts.

The finest and most beautiful of all the Botanical Works published in this or any other country. There were only 250 copies issued for the original Subscribers.

"Dr. Wallich was born a Dane, and served in early life in the Danish settlement of Serampore in India, until that place fell into the power of England. Like many other Danish officers there taken, he was permitted to enter our service, and in time rose to occupy the first botanical post in

India—the superintendency of the Botanical Garden of Calcutta. In 1820 he began, in conjunction with Dr. Cary, to publish the ‘Flora Indica.’ He afterwards issued the ‘Tentamen Floræ Nepalensis.’ His great work, ‘Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores,’ was published after his return to Europe, in three folio volumes, each containing 100 coloured plates, Dr. Wallich died at his house in Gower Street, on the 28th of April, in his 68th year.”—*Athenæum*, May 6, 1854.

3872 WATCHMAKING. GRISSLER, der Uhrmacher, oder Lehrbegriff der Uhrmacherkunst, 10 vols. in 5, 4to. plates, hf. bd. 20s *Leipzig*, 1793-99

3873 WEISSE, Catalogus Stellarum ex Zonis Regiomontanis: Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum a Besselio inter—15° et + 15° decl. observatarum ad annum 1825 reductæ, curavit Struve, impl. 4to. hf. bd. calf, uncut, 32s *Petropoli*, 1846

3874 WELLS' Two Essays: 1, Upon Single Vision with two Eyes; 2, on Dew, 8vo. bds. 9s 1818

3875 WESTRING (J. P.) Suenska Lattvarnas Farghistoria, 6 parts, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. finely coloured plates of Lichens, bds. rare, 10s *Stockholm*, 1806

3876 WRIGHT'S (Richard) Illustrations of Indian Botany, Supplement, roy. 4to. text not quite complete, 10 fine coloured plates, 8s 6d *Glasgow*, 1831

3877 WIGHT (Robt.) Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants, Vol. I. 4to. with near 300 plates, hf. bd. morocco, 32s *Madras*, 1838

3878 WILDENOW, Historia Amaranthorum, roy. fol. 12 coloured plates, 5s *Turici*, 1790

3879 WILLIAMS (J. F. Lake) Historical Account of Inventions and Discoveries, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24s) calf gilt, 10s 1820

3880 WILSON and BONAPARTE'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States; with a continuation by Charles Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Musignano, new and enlarged Edition, completed by the insertion of above One Hundred Birds omitted in the original Work, and illustrated by valuable Notes, with an interesting Life of the Author, by Sir William Jardine, Bart., 3 vols. 8vo. port. of Wilson, and 97 plates, exhibiting 363 figures of Birds accurately engraved, and beautifully coloured, hf. bd. mor. £5. 10s 1832

In this highly finished copy, all the Grounds and Landscapes are likewise coloured. The publication price of copies coloured in the ordinary manner, on unglazed paper, and the grounds uncoloured, was £6. 16s 6d in boards, and of copies finished in the extra style of the present £10. 10s. “American Ornithology has uniformly presented a highly interesting subject of investigation to Naturalists and liberally educated persons of all countries, even when the means of gratifying their curiosity were few and difficult of attainment. Wilson's invaluable work removed the obstacles to this attractive study, and conferred on him an imperishable renown. His ardent and perspicuous mind enabled him to exhibit the truths he discovered, in that warm, lucid, and captivating language, which never fails to reach the heart of his reader; while the faithfulness of his delineations shew most advantageously the accuracy of his pencil.—We may say, without hesitation, that such a work as he has published in a new country, is still a desideratum in any part of Europe.”

“The valuable Notes and interesting Life of Wilson added to this new edition are from the pen of Sir William Jardine, a Naturalist of congenial mind and feeling and talent. The plates are well executed, and the greatest possible attention has been paid to accuracy of colouring. Altogether we have rarely seen a more valuable work on Natural History, and not one more entertaining.”—*Lit. Gazette*. “The most delightful collection of Ornithological Biographies with which we are acquainted.” “This is by far the best edition of the American Ornithology, both on account of the beautiful plates and the most interesting notes of the editor. Every Ornithologist must, of course, possess the work, and he should if possible procure this edition.”—*Neville Wood*.

3881 WILSON'S (James) Illustrations of ZOOLOGY, being Representations of New, Rare, or Remarkable Subjects of the Animal Kingdom, drawn and coloured after Nature, with historical and descriptive details, folio, comprising 36 beautiful plates, (pub. at £7. 7s) hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £3. 10s *Edinb.* 1831

3882 — the same, folio, green morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1831

3883 WINES. HENDERSON'S History of ancient and modern Wines, 4to. 93 vignettes and engraved initials, (pub. at £2. 2s) bds. uncut, 20s 1824

3884 — the same, 4to. calf, gilt edges, 25s 1824

“An excellent work, displaying considerable industry and research.”—*Lowndes*.

3885 WRIGHT, Skandinaviens Fiskar, med text af Fries och Ekström, 5 parts, 4to. with 30 coloured plates, and 3 plain, (pub. at £3. 16s) £2. *Stockholm*, 1836-38

3886 YARRELL'S (Wm.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. 8vo. first edition, with the earliest impressions of the 250 magnificent woodcuts, cloth, £4. 4s 1843

3887 — History of British Fishes, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by nearly 400 beautiful woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 5s) cloth, £2. 15s 1841

The finest and best book published on British Fishes.

- 3888 YOUNG'S (Arthur) ANNALS of Agriculture and other Useful Arts, 45 vols. 8vo. *a complete set, neatly hf. bd. cf. rare, £5. Bury St. Edmunds, 1784, London, 1808*
 "The works of Arthur Young should have a prominent part in every economical library."

Macculloch.

"The works of Arthur Young, of which the above make a part only, did incomparably more than those of any other individual to introduce a taste for agriculture and to diffuse a knowledge of the art in this and other countries. They are written in an animated, forcible, pure English style; and are at once highly entertaining and instructive. In his different Tours, and, indeed, in all his publications, his grand object is not so much to describe the existing state of things as to point out objectionable and approved practices; and to show the mischievous consequences of the former, and the advantages of the latter. Though sometimes rash and prejudiced, his statements and inferences may in general be depended upon. His activity, perseverance, and devotedness to agriculture were unequalled. It has been truly said, that 'if great zeal, indefatigable exertions, and an unsparing expense in making experiments, can give any one a claim to the gratitude of agriculturists, Arthur Young deserved it more than most men.' We will not affirm that in all cases his conclusions were correct, or his judgment unimpeachable; but even his blunders, if he committed any, have tended to the benefit of agriculture, by exciting discussion and criticism."

Kirwan's 'Irish Transactions,' as quoted in 'Penny Cyclopædia.'

- 3889 YOUNG'S Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast, 4to. *coloured plates*, (pub. at 26s) *bds. 12s* *Whitby, 1822*
- 3890 ZACH (Fr. de) Tabulæ Motuum Solis novæ et correctæ ex Theoria Gravitatis et Observationibus recentissimis erutæ quibus accedit Fixarum Præcipuarum Catalogus novus ex Observationibus astronomicis, Annis 1787-90, in Specula astronomica Gothana habitis, cum Supplemento ad Tabulas motuum Solis anno 1792 editas, 4to. *hf. bd. 15s* *Gothæ, 1792-1804*
- 3891 ——— Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique, et Statistique, 14 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 10s* *Gênes, 1818-26*
 The bottom margins of Vols. 1 and 2 are slightly stained with ink. The work treats upon all the various branches of science, and is illustrated with numerous plates, tables and diagrams.
- 3892 ZETTERSTEDT, Orthoptera Sueciæ, 8vo. *uncut, 3s 6d* *Lundæ, 1821*
- 3893 ——— Insecta Lapponica, Coleoptera, Orthoptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, 4to. *hf. morocco, 16s* *Lipsiæ, 1840*
- 3894 ZINANNI, delle Uova e dei Nidi de gli Uccelli e Osservazioni sopra le Cavallette, 4to. 30 plates, *hf. morocco, 10s* *Venezia, 1737*
- 3895 ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, by Bell, Children, and Sowerby, from March 1824, to April 1826, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 41 coloured plates* (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth, 32s* *1825-26*
- 3896 ZOOLOGIST (the) an illustrated monthly Magazine of Natural History, from the commencement in January 1843 to November 1858, 196 nos. in 191, 8vo. *with cuts* (pub. at £9. 16s) *sd. £5. 10s* *1843-58*

MILITARY SCIENCES.

The revival of Military Studies in England has induced Mr. Q. to collect the libraries of several eminent Officers, recently deceased; such a curious assemblage of Military Works is seldom offered for sale.

- 3897 AFGHANISTAN. Papers relating to military operations in Afghanistan, presented to Parliament, 1843, sm. folio, *sd. 5s* *1843*
- 3898 AIDE-MEMOIRE à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie de France, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 3s* *1819*
- 3899 AMBERT, Esquisses historiques de l'Armée Française, impl. 8vo. *plates, cl. 9s* *1841*
- 3900 BAIRD. The Life of General Sir David Baird, Bart. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, cf. gt. 18s* *1832*
- 3901 BAMFORD'S Field movements of Cavalry, part 1, *all published*, impl. folio, 6 plates, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds. 5s* *1824*
- 3902 BASTA (George) Le Gouvernement de la Cavallerie Légère, fol. *curious folding plates, vellum, nice clean copy, 20s* *Rouen, 1627*
- 3903 BAURAIN (Chev. de) Histoire Militaire de Flandres, 1690-1694 inclusivement, qui comprend le détail des Marches, Campemens, Batailles, Sièges et Mouvements des armées du Roi et de celles des Alliés pendant ces cinq campagnes, seconde édition, augmentée de la campagne de Hollande en 1672, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *many large folding maps and plates of the Battles of Louis XIV. fine copy old French calf gilt, full gilt backs, £2. 16s* *La Haye, 1776*
- 3904 BEGBIE'S History of the Madras Artillery, and the East India Company's power in Southern India, 2 vols.—Migout and Bergery, Essay on Gun Carriages; De Brack's Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, translated by Begbie, 2 vols.—together, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf, 30s* *Madras, 1842-53*

- 3905 BERTHIER et Regnier, Campagne d'Egypte, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf.* 5s Paris, 1827
- 3906 BIGGS Military History of Europe, from the commencement of the war with Spain, to the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1739-1748, with a history of the Scottish Rebellion, 8vo. *plans, old calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1755
- 3907 BLACKER (Lieut.-Col.) Memoir of the Mahratta War, 1817-19, 4to. *plates, maps and plans, fine copy, calf gilt, marb. edges, 16s* 1821
- 3908 (BOHAN) Examen du Militaire François, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, 12s* 1783
- 3909 BOURDONNAIS (le Sieur Mahé de la) Mémoire, avec les Pièces Justificatives : Mémoire à consulter pour la famille du Sr. Dupleix : Second Mémoire : Observations sur les deux Mémoires, 4 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *old French calf neat, the back slightly wormed, scarce, 20s* Paris, 1750
- "Highly spoken of by Voltaire and by the Abbé Raynal in 'l'histoire philosophique des deux Indes.' This work is interesting for the account of the siege of Madras and of the naval battles between the French and English in the Indian Ocean.
- 3910 BOUSMARD, Essai général de Fortification et d'Attaque et Défense des places, Vols. I—III. 4to. *without the folio atlas of 62 plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1797-99
- 3911 BRZOWSKI, la Guerre de Pologne en 1831, 8vo. *map of Poland, and 10 plans of Battles, sd. 2s 6d* 1833
- 3912 BUCKLE's Memoir of the Bengal Artillery, stout 8vo. (pub. at 21s) *red morocco back, 12s* 1852
- 3913 BULLETINS of the Campaigns between England and France, from the London Gazette, for the Minister of War, 1793-1801, 1802-7, 1809-18—together 24 vols. 12mo. *bound, an interesting historical collection, £2.* 1793-1818
- 3914 BUSCA (G.) Della Espugnazione et Difesa delle Fortezze, 4to. *fine large woodcuts of battles and military tactics, the size of two pages, folded, clean copy, vellum, very rare, unknown to Brunet, 20s* Turino, 1585
- 3915 CARTHAGENA. An account of the Expedition to Cathagena (by Admiral Vernon) 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* 1743
- 3916 CHENIER (L. J. G. de) Guide des Tribunaux Militaires, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf.* 4s 1838
- 3917 COOKE's Narrative of Events in the South of France, and of the attack on New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815, 8vo. *bds. 3s* 1835
- 3918 D'AUVERGNE, History of the last Campaign in the Spanish Netherlands, 1693, sm. 4to. *plan, hf. morocco, 7s 6d* London, 1693
- 3919 DELAISTEE, Science de l'Ingénieur, des Chemins, des Ponts, des Canaux et des Aqueducs, 3 vols. 4to. 56 *plates, hf. calf, 25s* Lyon, 1825
- 3920 DICTIONNAIRE historique des Sièges et Batailles mémorables, 3 vols. stout 12mo. *calf gilt, 9s* Paris, 1771
- 3921 DIBOM, Narrative of the campaign in India, terminating the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792, 4to. *maps and plans, calf, 5s* 1793
- 3922 DOUGLAS (Sir Howard) on Military Bridges and the passage of rivers, 8vo. *second edition, with additions, 12 folding plates, (pub. at 20s) cloth, 7s* 1832
- 3923 DRAPEL (Col.) Address to the British Public, on the case of Brigadier-General Picton, with observations on Fullarton and Sullivan, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 2s 6d* 1806
- 3924 ERINNERUNGEN eines Oesterreichischen Veteranen, aus dem Italienischen Kriege, 1848-1849, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Stuttgart, 1852
- FIREWORKS—see Ruggieri and Class "Sciences"
- 3925 FOISSAC (M. de) Traité de la Guerre des Retranchemens, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf, 4s* Strasbourg, 1789
- 3926 GRAYN (Jacob de) Waffenhandlung von den Rören, Musquetten und Spiessen, Gestalt nach der Ordnung des Fürsten Moritz Printz zu Oranien, 2 parts in 1. vol. folio, 75 *fine plates, each representing a Soldier in rich Uniform, with his Musket or Lance, calf, 36s* Gravenhagen, 1608
- An elegant work of art, priced by Boosey £5.; also published under the title "Maniement d'Armes, d'Arquebuses, Mousquettes et Piques," fol. Amst. 1608, and 4to. Lutet. 1619. The Roxburghe copy; 1619, fetched £3.
- 3927 GRIMOARD (Comte de) Tableau historique et militaire de la Vie et du Regne de Frédéric le Grand, 8vo. *plans, calf gilt, 6s* 1788
- 3928 GUALDO PRIORATO, Historia di Ferdinando III. Imperatore, Vol. I. folio, *maps and 72 plates of portraits and Battles, including all the famous engagements during the Thirty Years' War, hf. bd. 15s* Vienna, 1672
- 3929 GUMPERTZ et Lebrun, Traité des Mines, 4to. *calf, with oblong folio Atlas of plates half calf, 7s* Paris, 1806

- 3930 HAKEN's Ferdinand von Schill, eine Lebensbeschreibung, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf gilt, 4s 1824
- 3931 HAVELOCK'S (Sir Henry) Narrative of the War in Affghanistan, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 20s 1840
- 3932 HISTOIRE de la Guerre de HONGRIE, 1716-18, et causes de la guerre de 1737, 12mo. plans, calf, 5s Vienne, 1788
- 3933 HUGO (Hermannus) de Militia Equestri Antiqua et Nova, folio, engraved title, numerous plates of cavalry movements, old cf. gt. gilt edges, 15s Antverpia, 1630
- 3934 HUNGARIAN WARS. Der WINTER FELDZUG, 1848-49 in Ungarn, unter dem Oberkommando des Fürsten zu Windisch-Graetz, roy. 8vo. maps, cloth, 4s Wien, 1851
- 3935 PLANS of the Principal Battles and Sieges in 1849, viz. Schlacht bei Pered, Einnahme von Raab, Schlachten bei Komorn 2, Szöreg, und Temesvar, together 6 plans, each measuring 36 inches by 22, mounted on canvas, in a small 4to. case, 5s Wien, 1850
- 3936 JACKSON and Scott, Military Life of the Duke of WELLINGTON, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, map, and plans, (pub. at 30s) calf gilt, 20s 1840
- 3937 JOMINI (Lieut.-Général) Traité des GRANDES OPERATIONS MILITAIRES: Histoire critique des Guerres de FRÉDÉRIC II. 3 vols. 8vo. and 25 plans—Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres de la Révolution, 1792-1803, 15 vols. 8vo. and 37 plans—together 18 vols. 8vo. russia neat, and folio Atlas, hf. bd. russia, Sir John Fitzgerald's copy, £6. 6s Paris, 1818-24
- 3938 ——— the ATLAS for the Wars of the Revolution, 37 Plans, impl. folio, half calf, 20s 1840
- 3939 ——— the ATLAS for the Seven Years' War, 25 plans, atlas folio, bds. 16s 1840
- 3940 ——— Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au Systeme moderne, 2 vols. royal 8vo. and impl. folio ATLAS of 35 Plans and Maps, cloth, 36s Bruxelles, 1840
- 3941 ——— Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon, racontée par lui-même, 2 vols. royal 8vo. calf gilt, with a folio ATLAS of 34 Plans and Maps, cloth, 25s ib. 1841
- 3942 LAISNÉ, Aide-Mémoire des Officiers du Génie, 12mo. 712 pp. and about 100 plates of Military Engineering, sd. 4s 6d 1853
- 3943 LAKE (Colonel A.) Kars and our Captivity in Russia, sm. 8vo. portraits of General Williams and Col. Lake, (pub. at 10s 6d) cloth, 5s 1856
- 3944 LALLEMAND (A.) Atlas Topographique du Traité theorique et pratique des Operations secondaires de la Guerre, roy. 4to. 44 plates, in a portfolio, 3s Par. 1826
- 3945 LE BLOND, Traité de l'Attaque et de la Defense des Places, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, calf, 5s 1762
- 3MACINTOSH (Genl.) Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and the Eastern shores of the Black Sea, with strategical observations, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. maps and plans, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 10s 1854
- 3947 MARLBOROUGH:—Histoire de Jean Churchill, Duc de Marlborough, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, calf gilt, 10s Paris, 1808
- 3948 MAURICE, Essai sur la Fortification moderne, 8vo. with 4to. Atlas, sd. 6s Par. 1845
- 3949 MAY, Histoire militaire de la Suisse, et celle des Suisses dans les differens Services de l'Europe, 8 vols. 8vo. bds. 15s Lausanne, 1788
- 3950 MERVAUT, Histoire du dernier Siege de la Rochelle, où se voit plusieurs choses remarquables qui se sont passez en iceluy, 12mo. vellum, 5s Rouen, 1648
- 3951 MILITARY Finance, a treatise, containing the pay of the forces on the British and Irish Establishment, &c. 18mo. bd. 3s 6d 1799
- 3952 MILLER (M. von) Leçons sur la Tactique, traduites de l'Allemand par Huybrecht, 8vo. hf. calf neat, with royal folio Atlas of 32 plates, cloth, 16s Bruxelles, 1846
- 3953 MONTLUC, Commentaires de Messire Blaise de Montluc de France, 4 vols. 12mo. old calf gilt, 4s 1746
- 3954 MOUZE, Traité de Fortification Souterraine, suivi de quatre Memoires sur les Mines, 4to. plates, calf, 3s Paris, 1804
- 3955 MUNRO, Narrative of the Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast, against the French, Dutch, and Hydar Alley Cawn, 1780-4, 4to. plans of military operations, bds. 2s 6d 1789
- 3956 ——— the same, 4to. calf, 4s 1789

- 8957 MUSSET-PATHAY, Relations des principaux sièges faits ou soutenus en Europe par les armées françaises, depuis 1792, rédigées par M. les Officiers-Généraux et Supérieurs qui en ont conduit l'attaque ou la défense, 2 vols. 4to. containing 20 plates of Military Operations, calf, 10s 1806
- 3958 NAPIER'S (Col. W. F. P.) History of the WAR in the PENINSULA, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814; with the Answers to the Attacks, 6 vols. 8vo. with many plans of all the Battles, Sieges, etc. (pub. at £6. 6s) bds. £3. 15s 1828-40
- 3959 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. plans, hf. bd. calf, £4. 4s 1828-40
- 3960 NAPIER'S (Sir Charles) War in Syria, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 8s6d 1842
- 3961 NOUE (Seigneur de la) Discours politiques et militaires, stout 12mo. vell. 2s 6d 1612
- 3962 OKOUNEFF, les grandes Opérations de la Campagne de 1812, en Russie, impl. 8vo. cloth, 9s Bruz. 1841
- 3963 ORDENANZAS de S. M. para el Regimen, Disciplina, Subordinacion, y Servicio de sus Ejercitos, 2 vols. 4to. plates, vellum, 10s Madrid, 1768
- 3964 PASLEY'S Inquiry into the system of general or Commissariat Contracts for supplying the forces in Great Britain with bread and meat, 8vo. bds. uncut, privately printed, 5s Chatham, 1825
- 3965 PAY and Audit Regulations of the East INDIA Company: Bombay, General Code of Military Regulations, first supplement, Bombay, 1827—Bengal, Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, 1845, with the 4 supplements, Calcutta, 1845-52—Bengal Pay and Audit Regulations, Abridgement, Calcutta, 1849—together 7 vols. 8vo. half calf, 25s 1827-52
- 3966 POLYBE, Histoire de, traduite du grec par Thuillier, avec un commentaire ou un Corps de Science militaire, par FOLARD, 7 vols. 4to. many plates, illustrating every variety of Ancient Warfare, old calf gilt, 36s Amst. 1774
- 3967 QUILLER, la Législation sur l'administration des Troupes, 8vo. calf, 10s 1811
- 3968 RHODES (Capt. G.) Tents and Tent-Life, from the earliest Ages to the present Time; to which is added the Practice of Encamping an Army in ancient and modern times, 8vo. with 28 engravings of the Tents of all Tribes and Nations, (pub. at 12s) new, 10s 1858
- With a Chronological Table and ample Index; also full details of the Author's newly invented and patented Tents, which have been received and approved by the governments of England, France, Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sweden, Belgium, and Hanover.
- 3969 ROCHE-AYMON (Comte De la) des Troupes Légères, ou reflexions sur l'Infanterie et la Cavallerie légères, 8vo. plan, half calf, 3s 1817
- 3970 ROYAL MILITARY Panorama, or Officer's Companion, from October 1812 to September 1814, 4 stout vols. 8vo. portraits and plans, hf. russia neat, 12s 1812-14
- 3971 RUGGIERI, Pyrotechnie Militaire, ou traité complet des Feux de Guerre et des Bouches à feu, 8vo. plates, Vellum Paper, calf extra, gilt edges, 12s 1812
- 3972 SANTA CRUZ de Marzenado (Marquis de) Reflexions Militaires et Politiques, traduites de l'Espagnol par Vergy, 11 vols. 12mo. calf, 7s 6d Paris, 1738
- 3973 SCHELS (J. B.) Beiträge zur Kriegsgeschichte und Kriegswissenschaft, 6 vols. 18mo. half calf, 7s 6d Wien, 1828
- 3974 SCHÖELL (F.) Recueil de Pièces Officielles, destinées à détromper les Français sur les événemens passés depuis quelques années, 6 vols. 8vo. calf, 10s 1814-15
- These official Documents relate principally to Napoleon's campaigns; they were written to give to the French nation the real facts respecting those campaigns.
- 3975 SILVA (Marquis de) Pensées sur la Tactique et la Stratégique, ou vrais Principes de la Science Militaire, 4to. plates, bds. 3s Turin, 1778
- 3976 ——— the same, 4to. calf, 4s 1778
- 3977 SOYER, Exercices et Manœuvres d'Infanterie, folio, with 36 plates, sd. 7s 1846
- 3978 SPECTATRUE (le) Militaire, recueil de Science, d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires, Vols. XXIV—XXX, 7 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, half calf neat, 30s Paris, 1838-41
- 3978* STRAITH'S Treatise on Fortification, with observations on the increased effects of Artillery, 8vo. with oblong folio Atlas of 16 plates, hf. calf, 10s Croydon, 1833
- 3979 ——— Treatise on Fortification and Artillery, stout 8vo. fourth edition, cloth, gilt back, uncut, without Atlas, 7s 6d 1846
- 3980 STRAITH'S Introductory Essay to the study of Fortification, 8vo. cloth, with small folio Atlas of plates, (pub. at 13s) sd. 7s 6d 1855
- 3981 SUCHET (Maréchal, Duc d'Albufera) Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, 1808-14, Atlas, folio, 16 large plates, hf. bd. 15s Paris, 1828

- 3992 **SURIREY** de St. REMY, *Memoires d'Artillerie*, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, old calf gilt*, 20s Paris, 1745
- 3993 **SUWOROW**. *Antning's History of the Campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 5s 1799
- 3994 **TACTIQUE** et Manoeuvres de Guerre, suivant les principes de sa Majesté Prussienne, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plans, bds.* 2s 6d Cologne, 1780
- 3995 **TERNAY** (Marquis de) *Traité de Tactique*, augmenté par Koch, impl. 8vo. and *folio ATLAS of 18 plates, cloth*, 27s Brux. 1841
- 3996 **THALY's** Fortress of Komarom (Comorn) during the War of 1848-49, translated by Rushton, 8vo. *plan, cloth*, 2s 1852
- 3997 **THIEBAULT**, *Journal des Opérations militaires du Siège et du Blocus de Gènes*, 8vo. *map and Tables, calf*, 2s 6d 1801
- 3998 **THORN** (Wm.) *Memoir of the War in India under Lord Lake and the Duke of Wellington*, 4to. *map and plans, bds.* 15s 1818
- 3999 **TIELCKE** (J. C.) *Geschichte des Krieges von 1756 bis 1763*, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *plates, half calf*, 5s Freyberg, 1797
- 4000 **TORRENS'** (Gen. Sir H.) *Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army*, 8vo. 12 *plates, russia, gilt edges*, 3s 6d 1824
- 4001 **TOUSARD**, *American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery*, with an Introductory Dissertation on Cannon and a Vocabulary, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, and 2 small 4to. *volumes of plates, bds.* 7s Philadelphia, 1809-13
- 4002 **TURPIN DE CRISSE**, *Essai sur l'Art de la Guerre*, 2 vols. 4to. *plans of military operations, old French calf gilt*, 7s 6d Paris, 1754
- 4003 ——— *Essay on the Art of War*, translated by Captain Otway, 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *plates, calf*, 6s 1761
- 4004 **UNITED SERVICE JOURNAL** (the) and *Naval and Military Magazine*, from 1829 to 1855, 79 vols. 8vo. *consecutive, cloth*, £5. 1829-55
- 4005 **VAUBAN**, *Traité des Sièges et de l'Attaque des Places*, avec l'éloge de Vauban par Fontenelle, le traité de l'attaque par Augoyat, et celui de la défense par Valaze, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, with *Atlas of plates*, 10s Paris, 1829
- 4006 **VERNON** (Gay de) *Traité Élémentaire d'Art Militaire et de Fortification*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 4s 1805
- 4007 **VICTOIRES**, *Conquêtes, Revers et Guerres civiles des FRANÇAIS, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'en 1823*, together 34 vols. 8vo. with *plans, hf. bd. cf. nt.* £4. 1821-25
- 4008 **VILLARS**. *Vie du Maréchal Duc de Villars*, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plans, calf*, 5s 1784
- 4009 **WALLENSTEIN's** (Albrecht von) *Briefe an Arnheim, Aldringer, Gallas, Piccolomini, 1627-34*, herausgegeben von Forster, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimile of Letters, sd.* 6s Berlin, 1828-29
- 4010 **WALSH's** *Journal of the Campaign in Egypt*, 4to. *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 5s 1803
- 4011 **WATERLOO**. *Campagne de la Belgique*, 8vo. *plans, cloth*, 4s Brux. 1816
- 4012 **WELSH** (Col. J.) *Military Reminiscences in the East Indies*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plans and plates, cloth*, 5s 1830
- 4013 **WILSON's** (Sir Robt.) *History of the British Expedition into Egypt*, 4to. *portrait and maps, hf. bd. calf*, 7s 6d 1802
- 4014 ——— *On the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and Campaigns in Poland, 1806-7*, 4to. *map and plans, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1810
- 4015 **WITZLEBEN**, *Deutschlands Militär-Literatur, 1840-50*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1850
- 4016 **A MILITARY LIBRARY**: *Bulletins of the Campaigns, 1805-10*, 6 vols.—Beauchamp, 4 vols.—Berthier—Condé, *Vie—Campagnes d'Italie, etc.* 2 vols.—Cuthbertson—Cours d'Etude—Dumas, *Evenemens Militaires*, 18 vols.—Williamson, 2 vols.—Frederic de Prusse, *Instruction*—Gérard—Imbert—Lake—Lapene—Larroque—Michaud—Naylies—Pietro—Puibusque—Parmentier—Reynier—Robins—Thiebault—Urtubie—Vauban; with 36 miscellaneous English, French, and German volumes on Napoleon's Wars, the Russian War, the Indian Revolt, modern Military Regulations, etc. in all 88 vols. and tracts, including *maps, a bargain*, £2. 1760-1857

NAVAL SCIENCES.

- 4017 **NAVAL TRACTS**: *Rough Draft of a new model at sea, 1694—Perry's Regulations, 1695—Horsley's Maritime Affairs, 1744—Inglefield's Loss of the Cen-*

- taur, 1783—Pulteney on the question whether Commanders are subject to law, 1787—Letter to Lord Rodney, 1788—The Enemy's late Expedition to Ireland, with the Official Papers, 1797—Extension of Naval Establishments, *map*, 1810, together 8 valuable tracts, sm. 4to. and 8vo. £2. 1694-1810
- 4018 ENGLISH-French and French-English Vocabulary of the Phrases of Art used in Seamanship and Naval Architecture, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *hf. mor.* 5s 1799
- 4019 GASTAÑETA, Proporciones de las medidas mas esempciales, dadas por el Theniente general de la Armada Real de Mar Océano, para la Fabrica de Navios y Fragatas de Guerra, folio, *large plate, vellum*, 7s 6d Madrid, 1720
- 4020 GOWER's Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, 8vo. *plates and cuts*, 2s 6d 1807
- 4021 LEDIARD's Naval History of England, 1066-1734, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *cf. nt.* 20s 1735
- 4022 NEUMAN's Marine Dictionary of the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and German Languages, 12mo. *cloth*, 6s 1799
- 4023 ROEDING'S Marine Dictionary in all European Sea-Languages, viz. Dutch, Danish, Swedish, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and German, (Allgemeines Wörterbuch der Marine) 4 vols. 4to. 115 *plates of Ships and Naval Implements, calf gilt*, rare, £3. Hamburg, 1793-94
- 4024 WRIGHT's (E.) certaine Errors in Navigation detected, stout smallest 4to. *frontispiece and engravings, rough calf*, rare, 12s 1610

MUSIC, SONGS.

- 4025 ALFIERI, Cantus Gregorianus passionis Jesu Christi, 3 vols. folio, *the music on four red lines, sd.* 30s Romæ, 1838
- 4026 ANCIENT CONCERTS, Word Books for the Years 1785-1845, 37 vols. 12mo. *some wanting, the early volumes are very scarce*, £2. 10s
- 4027 ANTIDOTE (an) against Melancholy, being a collection of fourscore merry Songs, 12mo. *with the Tunes, bd.* 7s 6d 1749
- 4028 BURGOYNE's Psalms, Metrical Versions, with 60 Psalms and 15 Hymns, harmonized for 1, 2, or 3 voices with P. F. accompaniments, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *the music engraved*, (pub. at 21s) *sd.* 5s 1827
- 4029 DUTCH SONGS. Camphuysen, Stichtelyck Ryemen, *the Music by Joseph Butler*, 4to. *hf. bound*, 4s Amst. 1652
- 4030 EXIMENO, Dell' Origine e delle Regole della Musica, 4to. *portrait and 22 plates of music, hf. bound, uncut*, 10s Roma, 1774
- 4031 FÉTIS, Biographie universelle des Musiciens et Bibliographie générale de la Musique, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *original edition*, *sd.* £3. Brux. 1834-44
- 4032 ——— the same, 8 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd. green mor. uncut*, £4. 4s 1834-44
- A very excellent work, both the Lives and List of Works of the Musicians are extensive and elaborate.
- 4033 FUX (Jo. Jos.) Gradus ad Parnassum, *original and best edition*, folio, *frontispiece, fine copy, calf gilt*, 15s Viennæ Aust. 1725
- 4034 GAFURII (Fr. Laudensis Regii Musici publice profitentis Delubrique Mediolanensis Phonasci) De Harmonia Musicorum Instrumentorum opus, folio, *woodcuts, hf. morocco, very fine copy*, £3. 10s Mediolani, 1518
- VERY RARE, unknown to Brunet, who mentions the other works of Gafurio.
- 4035 GERBERTI (Mart.) Scriptorum Ecclesiastici de Musica Sacra, ex variis Italiae Galliae et Germaniae Codd. MSS. collecti, 3 vols. 4to. *cf. very neat*, £3. 3s 1784
- 4036 GERBERTUS (Mart.) de Cantu et Musica sacra, a primâ ecclesiæ ætate usque ad præsens tempus, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of facsimiles of old Music, cf. gt.* £3. 5s 1774
- Ouvrage recherché et tres-important pour l'histoire de la musique au moyen-âge: on y trouve un grand nombre de fac-simile d'anciens manuscrits. Ce livre a été imprimé au Couvent de S. Blaise dans la Forêt-Noire.
- 4037 GRADUALE Romanum juxta Missale; Antiphonarium Romanum juxta Breviarium SS. concil. Trident. 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Gregorian music noted throughout, old calf*, 24s Paris, 1723-34
- 4038 GREGORIAN Plain Chant, a complete Manual, containing the Complin, Masses, Roman Processional, Vesperale Romanum, Hymns, etc. 2 vols. stout 8vo. 1586 pp. with the musical notation, (pub. at £1. 4s 6d) *cloth*, 12s 6d 1849
- 4039 GUNN, on the Harp of the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf neat, fine copy*, 7s Edinb. 1807

- 4040 HAWKINS (Sir John) General History and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. with 51 portraits, and numerous engravings of Musical Instruments, many pieces of old Music, &c. the Author's own copy, hf. calf uncut, £5. 1776

A very esteemed work.

Hawkins' History having met with little success when first published—public attention being at the same time engrossed with Burney's work—only a small number of copies were sold, but the value of Hawkins' work as a vast storehouse of curious and interesting information, having in recent times been proved, the commercial value has in consequence risen considerably.

- 4041 HEINICHEN, der General-Bass in der Composition; mit einer Einleitung von der Musik überhaupt, sm. 4to. 980 pp. consisting of music, hf. vellum, 12s Dresd. 1728
- 4042 HOGG'S (James) Jacobite Relics of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. with the Music, calf, scarce, £2. 12s 1819-21

- 4043 KIRCHER (Athanasii) Musurgia sive Ars magna Consoni et Dissoni, quæ universa sonorum doctrina et musicae scientia traditur, et admirandae vires Consoni et Dissoni in Mundo, Natura, et omni pene facultate demonstrantur, 2 vols. in 1, very stout folio, with frontispieces and upwards of 30 large plates and cuts, of Music, Machinery, Mathematics, etc. vellum, very fine copy, £2. 5s 1650

This work, says Dr. Burney, which undoubtedly contains many curious and amusing portions, is however disgraced by the author's credulity and ill-founded assertions. The author has been truly called "Vir immensae quidem, sed indigestae eruditionis." Yet with all its imperfections, the Musurgia contains much curious and useful information.

- 4044 L'ABBÉ'S New Collection of Dances that have been performed both in Drury Lane and Lincoln's Inn Fields, 4to. the Dances represented by Designs, with the Music, calf, very rare and curious, 10s London, Rousseau (P 1700)

- 4045 MARTINI (G. B.) Storia della Musica, 3 vols. 4to. plates, very neat in calf, rare, £3. 3s A classical and very elaborate work. Bologna, 1757-81

- 4046 ——— Esemplare o sia Saggio fondamentale pratico di Contrappunto sopra il Canto Fermo, 2 vols. in 1, large 4to. 20s ib. 1774

- 4047 NORTH'S (Hon. Roger) Memoirs of Music, printed from the original MS., with Notes, by Dr. Rimbault, sm. 4to. portrait, (pub. at 15s) hf. mor. 10s 6d 1846

- 4048 PENNA (Lorenzo) li Primi Albori Musicali per li Principianti delle Musica Figurata, sm. 4to. calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s Bologna, 1696

Second and best edition of this rare and curious work. See Burney's History, iii. 539. This copy has the scarce portrait added.

- 4049 PONTIFICALE ROMANUM, ad omnes pontificias ceremonias accomodatum, fol. printed in black and red, Gothic letter, with sacred music noted on four staves, and beautiful woodcuts, Venetian morocco, £2. Venet. 1572

- 4050 RECUEIL de Cantates Françaises et Italiennes, Airs Sérieux et à Boire, oblong 4to. with the musical notes, calf, 4s Amst. 1726

- 4051 RITUS Ecclesiastici Augustensis Episcopatus, auctoritate D. Marquardi Episcopi, small very stout 4to. printed in red and black, the music in four lines, stamped monastic binding, very fine copy, 24s Dillingae, 1580

- 4052 SALE'S Psalms and Hymns for the service of the Church, 4to. cloth, 6s 1837

- 4053 SMITH'S Harmonics, or Philosophy of Musical Sounds, stout 8vo. best edition, LARGE PAPER, presentation copy from the author, calf neat, 5s Camb. 1749

- 4054 STADEN (J.) Operum Musicorum Posthumorum pars I. Cantus I, III, IV, Tenor I, II, Bassus et Bassus generalis, five parts complete, folio, vellum, rare, £2. Norimb. 1643

*. * A valuable and interesting memorial of old Cathedral and Church Music.

- 4055 TARTINI (G.) de' Principi dell' Armonia musicale contenuta nel Diatonico Genere, 4to. bds. 7s 6d Padova, 1767

- 4056 THOMSON (W.) Orpheus Caledonius, or a Collection of the best Scotch Songs, set to Music, folio, engraved and printed for the author at his house in Leicester Fields, fine copy, in old calf, gilt edges, very rare, £1. 5s London, (P 1710)

- 4057 TIBALDI (Gio. B.) Sonate a tre, due Violini e Violone d Organo, 6 parts bound in 1 vol. 4to. engraved titles, fine copy, original vellum, rare, 32s Roma, 1704

I believe the above work to be the only example where engraved plates and the moveable type have been used conjointly.

- 4058 WILLEMS (J. F.) Oude Vlaemsche Liederen: Flemish Songs, with the Notes. impl. 8vo. Large and Thick Paper, hf. calf, uncut, a handsome book, £2. 10s 1834
- Only a few copies were printed on Thick Paper.

- 4059 ZARLINO (G.) tutte l'Opere, con Sopplimenti Musicali, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *cuts, fine copy in limp vellum*, £3. 3s
Venetia, 1588-89

There appears to be no title to the second volume published.

- 4060 **Sports and Exercises.** BERNARDI's Schwimmkunst, von Kries, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates*, 3s
1797

- 4061 (Cox) Gentleman's Recreation, in four parts: Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing, with an abstract of all the Forest Laws, 8vo. *plates, calf neat, symbolically tooled*, 15s
1721

This copy has the folding sheet of music, giving easy directions for Blowing the Horn, which is often wanting. The Appendix contains choice receipts for the cure of several maladies.

- 4062 LIGER, Amusements de la Campagne, ou nouvelles Ruses innocentes de prendre aux Pièges des Oiseaux, des Bêtes, etc. Secrets de la Pêche, 2 vols. 12mo. *numerous woodcuts of Traps, calf gilt, fine copy*, 6s
Paris, 1753

- 4063 PASCHA (J. G.) vom Fechten auf den Stoss und Hieb, with 169 *engravings of Fencing, one plate missing*—Ring Buch, 130 *engravings of Wrestling*—Das Voltiger, sowohl auf den Pferde als über den Tisch, 83 *engravings of gymnastic exercises as practised on a wooden Horse*; and 18 *engravings of Gymnastics on a Table, one plate wanting*—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *bds*. 15s
Hall (ca 1680)

- 4064 ACADEMIE universelle des Jeux, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 6s
Lyon, 1806

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LITERARY HISTORY, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- 4065 ADRIAN, Catalogus codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Academiae Gissensis, 4to. 8 *plates of facsimiles, bds. extra, gilt edges*, 12s
Francof. ad Manum, 1840

- 4066 — the same, 4to. *sd*. 10s
1840

- 4067 ANNUAIRE HISTORIQUE Universel, fondé par Lesur, 1818-1843, 26 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, the last not uniform*, £2. 10s
1818-44

Each volume gives a general abstract of the Politics and Statistics of Europe for the past year.

- 4068 AUDIFFREDI, Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum Editionum Sæculi XV, 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Roma, 1783

- 4069 BAYLE'S Dictionary, Historical and Critical, with the Life of the Author by Des Maizeaux, 5 vols. folio, *portrait, best edition, very neat in russia, full gilt backs, fine copy*, £6. 6s
1734-38

"Bayle was a man of immense but desultory reading; of a subtle understanding, invincible patience, and not less indomitable industry. His Dictionary is as a Cornucopia of flowers—bright, blooming, and captivating; but the roses have more than an ordinary share of keen and penetrating thorns. The notes are the grand field in which Bayle delighted to pour forth his multifarious knowledge; and I have reason to believe that his 'Life of Nero' furnished a celebrated Greek quotation at a late ever-memorable state trial. But a further word respecting this extraordinary man. If he was sceptical, he was peaceably disposed in private life; although constantly assailed by the bitterest enemies. Even his 'magnum opus,' the Dictionary, was criticised before it appeared; a practice not confined to foreign countries. Jurieu, Saurin, and Le Clerc were unable, collectively, to ruffle the calmness of his temper, or embitter the sweetness of his retirement. He told Des Maizeaux, in one of his letters, that from twenty to forty, he worked fourteen hours a day—and, in fact, he never knew what leisure was."—*Dibdin's Library Companion*, p. 484.

- 4070 BERLIN ACADEMY PAPERS: A collection of 31 valuable and important Dissertations and Works on Philology, Ancient Art and Literature, with many *plates*, in 2 portfolios, 4to. *red morocco*, 32s
Berlin, 1846, etc.

This collection includes, A. PHILOLOGY: Hagen, die Schwanen-Sage; Bopp, Georgische Sprache; Schott, das Altaische Sprachen-geschlecht; Hagen's Artus; J. Grimm's Deutsche Sprache—in all, 13 parts—B. ANCIENT ART: Gerhard's Agathodämon; Gerhard's Eros; Welcker's Lesche zu Delphi; Panofka's der Vasenbildner Panphaiois; Panofka's Perseus; Gerhard's Kunst der Phoenizier—together 8 parts, with plates—C. SCIENTIFIC: Karsten, die Vegetations Organe der Palmen, with plates, and others by Bessel, Encke, &c. together 10 parts.

- 4071 BERNARD (Auguste, membre de la Société des antiquaires de France) de l'Origine et des débuts de l'Imprimerie en Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. 13 *plates of facsimiles, papier vergé*, (pub. at 20 fr.) *new, sd*. 10s
Paris, 1853

- 4072 — the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 15s
1853

Sommaire des deux volumes :

Vol. I. De l'invention et des inventeurs de l'Imprimerie. Ch. I. Des premiers produits de l'Imprimerie. II. Laurent Coster et son école (1423-1450). III. Jean Gutenberg à Strasbourg (1420-1444). IV. Gutenberg à Mayence (1445-1467). V. Jean Fust et Pierre Schoeffer (1465-1466). VI. Pierre Schoeffer et Conrad Fast (1467-1503). Vol. II. De la propagation et des premiers propagateurs de l'Imprimerie. I. Allemagne (1454-1480). II. Italie (1465). III. France. IV. Angleterre. V. Espagne. Tables.

- 4073 BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-PORTICA, descriptive Catalogue of a rare collection of Early English Poetry, in the possession of Longman and Co. with extracts; 8vo. *woodcuts, bds.* 15s 1815

A very elaborate catalogue, compiled with much literary taste and talent.

- 4074 BIBLIOTHECA ITALIANA, ossia Giornale di Letteratura, Scienze ed Arti, compilato da una Società di Letterati (Monti, Breislak, Giordani ed Acerbi) dal suo principio nel 1816 al Dicembre, 1837, 88 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* £3. 10s 1816-37

A valuable critical and scientific Periodical.

- 4075 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne, ou Histoire, par ordre alphabétique, de la vie publique et privée de tous les hommes, qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs écrits, leurs actions, leurs talens, leurs vertus ou leurs crimes, ouvrage entièrement neuf, rédigé et signé par MM. Auger, de Barante, Beauchamp, Biot, Boissonade, Beuchot, Campenon, Clavier, Cuvier, Daunou, Delambre, Feller, Fiévée, de Gerando, Ginguené, Guizot, Lacretelle, de Lally-Tolendal, Landon, Langlois, Malte-Brun, Michaud, Millin, Noel, Prony, Quatremère de Quincy, Raoul-Rochette, de Salabert, Sismondi, Suard, Walkenaer, Vanderbourg, Weiss, Villemain, et autres Gens de Lettres, 52 vols. *hf. morocco*, 1811-28—PARTIE MYTHOLOGIQUE, 3 vols. *uncut*, 1832-34—LE SUPPLÉMENT (A-Van) 29 vols. *uncut*, 1834-57—altogether 84 vols. royal 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, plates, complete as far as published, uncut*, £28. Paris, 1811-57

The 52 vols. small paper were published at £27. 6s; priced 1833, H. Bohn, 52 vols. *sd.* £16. 16s; morocco, £42.; *calf*, £30.; 1832, Payne and Foss, 52 vols. *calf*, £28.; 1844, White, 52 vols. *calf*, £18. 18s; 1855, Rodwell, 52 vols. *hf. bd.* £19.; 1845, Rossange, 52 vols. *sd.* 300 francs; Purton Cooper's copy, 52 vols. *sd.* fetched, 1853, £12.

Large Paper copies, 52 vols. were published at £45.; priced, 1831, H. Bohn, *sewed*, £21. and morocco, £50.; 1844, White, *calf*, £23. 10s, or half vellum, £19. 19s; 1844, H. Bohn, *sewed*, £18.

The most comprehensive Biographical Dictionary ever published; compiled by the first French writers of the day.

•• This work is at once the most authentic and comprehensive of any similar compilation, the several articles having been contributed by upwards of THREE HUNDRED OF THE MOST EMINENT OF THE FRENCH LITERATI, among whom may be enumerated Sismondi, Cuvier, Humboldt, Ginguené, Barante, Malte Brun, Biot, &c. The names, which are attached, are a sufficient guarantee for the execution of the work.

The Biographie Universelle, which has an equal claim to be called Bibliographie Universelle, is the best and most extensive work of the kind ever produced, and is absolutely necessary in every good library. Dibdin says of it: "I WILL LET NO WELL-EDUCATED YOUNG MAN REST TILL HE SECURE A COPY."

"Coincident nearly in order of time with Chalmers, but more distinguished in merit, is the Biographie Universelle. The eminent names appended to a large proportion of the articles contained in its fifty-two volumes are vouchers for the ability and erudition it displays. I must speak respectfully of a work to which I owe so much, and without which, probably, I should never have undertaken the present."—Hallam's *Lit. Hist. of Europe*.

- 4076 BIOGRAPHIE des Contemporains, ou Dictionnaire Historique et Raisonné de tous les Hommes célèbres depuis la Revolution Française, par A. V. Arnault, A. Jay, E. Jouy, J. Norvins, etc. 20 vols. 8vo. 240 *portraits, bds.* £2. Par. 1820-5

- 4077 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, and Drawings attached to the Library of George III. now in the British Museum, royal folio, *bds. not published*, 21s 1829

- 4078 HEYDGES (Sir Egerton) Polyanthea Librorum vetustiorum Italicorum, gall. hisp. angl. et latinorum, 8vo. 464 pp. *hf. bd. only 75 copies printed*, 20s Geneva, 1822

- 4079 CATALOGUS Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ, in unum collect. cum Indice, folio, *calf*, 7s 6d Oxon. 1697

- 4080 CAVE, Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria, a Christo nato ad S. XIV. 2 vols. large folio, *best edition, cf. gt. by J. Clarke, scarce*, £2. 10s 1740-43
Priced, 1843, £4. 4s.

- 4081 COURTIN, Encyclopédie moderne, ou Dictionnaire abrégé des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts, avec indication des ouvrages où les divers sujets sont développés et approfondis, 26 vols. 8vo. *two of them containing the plates, sd.* 30s 1824
Priced, 1845, Rossange, 195 fr.

Among the Contributors to this excellent Modern Encyclopædia may be remarked; Arnault, Azais, Jouy, Orfila, Tissot, Benjamin Constant, Lamsjuinais, Picard, &c. &c.

- 4082 CREVENNA, Catalogue raisonné de sa collection de livres, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *half bd. uncut*, £2. 1775
 "Catalogue curieux, dont le 5e tome renferme diverses lettres inédites d'hommes célèbres du 16e et du 17e siècle. Vendu 55 fr. M^cCarthy."—*Bruxel.*
 Priced, 1832, Payne and Foss, £3. 3s; 1837 and 1848, £3.
- 4083 ——— Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de M. Crevenna, avec les prix, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Amst.* 1789
- 4084 DELEPIERRE (O.) Macaroneana, ou Melanges de Litterature Macaronique des différents Peuples de l'Europe, 8vo. *calf extra, gt. edges, by Capé*, 16s *Par.* 1852
- 4085 ——— the same, 8vo. *sd.* 9s 6d
- These 2 copies were bought by me at one of Sotheby's sales, they were sold to me as copies on "DUTCH PAPER, of which only 20 copies were printed." The publisher, Mr. Gancia, of Brighton, has however informed me, that only two copies were printed on "Dutch Paper," now in the possession of Mr. Delepierre and His Excellency M. Van de Weyer.
- 4086 DENIS, die Merkwürdigkeiten der Garelischen Bibliothek, 4to. *hf. bd.* 9s 1780
- 4087 ——— Annalium Typographicorum Mich. Maittaire Supplementum, st. 4to. *half vellum*, 9s *Vienna*, 1789
- 4088 DIBDIN'S (T. F.) Edition of Joseph Ames' Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing Memoirs of our ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them, considerably augmented by William Herbert; and now greatly enlarged with Notes by T. F. Dibdin, 4 vols. 4to. *many portraits, plates, and curious woodcuts*, (pub. at £14. 14s) *calf gilt*, £6. 6s 1810-19
- 4089 ——— Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th Century, in the Cassano Library, with a General Index to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and *Ædes Althorpians*, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1823
- 4090 ——— Library Companion, 8vo. *calf extra*, 20s 1824
- 4091 ——— Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 14s 1829
- 4092 EAST INDIA COMPANY, Catalogue of their Library, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1845
- 4093 EBERT'S Bibliographisches Lexicon, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. cf.* 28s *Leipz.* 1821
- 4094 ENGELMANN, Bibliotheca philologica, No. 2; Die Literatur der neueren Sprachen, 1842—Supplement, 1850, in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Leipz.* 1842-50
- 4095 ELSEVIERS. PRIETERS, Annales de l'Imprimerie Elsevirienne, ou histoire de la famille des Elsevier et de ses éditions, impl. 8vo. *Large Paper, sd.* 20s 1852
- 4096 FLOEGEL'S (C. Fr.) Geschichte der Komischen Literatur, 4 vols. 8vo. *no plates, hf. bd. calf*, 20s 1784-87
- 4097 ——— Geschichte der Komischen Litteratur, 4 vols.—Geschichte des Groteskekommischen, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Menschheit, *plate*, 1 vol.—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf neat*, 32s *Leipz.* 1784-88
- 4098 FOPFENS, Bibliotheca Belgica, sive virorum in Belgio, vitæ scriptisque illustrium Catalogus, usque ad 1680, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 20s *Bruxellie*, 1739
 Priced, 1837 and 48, Payne and Foss, £2. 2s.
- 4099 FOURNIER le jeune, l'Origine et les progrès de l'Imprimerie, 5 Treatises in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, 6s *Paris*, 1758-61
- 4100 FREYTAG, Adparatus literarius, ubi libri antiqui recensentur, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 15s *Lips.* 1752
- 4101 GOETZE (J. C.) die Merckwürdigkeiten der königlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden, 3 vols. small 4to. *a valuable Catalogue raisonné of the Rarities in the Dresden Library, bds. uncut*, 25s *Dresden*, 1743-46
- 4102 GOEZEN (J. M.) Historie der Niedersächsischen Bibeln, *Halle*, 1775—Verzeichniss einer Samml. seltener, merkwürdiger Bibeln in verschiedenen Sprachen mit kritischen und liter. Anmerkungen, *Halle*, 1777—J. G. Palm, Historie der deutschen Bibelübersetzung Dr. Mart. Lutheri von 1517 bis 1534, herausgegeben von I. M. Goeze, *Halle*, 1772—together 3 vols. 4to. *half bd. calf neat, gilt tops, uncut, contents lettered*, 25s *Halle*, 1772-77
- 4103 HAIN (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab Arte Typographica inventa usque ad MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico enumerantur, 4 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* 25s *Stuttg.* 1826-38

The object of this work is similar to Panzeri Annals, but the arrangement being alphabetical is more convenient.

Illustres de France, et des autres Pays de l'Europe, corrigé et augmenté par Drouet, 10 vols. folio, best edition, French calf, £4. 4s Paris, 1759

"The latest and best edition (the 26th) of a very useful work."—*Horne*. Moreri's Dictionary is perhaps the most useful of all the old works of reference on historical and miscellaneous subjects, particularly Genealogy. John Bohn priced a copy, 1829, £12.; 1832, Payne and Foss, £8. 8s; in 1842, £10. 10s; James Bohn, 1840, £7. 7s; 1845, Nutt, £6. 16s 6d; H. Bohn, 1847, £7. 17s 6d and £7. 7s; Heath's copy fetched £24. 3s; Stanley's, £18. 5s; 1853, at Sotheby's, morocco, £10. 15s.

"This (says Brunet) is the twentieth, the last, and best edition of a work, which, notwithstanding its numerous errors, is a very useful one. The first, and the only one which was published in the author's life time, appeared at Lyons, in 1674, in one vol. folio." "This work, like the water of the fountain-head, lost in the expanse of the river, retains scarcely anything but the name of its original planner. The materials have been so corrected and enlarged, that according to Voltaire, it resembles a new city built on the ancient plan."—*Dibdin's Library Companion*, p. 433.

- 4123 MORHOFII (D. G.) Polyhistor literarius, philosophicus et practicus, cura J. A. Fabricii, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *portrait, calf, 7s Lubeca, 1732*
4124 ——— Idem, cura J. A. Fabricii, *editio quarta*, 3 vols. in 2, stout sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. vellum, 10s Lubeca, 1747*

An ample general Literary History.

- 4125 MOULÉ's Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnae Britanniae: an Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, etc. and a Supplement of Foreign Genealogical Works, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 36s) *bds. 18s 1822*

- 4126 **NAPLES and SICILY.** L'AMICO della Costituzione, Nos. 1 to 195, 1820-1, and others in the vol.—*Giornali Varj*, folio, *hf. calf, 10s 1820-21*

- 4127 GIORNALE del Regno delle Due Sicilie, from July 1820—May 31, 1821, stout folio, *hf. bd. uncut, 12s 1820-21*

This Official Newspaper ceased as a Political Journal at the time of the Revolution there, devoting its columns to matters connected with Geology, &c. until the subsidence of the outbreak.

- 4128 GIORNALE Costituzionale del regno delle Due Sicilie, from July 8, 1820 to March 20, 1821, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. calf, 9s 1820-21*

- 4129 TRACTS and Pamphlets, State Papers, and other Italian Political Documents of that period—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf, 20s 1820-21*

- 4130 NESSEL, Catalogus, sive recensio specialis omnium Codd. MSS. Graecorum necnon Linguarum Orientalium Bibliothecae Caesareae Vindobonensis, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous very curious plates of Facsimiles, mostly illustrative of Early Christian Art, russica, binding cracked, 20s Vindob. 1690*

- 4131 NICERON, Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes Illustres dans la Republique des Lettres, avec un Catalogue Raisonné de leurs Ouvrages, par le P. Niceron, avec quelques Notices par le P. Oudin, J. B. Michault, et l'Abbé Goujet, 44 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1729*

- 4132 ——— the same, Tome I—XL. in 41 vols. 12mo. *calf, 30s 1729-39*
Priced, 1829, Jas. Bohn, £5. 15s 6d; 1831, H. Bohn, £6. 16s 6d; 1840, Payne and Foss, last vol. wanting, £5. 5s; 1854, Maisonneuve, 123 fr.; Maltby's copy fetched, 1855, £5. 5s.

"This seems to be the proper place to make mention, and most honourable mention, of a work under the title of *Memoires*, which is rather, perhaps, in the nature of a Biographical Dictionary—but which, for intrinsic merit and general utility, is greatly superior to most publications of its kind. It is the '*Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes Illustres*;' of which Niceron is the well-known author. Having before strongly pointed out the merits of this performance, (of which, indeed, some few of the previous pages of this work bear evidence) it remains only to entreat the ardent young Collector to consider these Memoirs as among the absolutely necessary foundation-stones of a well-chosen library."—*Dibdin*.

"A work of much utility."—*Hallam*.

"An interesting work, requisite for all libraries as embracing authors of all nations. It is very difficult to obtain it complete."—*Brunet*.

- 4133 NODIÈRE, Bibliothèque sacrée Grecque-Latine, tableau chronologique, biographique et bibliographique des auteurs ecclésiastiques depuis Moïse jusqu'à St. Thomas D'Aquin, 8vo. *calf neat, 6s Paris, 1826*

- 4134 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt, 7s 1826*

- 4135 ——— Description raisonnée d'une collection de Livres, 8vo. 6s 6d 1844

- 4136 NOTICES et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et d'autres bibliothèques, publiés par l'Institut royal de France, faisant suite aux Notices et Extraits lus au Comité, établi dans l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Vols. I. to XIII.—13 vols. 4to. *plates and facsimiles, hf. bd. calf, not uniform, the Earl of Munster's copy, £6. 10s Paris, 1787-1828*

- 4137 NOTICES et Extraits, &c. another set, Vols. I. to X. 10 vols. 4to. *facsimiles, calf gilt, fine copy, from Lord Rothesay's library, £4. 4s* Paris, 1787-1818
 4138 ——— tome XII. 4to. bds. 10s Paris, 1831

As there is some irregularity in publication of the recent volumes, I give a statement of what has been published since volume XIII.: vol. XIV. part 1, 2; vol. XV. not out; vol. XVI. part 2; vol. XVII. parts 1, 2.

The "Notices et Extraits" form a desirable Supplement to the "*Histoire de l'Académie de Inscriptions.*"

The existence and continuation of this collection, exhibiting such noble proofs of French literary industry, are hardly sufficiently known or appreciated. How is it that so excellent an example is not followed by other European Governments?—*Rev. Enc.* vol. 4, p. 508.

- 4139 ORME (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica, a List of Books on Sacred Literature, 8vo. bds. 14s Edinb. 1824

- 4140 PANZER, ANNALES TYPOGRAPHICI, ab Artis inventae origine, 11 vols. in 6, 4to. calf neat, £6. Norimbergae, 1793-1803

This book has been sold as high as £18.

The most elaborate and trustworthy record yet published of the early history of printing, it comes down to the year 1536, though the title-page of the first volume limits it to the fifteenth century. Panzer's great compilation consists of eleven volumes, published at intervals in the course of eleven years,—the first in 1793, the last in 1803. At first the author proposed to carry his Annals no further than the year 1500, and he achieved his purpose in five volumes; he then extended his design, and carried the work up to 1536 in six volumes more. There is, it may be remarked, one very serious defect in Panzer's arrangements. While he inserted books in every other European language—Swedish, Dutch, Bohemian, &c.—he systematically omitted all those in German, because they were included, or intended to be included, in a separate work, the 'Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur,'—which he unfortunately did not live to bring down further than the year 1526.

- 4141 PANZER (G. W.) Annalen der ältern Deutschen Litteratur, mit den Zusätzen, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. hf. calf, 20s Nürnberg, 1788, und Leipzig, 1802

- 4142 PAQUOT, Memoires pour l'histoire littéraire des Pays-Bas, de la Principauté de Liege, etc. 18 vols. 8vo. uncut, 32s Louvain, 1763-70

"Cet ouvrage se distingue par des détails intéressants et une certaine exactitude."—*Brunet.*

- 4143 PARR. A Catalogue of the Library of the late Dr. Samuel Parr, 8vo. portrait, cloth, 4s 1827

- 4144 PERCEL, de l'usage des Romans avec une Bibliothèque des Romans, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 5s Amst. 1734

- 4145 PINELO (A. de Leon) Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, Nautica y Geographica, los Escritores de las Indias Orientales, China, Tartaria, Japan, Persia, Armenia, Ethiopia, y otras Partes, 3 vols. folio, the first Appendix wants the last leaf, bds. 36s Madrid, 1737

- 4146 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 35s 1737

Priced 1822, Thorpe, £6. 6s; 1845, Rodd, £3.

The most complete general Bibliography of Geographical Works, Travels, Missionary Reports, etc. the second volume contains the works relating to America.

"The second volume contains the works relating to America, and its greatest value consists in the notices it gives of Spanish manuscripts on the subject, most of which are still existing in Spain."—*Rich's Bibliotheca Americana Nova.*

- 4147 QUERARD, Archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie et de bibliographie françaises (1855-1856), complément de la France littéraire, des supercheries littéraires dévoilées, etc. 2 stout vols. 8vo. sd. 12s Paris, 1855-56

- 4148 RENOARD, Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. calf, 25s Priced by Payne and Foss, 1841, £2. 2s. Paris, 1819

A catalogue well known to Bibliophères. It contains much valuable information on the various editions of the classics as well as of modern literature. It is worthy a place with the productions of Barbier, Brunet, de Bure, and Peignot.

- 4149 RENOARD (Ant. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des ALDE, stout 8vo. troisième édition, portraits, hf. bd. morocco, 21s Paris, 1834

"Renouard, in his description of the productions of the Aldine press is without a rival."

Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature, &c. vol. 3, p. x. (Pref.)

"Le savant historien des Aldes a fait de son propre catalogue une bibliographie très précieuse."—*Ch. Nodier.*

- 4150 REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, from 1846, to May 1857, Annuaire des Deux Mondes, 1850-56, together 25 vols. hf. cf. remainder in pts. £7. 10s Par. 1846-57

A very important publication, comprising many valuable political, historical and geographical contributions.

- 4151 **ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE**: Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, 3 vols. in 6 parts, 4to. *First Series complete, plates*, (pub. at £9. 19s 6d) *hf. bd.* 36s 1827-29
- 4152 **SACY** (Silvestre de) Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. rare*, 20s 1842-47
- 4153 ——— the same, Parts 1 and 3, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1842-47
- 4154 **SANTANDER** (M. de la Serna) Dictionnaire Bibliographique choisi du quinzième siècle, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 20s Brux. 1805
- 4155 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. uncut*, 20s 1805
In the third volume are many curious plates of ancient watermarks.
- 4156 **SEIZ**, het derde Jubeljaar der uitgevondene Boekdrukkonst, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 3s Haerlem, 1740
- 4157 **Sicily**. Effemeridi Scientifiche e Letterarie per SICILIA, *plates*, Vols. I. to III. January 1832 to Sept. 1833, in numbers, *sd.* 5s Palermo, 1832-33
- 4158 **GIORNALE** di Scienze e Arti per Sicilia, Nos. 85, 86, 91, 92, 98, 100 to 104, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 118, 120-122, 125—together 20 nos. 8vo. *plates*, 5s 1830-1833
These 2 periodicals are of general and local interest.
- 4159 **SOMERSET** House Gazette and Literary Museum, edited by W. H. Pyne, 2 vols. *sm.* 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s 1823-24
A very interesting and little known Publication, it was a weekly miscellany of Fine Arts, Antiquities and Literary Chit Chat.
Dawson Turner's copy fetched, 1853, £1. 11s 6d.
- 4160 **STERNMAN**, BIBLIOTHECA SUIGOTHICA; in qua, cum dissertatione de Philosophia literisque Gothorum, Reges, Magnates atque viri insignes enumerantur; eorumque SCRIPTA edita ac inedita luci restituuntur; additis auctorum VIRIS, 7 vols. in 1, small 4to. *hf. bd. calf gilt, rare*, 20s Holmæ, 1731
- 4161 **TERNAUX-COMPANS**, Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique, depuis la decouverte de l'Imprimerie, jusqu'en 1700, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s Paris, 1841
- 4162 **THORPE**'s Catalogue of Manuscripts, *mounted on small folio writing paper, upwards of 700 articles, with ample descriptions, total value of the collection, £2978.* *hf. bd.* 15s
- 4163 **UPCOTT**'s Bibliographical account of the principal Works relating to English Topography, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £3. 8s 1818
Priced, 1834, Arch, £5. 5s; 1836, £4. 14s 6d; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £4. 14s 6d.
Large Paper, 1834 and 1836, Arch, £7. 17s 6d; 1843, Payne and Foss, £6. 6s; 1848, mor. £8. 8s. Dawson Turner's copy, 1853, fetched £4. 4s, Lardner's copy, 1854, £3. 15s.
An indispensable adjunct to the library of any Public Institution or Local Collector, containing an accurate Record of Local Historical Works, arranged under the various Counties which they illustrate, with Collations of the various editions, lists of the maps, plates, &c. which perfect copies ought to contain.
- 4164 **VATER**, Literatur der Grammatiken, Lexica und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde; zweite Ausgabe von Jülg, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Berlin, 1847
- 4165 **WALCHII** (J. G.) BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA selecta, litterariis adnotationibus instructa, 4 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, 26s Jenæ, 1757-65
Priced, 1831, H. Bohn, £2. 8s. Bp. Randolph's copy fetched, £2. 12s 6d. "All who are conversant with sacred literature have borne willing testimony to the correctness and research of Walch, whose work will always remain a production admirable for the extensive reading and accuracy which it evinces. All possible aids for theological literature are here embraced.—*Horne's Introduction*. An invaluable analysis of all the principal theological works ever published, especially those of Germany. Mr. Horne's introduction is largely indebted to this work.
- 4166 **ZEDLER**'S UNIVERSAL LEXICON aller Wissenschaften und Künste, 64 vols. folio, *calf neat, contents lettered*, £10. Halle, 1732-50
A great bargain; 68 volumes folio, well bound in calf, for £10. only, and a packing case supplied for its transmission. The immense utility of this excellent Encyclopaedia is acknowledged by all Scholars.

DIRECTORIES, CALENDARS, PEERAGES.

The introduction of this Class is an entirely new feature in Booksellers' Catalogues. Gentlemen engaged upon statistical or historical Researches are constantly enquiring after such "supposed" useless volumes in Public Libraries, and miss them there to their regret.

- 4167 **ALMANACH** de Gotha, 12mo. *portraits, various volumes*, at 2s 6d each,

- 4168 **ALMANACH ROYAL**, 1789-92, 4 vols.—**Almanach National**, 1793-1804, 12 vols.—**Almanach Impérial**, 1805-13, 9 vols.—**Almanach Royal**, 1814-17, 4 vols. in 3—
together 28 vols, stout 8vo. 11 bound in morocco extra, 16 in calf, and 1 in bds.
£3. 10s *Paris*, 1789-1817
- 4169 **ARMY LIST**, published by the War Office, containing a list of the Officers of
the Army and Royal Marines on full, retired, and half-pay, for the years 1758,
1773, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1783, 1786, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1797,
1798, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1816, 1819, 1823, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829,
1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1844,
1845, 1846; in all 42 stout vols. large 8vo. many of them interleaved with MS.
alterations and additions; twelve vols. red morocco gilt edges, and twenty-nine,
calf, and calf gilt, £3. 1758-1846
- 4170 **HART'S** new annual Army List, 1841, 42, 43, 44, 46, 1853, 54, 56, 57—9 vols.
8vo. (pub. at £9.) 25s 1841-57
- 4171 **BANKRUPT REGISTER**: Perry's Bankrupt and Insolvent's Gazette, containing
a complete Register of English, Scotch, and Irish Bankrupts, Insolvents, &c.
1827-47, Vols. 2—22, together, 21 vols. stout 12mo. *hf. mor. rare*, £5. 1827-47
- 4172 **BOMBAY Almanac and Book of Directory** for 1855, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) 5s *Bomb.* 1855
- 4173 **BOYLE'S** Court and Country Guide for 1833, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 47; 8 vols.
stout 16mo. morocco extra, gilt edges, 8s 1833-47
- 4174 **BURKE'S** General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the
British Empire, 8vo. 4s 1829
- 4175 **CALCUTTA**. Roussac's New Calcutta Directory for the town of Calcutta, Bengal,
North West Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserim, for 1856,
very stout 8vo. 1750 pp. cloth, 10s *Calcutta*, 1856
- 4176 **CAMBRIDGE** University Calendar, for 1810, 1818, 1820—26, 1841, 43, 44, 47, 49,
51 and 53, 16 vols. 12mo. bds. 20s *Cambridge*, 1810-53
- 4177 **DODWELL** and **MILES'** List of the East India Company's Bengal, Madras, and
Bombay Civil Servants, 1780-1839, with Lists of the Governors-General and
East India Directors, 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) cloth, 20s 1839
- 4178 ——— Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Indian Army for the three Pre-
sidencies, from 1760-1837, 2 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 10s 1838-39
- 4179 **DUBLIN**. Thom's Irish Almanac and Directory, 8vo. 4s 1856
- 4180 **EAST INDIA REGISTER** and Army List, containing complete lists of the Com-
pany's servants, civil, military, and marine, with their appointments, compiled
by Mason and Owen, and Clark, from 1818 to 1858, inclusive, together 41 vols.
sm. 8vo. morocco, £6. 1818-58
- 4181 **LODGE'S** Peerage of the British Empire, morocco, 3s 1832
- 4182 ——— Peerage and Baronetage, 8vo. calf, 6s 1843
- 4183 ——— Genealogy of the British Peerage, 8vo. calf, 10s 1838
- 4184 **OXFORD** UNIVERSITY Calendar for 1823-28, 1834, 1845-47, 1850-54, 15 vols. 12mo.
25s *Oxford*, 1824-53
- 4185 **ROYAL KALENDAR**: Court Kalendar for 1738, 42, 46; Millan's Register,
1748; Court and City Register, 1748-50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 60—62, 64, 66;
Royal Kalendar, 1768, 72; Court and City Register, 1772-73; Royal Kalendar,
1775, 78, 80—83, 85—90, 92, 94—1800, 1803, 6, 8, 16, 18—21, 23—27, 29—31,
33, 35—53, and 1857, together 78 vols. 16mo. and 12mo. all the earlier vols. in-
cluding Rider's British Merlin, and the later vols. the British Almanac and
Ridgway's Peerage, thirty-one beautifully bd. morocco extra, the remainder bd.
from the Earl of Munster's Library, £5. 1738-1857
- 4186 **SEA OFFICERS**. List of the Flag and other commissioned Officers of the fleet,
with the dates of their commissions, for 1832, 35, 36, 3 vols.—List of the Royal
Marine Officers, 1836, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 8vo. morocco extra, gilt edges,
16s 1832-36
- 4187 **SHARPE'S** Genealogical Peerage of the British Empire, 2 stout vols. red morocco
extra, gilt edges, 12s 1834
- 4188 ——— Present Peerage, stout 12mo. morocco, 5s 1834

POLITICAL ECONOMY, LAW, DIPLOMACY.

- 4189 **ABBOTT** (Sir Charles) Tratado sobre as Leys relativas a Navios mercantes, e Ma-
rinheiros, 8vo. bds. 3s 6d *Liverpool*, 1819

- 4190 **ANNAES** das SCIENCIAS, das Artes e das Letras, por huma Sociedade de Portuguezas, Tom. I.—XVI. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1818-22
- 4191 **ANTHOINE**, *Essais historiques sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Mer-Noire*, 8vo. *map, calf*, 5s 1820
- 4192 **[ARGYLE]** *Select Essays on Commerce, Mines, FISHERIES, etc.* 8vo. *cf.* 5s 1754
- 4193 **AUDIFFRET**, *Système financier de la France*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6s 1840
- 4194 **AUDOUIN**, *du Commerce Maritime*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 4s 1801
- 4195 **AZUNI** (D. A.) *Dizionario della Giurisprudenza Mercantile*, 4 vols. 4to. *seconda edizione, calf neat*, 30s *Livorno*, 1822
- 4196 **BAVOUX**, *des Conflits, ou Empiètemment de l'Autorité administrative*, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 10s *Paris*, 1828
- 4197 **BERDUGO**, *Reduccion de Plata y Oro, valores, etc.* 16mo. *calf*, 5s *Mexico*, 1752
- 4198 **BRACON** de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, folio, *old MS. notes, calf, fine copy*, 25s *Priced*, 1836, Bohn, £3. 3s; 1847, £1. 8s and £1. 10s; 1846, Rodd, £1. 11s 6d. "The best of judicial classica." *Sir W. Jones.*
- 4199 **CARTA** constitucional de Monarchia Portugueza, del Rei D. Pedro, 1826, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s *Londres*, 1828
- 4200 **CAUSES** CELEBRES et intéressantes, avec les jugemens qui les ont décidées, 20 vols. 12mo. *4d calf gilt*, 28s *Paris*, 1739
- 4201 **CHABOT**, *Commentaire sur la Loi des Successions*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s *Par.* 1818
- 4202 **CHILE**. *Constitucion politica del estado de Chile, promulgada* 1823, 4to. *sd.* 2s *Santiago*, 1823
- 4203 **CODES.—France.** *CODES* (les cinq) de l'Empire Français, stout 12mo. 824 pp. *calf*, 5s 1812
- 4204 *CODES* (les) avec un Supplément, et un Dictionnaire des termes du Droit, par Tenulet et Loiseau, stout 8vo. *hf. russia, gilt top, uncut*, 9s *Paris*, 1843
- 4205 **Holland.** *Code Civil du Royaume des Pays-Bas, in Dutch and French*. Vols. 17 to 21 of the "Journal Officiel," in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 1822-26
- 4206 **New York.** *The Code of criminal procedure of the State of*, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 1850
- 4207 **Norway.** *Thaulow's Strafgesetzbuch für Norwegen*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 1834
- 4208 **Sardinia.** *Legge Penale sulla Marina Mercantile*, 1826-27, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 1827
- 4209 **COLLECÇÃO** das Leis e Decretos do Imperio do Brasil, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* 3s 1827-29
- 4210 ——— *das Leis do Imperio de Brasil*, 1822-32, 4 vols. very sm. 4to. *half calf, rare*, 36s *Ouro Preto*, 1829
- 4211 **CURTIS** [Geo. T., of Boston, N.A.] *on the Rights and Duties of Merchant Seamen*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Boston, U.S.* 1841
- 4212 **DAVENANT**, *Discourses on the Publick Revenues and on the Trade of England*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 6s 1698
- 4213 ——— *Discourses on the Publick Revenues and on the Trade of England*, part 1, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 1698
- 4214 ——— *Essays upon the probable methods of making People Gainers in the Balance of Trade*, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1699
- 4215 ——— *the same, second edition*, 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 5s 1700
- 4216 ——— *Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1700
- 4217 ——— *the same, third edition*, 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 5s 1704
- 4218 ——— *Essay upon*, I. *The Ballance of Power*; II. *The Right of making War and Peace*; III. *Universal Monarchy*, 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 5s 1701
- 4219 **D'HAUTERIVE**. *Recueil des Traités de Commerce et de Navigation de la France*, par M. le comte D'Hauterive et M. le Chev. F. de Cussy, 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 30s *Paris*, 1834
- 4220 **DIBOM**, *Inquiry into the Corn Laws and Corn Trade of Great Britain*, 4to. *bd.* 4s *Edinb.* 1796
- 4221 **DOCUMENTOS**. *Relatorio a Assemblia geral Legislativa do Imperio do Brasil, na Sessão de 1828*, high 4to. 2s *Rio*, 1828
- 4222 ——— *Sessão de 1829*, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 10s 1828-29
- 4223 **DUPIN**, *Essai sur l'Organisation progressive de la Marine et des Colonies*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s 1834
- 4224 ——— *Memoires sur la Marine et les Ponts et Chaussées de France et d'Angleterre*, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 1818

- 4225 **ECONOMISTI ITALIANI**: Scrittori classici Italiani di Economia politica, Parte Antica, 7 vols.—Parte Moderna, 41 vols.—together 48 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. contents lettered, £5.* *Milano, 1803-5*

The Italians have a great many Economical works, especially with reference to money. The best of these works were published in a chronological Series (the above), a publication which does honour to Italy."—*Macculloch*. The above set does not contain at present Vols. 42, 43, comprising Miscellaneous Essays and Index, they are ordered from Italy.

- 4226 **ELIZONDO** (F. A. de) *Practica Universal Forense de los Tribunales de España, y de las Indias*, 8 vols.—*Adiciones*, 2 vols.—together 10 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, 25s* *Madrid, 1783-93*
- 4227 **ELLIOT'S** Diplomatic Code of the United States of America, embracing a collection of Treaties from 1778-1827, large 8vo. *calf, 6s* *Washington, 1827*
- 4228 **EXAMEN du Livre intitulé Reflexions Politiques sur les Finances et le Commerce**, 2 vols. 12mo. *LARGE PAPER, citron morocco, gilt edges, 9s* *La Haye, 1740*
- 4229 **FLASSAN** (M. de) *Histoire générale et raisonnées de la Diplomatie Française*, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Paris, 1809*
- 4230 **FREITAS** (J. J. F. de) *Bibliotheca historica, politica e diplomatica da Nação Portuguesa*, Tomo I. 8vo. *sd. 3s* *Londres, 1830*
- 4231 **FUEBOS del Reyno de Navarra**, desde su creacion hasta 1685, por Chavier, folio, *calf, 14s* *Pamplona, 1686*
- 4232 **GAUFF** über Deutsche Städtegründung, Stadtverfassung und Weichbild im Mittelalter, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* *Jena, 1824*
- 4233 **GEE** (Joshua) the Trade and Navigation of Gt. Britain considered, 8vo. *cf. 5s* 1731
- 4234 **GENOVESI**, lezioni di Commercio o sia d'Economia Civile, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. 5s* 1803
- 4235 **GIOJA**, delle Scienze Economiche, Idee teoriche e pratiche, in ogni ramo d'Amministrazione privata e pubblica, del Signor Melchiorre Gioja, 6 vols. 4to. *original edition, uncut, 32s* *Milano, 1815-17*
- 4236 **GOGUET**, de l'Origine des Lois, des Arts, et des Sciences, et de leurs progrès chez les Anciens peuples, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, an excellent work, 9s* 1820
- 4237 **GORANI**, Recherches sur la Science du gouvernement, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf. 5s* 1796
- 4238 **GORDON'S** (T. F.) Digest of the Laws of the United States, stout 8vo. *cf. 5s* 1827
- 4239 **GRAHAM** (Sir James) Corn and Currency, 8vo. *bds. 7s* 1827
- A most important work.
- 4239* **GRIMALDI**, del Lavoro degli Artigiani, 4to. *cloth, 2s* *Napoli, 1845*
- 4240 **JACOB'S** historical inquiry into the Production and Consumption of Precious Metals, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24s) *bds. 10s* 1831
- 4241 **JOURDAN**. Recueil general des Anciennes Lois Françaises, depuis l'an 420 jusqu'à la Révolution de 1789, par JOURDAN, DECRUSY, et ISAMBERT, avec une Table generale, 30 vols. 8vo. *sd. £3. 10s* *Paris, 1822, &c.*
- Priced, 1845, Bossange, £5. 10s.
- 4242 **KELLY'S** Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; or. the Exchanges, Monies, Weights and Measures of all nations, with an account of their Banks, Public Funds, and Paper Currencies, *second edition, revised, with the Supplement*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. 5s* 1821
- 4243 **LEIBNITII** Codex Juris Gentium diplomaticus, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vell. 15s* 1693
- 4244 **MAGNITOT** et **DELAMARRE**, Dictionnaire de Droit public et administratif, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 3s* *Paris, 1836*
- 4245 **MALTHUS** on the Principle of Population, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, 7s 6d* 1817
- 4246 **MARTENS** Précis du Droit de Gens moderne de l'Europe, stout 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* 1827
- 4247 ——— Observations sur le Manual Diplomatique, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* 1825
- 4248 ——— le Guide Diplomatique; précis des Droits et des Fonctions des Agents diplomatiques et consulaires, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 9s* 1851
- 4249 **MARTENS** et **DE Cussy**, Recueil de Traités, Conventions et autres Actes diplomatiques, sur lesquels sont établis les relations existant entre les divers états souverains, depuis 1760, 7 vols. 8vo. *sd. 32s* *Leipzig, 1846-57*
- 4250 **MARQUET-VASSELOT**, Examen des diverses Théories Penitentiaires, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 6s 6d* *Lille, 1835*
- 4251 **MATHEW'S** Remarks on the Scarcity and dearness of Cattle, Swine, Cheese, etc. 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* 1797
- 4252 **MAXIMES** du Droit Public français, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. 3s* *Amst. 1775*
- 4253 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf neat, 5s* 1775
- 4254 **MEISEL** (H.) Cours de Style Diplomatique, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 9s* *Paris, 1826*

- 4255 **MEIJER**, de la Codification en general, et celle de l'Angleterre en particulier, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Amst.* 1830
- 4256 **MENGOTTI**, del Commercio dei Romani, 18mo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Milano*, 1829
- 4257 **MILL**, Elements of Political Economy, 8vo. *calf.* 2s 6d 1824
- 4258 **MILTITZ** (Alex. de) Manuel des Consuls, 2 tomes in 5 vols. 8vo. *cl.* £2. 16s 1837-42
- Tome I. Tableau du développement des institutions judiciaires et administratives créées pour l'utilité du commerce, ainsi que de la législation commerciale et maritime des principaux états de l'Europe et des Etats-unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Tome II. (en 4 parties). Des Consuls à l'étranger tels qu'ils ont été institués par les principaux états de l'Europe et les Etats-unis de l'Amérique du Nord.
- 4259 **MOLINA** de Hispanorum primogeniorum origine ac natura, cum additionibus Maldonadi et Aguilæ, folio, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Lugd.* 1727
- 4260 **MOLLOY** (Chas.) de Jure Maritimi et navali; or a treatise of Affairs maritime and of Commerce, 8vo. *calf.* 3s 6d 1688
- 4261 **MONEY**. Considerations of the consequences of the lowering of Interest and raising the value of Money, 12mo. *calf.* 5s 1692
- 4262 **NECKER**, de l'Administration des Finances de la France, 3 vols. 8vo. *Large Paper, calf gilt*, 10s 1784
- 4263 **NEMNICH** (P. A.) Neues Waaren-Lexicon in Zwölf Sprachen, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf.* 36s *Hamburg*, 1821
- A Polyglott Dictionary of Commerce and Merchandize, in twelve Languages, for each a separate Alphabet.
- 4264 **NEUMANN**, Handbuch des Consulat-wesens, 8vo. 2s 6d *Wien*, 1854
- 4265 **PARDESSUS** (J. M.) Cours de Droit Commercial, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21s 1825
- 4266 ———— Loi Salique, ou recueil contenant les anciennes rédactions de cette loi et le texte connu sous le nom de "Lex Emendata," avec des notes, 4to. *hf. bd. calf.* 25s *Paris*, 1843
- 4267 **PETTY**'s (Sir W.) Political Arithmetick, 8vo. *calf.* 5s 1699
- 4268 **PHILLIPS**' General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 3s 1792
- 4269 **PHILLIPS** (G.) Geschichte des Angelsächsischen Rechts, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1825
- 4270 ———— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf.* 4s 1825
- 4271 ———— Englische Reichs und Rechtsgeschichte, seit 1066, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf.* 8s 1827
- 4272 **POLITICAL** Essays concerning the present state of the British Empire, 4to. *gf.* 3s 1772
- 4273 **PUFFENDORF**, of the Law of Nature and Nations, in English by Kennett, with Barbeyrac's notes edited by Carew, folio, *calf.* 16s 1729
- 4274 **RECOPILACION de LEYES** de los Reynos de las INDIAS, 3 vols. folio, *limp vellum*, £2. 10s *Madrid*, 1781
- A valuable Code of the Spanish Crown for its American subjects, important to all Commercial Countries.
- 4275 **REZENDE** (Marquis de) mes Negociations relatives aux Affaires de Portugal, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 1832
- 4276 **RICARDO** on the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1819
- 4277 **ROQUETE**, Leal Conselheiro, o qual fez Dom Duarte, Rei de Portugal, seguido do Livro da Ensinança de Bem Cavalgar Toda Sella, precedido d'uma Introdução do Visconde de SANTAREM, impl. 4to. *sd.* 20s *Pariz*, 1842
- 4278 **ROSSI**, Traité de Droit Penal, large 8vo. *calf.* 6s 1829
- 4279 **RYMER** Foedera, Conventiones, Literae et Acta publica inter Reges Angliae et alios Imperatores, Reyes, etc. ab anno 1101 ad nostra tempora, 20 vols. folio, *original edition, good copy, in old calf gilt*, £12. *London*, 1727-35
- 4280 **SANTAREM** (V. de) Quadro elementar das Relações Politicas e Diplomáticas de Portugal, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 21s *Pariz*, 1842-43
- A very learned and important work.
- 4281 **SAVIGNY** (F. Carl von) System des heutigen Römischen Rechts, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf.* 21s *Berlin*, 1840-1
- 4282 ———— das Recht des Besitzes, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s *Giessen*, 1827
- 4283 **SEGUIN** (A.) Considérations sur les Systèmes suivis en France dans l'Administration des Finances, et vues sur les élémens de la fortune publique, avec un nouveau plan de Finances, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s *Paris*, 1824-25
- 4284 **SICILY**. Saggio su la Popolazione, e le pubbliche Contribuzioni del Regno delle Due Sicilie, di M. L. B. stout 8vo. *sd.* 3s *Napoli*, 1834

- 4285 SMITH'S (Ad.) *Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d 1786
- 4286 SMITH (Chas.) *Tracts on the Corn-Trade and Corn-Laws*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1804
- 4287 SMITH (John) *Chronicon Rusticum-Commerciale; or Memoirs of Wool*, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *first edition, old calf neat, a fine clean copy*, 20s 1747
- "This is one of the most carefully compiled and valuable works that has been published on the history of any branch of trade. It brings together from every source, however remote, and mostly in the words of the authors, almost all the information that had been previously given to the world respecting the progress of the woollen trade and manufacture, more especially in Great Britain; and incidentally throws a strong and steady light on other departments of economical history. Smith is opposed to the restriction on the exportation of wool; and approves, in respect to it, of the course suggested by the author of the 'Reasons for a Limited Exportation of Wool,' referred to above."—*Macculloch*.
- 4288 SOLORZANO-PEREYRA, *Obras posthumas, por Dormer*, folio, *calf*, 12s *Zarag.* 1676
Pages 507-686 contain "Sobre aver desamparado una Flota de Indias."
- 4289 STOEY'S (Jos.) *Public and general Statutes, passed by the Congress of the United States of America, 1789-1827*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 18s *Boston*, 1827
- 4290 SYMONS' *Law relating to Merchant Seamen*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Macao*, 1841
- 4291 TOOKE (Thos.) on the High and Low Prices of the Thirty Years, 1793-1822, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 1824
- 4292 TORRENS' *Essay on the External Corn Trade*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 1826
- 4293 TRAITÉ des Prises, ou Principes de la Jurisprudence française concernant les Prises qui se font sur Mer, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 5s *La Rochelle*, 1763
- 4294 TRAITÉ DE LA RICHESSE des Princes et de leurs états, et des moyens simples et naturels pour y parvenir, par C. C. de P. de B. 3 vols. 12mo. *fine copy, calf gilt, with the Arms of Prince Eugène de Savoie*, 21s *Paris*, 1722
- 4295 VALDESIUS de Dignitate Regum Regnorumque Hispaniae, folio, *vellum, rare*, 10s *Granatae*, 1602
- 4296 VASCO (G.) *Opere; della Moneta, etc.* 3 vols. 8vo. *the first vol. hf. calf, the rest sewed*, 10s *Milano*, 1804
- 4297 VERRI (Conte) *Opere filosofiche*, 8vo. *Large Paper, calf*, 2s 6d *Parigi*, 1784
- 4298 VILLARROYA, *Apuntamientos para escribir la historia del Derecho Valenciano*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d *Valencia*, 1804
- 4299 VOLLGRAFF, *die Teutschen Standesherrn*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s *Giessen*, 1824
- 4300 WAR. *An Essay upon Ways and Means of supplying the War*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s 1695
- 4301 TRACTS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRADE, FINANCE, the CURRENCY, TAXES, etc. including "Sir Robert Cotton on the Coyn," 1696; "Regulations of the Silver Coin," 1696; "Maxims of Trade," 1713; "Publick Revenues," 1733; "the Sinking Fund," 1735; "High Duties," 1744; "Land Tax," 1749; "Bell on Population and Trade," 1756; "Onely's Relief of the Poor," 1758; "Three Tracts on the Corn Trade," 1766; "Earl Stanhope on Pitt's plan for reduction of the National Debt," 1786; and 19 others, in all 29 valuable tracts, £2. 10s 1696-1757
- 4302 POLITICAL HISTORY, POLITICS, and DIPLOMACY. Tracts relating to English and European History and Politics in the 18th Century, in all 54 tracts and essays, including, "Argument against a Standing Army," 1697; 8 tracts on the conduct of the war and the peace, 1711; 3 tracts in vindication of the Duke of Marlborough, 1711-12; "The Barrier Treaty, and Prince Eugene's sentiments upon it," 1712; "The late inglorious Peace," 1715; "The Treaty of 1729;" "Treaty of Seville," 1730; Trenchard's History of Standing Armies, 1731; Danverian history of the affairs of Europe, 1731; "The Convention Vindicated," 1739; Life of the Pretender, with another curious tract on him, 1744; VOLTAIRE'S History of the War of 1741, 260 pp. 1746; The Prussian War with Hungary, 1744; Maubert's Letters on the German War, 1761; "Present state of Poland," 1773; Lord Lauderdale on the Ionian Islands, 1820; with another old and curious tract on Corfu, etc. etc. *a bargain*, £2. 1697-1854
- 4303 TREATIES, &c. Treaty of Worms between Great Britain, Hungary, and Sardinia, 1743—Papers relative to the rupture with Spain, 1762—Various Treaties concluded between Britain and the allied powers against France, 1793—18, 4to. *uncut*, 20s 1743-1793

FINE ARTS, BOOKS OF PRINTS, PAINTING.

- 4304 ANNALES ARCHÉOLOGIQUES, dirigées par Didron, 11 vols. 4to. *numerous very beautiful engravings, some in colours, from examples of Middle Age Art, hf. calf neat, rare, £6. 6s* Paris, 1844-51
- 4305 ARINGHI, ROMA SUTERRANEA, in qua post Bosium et alios scriptores antiqua Christianorum præcipue Martyrum Coemeteria illustrantur, 2 vols. in 1, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, *many cuts and plates of Early Christian Art, fine copy in old French calf gilt, £2. 10s* Paris, 1659
- 4306 ARNOLD's Magazine of the Fine Arts and Journal of Literature and Science, November 1832, to July 1834, 4 vols. 8vo. *including Fuseli's Lectures on Painting, with 22 plates of Artists' portraits, etc. and cuts, cloth, 15s* 1833-34
- 4307 BARTOLI (P. S.) Picturæ Antiquæ Cryptarum Romanarum et Sepulcri Nasonum, illustratæ a J. P. Bellorio et M. A. Causseo, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 24 plates of Tesselated Pavement, and 51 plates of Sepulchral Monuments, hf. bd. 20s 1738
- 4308 BARTSCH, Le Peintre Graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *an original copy, with all the extra etchings, hf. calf, contents lettered, £9. 9s* Vienne, 1803-21
- 4309 ——— the same, with the 16 extra etchings, 21 vols. in 17, 12mo. plates, hf. bd vellum, £9. 9s Vienne, 1803-21
- This valuable work, long considered out of print, may now again be had at the above reasonable price, a few of the volumes having been reprinted.
- Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, bds. L. P. £16. 16s.
- 4310 BARTSCH, Catalogue raisonné des Desseins originaux du Cabinet du Prince de Ligne, stout 12mo. bds. 7s 6d Vienne, 1794
- 4311 BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND, WALES, and SCOTLAND, or Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of each County, by Britton, Brayley, Brewer and Forsyth, with Introductory Volume, by Brewer, 31 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, nearly 1000 engravings, FINE IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £60.) calf extra, gold borders, marbled edges, a very fine set, £14. 1801-18
- "Les 26 vol. se paient de 18 à 25 liv. en Angleterre. Vendu en gr. pap. 38 liv. 17 sh. Kerry; en mar. 68 liv. William; en 25 vol., gr. pap., avec une partie des pl. et des eauxfortes, en papier de Chine, et rel. en demi-rel. non. rogn. 69 liv. 6 sh."—*Musée Bibl.* Priced, small paper, 25 vols. pub. at 30 guineas; 1829, John Bohn, bds. £21.; calf, £23.; 1831, H. Bohn, bds. £18.; russias, £33.; 1834, Arch. bds. £18. 18s; 1836, Arch. £16. 16s; 1840, Jas. Bohn, morocco, £26. 5s. Large Paper, 1831, H. Bohn, bds. £30.; 1857, Berry's copy, 26 vols. russias, fetched £19.
- 4312 [BECKFORD (Wm.)] Biographical Memoirs of extraordinary Painters, 12mo. original edition, red morocco, gilt edges, rare, 15s 1780
- 4313 BEULÉ (E.) l'Acropole d'Athènes, 2 vols. large 8vo. plates, sd. a very learned work on Greek Art, 18s Paris, 1854
- 4314 BIVERI, S. Sanctuarium Crucis et Patientiæ Crucifixorum et Cruciferorum, Emblematicis Imaginibus ornatum, stout small 4to. 71 fine and most expressive engravings, representing all the Christian Martyrs who suffered on the Cross, by T. Calle, hf. bd. calf, rare, 30s Antv. 1634
- Pugin's copy sold for £3. 3s; Towneley's mor. £2. 17s.
- 4315 BIVERI, S. Oratorium piarum Imaginum immaculatae Mariæ et animæ creatæ ac baptismo innovatæ: Ars nova, bene vivendi et moriendi, small stout 4to. 42 very beautiful plates, illustrative of the Bible and 15 engravings of Emblems, in the style of Galle and Wierix, old calf gilt, rare, 36s Antwerp, 1634
- 4316 BOLOGNA. Le Piture di Bologna, 18mo. hf. bd. 5s Bologna, 1732
- 4317 BOMBELLI (P.) Raccolta delle Immagini della B. M. Vergine, ornate della Corona d'Oro dal Capitolo, di S. Pietro, 4 vols. 12mo. about 130 plates representing Paintings, Gems, or Sculptures of the Virgin Mary, existing in Roman Churches, calf gilt, £2. 10s Roma, 1792
- 4318 BOTTA'S NINEVEH: Monument de Ninive découvert et décrit par Botta, mesuré et dessiné par Flandin, 5 vols. atlas folio, with 371 magnificent plates of Architecture, Sculpture, and Inscriptions, (formerly sold for 80 guineas) hf. bd. morocco, with emblematic tooling, gilt edges, in a matchless state, £30. 1849-50
- Priced, 1857, in 90 livraisons £65; hf. morocco, £73. 10s.

This magnificent work was published by order of the French Government, and under the direction of a committee of the Institute. Contents, Vols. I. and II. ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE, 168 plates; Vols. III. and IV. INSCRIPTIONS, 203 plates; Vol. V. TEXT. "To Botta is due the merit of having found the first Assyrian Monument."—*Layard*. The cuneiform system of letters

was a species of picture writing, invented, not by the Semitic inhabitants of Babylon, but by those who preceded them. The writing was, however, reduced by the Semitic race to letters, and adapted to the articulation of their language. Their mode of writing consisted of several elements. There was the ideographic, or picture-writing, and the phonetic, which was equivalent to the alphabet of their language. The cuneiform inscriptions were divided into Persian, Scythic, and Assyrian.

- 4319 BOTTARI (Sig.) *Raccolta di Lettere sulla Pittura, Scultura ed Architettura scritte dal Secolo XV. al XVII.* 7 vols. *Roma, 1754-73—Memorie degli Intagliatori, Livorno, 1753—Armenini de veri precetti della Pittura, Ven. 1768—bound in 4 vols. sm. 4to. old calf gilt, 25s* 1754-73
- 4320 BOUTARD, *Dictionnaire des Arts du Dessin*, 8vo. 690 pp. *sd. 4s* *Paris, 1826*
- 4321 BRITISH GALLERY of Pictures, being a Selection of the most admired productions of the Old Masters in Great Britain, with Descriptions by Tresham, Ottley, and Tomkins, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 20 beautiful engravings, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £25. 4s in bds.) *blue morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, £3.* 1818
- 4322 BRUGES. Michiels, les Peintres Brugeois, 1846—Delepierre Bruges, 1847—Catalogue du Musée de l'Académie, 1847—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. 4s 6d*
- 4323 BRULLIOT (Fr.) *Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques figurées, Lettres Initiales etc. des Peintres, Graveurs, et Sculpteurs, qui ont désigné leurs noms, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. last edition, sd. 35s* *Munich, 1832-4*
- 4324 BUCK (Sam.) VIEWS of the RUINS of the most noted Abbeys and Castles in ENGLAND and WALES, COMPLETE, in 5 vols. royal folio, 15 engraved titles and 420 beautiful Views, ORIGINAL SUPERB IMPRESSIONS, *old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, one volume is slightly stilted, and in modern binding, a splendid set of books, £36.* 1721-42
- The coppers of this book have been worked by three subsequent proprietors, the acquisition of a genuine copy is therefore a great desideratum.
- 4325 CACIALLI, Collezione dei Disegni di nuove Fabbriche e Ornati, I. Regia Villa del POGGIO IMPERIALE, II. Ornamenti aggiunti al Palazzo Pitti—2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 69 fine plates of Architecture, Paintings and Ornaments, with an Italian and French text, half bound, £2. 16s *Firenze, 1823*
- 4326 CAMPO SANTO; PITTURE A FRESCO DEL CAMPO SANTO DI PISA, intagliate da Carlo LASINIO, atlas folio, a truly fine series of 40 large magnificent plates, BRILLIANT ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, half russia binding, £9. *Firenze, 1812*
- A copy, morocco, I sold, 1857, for £13. 10s. The later issue has much inferior impressions.
- 4327 ROSINI, Lettere pittoriche, sul Campo Santo di Pisa, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut, 9s* 1810
- 4328 CANOVA, Opere diverse scolpite in Marmo, atlas folio, a superb series of 34 large plates, half bound, uncut, £2. 2s *Roma (P) 1820*
- 4329 — MISSIRINI Vita di Antonio Canova, 8vo. portrait and plate, 524 pp. sewed, 3s. 6d *Prato, 1824*
- 4330 CAUSEI (M. A.) Romanum Museum, sive Thesaurus Eruditæ Antiquitatis, folio, 2 portraits and 189 plates, including those of Priapus, vellum, 16s *Roma, 1707*
- 4331 CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (Comte de) Voyage Pittoresque de la GRÈCE: avec la Continuation par M. M. Barbié du Bocage et Letronne, 3 vols. impl. folio, complete, numerous very fine plates of the Architecture of Greece, its Islands, Colonies, &c. Costume, Landscape, &c. earliest and finest impressions, calf gilt, £3. 6s *Paris, 1780-1824*
- This copy was previously priced £10. 10s; other copies were priced, 1836, Weale, £10. 10s; Rodwell, £10. 10s; 1848, Payne and Foss, russia, £12. 12s. In 1855, Bernal's copy fetched, mor. £5. "M. de Choiseul is the author of the delightful Travels in Greece and Asia, made for the benefit of science and of art, calculated to amuse the lightest, and to instruct the gravest."—*Lady Morgan's France*, vol. 2. p. 265. A very interesting work. The engravings of the first volume (129 in number, exclusive of the two maps and the frontispiece), are beautifully engraved. "This magnificent work is appropriated to a geographical and historical description of the most celebrated spots of Greece. In the second are also given the author's researches relative to Phrygia, in the days of Homer; and a description of Constantinople, with the different Turkish costumes. The whole is remarkable for its style, the veracity of its descriptions, and the elegance of its Type and Engravings."—*Revue Ency.* vol. 25, p. 819-820.
- 4332 CIAMPINI (J.) Opera Artis Christianae: Vetera Monimenta, de Sacris Edificiis, et Opuscula, 4 vols. folio, the plates (wanting two) in a separate volume, half bound vellum, the Earl of Shrewsbury's copy, 30s *Roma, 1747*

- 4333 CICOGNARA, *Catalogo ragionato dei Libri d'Arte e d'Antichità posseduti da lui*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, rare*, £2. Pisa, 1831
- 4334 ——— *Memorie spettanti alla Storia della Calcografia*, 8vo. *with folio Atlas of 16 plates of Niello, Playing Cards, etc. boards*, 2ls Prato, 1831
- 4335 ——— *Arte della Scultura Antica*, 8vo. *vellum extra*, 5s Ven. 1817
- 4336 CONEY. *Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Olden Time: a Series of Etchings, with Ground Plans, and Facsimiles of Hollar's Views of the Cathedral and Conventual Churches, Monasteries, Abbeys, Priories, and other Ecclesiastical Edifices of England and Wales*, by John Coney, Esq. 2 vols. roy. folio, *containing 241 plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *hf. bd. mor. uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 1843
 "These two magnificent volumes embrace the whole of the copper plates which illustrate the eight volumes of the new edition of Dugdale's *Monasticon*, which was published at £141. 15s."
- 4337 CONSTABLE (John, R. A.) *Memoirs of the Life of, composed chiefly of his Letters, by C. R. Leslie, sm. 4to. portrait and 4 plates*, (pub. at 2ls), cloth, 1s 1845
- 4338 COSTUME. MAILLIOT (J.) *Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, les Usages des Anciens Peuples*, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous outline engravings, calf extra*, £2. 10s Paris, 1809
- 4339 MAC IAN. *The CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS*, illustrated by appropriate Figures, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations, *from Original Sketches by R. M. McIAN*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 72 *beautifully coloured plates*, with descriptions by James LOGAN, *a superb copy, whole bound green morocco, super extra, massive emblematical tooling on the backs and sides, gilt edges*, £11. 1845-47
 This splendid work was published at £20.; Large Paper, folio, at £33. 12s. The binding of the above copy must have cost £5.
- 4340 MOEURS ET COSTUME DES FRANÇOIS; a beautiful Series of Engravings by Moreau le Jeune and Freudenberg; *Suite d'Estampes, pour servir à l'Histoire des Mœurs et du Costume des François dans le dix huitieme Siècle, Paris, 1775—Seconde Suite d'Estampes, ib. 1777—Monument du Costume Physique et Moral de la Fin du dix-huitieme Siècle ou Tableaux de la Vie, Newwed sur le Rhin, 1789*—The above works contain the celebrated and much sought after series of thirty-eight large Engravings by Moreau and Freudenberg, which in the present copy are for the most part brilliant impressions. Those in the second work have the letters A. P. D. and R., and the numbers 13 to 24, which are effaced in the subsequent impressions. The whole are bound in 1 vol. impl. folio, with text, *half bound, uncut, very rare, an extremely curious and interesting picture of the French Manners during the last Century*, £14. 1775-89
 An imperfect copy, without the text, produced at a public sale last year at Paris, 665 francs.
- 4341 WEIGELII *Habitus precipuorum Populorum, tam virorum quam foeminarum singulari arte depicti*, or *Trachten buch aller Nationen*, folio, *editio altera, a Series of 219 superb bold woodcuts of the Costumes of all Nations, executed in masterly style, with Latin and German explanations of each engraving (six wanting, and one supplied by a coloured copy), title imperfect at the top corner*, £3. 10s Ulm, 1639
 This general Collection of Early Costume is similar to that attributed to Vecellio, but the execution of the plates is bolder, and on a larger scale. A previous edition appeared with the date, *Nürnberg, 1557*. The woodblocks were however worked even before that date.
- 4342 COTMAN'S (John Sell) *Architectural Antiquities of NORMANDY*, accompanied by historical and descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing 100 beautiful Etchings, original impressions* (pub. at £2. 12s unbound), *half bound russia, uncut*, £3. 6s 1822
 Priced, 1834, Arch. bds. £6. 6s.; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £6. 6s.; 1844, Smith, £4. 14s 6d; 1844, F. Bohn, £5. 15s 6d; 1847, Bohn, £4. 14s 6d; 1853, £4. 4s. Large Paper Proofs, on India Paper, were published at £21.; priced, 1834, Arch. bds. £10. 10s; 1843, Jas. Bohn, £10. 10s; 1847, Bohn, £9. 9s; 1847, Nattali, £10. 10s.
- 4343 CUMBERLAND (G.) *Critical Catalogue of rare and valuable Prints*, 4to. *portraits, boards, uncut*, 5s 1827
- 4344 CUMBERLAND (R.) *Anecdotes of eminent Painters in Spain*, 2 vols. 18mo. *half bound*, 5s 1787

- 4345 DANTE. Giacomelli (Sofia) *La Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri cioè l'Inferno, il Purgatorio ed il Paradiso. 4to. frontispiece and 99 plates of designs, accompanied by verses from the Divina Comedia, calf neat, 30s* Paris (1818)

Il y a des scènes dans le Paradis qui sont exquises ; le goût de Madame Giacomelli est pur, le contour est élégant.

- 4346 DELICES de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, par J. Beeverell, 8 vols. in 5, 12mo. *map and many pretty Views, calf gilt, 25s* Leide, 1725

- 4347 DELICES (Les) des PAYS-BAS, ou Description des XVII Provinces Beligiques, 5 vols. 12mo. *with numerous engravings, comprising correct Views of all the principal Old Buildings in Flanders and Brabant, calf gilt, 14s* Liège, 1769

- 4348 DA VINCI'S Drawing Book : Disegni incisi e publicati da Gerli, large folio, 61 plates, *comprising several hundred figures, including Caricatures, russia extra, gilt edges, £2. 10s* Milano, 1784

- 4349 DENON. VOYAGE DANS LA BASSE ET LA HAUTE EGYPTE, pendant les Campagnes du General Bonaparte, 2 vols. atlas folio, THE LARGE GOVERNMENT EDITION, *with 141 fine engravings of Antiquities, Views, Hieroglyphics, etc. containing above 500 subjects, fine copy, whole bound russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s* 1802
Hibbert's copy fetched £8. 8s; Dent's £13. 13s; White Knight's £14. 14s; Sir Mark Sykes's £10. 10s; Gough's £13. 2s 6d; the Fonthill copy £35. 14s; Edwards's £21.; Talleyrand's £26. 5s; 1858, Haward's £6. 17s 6d. The new edition, 1807, 2 vols. 4to. and Atlas of 109 plates, has no value.

"A lover of the Fine Arts, and an enlightened admirer of the *Chefs d'Œuvre* which the ancients have left us, M. Denon readily embraced the opportunity offered him of visiting a country so long celebrated, and yet so little known. He returned from Egypt with valuable drawings and interesting information, and hastened to offer to his countrymen and to Europe the fruits of his labours and of his talent. The work is one of so much merit that it will, independently of the accidental circumstances which contribute to give it popularity, continue to be admired long after those circumstances have ceased to have any effect on the public mind."—*Barbier's Bibl.* vol. 4, p. 482.

- 4350 D'OHSSON, Tableau général de L'EMPIRE OTHOMAN, 2 vols. roy. folio, *with numerous beautiful engravings, first impressions of the plates, old half binding, £4.* 1787

- 4351 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, *calf extra, a fine copy, £6. 6s* 1787

A gentleman, whose personal acquaintance with the Ottoman laws and customs, renders him the most competent judge of the merits of D'Ohsson's work, has frequently informed me that the perusal of it rendered him more than a match for the Cadi.

- 4352 DOPPELMAYER'S Nachricht von den Nurnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern, fol. *with 15 fine plates of early Nurnberg Workmanship, Fountains, Monuments, etc. boards, 7s 6d* Nurnberg, 1730

- 4353 DUCHESNE, Essai sur les Nielles, gravures des Orfèvres florentins du XV. S. 8vo. *plates, sewed, 7s 6d* Paris, 1826

- 4354 ——— Voyage d'un Iconophile : revue des principaux Cabinets d'Estampes, Bibliothèques et Musées d'Allemagne, de Hollande et d'Angleterre, 8vo. *sewed, 4s* Paris, 1834

- 4355 DRAWINGS (16) by Early German and Italian Masters, executed in Pen and Ink, Sepia, etc. various sizes, £4.

The attention of Connoisseurs is respectfully drawn upon these Drawings, they were collected by an Amateur in Southern Germany.

- 4356 NURNBERG FAMILIES. Geschlecht Buch der Heiligen Reichs Stat Nurnberg, darin alle alten und neue Adelich Geschlet, daraus der Rath von 300 Jahr her erwählt, folio, *illuminated title and 83 full length Portraits of Nurnberg Nobles, in their Costume of the time, and their Coats of Arms, bold designs, rather rudely executed in colors and gold; all the Drawings mounted on tinted paper, in a folio volume, hf. bd. £6.* exec. 1551

This interesting Series gives a lively picture of the rich Costume of the 16th Century.

- 4357 HINDOO MYTHOLOGY. A FULL SERIES OF ALL THE DEITIES AND INCARNATIONS OF THE HINDOO RELIGION, with some PORTRAITS OF INDIAN AND PRESENT INDIAN PRINCES, together 111 EXQUISITE DRAWINGS, comprising about 250 subjects, the largest measuring 14 inches by 10, *carefully designed and executed in rich colours and gold, by most accomplished Native Artists during the last Century, Persian and Sanscrit names above each Drawing, with unarranged*

English explanations, made in India; all the Drawings mounted, and bound in 4 vols. folio, old blue morocco, gilt edges, £63. (ca. 1750)

A Collection important for its artistic and Mythological value. The Hindoo Pantheon surpasses that of Greece by the extraordinary variety in the forms of its Gods, and by their still more wonderful achievements. The belief of the Hindoos in these Heroes of the Vedas is universal and likely to remain so, in spite of civilising and missionary efforts. To all students of the Vedantic philosophy, the above collection will be highly instructive, it ought to find a resting place in some Public Library in England or on the Continent.

4358 ENGRAVINGS. A well chosen Collection of English and Foreign Engravings, by Baron, Scotin, Jeanrat, Nolin, Le Clerc, Depuis, Harris, Tardieu, Vander-gucht, Rymdyk, Le Bas, Moyreau, Vivares, etc. after Paintings by Van Dyke, Le Brun, Le Cheron, Parocell, Tillemans, Angelis, Hogarth, Rubens, Teniers, Wouvermans, Berghem, Poussin, Canaletti, etc. in all 174 engravings, mostly of a very large size, all mounted on paper in an atlas folio volume, half bound, £12. 1680, etc.

The above collection includes Bowles' fine Series of 10 Engravings, illustrative of the Life and Misfortunes of King Charles I. with English and French words beneath; an original series of Hogarth's Marriage-a-la-Mode, 1745; Buck's, Lamborn's and Kip's Views; an original Series of Wouvermans' Battle-pieces; the beautiful Series of Canaletti's Venice Views, 12 large plates, by Fletcher and Boitard, London, publ. by Baudin, 1736.

4359 EYNDEN en WILLIGEN, Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst, sedert der XVIII. Eeuw, 4 vols. 8vo. portrait of Dutch Painters, uncut, 15s 1816-40

4360 FABELN von Hagedorn, Gleim und Lächter, 8vo. with 20 very spirited Etchings by J. R. SCHILLERBERG, hf. bd. 5s Winterthur, 1777

4361 FICORONI, Vestigia e rarità di Roma antica, con appendice—Singolarità di Roma moderna—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 41 plates and woodcuts, vellum, 7s 6d Roma, 1744

4362 FIESOLE (Giov. de) La Vita di Gesu Cristo dipinta, incisa da Nocchi, atlas fol. 36 very large beautiful engravings from the famous Paintings in the Florentine Gallery, hf. morocco, £2. 18s Firenze, 1843

4363 FIORILLO'S WERKE Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste von ihrer Wiederauf-lebung bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, oder Geschichte der Mahlerey in Rom; Toscana; Venedig; Bologna und den Hauptstädten der Lombardey; Neapel, Genua, etc.; in Frankreich; in Spanien; in Gross Britannien; in Deutsch-land und den vereinigten Niederlanden, 9 vols.—Kleine Schriften artistischen Inhalts, 2 vols. in 1—together 11 vols. in 10, 8vo. hf. red morocco, £2. 16s Göttingen und Hannover, 1798-1820

4364 FLORENCE GALLERY, the descriptions of all the Paintings: Reale Galleria di Firenze illustrata, 13 vols. in 4, large 8vo. hf. vel. uncut, 12s Firenze, 1817

4365 FÜSSLER über Rheinische Kunst: Zürich und die Städte am Rhein, mit Bezug auf Werke der Architektur, Sculptur, und Malerei, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, 7s 6d 1843

4366 FÜSSLER's Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon, oder Nachricht von dem Leben und den Werken der Mahler, Bildhauer, Kupferstecher, etc. mit zwei Supplementen, 3 vols. in 2, stout sm. 4to. old calf, 7s 6d Zürich, 1763-71

4367 GALERIE DES PEINTRES FLAMANDS, hollandais, et allemands; ouvrage enrichi de 201 planches, gravées d'après les meilleurs tableaux de ces maîtres, par les plus habiles artistes de France, de Hollande, et d'Allemagne, par J. B. P. LEBRUN, 3 vols. roy. folio, 201 beautiful engravings after celebrated pictures, ORIGINAL BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, bright old calf gilt, a remarkably beautiful copy, £20. Paris, 1792-96

As there exists three different issues of this beautiful Gallery, an original copy like the above should be secured by a collector of genuine editions of the Galleries.

A proof copy at Talleyrand's sale, £73. 10s; Dent's copy, catalogued as on Dutch paper, proofs before the letters, the only copy taken off, mor. £40. 19s.

This fine work, which was twenty years in publishing, is one of the most interesting of its class, and exhibits nearly all the best pictures of the Flemish School, with the history, description, and mercantile value of each; written by a painter whose whole life was devoted to this particular department.

The picture dealers in all countries refer to the opinion of Le Brun as of the first authority.

This work, confined to the productions of a distinct and separate school, is accompanied by letter-press, in which Le Brun has displayed the extensive knowledge, which the particular study of painting, long experience, and frequent travels in foreign countries, enabled him to acquire.

Ventouillac.

- 4368 **GALERIE IMPÉRIALE AU BELVÉDÈRE à VIENNE**; d'après les dessins de M. S. de Perger, peintre de la cour, gravée par différents Artistes, avec un texte par C. Haas, 4 vols. impl. 4to. **LARGE PAPER, containing 240 highly finished line engravings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, half bound red morocco, gilt top, very rare, £24.** *Vienne, 1821-28*

Of all the celebrated Continental Picture Galleries, this is perhaps the most popular and pleasing, the subjects being selected with the most consummate taste and judgment; it was published in 60 parts, royal 8vo. Priced 1847, Bohn, £20. 1855, Artaria Mannheim, 200 fl. Very few copies were issued of the Large Paper Proofs before Letters. The coppers of this work have recently passed into other hands, and are worked again. This new edition has poor impressions, and sells for £3. 15s.

- 4369 **GALERIE de Dresde: Abrégé de la Vie des Peintres dont les tableaux composent la Galerie de Desde, stout 12mo. hf. bd. uncut, 5s** *Dresde, 1782*

- 4370 **GALLE's Passion; Treurspel van het Lyden Christi, small 4to. with 20 fine plates after Stradanus and Collaert, engraved by Galle, of neat, 15s** *Amst. 1687*

- 4371 **GAU, ANTICUITÉ DE LA NUBIE, ou monuments inédits des bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde cataracte, atlas folio, with 78 plates and vignettes, 8 of them coloured, (pub. at 150 fr.) bds. £2. 16s** *Stuttgart, 1822*

The Vellum Paper copies are published at 240 fr. Cet ouvrage peut être considéré comme le complément à la Description d'Egypte, publiée par ordre de l'Empereur; son exécution le rend digne d'y être joint.

- 4372 **GERHARD's Antike Bildwerke, atlas fol. 80 plates, and 4to. text, bds. 12s 6d** 1828

- 4373 **GERHARD (E.) auserlesene Griechische Vasenbilder, hauptsächlich Etruskischen Fundorts, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 240 coloured plates, with text, (pub. at £16. reduced to £8.) cloth, uncut, £3. 10s** *Berlin, 1840-47*

- 4374 **GIOTTO and his works in Padua, by Ruskin, 2 parts impl. 8vo. plates, sd. 10s** 1854

- 4375 **GÖZ, Leidenschaftliche Entwürfe für empfindsame Kunst und Schauspiel-Freunde, 4to. 28 pp. interspersed with etchings, forming the text to a series of etchings, entitled "LEONARDO UND BLANDINE, ein Melodrama nach Bürger in 160 Leidenschaftlichen Entwürfen." These 160 spirited etchings represent all the attitudes of the Actors in the above Melodrama, some progressing from indifference to the greatest degree of passion, rage, pain, affection, distress, gloom or agony, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, rare, £4.** *Augsburg, 1783*

- 4376 **GLASS-MAKING. Neri, l'Arte Vitraria, in libri sette, ne quali si insegnano Segreti bellissimi, sm. 4to. limp vellum, rare, 10s** *Firenze, 1612*

- 4377 **GORII MUSEUM ETRUSCUM exhibens insignia Veterum Etruscorum Monumenta Ereis Tabulis CC. nunc primum edita et illustrata Observationibus A. F. GORII, 3 vols. folio. 200 plates of antique Statues, Bronzes, Potteries, Sepulchral Monuments, Coins, &c. calf, 25s** *Florentia, 1737-43*

Sykes's copy fetched £2. 12s 6d; Pinelli's, £2. 12s 6d.

- 4378 **GOETHE'S FAUST, eine Tragödie, mit Zeichnungen von Seibertz, atlas 4to. 2 frontispieces, 13 beautiful large plates, and a great variety of woodcuts, hf. mor. gilt edges, 18s** *Stuttgart, 1854*

- 4379 **GRUNER'S Italian Fresco Paintings: Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, imp. folio, 56 very large, elaborate and most interesting engravings, after the original Paintings of Raphael, Giulio Romano, Giovanni da Udine, Baldassare Peruzzi, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fossano, Bramantino, Bernardino Luini, Pinturicchio, &c. several elaborately finished in colours, and coloured key-plates are given to shew the colouring of the rest (only 150 copies printed at £7. 7s each), cloth, £4. 10s** 1854

Accompanying the fine work is an Essay by J. J. Hittorff, on the Arabesques of the Ancients as compared with those of Raphael and his School. This magnificent work is no less valuable to the Architect than to the Painter. It does not profess (says the Quarterly Review in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaele (except as a handmaid) but as a purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists the Architecture, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

- 4380 **GRUNER's Ornamental Art, the explanatory text and additional plates by Emil Braun, 4to. 7 plates, sd. 7s 6d** 1850

Many copies of the large work of Gruner's "Ornamental Art," want this text and extra plates.

- 4381 GUERBER, *Essai sur les Vitraux de la Cathedrale de Strasbourg*, 8vo. *col. plates*, *sd.* 3s
Strasbourg, 1848
- 4382 GUIZOT, *Etudes sur les Beaux Arts*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
1852
- 4383 HEINECKEN, *Idée générale d'une Collection d'Estampes*, 32 *plates, consisting of facsimiles of very curious old woodcuts from block books, &c.* 8vo. *calf, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £2. 10s
Leipsic et Vienne, 1771
"A most curious and entertaining book."—"A scarce and highly-coveted volume."—*Dibdin*.
- 4384 HEINEKEN, *Dictionnaire des Artistes, dont nous avons des Estampes, avec une notice détaillée de leurs ouvrages gravées*, A—D., 4 vols. 8vo. *all published, calf neat*, 15s
Leipsig, 1778-9
Sir Mark Sykes, Russia, £2. 12s 6d.
- 4385 HELLER's *Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler, oder Lexicon der vorzüglichsten Kupferstecher, Formschneider, etc.* 8vo. *second much improved edition*, 946 pp. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 18s
Leipsig, 1850
- 4386 HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the Original Plates, restored by Heath, with the addition of many subjects, and explanations of the plates by NICHOLS, atlas folio, 119 *fine large plates*, (pub. at £50.) *hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 1822
- 4387 HOLBEIN'S *Dance of Death; Der Todten-tanz*, 12mo. 48 *very fine outline engravings, etched by Frenzel, with text*, bds. 9s
Leipsig, 1831
- 4388 HOOKER (W. J.) *Etchings*, 4to. *a series of 20 etchings on India Paper, comprising Views and Antiquities in Scotland, Scilly, Cornwall, Norfolk, etc.* UNPUBLISHED, *sd. very rare*, £2. 2s
(ca. 1820)
- 4389 INSTITUTO DI CORRESPONDENZA ARCHEOLOGICA DI ROMA: *Annali*, Vols. I.—IV., V. part 2, VI., VII. part 2, VIII.—XV., 1829-43—*Bulletino*, Vols. I.—XVI., 1829-44—*Memorie*, 3 vols. 1832—*plates, in parts*, £5. *Rome and Paris*, 1829-44
- 4390 INCE GALLERY. *The Account of the Statues, Busts, Bass-Relieves and Paintings at Ince*, by H. B. 4to. *bds. private'y printed, rare*, 36s
Liverpool, 1803
- 4391 ITALIAN VIEWS. *Collection ou suite de Vues pittoresques de l'Italie, dessinées d'après nature et gravées à l'eau forte par Dies, Reinhart et Mehan*, roy. folio, 72 *very spirited etchings, unbound*, £2. 10s
Nurnberg, 1798
- 4392 JACKSON'S *History of Wood Engraving, including a Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical*, impl. 8vo. *with upwards of 300 beautiful woodcut illustrations, including facsimiles from the works of Albert Durer*, *hf. bd. mor. uncut, rare*, £3. 10s
1839
Bernal's copy, *hf. mor.* sold in 1855, for £4. "The History of Wood Engraving is a noble volume, unique in its way, and no library will be complete without it. Mr. Jackson's reputation rests upon a firm basis—his name is attached to some of the brightest and best of the modern engravings. He is one of the few living pupils of Bewick—and one who follows in the steps, and supports the reputation of his celebrated master."—*Polytechnic Journal*.
- 4393 JACOB, *Curiosités de l'Histoire des Arts*, 18mo. *cloth*, 2s
1858
- 4394 JANSEN, *Essai sur l'Origine de la Gravure en Bois et en Taille-Douce; l'Origine des Cartes à jouer et des cartes géographiques*, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 23 curious plates, illustrative of Early Engraving*, *hf. bd. calf*, 20s
Paris, 1801
Brockett's copy, £1. 18s.
- 4395 JONES'S (Owen) ALHAMBRA; *Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 100 beautifully engraved plates, 67 of which are HIGHLY FINISHED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, the others on INDIA PAPER, from Drawings taken on the spot, by Jules Goury, and Owen Jones, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada*, by P. de Gayangos, 2 volumes, grand eagle or imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £36.) *hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £18.
1842
A most gorgeous and magnificent work—it cost the Artist, Owen Jones, years of labour, and M. Jules Goury lost his life (by Cholera) whilst engaged upon the work—the plates in the large paper copies are more highly finished than those on small paper. The Alhambra Court at the Sydenham Crystal Palace, was decorated under the superintendence of Owen Jones.
- 4396 JORIO *Opere*; *Real Museo Borbonico*; *Officina de' Papiri, plates*, 1825—*Viaggio di Enea all' Inferno, ed agli Elisii*, 1831—*Musée Royal Bourbon; Guide pour la Galerie*, 16 *plates*, 1830—*Plan de Pompéi*, 4 *plates*, 1828—*La Mimica degli Antichi*, 21 *plates, illustrative of Ancient Manners*, 1832—bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, 21s
Napoli, 1825-32

- 4397 JOUBEET, Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes, avec leurs Monogrammes, les prix de Commerce, etc. (faisant suite au Manuel du Libraire, par Brunet), 3 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, calf gilt, gilt edges, £2. 2s. Paris, 1821
Bernal's copy, the ordinary paper, fetched, 1855, £1. 14s.
- 4398 KUGLER's Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte, 8vo. xxiv. and 920 pp. cloth, 5s 1842
- 4399 LABORDE (Alex. de) description des nouveaux Jardins de la France et de ses anciens Châteaux, les dessins par Bourgeois, impl. folio, with 120 large fine views of Gardens, Parks, Castles, Mansions, etc. bds. uncut, 25s. Paris, 1808
Priced, 1841, Rodwell, £5. 15s 6d; 1845, Bossange, 340 fr.; 1855, Heussner, 75 francs.
- 4400 LANDON (C. P.) Vies et Œuvres des Peintres les plus célèbres de toutes les Ecoles (Titian, Da Vinci, etc.), 25 vols in 8, 4to, several hundred fine plates in outline, half green morocco, marbled edges, £10. Paris, 1823-24
Ces 25 vols. sont tout ce qui a paru de cette collection, dont le prix était de 625 fr. Ils renferment l'œuvre de Raphaël, 8 vols.—de Michel-Ange avec un choix de Daniel de Volterre et de Baccio Bandinelli, 2 vols.—du Dominiquin, et un choix de l'Albane, 3 vols.—du Poussin, 4 vols.—de Le Sueur, 2 vols.—Choix de peintures antiques, 3 vols.—Vie et œuvres du Corrège, 1821 2 vols.—Œuvres choisies de Léonard de Vinci, du Titien, du Gulde, et de Paul Véronèse, précédées de notices biograph. Paris, 1824, 1 vol.—Brunet.
- 4401 LANDSEER's Catalogue of the 50 earliest Pictures in the National Gallery, 8vo. half bound, 5s 1834
- 4402 LANGLOIS, sur les Danses des Morts, un essai historique, philosophique et pittoresque, 2 vols. large 8vo. with 50 plates of facsimiles of rare engravings, new, sewed, 22s. Rouen, 1852
- 4403 LENOIR, Musée des Monumens Français, ou Description historique et chronologique des Statues, Bas-Reliefs, et Tombeaux, pour servir à l'Histoire de France et à celle de l'Art, avec l'Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre, Description des Vitraux anciens et modernes, et une dissertation sur les Costumes de chaque siècle, 8 vols. 8vo. with upwards of 294 plates, calf gilt, £4. 4s. Paris, 1800-21
- 4404 LE ROY (Jacobi Baronis) Castella et Prætoria Nobilium BRABANTIE, Cænobiæque celebriora, folio, several hundred beautiful engravings of Public Edifices, Castles, Chateaux, Churches, etc. including the Antwerp Cathedral, by W. Hollar, fine impressions, old calf, 21s. Lugd. Bat., 1697
Gardner's copy fetched, 1854, £2. 2s. Ouvrage recherché à cause des nombreuses vues des châteaux et dont plusieurs ont été gravées par Perelle, Hollar, Horrewyn et d'autres.
- 4405 LICETUS de Lucernis Antiquorum reconditis, folio, numerous plates of curious Antique Lamps, calf, 8s. Batavia, 1662
- 4406 LUYNES (le Duc de) et F. J. Debaq. Métafonte (in Magna Græcia) atlas folio, with 10 plates of Early Grecian Art, bds. privately printed, £2. Paris, 1833
- 4407 MAMACHI, de' Costumi de' primitivi Cristiani, 3 vols. 8vo. numerous plates of early Christian Martyrs, very fine tall copy, in vellum, 35s. Roma, 1753
- 4408 MANDER (K. van) het Schilderboek, waerin vooreerst de jeught den grout der Edele vrye Schilderkonst wort voorgedragen, daer na in dry deelen t'leven der doorluchtighe Schilders des ouden ende nieuwen Tydts, 1618—Uytleggingh op den Metamorphosis Ovidii, 1616, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. frontispieces and 68 portraits, remarkably fine impressions of the plates, calf, 36s. Amst. 1616-18
- 4409 ——— Leven der Nederlandsche en Hoogduitsche Schilders, vermeerderd en vollediger gemaakt door J. de Jongh, 2 vols. 8vo. 51 plates, containing 150 Portraits of celebrated Dutch and German Painters, hf. bd. uncut, 18s. Amst. 1764
Priced, 1847, Bohn, £1. 4s.
- 4410 LITTA, FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, a complete set, 136 parts or dispense, in 8 vols. royal folio, A SERIES OF PEDIGREES, with several thousand fine plates of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture, and Paintings, the PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED, so as to resemble the Original Paintings by Early Italian Masters, all the COATS of ARMS elaborately emblazoned (pub. at 1946 francs in Italy, London selling price £80.), clean, uncut, with Titles, Tables of contents, and General Index expressly printed for this copy, half bound morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £70. Milano, 1819-57
- 4411 ——— the same, fascicolo 4, 8, 10, 37—parte I.—V., 41 parte I.—III., 42, 43—continued in dispense 68-75, 77, 80-83, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 99, 101, 103—together 84 parts, royal folio, with all the plates, £10. 1819-44
This grand work is just completed with the 136th dispense. The earlier parts are out of print. The noble author devoted his whole life and a large fortune to its publication.

To show the extent of this immense work, a List of the Families is given :—

Acciaoli di Firenze	Della Pusterla di Milano	Orseolo di Venezia
Accolti di Arezzo	Del Monte di Monte S. Savino	Orsini di Roma
Acquaviva di Napoli	Del Monte Sa Maria nell'	Ottoboni di Venezia
Adorno di Genova	Umbria—see Bourbon	Paleologo Marchesi di Mon-
Aicardi—see Visconti	D'Este	ferrato
Aldobrandini di Firenze	Duchi di Savoia—see Savoia	Pallavicino
Alidosio d'Imola	Ecelini	Pazzi di Firenze
Alighieri di Firenze	Erizzo di Venezia	Peretti di Montalto
Altamps di Roma	Este—see D'Este	Piccolomini, già Todeschini di
Alviano—see D'Alviano	Facchinetti di Bologna	Siena
Appiani di Pisa	Fagginola nel Montefeltro	Pico della Mirandola
Archinto di Milano	Ferrero di Biella	Pio di Carpi
Arcimboldi di Milano	Fogliani di Reggio	Puglia, Conti e Duchi di
Ariosto di Bologna	Foscarini di Venezia	Rustieria—see Della Pusterla
Attendola Sforza	Fregoso di Genova	Rangoni di Modena
Bentivoglio di Bologna	Gaddi di Firenze	Re di Napoli della Casa di
Bevilacqua di Verona	Gallio	Suevia
Birago di Milano	Gambacorta di	Re di Sicilia, Normanni
Bojardo di Reggio	Ghilini d'Alessandria	Rossi di Parma
Bonacolsi di Mantova	Giovio di Como	Roverella di Ferrara
Boncompagni di Bologna	Giustiniani di Venezia	Sa. Maria dell' Umbria—see
Bonelli di Roma	Gonzago di Montavo	Bourbon del Monte
Borromeo di S. Miniato	Gozzadini di Bologna	Sanvitale di Parma
Bourbon del Monte	Grassi di Bologna	Savoia (Duchi di)
Buonarroti di Firenze	Guicciardini di Firenze	Scaligeri di Verona
Buondelmonte di Firenze	Hohenstauffen—see Re di	Sforza (Attendolo)
Calabria, Duchi di	Napoli	Sicilia, Re Normanni di
Calcagnini di Ferrara	Lando di Venezia	Simoneta di Calabria
Candiano di Venezia	Lannoy di Napoli	Sinibaldi di Pistoja
Cantelmi di Napoli	Lodovisi di Bologna	Stampa di Milano
Carpegna nel Montefeltro	Macchiavelli di Firenze	Strozzi di Firenze
Carraresi di Padova	Madruzzo di Trento	Suevia—see Re di Napoli
Casali di Cortona	Malaspina	Tiepolo di Venezia
Castiglioni di Milano	Marchesi di Monferrato	Torelli di Ferrara
Cavalcabo di Cremona	Marescotti di Bologna	Tornabuoni di Firenze
Cavaniglia di Napoli	Martelli di Firenze	Torriani di Valsassina
Cesarini di Roma	Massimo di Roma	Trinci di Foligno
Cesi di Roma	Mauruzi di Tolentino	Trivulzio di Milano
Colonna di Roma	Medici di Firenze	Urbino—see Montefeltro
Concini di Arezzo	Monferrato, Marchesi di	Valori di Firenze
Contrari di Ferrara	Monte di Monte—see Del	Varano di Camerino
Corraro di Venezia	Monte	Verme—see Dal Verme
Correggio da Correggio	Monte (Del) Sa. Maria—see	Vettori di Firenze
Da Camino della Marca di	Bourbon	Villani di Firenze
Trevigi	Montefeltro, Duchi d'Urbino	Visconti di Milano
Dal Verme di Verona	Navagero di Venezia	Visconti, già Aicardi di Milano
D'Alviano d'Orvieto	Normanni Re di Sicilia	Vitelli di Citta di Castello

4412 MARRYAT (Joseph) Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain, stout 8vo. original edition, numerous illustrations, some in COLOURS, cl. 20s 1850

4413 MAXIMILIEN I. Exacte Effigie et Description des 28 Statues de Bronze entourantes le Mausolée de l'Empereur Maximilien I. dans l'église de la cour à Innsbrouck, sm. 8vo. plates, hf. calf, 5s Innsbrouck, 1830 P

4414 MEECEY, Etudes sur les Beaux-Arts, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 4s 1855

4415 MICALI, l'Italia avanti il Dominio de Romani, 4 vols. 8vo.—Antichi Monumenti d'Italia, folio, 60 plates of Etruscan, Oscan, Umbrian, etc. Antiquities, hf. bound green morocco, the Earl of Munster's copy, 20s Firenze, 1810

4416 ——— Monumenti Inediti della Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiana, royal folio, 60 large copper plates, some coloured, containing many hundred fine engravings of Vases, Sculptures, Bronzes, Urns, Masks, Arms, Gems, Ornaments, Bas-reliefs, &c. of Tuscan and Early Italian Workmanship, with an 8vo. vol. of letterpress, (pub. at £3. 3s) bds. 24s Firenze, 1844

The Archaeological labours of Micali have thrown a considerable light upon the early history of Italy. Sir William Betham says, "Micali is the most philosophical, candid, and intelligent, as

well as the most recent Italian writer on the origin of the ancient People of Italy; he exposes the fabrications and falsifications of the Greeks and Romans, as well as the dreaming abilities of Passeri, Lanzi and Gori, with considerable effect."—*Etruria Celtica*.

4417 MICHELIS (A.) Histoire de la Peinture FLAMANDE et HOLLANDAISE, avec le Supplément, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, 25s *Bruzelles*, 1845-48

4418 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *Papier Velin, hf. bd. calf*, 36s *1845-48*

4419 MIDOLLE, peintre, Alphabet de Lettres Initiales historiques, avec Bordures et Fleurons d'après le 14 et 15 Siècle, royal folio, 25 *superb plates, richly executed in gold and colours* (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s *Gand*, 1846

4420 MILLIN, Antiquités Nationales, ou Recueil de Monumens pour servir à l'Histoire générale et particulière de l'Empire François, tels que Tombeaux, Inscriptions, Statues, Vitraux, Fresques, etc. 5 vols. 4to. *with several hundred fine engravings, French calf neat*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1790-98

Priced 1840, Jas. Bohn, £6. 6s. This work preserves the remembrance of many national monuments destroyed during the French Revolution. It may be considered the Supplement to the Monarchie française of Montfaucon. "Cet ouvrage, malgré ses défauts, sera toujours consulté avec fruit, parce qu'il fait connaître un grand nombre de monuments qui ont disparu aujourd'hui."

Bortout de Nordonck.

4421 MILLINGEN (Jas.) Peintures Antiques de VASES GRECS de la Collection de Sir John COGHILL, Bart. impl. folio, 52 *fine plates in outline, with text, calf extra, Westmacott's copy*, £2. *Rome*, 1817

4422 MISSON, Voyage d'Italie, avec les Remarques de M. Addison, 4 vols. 12mo. *many curious plates of Views, Antiquities, Architecture, etc. hf. morocco extra*, 16s *Utrecht*, 1722

4423 ——— nouveau Voyage d'Italie, 3 vols. 18mo. *with numerous fine plates of Antiquities, Architecture, Art, &c. old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *La Haye*, 1703

Addison, in his preface to his Remarks on Italy, says, "Monsieur Misson has written a more correct account of it, in general, than any before him, as he particularly excelled in the plan of the country, which he has given us in true and lively colours."

4424 MOLANI, Historia SS. Imaginum et Picturarum, pro vero earum usu contra abusum; de Agnis Dei, etc. cura. Paquot, stout 4to, 676 pp. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, 14s *Lovanii*, 1771

Pugin's copy was sold for 2 guineas. The Roman Catholic Worship of Images, Paintings, Sculptures, etc. (the reproach of the Mussulman), was based upon systematic principles, which are fully explained in the above work; it will render excellent service to artists and all lovers of Christian art.

4425 MÜLLER (C. O.) Ancient Art and its Remains, or Manual of the Archæology of Art, new edition with Welcker's numerous Additions, translated by Leitch, stout 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *cloth*, 9s *1852*

4426 MUNICH GALLERY. Königlich Baierischer Gemälde Saal zu München und Schleissheim, 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing 186 superb Plates from Subjects by Old Masters, beautifully executed in lithography by Piloty, Strizner, and others, a portion of the descriptive text wanting, half russia, the Earl of Shrewsbury's copy*, £12. *Munich*, 1817-31

Priced, 1841, H. Bohn, 200 plates, in parts, £47. 5s; 1847, morocco, £42.

4427 MURPHY'S ARABIAN ANTIQUITIES OF SPAIN, atlas folio, *with 100 fine plates of Architecture, Ornaments, etc. by Le Keux and others*, (pub. at £42.) *half bound morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 15s *1813*

4428 MUSEUM Cortonense, in quo Vetera Monumenta comprehenduntur, fol. *with 84 plates of Gems, Antiquities, hf. bd. uncut*, 12s *Roma*, 1750

4429 MYLLERI Ornatus ecclesiasticus, hoc est compendium præcipuarum rerum quibus quævis rite decenterque composita Ecclesiae exornari ac redimiri debent, small 4to. *with upwards of 100 wood engravings of every kind of Church Ornament, stained, limp vellum*, 20s *Monachii*, 1591

Livre fort rare et très recherché des amateurs d'objets d'art du moyen-âge. Il donne les figures des objets nécessaires au service et à l'ornement des églises, des Robes des prêtres etc. dans le genre du fameux livre de Sanctuaires de Lucas Cranach.

4430 NAGLER'S (G. K.) Dictionary of Artists: neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon, oder Nachrichten von den Leben und den Werken der Maler, Bildhauer, Baumeister, Kupferstecher, Formschneider, Elfenbeinarbeiter, &c. 22 vols. in 11, 8vo. *newly hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £10. *München*, 1825-52

The best book of its kind, originally published at £7. 6s 6d in parts, but now scarce.

- 4431 **NEALE'S VIEWS OF THE SEATS OF NOBLEMEN, and GENTLEMEN in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; FIRST SERIES in 6 vols. and SECOND SERIES in 5 vols. complete, except part 55 at present wanting—together 11 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, containing 737 fine plates, INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £55.) bds. £16.**
The small paper edition was published £26. 8s in parts; priced 1847. H. Bohn, mor. £14. 14s.
Large Paper, India proofs, are seldom met with, the second series being generally wanting.
Priced 1847, H. Bohn, £21. hf. morocco, £22. morocco, £38.
- 4432 **O'NEILL'S Dictionary of Spanish Painters, from the 14th to the 18th century, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. portraits of Murillo and Velasquez, and 2 engravings (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 16s**
1833-34
- 4433 **ORNAMENTS.** ASMUS, Neue Ornamente, royal folio, 30 plates printed in colours, serving as patterns for Architects, Manufacturers, and Artists, bds. 20s
Berlin, 1844
- 4434 GIARDINI, Promptuarium Artis Argentarum, folio, 100 finely engraved designs for Chalcices, Candelabra, Epergnes, etc. calf neat, £2. 10s
Roma, 1760
- 4435 PERGOLESI'S Ornamenta, roy. folio, 55 plates, comprising 370 Arabesque and Italian ornaments, Designs for Silversmiths, etc. hf. bd. 20s
London, 1777-85
- 4436 PEYRE, Orfèvrerie, Bijouteries, Nielle Armoiries et Objets d'Art divers, impl. folio, 80 very elegant plates, hf. bd. red morocco, £2. 16s
Paris, 1844, etc.
A beautiful book for Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths.
- 4437 PRANGNY (Girault de) Choix d'Ornements Moresques de l'Alhambra, large folio, 30 plates on India paper, by Peyre, half morocco, 25s
Paris, Hauser
- 4438 VALLARDI (G.) Opera Ornamentale, con cenni storici dell' Ornato Decorativo Italiano, royal folio, 60 fine plates, bds. 35s
Milano, 1831
- 4439 ZAHN'S Ornamente aller Klassischen Kunst Epochen, oblong folio, first series, 50 very beautiful plates of every variety of antique ornaments, printed in colours (pub. at £4. 10s) bds. £2. 5s
Berlin, 1843
- 4440 **PAGEANTS.** CORONATION of Frederic I. King of Prussia: Preussische Krönungs-Geschichte Friderich des Dritten Churfürsten zu Brandenburg als König von Preussen, und seiner Gemahlin Sophie Charlotte, dem 18 Januar 1701, large folio, frontispiece, 2 portraits, and 12 large folding plates, calf, rare, 35s
Cölln an der Spree, 1712
- 4441 GULDIN FLÜSS. (Zehendtnr) Beschreibung mit was stattlichen Ceremonien die Röm. Kay. May. den Orden des Guldin Flüss zu Prag und Landshut empfangen, 1585, very small 4to. 6 plates mounted, German bds. 9s
Dillingen, 1587
- 4442 KÜCHLEIN (B.) Representatio der fürstlichen Auftrag und Ritterspil: Representation of the Princely Display at the Marriage of John Frederick Duke of Wurtemberg and Barbara Sophia Margravine of Brandenburg, 6 Nov. 1609, 240 plates of Men in Armour, on foot and horseback, oblong folio, many in grotesque Costumes, calf neat, £2. 5s
Schwabisch Gmünd, 1610
- 4443 ÚLTIMAS Açoões do Duque (de Cadaval) D. Nunes Alvares Pereiro de Mello, relacao de seu enterro e das Exequias, etc. folio, Large Paper, 33 plates of the Funeral, calf neat, 15s
Lisboa, 1730
- 4444 **WAGNER (Hanns) kurtze Beschreibung des Fürsten WILHALMEN, Pfaltzgraven bey Rhein, Hertzogen inn Bairen und derselben Gemahel der Fürstin RENATA, Hertzogin zu Lottringen gehalten Hochzeitlichen Ehrenfests, large folio, with 13 large folding plates of the Entry, Marriage Ceremony, Festivities, Tournaments, &c. ALL COLOURED, SHOWING THE EXACT COSTUME OF THE PERIOD, one of the plates loose at the end, bds. rare, £8.**
München, 1568
This is one of the most beautiful volumes in commemoration of a MARRIAGE ever published, no other book of Pageants was issued with coloured plates.
- 4445 PALISSY (B.) Oeuvres, par Cap, 12mo. hf. bd. 3s 6d
1844
- 4446 PARIS. Plan en Perspective de la Ville de Paris, impl. folio, 21 large fine plates, giving a view of every House, with the names of all the Public Buildings, Places, Streets, etc. old French calf, 20s
(P 1750)
- 4447 **PENMANSHIP.** POLANCO (Aznar de) Arte de escribir por preceptos geometricos y reglas mathematicas, folio, frontispieces with portraits, and 38 large plates of all kinds of fine and Ornamental Penmanship, vellum, 18s
Mad. 1719
- 4448 SILVESTRE. ALPHABET ALBUM, ou Collection de 60 feuilles d'alphabets historiés et fleuronnés, tirés des plus beaux manuscrits de l'Europe, des docu-

mens les plus rares, ou composés par J. B. Silvestre, professeur de calligraphie des princes d'Orléans, folio, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. morocco*, 30s Paris, 1843-44
Bernal's copy fetched £2. 2s.

- 4449 PICART (B.) CÉRÉMONIES ET COUTUMES RÉLIGIEUSES de tous les Peuples, avec des Explications historiques et quelques Dissertations curieuses, et avec les Superstitions anciennes et modernes, 11 vols. folio, with 226 plates, *good impressions, fine copy in French calf, marbled edges*, £8. 10s Amst., 1733-43
- 4450 PIEDA de Vasconcellos, Arte factos Symmetricos e Geometricos, pela perferiçao das Artes Esculturarria, Architectonica e da Pintura, fol. plates, *cf. 7s Lisboa*, 1733
- 4451 PINE (J.) Tapestry of the House of Lords, representing engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets in 1588, with Charts of the Sea Coasts of England, and a General Chart; also the Medals struck upon that occasion, and an historical Account of each day's Action, royal folio, *many fine engravings containing Portraits of all the Heroes engaged, and Historical Subjects, fine impressions, calf neat*, £2. 1739
Priced, 1841 and 44, Rodd, £2. 10s.
- 4452 PIRANESI, OPERE: THE COLLECTION OF SPLENDID WORKS ON ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, ARCHITECTURE AND CLASSICAL ORNAMENTS, ENGRAVED BY THE TWO PIRANESI, 22 vols. without letterpress, viz. :—
- I—IV.—Antichità Romane, 4 vols. *Roma*, 1779, the second volume is wanting, 156 plates, including frontispiece, portraits, &c. the third volume has no plate 3.
- V—VI.—Monumenti degli Scipioni, *Roma*, 1785, 6 plates. Raccolta di Tempi Antichi, (Sciographia Quatuor Tempiorum Ant.) viz. di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell' Onore e della Virtù, *Roma*, 1780, 22 large plates, including frontispiece. Panteon di Marco Agrippa, detto la Rotonda, 29 plates, without plates, 1, 7, and 9.
- VII.—Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura, *Roma*, 1761, 41 plates, including two frontispieces, and a portrait of Clement XIII. Osservazioni sopra la Lettre de M. Mariette, 1765, 1 plate. Essais de differentes Frises ou Peintures dans les Souterrains des Anciens Etrusques près de Corneto, 3 plates. Ornamenti delle Fabbriche antiche di Roma. 6 plates.
- VIII—IX—X.—Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, innalzati per la Vittoria ad Actium e Conquista dell' Egitto, printed title, 14 plates. Lapides Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares, &c. *Roma*, 1762, 3 plates, including a large folding one, composed of several sheets. Rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia, *Roma*, 1761, 20 plates, including frontispiece. Antichità di Cora, 11 plates, including a large folding plate.—Antichità d' Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, *Roma*, 1762, 50 plates, including 3 frontispieces.
- XI.—Campus Martius, *Roma*, 1762, 51 plates, including the 2 frontispieces.
N.B. Plates 5 to 10 are as usual in the original Roman copies pasted together, and form one very large sheet, entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii Urbis."
- XI—XIII.—Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne ed Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols. *Roma*, 1777, 112 plates, quite complete, very fine impressions.
- XIV.—Colonna di Trajano, *Roma*, 1770, 21 plates, (of which plate 3, the elevation, is in 6 sheets, and plate 4 in 3 sheets.) Colonna dell' Apoteose di Antonino Pio, 7 plates. Colonna Antonina; the Elevation, 6 sheets, forming one large plate.
- XV.—Rovine di Pesto; Ruines de trois Temples Grecs à Pestum, 21 large plates, including frontispiece.
- XVI—XVII.—Vedute di Roma, 2 vols. plan, slip, and 138 large views, fine impressions.
The early Roman Impressions vary in number from 100 to 126 plates only.
- XVIII.—Choix des meilleures Statues Antiques, 1783, 41 plates, complete.
This work is wanting in most sets, and is usually imperfect, having only 30 plates.
- XIX.—Il Teatro d'Ercolano, 1783, 9 plates, including frontispiece.
- XX.—Diverse Maniere d'adornare i Camini, *Roma*, 1769, 70 plates, including frontispiece.
- XXI.—Varie Tabulæ celeberrimorum Pictorum: Raccolta di Disegni del Guercino, 29 plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, and others, and published by Piranesi, wanting the title, plate 29 in 3 sheets, forming 1 large plate.
- XXII.—Schola Italica Picturæ, cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton, *Roma*, 1773, 40 plates.

XXIII.—*Stampe Diversa.* Roma, 1706, etc. 6 large plates. *Fabbriche scoperte nella Citta di Pompei.* Roma, 1785, 5 plates. *Villa Medici sul monte Pincio,* 1 plate. *Dimostrazioni dell' Emissario del Lago Fucino,* 2 sheets, forming 1 plate. *Fabbriche esistenti nella Villa Adriana,* 6 sheets forming 1 large folding plate. *Prospettiva della nuova Piazza in Padova,* 1786, 3 sheets forming 1 plate. *Plan du Palais de Sans-Souci.* *Iconografia del Circo di Caracalla.*

In all 22 vols. bound in 21, atlas folio, *hf. vellum, uniform,* £90. Roma, 1756-1807
A very cheap copy of this splendid set of Engravings. A set fetched, 1856, at Sotheby's, £140. a set was priced and sold in 1847, for £157. 10s. As there are some slight variations in every copy, the above has been most carefully collated and described.

4453 **PLANCHE**, *Études sur l'Ecole Française* (1831-52): *Peinture et Sculpture*, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1855

4454 **PLATNER** and **URLICH**, *Beschreibung Roms*, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 4s Stuttgart, 1845

4455 **POMPEI**. **BAOUL-ROCHETTE** et **BOUCHET**, *Maison du Poète Tragique à Pompéi*, impl. folio, with 27 beautifully coloured plates, *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt top, uncut,* £3. 10s Paris, s. a. (P 1845)

4456 **PORTRAITS**. **MYLIUS** (ARN.) *Principum et Regum Polonorum Imagines*, sm. fol. *port.* of Cardinal Radziwil, and fine series of 43 *Portraits of the Kings of Poland*, engraved by **HOGENBERG**, with text, fine copy, *hf. cf.* £2. 10s Colon. 1594

4457 **CELLII** *Imagines Professorum Tubingensium*, 1577-96, smallest 4to. a series of 35 circular woodcut-portraits of the Professors of the Tübingen University, all in elegant cartouches, sd. 32s Tübingae, 1596

4458 **HOUBRAKEN'S HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN**, with their Lives by Birch, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 108 fine large *Portraits*, old impressions, good copy in old gilt calf, £8. 8s 1756

4459 **VEERTOT**, *Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jerusalem*, appelez aujourd'hui les Chevaliers de Malte, 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, maps and 72 fine *Portraits*, beautiful impressions, calf, 80s Paris, 1726

4460 **PRISSE'S** (E.) **ORIENTAL ALBUM**: Characters, Costumes, and Modes of Life in the Valley of the Nile, impl. folio, 30 large COLOURED plates of Arab Costume and Scenes, also 37 elegant woodcuts, with letterpress by J. A. St. John, (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt top, uncut,* £2. 10s 1848

4461 — the same, the 30 plates most CAREFULLY COLOURED like the original Drawings, mounted on card-boards, with a new edition of the text, having no woodcuts, (pub. at £12.) in a portfolio, £5. 1851

The above is one of the most attractive books of Eastern Costume; the figures and groups are on a large scale, full of Eastern spirit.

4462 **PUFENDORF** de Rebus a Carolo Gustavo Sueciæ Rege gestis, 2 vols. folio, with upwards of 100 plates of *Portraits, Battles, Pageants, Sieges and Views in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Poland*, original and beautiful impressions, a very fine copy in russia, gilt edges, £2. 10s Norimb. 1696

A later edition appeared, Nürnberg, 1729, with inferior impressions of the plates.

4463 **PUGIN'S GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME**, setting forth the Origin, History, and Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to Christian Design of the Middle Ages, with especial reference to the Decoration of the Sacred Vestments and Altar Furniture, formerly used in the English Church, impl. 4to. illustrated by nearly 80 plates, splendidly printed in gold and colours by the new lithochromotographic process, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Altar Furniture, Embroidery, Diaperings, Bordures, Powderings, Floriated Crosses, Holy Emblems, Holy Monograms, Examples of the Nimbus, Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic and Church Decoration, Funeral Palls, &c. &c. (pub. at £7. 7s) *hf. mor. extra, top edges gilt, the back and sides ornamented with appropriate devices in gold,* £4. 10s 1846

4464 **RADEMAKER'S Kabinet van Nederlandsche Outheden**: a Collection of Views in HOLLAND and CLEVELS, 6 vols. sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, 300 beautiful Etchings in the style of Hollar, brilliant impressions, with descriptions in Dutch, French and English, blue morocco, gilt edges, £2. 5s Amst., 1745-33

Previously marked £12. 12s. Many of these remarkably pretty Views are of historical interest, as they are engraved from early original drawings, with the dates affixed.

- 4465 **RACZYNSKI** (*Comte Athanase*) *Histoire de l'Art Moderne en ALLEMAGNE*. 3 vols. 4to. with 240 fine woodcuts, calf extra, marbled edges; and the large folio ATLAS of 38 Engravings, in hf. calf, uniform, rare, £9. 15s Paris, 1836-9-41
Priced, 1846, £15. 8s; 1847, bds. £14. 14s.
- 4466 **RAIMBACH** (Abraham, *Engraver*) *Memoirs and Recollections of*, including a Memoir of Sir David Wilkie, edited by M. T. S. Raimbach, square 4to. *frontispiece, cloth*, NOT PUBLISHED, 16s 1843
- 4467 **REMBRANDT**. Gersaint, Helle et Glomy, *Catalogue raisonné des pièces qui forment l'Œuvre de Rembrandt, avec le Supplément par Yver*, 12mo. *portrait, old calf gilt*, 9s Paris, 1751
- 4468 ——— nouvelle edition par Claussin, avec le Supplément, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 10s Paris, 1824-28
- 4469 **RETZSCH'S SHAKESPEARE GALLERY**. Gallery to Shakspeare's Dramatic Works in Outline, invented and engraved by Moritz Retzsch, complete in 1 vol. impl. oblong 4to. 101 exquisitely engraved plates, with descriptions in English and German, hf. calf, 24s 1847
Contents: Hamlet, 17 pl.—Macbeth, 12 pl.—Romeo and Juliet, 12 pl.—King Lear, 12 pl.—The Tempest, 12 pl.—Othello, 12 pl.—Merry Wives of Windsor, 12 pl.—King Henry IV. 12 pls.
These fascinating plates are now offered to the public at the above much reduced price. For sweetness of design, truth of expression and variety, the Outlines of Retzsch are unsurpassed,—they nobly represent the thoughts of the immortal Shakspeare.
- 4470 **REYNARD THE FOX: ALKMAR** (H. von) *Reineke der Fuchs, mit schönen Kupfern, in Low German, after the edition of 1498, and High German, by Gottscheden*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. with 62 etchings by Everdingen, scarce, cf. gt. £2. 10s 1752
- 4471 ——— the same, 4to. pale morocco, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d Leipzig, 1752
Everdingen's Etchings are full of spirit and expression. The above edition is valued both for its literary and artistic merits.
- 4472 **RIDOLFI** (Carlo) *Maraviglie dell' arte, ovvero le vite de gl'illustri Pittori Veneti, e dello stato*, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *frontispieces and 38 plates of Portraits, fine impressions, old calf gilt*, 32s Venetia, Sgava, 1848
Ouvrage rare et très-estimé. Priced 1847, Payne and Foss, £2. 2s.
- 4473 **RIO**, de la Poesie Chrétienne, *Forme de l'Art, Peinture*, 8vo. cf. extra, rare, 9s 1836
- 4474 **ROBERT** (Léopold) *sa Vie, ses Œuvres, et sa Correspondance*, par M. Feuillet de Conches, impl. 4to. LARGE THICK PAPER, a presentation copy, with the autograph of the Author, hf. morocco, uncut, rare, 32s Paris, 1848
- 4475 **ROBERTS** (David) *SKETCHES in ANCIENT EGYPT, and NUBIA, with Historical Descriptions by Wm. Brockedon*, 20 parts, in 3 vols. atlas folio, ORIGINAL PROOF COPY, 125 superb engravings, all the vignettes on separate plates, the same size as the views, beautifully tinted and executed in lithography by Louis Haghe, a subscriber's copy, brilliant impressions, hf. bd. green mor. gilt edges, £20. 1846
"Roberts' Egypt" is a really noble and grand publication. The great artist has represented in his masterly style, all the famous sites and stupendous Architectural Remains of Ancient Egypt, such as they appear now. Every one of the 125 Engravings is a perfectwork of Art; to gentlemen who ever resided or travelled in Egypt, they will afford the most pleasant reminiscences.
- 4476 **ROME**. *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom*, von Platner, Bunsen, Gerhard, und Röstel, Vols. I. II. 8vo. with Chronological Tables in obl. folio, 5s Stuttgart, 1830
- 4477 **ROGERS** (Samuel) *POEMS: ITALY, Pleasures of Memory, etc.* LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. original editions, PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the exquisite Plates and Vignettes, a few stained, maroon morocco, gilt edges, bound by Hayday, rare, £5. 15s 1838
"Rogers and Crabbe I call the fathers of the present school of poetry."—Byron. These two splendid volumes recall the character of their Author, given in the diary of Lord Byron, Nov. 22, 1813: "On all subjects of taste, his delicacy of expression is pure as his poetry. If you enter his house—his drawing room—his library—you of yourself say, this is not the dwelling of a common mind. There is not a gem, a coin, a book thrown aside, on his chimney-piece, his sofa, his table, that does not bespeak an almost fastidious elegance in the possessor."—Moore's Life, vol. ii. p. 267.
- 4478 **RUBENS**. *Histoire de P. P. Rubens, suivie du Catalogue raisonné de ses tableaux*, par André van Hasselt, 8vo. sd. 3s Brux., 1840
- 4479 **RUSSIA**: *Antiquités du Bosphore Cimmérien, conservées au Musée Imperial de l'Ermitage*, 2 stout vols. impl. folio, PRINTED ON THICK VELLUM PAPER, with 86 beautiful plates, mostly coloured, of Greek Vases, Bronzes, Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Iron Ornaments, and Objects of Art, hf. bound red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £20. St. Petersburg, 1854
Only 200 copies were printed, by order of His Majesty the Emperor of Russia.

- 4480 **SACRE** et Couronnement de **LOUIS XVI.** dans l'Eglise de Rheims (par l'Abbé Pichon), 4to. *many finely engraved plates by Patas, exhibiting the elegant Court Costume of the period, French red morocco, gilt edges*, 20s Paris, 1775
- 4481 **SALIG**, de Diptychis Veterum, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum*, 10s Hale, 1731
- 4482 **SANDERI** (Ant.) *Chorographia Sacra Brabantiae*, 3 vols. large folio, *numerous very fine plates of Castles, Cathedrals, Churches, Historical Monuments, etc. beautiful copy in vellum, gilt back and gilt edges*, £3. 5s *Hagae-Comitum*, 1726-27
- 4483 **SAVAGE'S** *Practical Hints on Decorative Printing*, atlas 4to. *with all the numerous plates, coloured and plain, exhibiting all the varieties of Book Decorations, and Method of Printing in Colours, with Descriptive Letter-press, and titles in gold* (pub. at £11. 11s) *hf. bd. red mor. uncut*, £2. 1822
- 4484 **SCHNAASE** (C.) *Geschichte der bildenden Künste*, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1843-44
- 4485 ——— the same, Vols. 1—2, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1843
- Contents: I. Die Völker des Orients—II. Griechen und Römer—III. Altchristliche und mahamedanische Kunst.
- 4486 **SCHRENCK** (J.) *Der aller durchleuchtigsten und grossmächtigen Kayser, Königen, Ertzhertzen, hochgebornen Fürsten, Grafen, Herren, etc. in dem fürstlichen Schloss Ombrass (Ambrosianae) gelegen; in die teutsche sprach transferiert durch J. E. Noyse*, royal folio, 130 ff. *y compris le titre, avec grand nombre de Portraits en pied, richement encadrés, complete, hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1603.
- Livre rare et recherché; les planches de cet ouvrage, dessinées par Fontana, gravées par Cusodis, donnent avec exactitude les portraits des personnages compris dans la collection et sont d'une certaine importance historique pour les costumes de cette époque là.
- 4487 **SERRADIFALCO** (Duca di) *Antichità della Sicilia*, 5 vols. folio, *containing 184 fine plates, chiefly of Architectural Subjects, with elevations and details*, (pub. at £15. 15s in bds.) *hf. bd. red morocco*, £12. Palermo, 1834-42
- Volume 5, at present wanting, has been ordered from Italy.
- 4488 **SHAW'S** *Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *94 beautiful plates, coloured in exact imitation of the Original Miniatures, the text by Sir Fred. Madden, embellished with many woodcuts, coloured Capitals, and elegant Borders*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *an original copy, cloth*, £5. 5s 1843
- 4489 **SHAW'S** *Illuminated Ornaments, from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Century*, selected from Manuscripts and early printed Books, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, engraved on 59 copper-plates, with descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden, the whole of the plates highly finished with opaque colours and heightened with gold*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bound, uncut, the Earl of Shrewsbury's copy*, £6. 6s 1833
- "The design of this work is unique, and its execution beautiful. The elaborate richness of decoration, and splendour of the combinations of colour and blazonry, which render illuminated missals so curious and valuable, afford many useful hints for embellishment, in colour and design."—*Spectator*.
- "This work is got up with great care. We have known immense sums given for the illuminated works of the Middle Ages, and here they may be had, copied with scrupulous accuracy, and in all their beauty of drawing and colour, for a few shillings. It is, we believe, the first work of the sort that has been attempted, and cannot fail of success."—*Athenæum*.
- 4490 **SILLIG'S** *Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity*, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *bds.* rare, 7s 1836
- This valuable work contains the Lives of all the known ancient architects, carvers, engravers, modellers, painters, sculptors, statuaries, and workers in bronze, gold, ivory, and silver, with three chronological tables by Julius Sillig, translated from the Latin original by the Rev. H. W. Williams; to which are added C. Plinii Secundi *Naturalis Historie libri XXXIV—XXXVI.* c. 1—5, comprising a history of the fine arts, with four indices and a preface by E. H. Barker.
- 4491 **SIRET**, *Dictionnaire Historique des Peintres de toutes les Écoles depuis l'origine de la Peinture jusqu'à nos Jours* (4to.), 540 pp. *small type, in parallel columns, with 9 plates, containing about 600 Monograms*, bds. 20s Bruz. 1843
- 4492 **SPENCE'S** (Josh.) *Polymetis, or an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists; being an Attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another*, folio, *FIRST EDITION, portrait by Vertue, and 41 fine plates of the Heathen Mythology, engraved by Boitard, all free from stains, very fine copy, in russia, joints, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1747
- With the bookplate of "Sir John Anstruther of that ilk, Baronet." Priced, 1828, Payne and Foss, vellum, £6. 6s.

- 4493 SMITH (John) *Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish and French Painters, with Biographical Notices of the Artists, and a copious Description of their principal Pictures, also the prices at which they have been sold, complete, with the Supplement, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. bds. £8. 8s 1829-42*
- 4494 STOSCH.—*Pierres Antiques gravées sur lesquelles les Graveurs ont mis leurs noms, dessinées et gravées en cuivre sur les originaux ou d'après les Empreintes, par Bernard Picart, expliquées par Philippe de Stosch, Lat. et Fr. par M. de Limiers, folio, 70 plates, fine impressions, very neat, in French calf, gilt edges, 27s* *Amst. 1724*

Priced, 1854, Tross, 96 fr. Sold in 1856, Rogers' copy, mor. £2. 15s.

- 4495 STENDHAL, *Histoire de la Peinture en Italie, 12mo. hf. bd. 2s 6d* 1854
- 4496 STRUTT (J. G.) *SYLVA BRITANNICA, or Portraits of Forest Trees, frontispiece and 40 plates—Sylva Scotica, 8 plates—Plate of the Great Oak at Welbeck—DELICIE SYLVARUM, or Grand and Romantic Forest Scenery in England and Scotland, frontispiece and 12 plates—together 62 magnificent ETCHINGS of the oldest and most picturesque Trees in Great Britain, ORIGINAL PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, with historical and scientific descriptions, hf. russia, a subscriber's copy, with his book-plate, £10.* 1822-28

This is a genuine and perfect copy, such as but very rarely are met with. The "*Deliciae Sylvarum*" is wanting to most copies. The subscription price without the *Deliciae* was £9. 9s, India Proofs, £15.

"This is one of those works of art which do not merely charm the eye, but appeal forcibly to the imagination, and delight the mind. Of all the productions of nature, there are none with which so many agreeable and even affecting feelings are associated as with the trees of the forest, and especially with those remarkable specimens which historical or romantic circumstances have caused to be distinguished from their venerable compeers. Forty of such trees in England, and eight in Scotland, are figured in this publication, from very clever drawings, which are admirably etched, in a style well calculated to preserve their characteristics and perpetuate their remembrance, when old Time shall have mowed them down, like the Hainault Oak, or that of Epping Forest, under which generations of gipsies spread their canvas, and generations of citizens enjoyed their annual festival. The local details and anecdotes attached to many of these subjects are extremely curious and interesting. SOME OF THE ETCHINGS RESEMBLE THE PAINTINGS BY WATERLOO VERY STRIKINGLY; BUT THE WHOLE ARE VARIOUS, BEAUTIFUL, AND INTERESTING; GIVING PERFECTLY THE CHARACTER OF EVERY SPECIES.—*Literary Gazette.*

- 4497 TERTII BERGOMATIS (Fran.) *Austriacae Gentis Imagines, 5 parts in 1 vol. atlas folio, 57 magnificent plates, comprising the Emperors, Archdukes, Emperresses and Archduchesses in their exact Costume, skilfully arranged, with Ornamental Architecture in the background, original old black morocco, £5. 5s Oeniponti, 1569*
- 4498 TOSI and BECCHIO, *Altars, Tabernacles and Sepulchral Monuments of the 14th and 16th centuries, existing at ROME, impl. folio, 52 beautiful plates, with text, hf. bd. uncut, £2. 18s* *Laong, 1843*
- 4499 TOILES PEINTES et TAPISSERIES de la ville de REIMS, ou la mise en scène du théâtre des confrères de la Passion, planches dessinées et gravées par C. Liberthais, études des mystères et explications historiques par Louis Paris, 2 vols. 4to. —Toiles peintes et tapisseries de la ville de Reims, reproduisant les principales scènes des mystères du XVe siècle, dessinées et gravées par Cas. Liberthais, large atlas folio, with 32 beautifully COLOURED plates—together 3 vols. hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £10. *Paris, 1843*

Coloured copies like the above are now very rare; the late M. Berlout de Noordonck was an original subscriber. Ordinary copies, also those on India Paper, are easily procured at a moderate price.

- 4500 TRACTS and small Works on Art: Dumesnil, le peintre graveur, 1835; Handbook of Taste, 1843; Thiersch Erechtheum, la Statue antique de Venus, 1820; Irish Pavement Tiles; and others, together 15, with plates, the lot, 7s 6d
- 4501 TURNER and his Works, illustrated by Examples from his Pictures, and Remarks by J. Burnet, the Memoir by Peter Cunningham, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, only 50 thus printed, hf. mor. gilt top, uncut, £3. 1852
- 4502 TWINING (Louisa) Symbols and Emblems of Early and Mediæval Christian Art. 4to. 93 plates in outline, comprising 800 engravings, cloth, 25s 1852

- 4503 VALENTINI (A.) le Quattro principali Basiliche di Roma, a complete set, 60 fascicoli forming 5 vols. impl. folio, *Large Paper*, 360 beautiful large plates, (selling price at Rome £24.), new, clean and uncut, £16. *Roma*, 1832-55
Contents: La Patriarcale Basilica Lateranense, 2 vols. 1832-34, 136 plates—La Patriarcale Basilica Liberiana, 1839, 103 plates—La Patriarcale Basilica Vaticana, con la Introduzione alla seconda parte del volume secondo, 2 vols. 1845-55, 131 plates.
- 4504 VASARI, Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, e Architetti, con correzzioni per Della Valle, 11 vols. 8vo. complete, with many portraits, *hf. bd. vellum*, £2. 5s *Siena*, 1791-94
- 4505 ——— OPERE: Vite de' piu celebri Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, dal 1200 al 1568; Pitture del Palazzo Vecchio e della Cupola del Duomo di Firenze; Lettere pittoriche; Vite degli Artefici Greci e Romani, etc. 6 vols. in 12, 8vo. 155 portraits, *sd. uncut*, £2. 5s *Firenze*, 1827
This is the first complete edition of the works of Vasari.
- 4506 ——— Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, 13 vols. 12mo. portraits, newly bound, calf gilt, £3. 10s *Firenze, Le Monnier*, 1846-57
"Vasari is the father of the history of painting, and has transmitted to us its most precious materials. Educated in the most auspicious era of the art, he has in some measure perpetuated the influence of the golden age. In perusing his Lives, I fancy myself listening to the individuals of whom he has collected the traditions and the precepts. It was thus, think I, that Raffaello and Andrea imparted these facts to their scholars; thus spoke Buonarroti; the friends of Giorgio heard this from Vinci and Porta, and in this manner must have related it to him. I am delighted with the facts, and also with the luminous, simple, and natural manner in which they are expressed, interwoven with the technical terms that originated in Florence, and worthy of every writer whose subject is the fine arts."—*Lanzi's History of Painting*.
- 4507 VATICANO (II) descritto ed illustrato da Erasmo PISTOLESI, con disegni a contorni diretti dal Pittore Camillo Guerra; The Vatican described and illustrated by Erasmus Pistolesi, with fine Plates, in Outline, of all the Ornaments, Frescoes, Paintings, Statues, Marbles, etc. contained in that celebrated Edifice, including all its Architecture and Details, 86 parts forming 8 vols. roy. folio, containing upwards of 850 large and beautiful engravings, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, (pub. in parts at £60.) elegantly *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £32. *Roma*, 1829-38
"Description la plus etendue, et la plus exacte, que l'on ait donnée, de ce magnifique edifice." *Brunet*,
This magnificent book has now become scarce; the above copy is a remarkably beautiful one, its impressions have all the vividness of Proofs.
- 4508 VELASCO, las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios Españoles, 8vo. calf, 3s 1744
- 4509 VENICE. Della Pittura Veneziana, e descrizione de' Musaici della Chiesa di S. Marco, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. half vellum, 5s *Venezia*, 1797
- 4510 CANALETTI (Antonii) Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus celebrioris, 3 parts in 1 vol. oblong royal folio, 38 beautiful plates by Visentini, and 2 heads, *hf. bd. from Sir Francis Chantrey's Collection*, £4. 10s *Venet*. 1751
At the end, 9 other Views of Venice by Marieschi, &c. will be found appended.
- 4511 CARLEVARIIS, Le Fabriche e Vedute di Venetia, diseguate et intagliate da Luca Carlevariis, oblong folio, 103 plates, with MS. list of the Palaces represented and of the architects or builders, old binding, £2. *Venezia*, 1703
- 4512 ——— Another copy, oblong folio, 103 plates, *hf. bd.* 32s 1703
- 4513 GALIBERT, Histoire de la République de Venise, royal 8vo. 24 fine plates of Venetian Views and SCENES, *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 20s *Paris*, 1855
- 4514 HABITI d'Huomeni et Donne Venetiane con la processione della serma. Signoria et altri particolari, cioe Trionfi, Feste, Ceremonie publiche della nobilissima citta di Venezia, folio, 36 very elaborate plates of Costume, Pageants, Amusements, &c. by Franco FORMA, *bds. very rare*, £2. 16s *Venezia*, (P1600)
- 4515 VERTUE's Anecdotes of Painting in England, digested and edited by Horace Walpole; with the Catalogue of Engravers, 5 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 9s 1786
- 4516 VERTUE's Catalogue of Engravers, separate, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 1794
- 4517 VIARDOT, les Musées d'Espagne, d'Angleterre et de Belgique, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3s 1843
- 4518 ——— les Musées d'Allemagne et de Russie, 12mo. half calf gilt, 4s 6d 1844
- 4519 VINCI (Leonard de) Traité de la Peinture, 12mo. plates, old red mor. gilt edges, fine copy, 10s 1716
- 4520 WEYERMAN (J. C.) Levens- Beschryvingen der Nederlandsche Konst-Schilders, 4 vols. sm. 4to. with HOUBRAKEN's superb series of about 250 PORTRAITS of Dutch Painters and Artists, half calf, uncut, 25s *Gravenhage*, 1729

- 4521 **WAAGEN'S** *Kunstwerke und Künstler in England und in Paris*, 3 vols. in 2, stout 12mo. *calf neat*, 12s
Berlin, 1837-9
- 4522 ——— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10s
Berlin, 1837-39
- 4523 ——— *Kunstwerke und Künstler im Erzgebirge und Franken*, 12mo. *half calf*, 2s 6d
Leipzig, 1843
- 4524 **WILLEMIN (N. X.)** *MONUMENS FRANÇAIS INÉDITS pour servir à l'Histoire des Arts, des Costumes civiles et militaires, Armes et Armures, Instrumens de Musique, Meubles et Decorations des Maisons, depuis le VI. S. jusqu'au XVIIe.* 2 vols. large folio, with 300 beautiful plates, many elaborately executed in gold and colours, exhibiting the most beautiful specimens of Art-Workmanship of the Franks and the French; designed and coloured from the originals existing in France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, etc. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, M. Borluut de Noortdonck's copy, £21.
Paris, 1806-39
- 4525 **WORLIDGE'S** Select Collection of Drawings from curious Antique Gems; most of them in the Possession of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom, etched after the manner of Rembrandt, 2 vols. 4to. 182 plates, with List of Subscribers and descriptions of the plates, original and very fine impressions, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s
London, Dryden Leach, 1768
- These beautiful engravings, masterpieces of their kind, have all the appearance of the most correct and finished Indian-Ink drawings. The artist (a celebrated miniature painter) spent the greater part of his life in engraving this admirable collection, which he has executed in a style at once so delicate and so relieved, as almost to place it beyond the chance of being equalled, and the possibility of being surpassed. To the present copy are added Worlidge's portrait, his large Medusa, and Hercules, of each of which but a limited number of impressions were taken.
- Priced 1836 Thorpe, £10. 10s; and 1837, £9. 9s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £10. 10s. Sold in Edwards's sale, £21. 10s.
- 4526 **WOOD'S (R.)** *Antiquities of PALMYRA and BALBEC*; 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 103 fine engravings, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £2. 5s
1837
- "When I endeavour to do justice to the editions of Palmyra and Balbec, I would not confine my encomiums to the sculptures. The modest descriptions prefixed are standards of writing; the exact measure of what should and what should not be said, and of what was necessary to be known, was never comprehended in more clear diction, or more elegant style. The pomp of the buildings has not a nobler air than the simplicity of the narration."—Lord Orford.
- 4527 **WYATT'S (Digby)** *Metal Work and its Artistic Design—Specimens of Ornamental Art Workmanship in Gold, Silver, Iron, Brass, and Bronze, from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Centuries*, impl. folio, 50 large plates of the choicest examples, exquisitely printed in gold and colours, with a History of the Art in Italy, England, France, Germany and Spain, together with its Theory and Practice, (pub. at £6. 6s) elegantly bound in cloth, £2.
1852
- This most beautiful and interesting work exhibits in fifty plates, mostly illuminated in gold and colours, some hundred specimens of the most admirable relics of the Middle Ages, and of the period of the Renaissance. Among them are Italian Chalice and Ciboria, rich Processional Cross, Reliquaries, Pastoral Staff, Pendant and Bracket Lamps, rich Gold Drinking Cups, specimens of Jewellery, Silver Dagger and Coins by Benvenuto Cellini, Wrought Iron Doors, Screens, elaborate and elegant Locks, Keys, Hinges, &c.
- 4528 **ZANI**, *Enciclopedia delle Belle Arti*, 28 vols. 8vo. contents lettered, *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £8.
Parma, 1819-24
- Priced, 1836, Bossange, £10. 10s.
- 4529 **WOODCUTS.**—**ALT-VÄTER.** Das Buch der heiligen Altväter, mit seinen beyspielen; das zu latein genant ist "Vitae patrum," very stout sm. folio, numerous very quaint woodcuts, wanting page 67, original binding, £2. 15s
Augsburg, Sorg, MCCCCLXXXII.
- Slightly wormed at the end, otherwise a remarkably fine copy of this rare book, in which are very numerous woodcuts, executed, in all probability, at a much earlier period than the date of this work.
- 4530 **AMMON.** *Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, seu Pontificiorum ordinum omnium omnino utriusque sexus, Habitus, artificiosissimis figuris, quibus Franc. Modii singula octosticha adjecta sunt; nunc primum a JOHANNI AMMANNO expressi neque unquam antehac similiter editi*, sm. 4to. with 103 fine woodcuts, *calf neat, good sound copy*, £2. 5s
Frankof., 1585
- Recueil de gravures sur bois de Josse Ammon, à la fin duquel se trouve: Francisci Modii liber

singularis in quo cuiusque ordinis ecclesiastici origo, progressus et vestitus ratio breviter delineatur. Francof. impensis Sigism. Feyrabendii 1585.

Cet exemplaire provient de la bibliothèque de M. G. D. (Duplessis), vendue à Paris en 1843.

- 4531 **BARBAROSSA.** Eine schöne und warhafft Beschreibung des Lebens und der Geschichten Keyser Friderichs I. gennant Barbarossa, durch Johannem Adelphum, folio, pp. 32, 38, 50, 57, 61 *wanting, otherwise a remarkably fine copy, with many fine bold woodcuts, hf. calf, 25s* Strassburg, Grüniger, 1535
- 4532 **BIBLIA LATINA,** cum tabula nuper impressa et cum summariis noviter editis, stout sm. 4to. *with many fine woodcuts, and Initial Letters, original old calf binding, £2. 10s* Venetii, 1498
- 4533 **BIBLE CUTS.** Figure de la Biblia, illustrée de Stanze Toscane, per Gabriel Symeoni, 12mo. *very fine woodcuts (by Le Petit Bernard) French calf, beautiful copy, 24s* Lyone, Gulielmo Rovillio, 1565
- 4534 **BILPAY'S FABLES:** das Buch der Natuerlichen Weissheit, folio, 68 *curious woodcuts, executed at a very early period of the Art, fine copy, in the original oak binding, £5. 10s* Augsburg, MCCCCXC.
- Of very great rarity, vide Panzer, Ebert, &c.
- 4535 **BRABANT CHRONICLE:** Van Brabant die excellente Cronike, stout sm. folio, *numerous rude woodcuts, fine copy in old calf, 36s* Antwerpen, 1530
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £2. 12s 6d.
- 4536 **BREYDENBACH.** Huen (Nicole le) le grant Voyage de Iherusalem, avec plusieurs autres choses singulieres et aussi le chemin de Romme, tiré du Latin de B. de Breydenbach, 4to. *fine woodcuts, Gothic letter, cf. gt. £2. 12s* Paris, 1517
Brunet, Vol. I. p. 459, gives a long account of this very scarce edition. The copy wants one of the large wood engravings, but it has the sixteen extra leaves often wanting.
- 4537 **ΚΑΝΙΣΙΟΥ ΚΑΤΕΧΙΣΜΟΣ ΕΙΚΟΝΙΣΜΕΝΟΣ, Hellēnikōs metaphrastheis para Marion,** 18mo. 103 *very fine woodcuts, hf. bd. 15s* Augoustei, 1613
- 4538 **CRONECKEN DER SASSEN,** in Nieder-deutsch, *the dialect of Lower Germany,* (von Cord Botko) sm. folio, *black letter, numerous very curious woodcuts, coloured at the period of publication, a very beautiful copy of this extremely rare Chronicle, with the last leaf printed in red, original binding, Bavarian Arms on sides, £5. 5s* Moguntiae, P. Schöffer von Gernsheim, 1492
- All early works in the Dialects of Lower Germany are very scarce; see Panzer, I. pag. 196, Priced, 1829, Longman, £6. 6s; an imperfect copy sold in 1835, at Sotheby's for £4. 4s.
- Commences with the creation, and a representation of Eve rising out of Adam's back, and continued by a series of many hundred woodcuts, with short descriptions in German: those of the Battles are very spirited; many are curious and whimsical. The portraits of renowned men are accompanied by their Arms.
- 4539 **DOLCE (L.) Le Transformationi,** 4to. *BEST EDITION, fine woodcuts, vellum, 12s* 1553
- 4540 **GEYLER (Dr. Johannes von Keiserperg)** Das Evangelibuch, folio, 74 *singular woodcuts, of a very early date, and fine Initial Letters, in the original oak binding, £2. 10s* Strasburg, 1515
- 4541 ——— *Passion des Heren Jesu, many beautiful woodcuts, Strasburg, J. Gruninger, 1508—Die Reformation so d'aller durchleuchtigest Herr Sigmund Romischer Keyser, inn den nechsten Concilien zu Costentz den Christlichen Kirchen, in bestetige ordnung zu pringen furgenomen hat, &c. woodcuts, Augspurg, Luca Zeissenmair, 1497—in one vol. sm. folio, old wood binding, with brass bosses, in fine preservation, 32s*
- 4542 **GEISSERT (J.) Ein ritterlich und adelich Kunstbuch, darinnen von Reiten, Zeumen, Stangen, Kinnketten, Mundstücken Bericht begriffen,** large folio, 102 *large engravings of HORSES' BITS, vellum, 30s* Koburg, 1615
- 4543 **GORTHE, Götz von Berlichingen,** impl. 8vo. *fine woodcuts, vignettes and ornamental borders, by Neureuther, cloth, 10s* Stuttgart, 1846
- 4544 **HANS SACHS im Gewande seiner Zeit, oder Gedichte dieses Meistersängers,** von Becker, sq. folio, *frontispiece and 22 large woodcuts, bds. 18s* Gotha, 1821
- 4545 **HEURES à l'usage de Rome,** sm. 4to. *printed upon vellum, a very fine and perfect copy, with large wood engravings, and all the borders embellished with an endless variety of woodcuts, illustrative of Bible History, the Dance of Death, etc. fine impressions, with a Drawing of the "Church of St. Quentin, 1645," on the fly-leaf, original old calf binding, £10. 10s* Paris, Simon Vostre, 1496

In a most desirable state, not one of the woodcuts is injured or defaced by colouring. The Initial Letters are illuminated.

- 4546 **HEURES** a l'usage de Rome, sm. 8vo. **GOTHIC LETTER**, with fine engravings on wood, woodcut borders, (including the Dance of Death), beautiful copy, blue mor. super extra, gt. edges, by Duru, £5. 5s Paris, P. Pigouchet pour S. Vostre, 1504
This Book of Hours is printed on Thick Paper, the copy is in a remarkably fine state; most copies on Paper having been destroyed, they are rarer than those printed on vellum.
It is admitted, that of the early printed Breviaries and Missals, for the beauty of the type, and superiority of decorations, those by Symon Vostre certainly claim the preference.
- 4547 **HOLBEIN**.—*Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, a series of most beautiful engravings on Wood, after the Designs of Hans Holbein*, sm. 4to. hf. bd. very fine tall copy, £3. 3s Lugduni, 1547
A very cropped and soiled copy fetched, 1859, at Foster's, £3. 7s 6d.
- 4548 ——— *Icones Veteris Testamenti*, with verses from the Old Testament in English, Latin, French, Italian and Spanish, and introduction by Dr. Dibdin, 12mo. 90 beautiful cuts, (pub. at 21s) bds. 12s 1830
- 4549 ——— *L'Alphabet de la Mort de Hans Holbein*, gravé sur bois et entouré de bordures analogues du seizième siècle, également sur bois, par MM. Loedel et Léon Le Maire, avec des quatrains et des sentences latines tirées des saints Pères, et suivi d'anciens poèmes français sur le sujet des trois Mors et des trois Vis, publiés d'après les manuscrits, par Anatole de Montaiglon, deux parties en 1 vol. 8vo. (pub. at 12 fr. 50 c.) cloth, uncut, 5s 1856
- 4550 **HORSEMANSHIP**. Grisonis Künstlicher bericht und allerzierlichste beschreibung, wie die streitbarn Pferd zu ritterlichen Kurtzweil geschickt zu machen, folio, many fine woodcuts of Horsemanship, Horse's Bits, etc. title mended, ordinary stamped old binding, 25s Augsburg, 1576
- 4551 **HYGINI** Fabulæ; ejusdem Poetica Astronomica; quibus accesserunt: Palsephatus de fabulosis narrationibus: Fulgentius de Mythologia; Idem de vocum antiquarum interpretatione; Phurnutus de natura deorum; Albricus de deorum imaginibus; Arati Phaenomenorum fragmentum; ejusdem Phenomena, Græce et Latine; Proclus de sphaera, Gr. et Lat. folio, LARGE PAPER, very curious woodcuts, MS. notes, vellum, fine copy, 25s Basil, Hervag. 1570
- 4552 **MAXIMILIEN I.** TRIOMPHE DE L'EMPEREUR Maximilien I. en une Suite de 135 Planches gravées en Bois d'après des Desseins de Hans Burgmair, accompagnées de l'ancienne Description dictée par l'Empereur à son Secrétaire Marc Treitzsaurwein, atlas folio, bds. £6. 6s Vienne, 1796
This is a most splendid and magnificent volume, exhibiting a very interesting and accurate view of the Costume of the XVth Century, as observed in the Processions of Maximilian the First. Sandart having seen impressions from a few of these blocks, pronounced them masterpieces of art. They are, indeed, not less remarkable for bold and correct drawings, than for the perfection which they display in the art of engraving in wood. The whole of the designs and engravings were executed at the expense, and under the direction of Maximilian himself, but as he died before the completion of the work, only a few separate plates had appeared till 1796, when the Emperor of Austria permitted this edition to be worked off from the original blocks.
- 4553 **MAXIMILIAN**, the EMPEROR of GERMANY, **THEURDANCK**. Der aller-durchleuchtigste Ritter, oder Grosz-Thaten, Abentheuer, Glücks-Wechslungen und Siges-Zeichen des Heldens Maximiliani I. durch M. Pfinzing in Reimen versfasst, folio, 117 woodcuts by Hans Scheifelen, vellum, fine copy, £2. 2s 1679
- 4554 **TREITZSAURWEIN** (Marx) Der WEISS KUNIG; eine Erzählung von den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des ersten, folio, THICK PAPER, 237 fine large woodcuts, after designs by Hans Burgmair, from the original blocks, German boards, £6. 6s Wien, 1775
- 4555 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, folio, beautiful impressions of the numerous woodcuts, blue mor. extra, gold borders and joints, gt. edges, a very fine copy, £10. 1775
- 4556 **NIBELUNGEN** Noth (Der) die Bearbeitung des Textes von Dr. Pfäzer, 4to. with fine woodcuts after Schnorr and Neureuther, hf. morocco, 24s Stuttgart, 1843
- 4557 ——— the same, 4to. cloth, uncut, 20s 1843
- 4558 **NICOLAI**, le Navigazioni et Viaggi nella Turchia, smallest 4to. with a superb series of 60 full-length figures of the Inhabitants of the Levant, showing carefully their Costume, calf, 24s Anversa, 1576
- 4559 **OVIDIO**, Metamorphosi, tradotte in volgar verso per Nicolo di Agustini, sm. 4to. many spirited woodcuts, red morocco, gt. edges, 36s (Vinegia) B. di Bindons, 1538

- 4560 **PASSIONS** oder **Lidens Christi** (der Text des), ussden vier Evangelisten zusammen inn eyn Syn bracht, mitt schönen Figuren, folio, 36 leaves, with a superb Series of 26 woodcuts the size of the page, engraved in the style of Albert by Dürer, V. G. (P URS GRAF), fine tall copy, rare, £5. 10s Strassburg, J. Knoblauch, 1506
Brunet devotes to this book an interesting article, he mentions as first edition one dated 1507, evidently the above being unknown to him; the engravers he calls V. Gemberlein or Gamberlein. Even the following article, the Latin edition of 1507, Brunet does not mention. See also Jansen, *Origine de la Gravure*, Paris, 1808, Vol. I. page 265; Jansen declares the engraver of these woodcuts to be entirely unknown, at all events he says Urs Graf is not the artist.
- 4561 **PASSIO Domini nostri Jesu Christi**, ex Evangelistarum textu, &c. small folio, 30 leaves, with 25 fine large woodcuts, the size of the page, calf, scarce, £2. 16s 1507
The Latin edition has got the woodcut on the last page.
- 4562 **PLINII Historia Naturalis**, figuris exulta ab Alexandro Benedicto emendatio reddita, folio, many fine woodcuts, beautiful copy in the original stamped binding, 36s Venetiis, Sessa, 1513
- 4563 **POGGIUS**. Translation oder Deutschungen des Nicolai von Weil etlicher Bücher Enee Silvii, Poggii Florentini, Dr. F. Hemerlin, mit anderen Schrifften, folio, 18 curious MEDIEVAL STORIES, with woodcuts, hf. bd. £2. Augspurg, 1536
- 4564 **POLICARIJ** (J.) der heiligen XII Aposteln Ankunfft, Beruff, Glauben, Lere, Leben und seliges Absterben, folio, woodcut title and 15 beautiful engravings by LUCAS CRANACH, morocco, £2. 8s Wittemberg, 1549
- 4565 **POLIPHILLO**, Le Tableau des riches Inventions couvertes du voile des Feintes Amoureuses, qui sont représentées dans le songe de Poliphile, desvoilées des ombres du songe et subtilement exposées par Beroalde, 4to. with fine frontispiece and the same designs as the first edition, carefully executed by a French Artist, old red morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s Paris, 1600
Les planches, surtout celle qui se trouve à la page 68, et qui représente un Sacrifice à Priape, sont intactes.
- 4566 **POLYDORUS Vergilius**, von den Erfyndern der Dyngen, folio, first translation, with 131 very fine woodcuts, vellum, 25s Augspurg, 1537
- 4567 **PONTO und SIDONIA**. Eyn thümreich zierlich unnd fast fruchtbar Histori von dem edlen Ritter Ponto, des Königssün auss Galicia; auch von der schönen Sidonia, Königin aus Britannia, folio, many interesting woodcuts, illustrative of Chivalry, Tournaments, Combats, &c. hf. bd. vellum, 30s Strassburg, 1539
A fine copy of this rare Romance: the title has a mended corner.
- 4568 **PROPHECIEN und Weissagungen des Doctoris Paracelsi**, Lichtenbergers, Grünpeck's, etc. sm. 4to. numerous very bold emblematic cuts, bds. 20s s. l. 1549
- 4569 **ROSUIT. OPERA HROSVITE** illustris virginis et monialis germane gente saxonica orte, nuper a Conrado Celte inventa, folio, with large and very beautiful woodcuts, attributed to Albert Durer, hf. morocco, very fine copy, £7. Norimb. 1501
Volume très-rare, orné de belles gravures en bois attribuées à Albert Durer. Voy. Heller, *Leben und Werke A. Durer's*, p. 788, pour la description du volume et des planches. Hrosvite, religieuse de l'abbaye de Gaudersheim, était originaire de la Saxe, et florissait dans le X^e siècle, sous le règne d'Othon II., qui l'invita à écrire le panégyrique de son père. Les autres particularités de sa vie sont inconnues, mais ses ouvrages lui assurent un rang distingué parmi les auteurs de son temps. Conrad Celtes les a recueillis et publiés à Nuremberg en 1501; H.-L. Schurzfleisch en a aussi donné une édition à Wittemberg en 1707, mais cette réimpression, quoique correcte, est peu recherchée. Trithème attribue à Hrosvite un livre d'épigrammes, des lettres et les vies des papes Anastase I^{er} et Innocent I^{er}, mais ces ouvrages sont vraisemblablement perdus. On cite encore sous son nom une vie de Wilibald, évêque d'Eichstadt en 740; mais Fabricius prouve que c'est l'ouvrage d'une religieuse de Gaudersheim, antérieure à Hrosvite. Les comédies de Hrosvite, dont le nom signifie (*Rose blanche*), sont au nombre de six, et roulent toutes sur les obstacles dont doit triompher la vertu des femmes. La pièce intitulée *Gallicanus* offre un caractère historique; celle de *Dulcius* est une pure comédie bouffonne; dans *Callimaque* on trouve la passion telle qu'on pouvait la ressentir au Xe et XI^e siècles. *Paphnuce* nous montre ce qu'étaient alors les dissertations scholastiques; *Abraham* offre des scènes réellement dramatiques, et la *Foi*, l'*Espérance* et la *Charité* est une Comédie du genre allégorique. Ce théâtre si singulier, si original, nous donne la portée du siècle où il parut. De pareilles œuvres ne se produisent point isolées, et l'esprit humain ne se développe pas outre mesure dans une des branches de l'activité humaine pour rester stationnaire dans toutes les autres.—B. D. N.
- 4570 **RUXNER** (G.) Thurnir-buch, folio, the second edition, with plates by Ammon and Feyerabend, numerous Coats of Arms, imperfect, old bds. 12s Frankfurt, 1579

- 4571 RÜXNER (G.) THURNIER BUCH: Anfang, Ursprung unnd Herkommen des Thurnirs in Teutscher Nation, folio, *facsimile title, with numerous very fine woodcuts of Tournaments, Festivities, etc. beautiful impressions, also about 1000 Coats of Arms, these carefully illuminated, very good copy, vell. £4. Siemern, 1530*
"Edition rare, la première de cet ouvrage très curieux."
- 4572 SCANDERBEG. Des aller streytparsten und theuresten Fuersten und Heren Georgen Castrioten, genannt Scanderbeg, Ritterliche Thaten, &c. aus dem Latein (des Matini Barletii) durch Jo. Pinicainum verteutscht, *portraits and numerous very spirited woodcuts, not quite perfect, folio, old hogskin binding, with oak boards, scarce, 30s Augsburg, 1532*
- 4573 SCHEDEL (H.) CHRONICARUM Liber, cum figuris et imaginibus, ab initio mundi ad hanc usque temporis nostri calamitatem, royal folio, *FIRST EDITION, with upwards of 2000 engravings in wood, beautiful clean and sound copy, in old calf, £6. Nuremb. Koberger, 1493*
 This copy has both the scarce appendix "De Sarmatia" and the three blank leaves.
 EDITIO PAINCERPS.—This is a magnificent specimen both of ancient printing and of ancient engraving. "If Koberger," says Dr. Dibdin, "had printed only this Chronicle, he would have done enough to place his name among the most distinguished of his typographical brethren." It has always been styled, by way of distinction, the *Nuremberg Chronicle*, and scarcely any volume has been so celebrated for a long series of years. The engravings, which are upwards of 2200 in number, are in wood, and were executed by *Michael Wolgemut* and *Pleydenwurf*, the former of whom was the master of *Albert Dürer*; the subjects are Portraits of illustrious Characters, Views of Towns, &c. &c. In the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana* it is minutely described, and facsimiles of the cuts are given; Dr. Dibdin has appropriated no less than *twenty-six pages* to this article alone. "It is a vast work," says Meusel, "in which some curious things are to be discovered." Dr. Dibdin observes upon this passage, "the collector, therefore, who is in possession of a copy, triumphs in the latter part of this sentence, and treasures his book accordingly."
- 4574 SCHATZBEHALTER (der) oder Schrein der waren Reichthümer des Heils, stout folio, *with 95 remarkably beautiful large woodcuts, the full size of the page, by MICH. WOHLGEMUTH, a superb copy, in the original stamped calf, oak covers, also with the rare first (blank) leaf, £10. Nuremberg, Koberger, 1491*
- 4575 SCHON (Erhart) Unnderweissung der Proportzion unnd Stellung der Possen, smallest 4to. 18 leaves, *apparently quite complete, consisting of a very curious series of wood engravings, representing the proportions of the Human form, a poor copy, hf. bd. with W. A. Chatto's autograph, 15s Noreenbergh, 1538*
- 4576 SPANGENBERG (Cyr.) Chronicon, oder Lebens-Beschreibung aller Bischöffe des Steffts Verden, seit Kayser Carolus Magnus bis 1623, folio, *with a very singular series of 52 large woodcut portraits, certainly the quaintest of Portraits I ever saw, old calf, fine copy, 24s Hamburg, s. a. (ca. 1600)*
- 4577 SPECULUM PASSIONIS Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi, folio, *illustrated with 77 large and small wood engravings by SCHEUFLIN, very fine copy in red morocco, with BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, almost uncut, £9. Norimbergæ, 1507*
 "See Panzer, vol. VII. p. 446, n. 48. The woodcuts, which are in this copy more than usually perfect in the press working, are by *John Scheufelinus*. I selected this copy in preference to a very fine one, as being very clear and free from imperfections of the plates."—*Dr. Bliss's MS. note.*
- 4578 STUMPFF'S SWISS CHRONICLE: Gemeiner löblicher Eydnoschafft Stetten, Landen und Völckeren Chronick, item ein Chronica Germanie und Gallie, folio, *first and best edition, with 500 bold woodcuts, representing Views, Battles, Sieges, Portraits, Domestic Scenes, Coats of Arms, Costume, etc. fine copy, old stamped hogskin binding, £2. 16s Zürich, 1558*
 The above copy has beautiful impressions of the numerous engravings, and contains the engraving (usually defaced) of *Pope John XII.* being killed in bed by a jealous soldier.
 The edition of 1586 has inferior impressions of the Woodcuts.
- 4579 TENGLER (U.) der neu Layenspiegel von rechtmässigen Ordnungen in bürgerlichen u. peinlichen Regimenten. Mit Addition auch der guldin Bulla, etc. fol. *fourth edition, many fine large woodcuts, german bds. 36s Augsburg, 1512*
- 4580 TERENCE. Le grant Theréce en Francoys tât en Rime que en Prose, nouvellement imprimé à Paris, Marc Theréce Varro, liure très plaisant y joyeux, &c. stout folio, *lettres gothiques, with many very fine woodcuts, beautiful copy in old French calf, marbled and gilt edges, £7. 10s Paris, MDXXXIX.*

- 4581 VARTOMANS von BOLONIA, Die Ritterlich und lobwürdig reiss des gestrengen und über all ander weyt erfarnen Ritters und landtfarers, herren Ludowico Vartomans von Bolonia, small 4to. with 49 woodcuts, half bound, very fine copy, rare, £3. 14s
Strasburg, 1516

The great rarity of this fine old German edition of Varthema is pointed out in Ebert I. p. 142; Panzer's Annales, III. p. 139.

- 4582 VIGERII (M.) Decachordum christianum Julio II. Pont. Max. dicatum, sm. fol. many very curious woodcuts, some within borders, the full size of the page, fine copy, olive morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s
Fans, 1507

- 4583 VORAGINE (Jacob de) Legende Dorée, en Francoys, folio, gothic letter, many very bold early woodcuts, some of the latter leaves in poor preservation, original old gilt calf, £2.
Lyon, Nicolas Philippe et Marc Reynaud, s. a.

Brunet does not mention this edition. A 1 is a large woodcut, A 2 commences "Cy commence la Legende doree en francoys. Et traicte premierement de l'advent de nostre seigneur." The book consists of sign. A—P, of 8 leaves, and Q 5 leaves. The last Legend is that of Sainte Barbe.

- 4584 VON SIBEN Kostlichen geistlichen Laden, tröstlichen den angefochtnen Menschen, so ettwas umb Gottes willen verlassen, smallest 4to. 13 leaves, with 8 woodcuts of very rude execution, bds. rare, £2.
Basel, 1491

These seven Boxes represent Mystical Powers.

- 4585 ZANOTTI, Storia dell' Accademia Clementina di Bologna, 2 vols. 4to. portraits of Bolognese painters, hf. morocco, uncut, £2.
Bologna, 1839

See also, under CLASSICS, Horace, Plautus, Virgil.

- 4586 CATALOGUES of Picture Galleries and Museums—English. THE ROYAL ACADEMY, from 1810 to 1856, not quite consecutive, 42 Catalogues—7 Discourses delivered by the Presidents, 1776—1853, not consecutive—the lot, 4to. 36s
1810-56

- 4587 BRITISH INSTITUTION (The), from 1812 to 1854, not quite consecutive, 34 parts, 4to. 7s 6d
1812-54

- 4588 SOCIETY of ARTISTS of Great Britain. A complete and consecutive collection of the Catalogues of Pictures, Sculptures, etc. exhibited at various places from the commencement in 1760 to 1783, 20 parts, 4to. rare, £1.
1760-91

This scarce collection unfortunately wants the Catalogues for 1767-79, 81-2.

- 4589 SOCIETY of British Artists, from the commencement in 1824-48, 7 parts, not consecutive, 4to. 3s 6d

- 4590 DRAWINGS, Exhibition of: Cartoons and Works of Art at Westminster Hall, 4; Society of Painters in Water Colours, and miscellaneous, together 24 Catalogues, 4to. 5s
v. y.

- 4591 ANTIQUITIES, Sculpture and other miscellaneous Art Catalogues, viz. Inventory of James Cox's Museum of Mechanism and Jewellery, 1772-74: Marchant's Gems, 1792; Fonthill Catalogue, 1822; Soulages Collection, 1856; Pulsky's Ivories, 1856—together 16 pieces, 10s

- 4592 BUCKINGHAM PALACE. Catalogue of Her Majesty's Pictures in the Gallery at Buckingham Palace, 8vo. cloth, 5s
1841

- 4593 ENGRAVINGS. Catalogue of Moon, Boys, and Graves, 1839; British Artists, 1821—together 5 parts, 2s 6d

- 4594 MISCELLANEOUS, Catalogues of Paintings: Flaxman Gallery, Britton's Catalogue of the Marquis of Stafford's pictures, Dulwich Gallery, Ruskin on the Turner Gallery, Collections of Sculpture, and others, together 29 Catalogues, 10s

- 4595 MORSE. Sale Catalogue of R. Morse's Collection of Prints, Portraits, Painters' Etchings, etc. 35 days' sale, with prices, royal 8vo. hf. bd. uncut, 5s
1816

- 4596 STOWE; a Description of the magnificent House and Gardens of the Earl Temple, Viscount Cobham, 8vo. views of the ornamental buildings in the Gardens, scarce, calf, 5s
1759

- 4597 WEIGEL's (R.) Kunst Catalog (Catalogue of Prints and Works of Art, with their prices), parts 1 to 20, in 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 12s
Leipzig, 1838-43

ARCHITECTURE, ORNAMENT, ENGINEERING.

- 4598 ABERDEEN's (Earl) Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture, 8vo. bds. 5s 1822

- 4599 ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY, detached Essays and Illustrations, issued 1848 to 1852, 2 vols. folio, numerous fine plates, some coloured, half morocco, £4.
1853

These early volumes are out of print.

- 4600 **BEAUVALLET et NORMAND**. *Fragmens d'Ornemens, dans le Style Antique*, 16 plates, 1826—Modèles de Serrurerie choisis, 55 plates in outline d'après *Bury et Hoyan*, 1820—together 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* 25s *Paris*, 1820-26
A very interesting book on Iron Manufactures, Machinery, Railings, Staircases, Houses, etc.
- 4601 **BELIDOR, ARCHITECTURE HYDRAULIQUE**, ou l'Art de conduire, d'élever, et de menager des Eaux, 4 vols. 4to. numerous plates, best edition, fine copy in old French calf, 36s *Paris*, 1737-53
Marked in a catalogue, 1847, £4. 4s—Bossange's *Paris*, 1845, 125 francs; the *Lansdowne* copy fetched £3. A new edition of this standard work was attempted in 1849, but only the first volume appeared at 45 francs.
- 4602 **BLAVIGNAC (J. D.)** *Histoire de l'Architecture Sacrée du IV. au X. Siècle, dans les anciens Evêchés de Genève, Lausanne et Sion*, 8vo. with 36 plates—The Atlas, 4to. 82 plates—together 2 vols. calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 8s *Lausanne*, 1853
- 4603 **BÖCKLER (G. A.)** *Architectura curiosa*, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 380 plates of Fountains, Water Works, and Grottoes, a very interesting book for the plates of ornaments, old calf, neat, 32s *Nürnberg*, 1763
- 4604 **BOISSEREE'S** *Denkmale der Baukunst, vom 7 ten bis zum 18 ten Jahrhundert am Nieder Rhein: Memorials of the Architecture of the Lower Rhine, from the Seventh to the Thirteenth Century* (in German), complete, impl. folio, 72 fine tinted lithographic engravings, (pub. at £7. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s *München*, 1833
- 4605 **BOWMAN and CROWTHER'S** *Churches of the Middle Ages in England*, 2 vols. impl. folio, 125 large and very elaborate plates from actual admeasurement, with the scale of sizes to each, (pub. at £9. 9s) half morocco extra, £5 1841
- 4606 **CAUS (Salo. de)** *les Raisons des Forces Mouvantes, avec diverses Machines, numerous woodcuts and plates of Machinery, one of them showing the action of Steam Power, also engravings of Musical Instruments—Grotes et Fontaines pour l'Ornement des Palais et des Maisons de Plaisance, plates—La Fabrique des Orgues—3 parts in 1 vol. folio, old calf neat, rare, £2.* *Paris*, 1624
Marion de Lorme relates in her Memoirs, that Sal. de Caus died in a Lunatic Asylum in Paris for having first propounded the idea of the power of motion by steam.
- 4607 **CERCEAU (Androuet Du)** *les plus excellents Bastiments de France*, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 126 fine plates of the famous Chateaux at Paris, Boulogne, Montargis, St. Germain, Boys, Amboise, Charleval, Saint Mor, Chantilly, Escovain, Bury, etc. original binding in limp vellum, £6. 6s *Paris*, 1607
"Ouvrage curieux et toujours recherché."—Brunet.
- 4608 **CICOGNARA, LE FABRICHE piu cospicue di VENEZIA**, 2 vols. atlas folio, FIRST and BEST EDITION, VELLUM PAPER, 250 fine engravings of Buildings, with Architectural details, including all the best specimens of Venetian Architecture (pub. at £24.), *hf. bd. uncut, clean copy, rare*, £12. *Venezia*, 1815
- 4609 — the same, second edition, 2 vols. atlas folio, 250 plates *hf. bd.* £10. 1838
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £21.; 1847, *hf. bd.* £13. 13s; Bunsen's copy, 1854, £13. 13s.
"Ouvrage capital, contenant 250 pl. avec des descriptions pour lesquelles MM. Ant. Diedo et Ant. Selva ont été les collaborateurs de M. Cicognara."—Brunet.
- 4610 **CRESY'S** *Encyclopaedia of Civil Engineering*, stout 8vo. with 3000 woodcuts by *Branstetter*, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) cloth, 35s 1847
- 4611 **DIETTERLIN (Wendel, Maler zu Strassburg)** *ARCHITECTURA*. von Auss- theilung, Symmetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulin, und aller darauss folgender Kunst Arbeit, folio, 202 plates (including the titles) comprising most spirited designs for Windows, Fireplaces, Portals, Fountains, Monuments, etc. with 9 leaves of text, vellum, a very clean sound copy, excessively rare, £12. 1598
Collation of the present copy: Title, printed within the engraved frontispiece, dedication 2 leaves of text. Part I. Toscana, 39 plates and 3 leaves of printed text; II. Dorica, engraved title, 47 plates and 1 leaf of printed text; III. Ionica, engraved title, 38 plates and 1 leaf of text. This edition is unknown to Brunet.
Another edition exists with the same title but slightly differing, having also the text engraved and numbered like plates. That edition has 209 numbered pages (including a portrait), and the last leaf not numbered. I had a copy 1858, wanting Nos. 202, 203, and sold it for £12. Brunet's collation refers to this edition, though I found it not quite to agree with my copy.
"Cet ouvrage est très recherché depuis quelque temps, comme le sont presque tous ceux qui se rapportent à l'architecture du 16me siècle; de plus il est fort rare en France, ce qui lui donne du prix. Un exemplaire complet, mais mal conservé a été payé 331 fr. à la troisième vente

Boutorlin. L'Auteur était peintre, et à ce qu'il paraît, doué d'un esprit inventif. Son recueil nous présente nombre de modèles surchargés d'ornements compliqués et bizarres, lesquels n'ont probablement en d'autre exécution que celle de la gravure."—*Brunet*.

- 4612 DURAND ET LEGRAND, Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices en tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur Beauté, par leur Grandeur, ou par leur Singularité, dessinés sur une même Echelle, 1 vol. atlas folio, containing 86 large plates, comprising 1000 Examples of celebrated Buildings, Details, Ornaments, Arabesque, Vases, Furniture, &c. accompanied by an explanatory volume of text in roy. 8vo. entitled, "Essai sur l'Histoire generale de l'Architecture," (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, in good condition*, £2. 10s 1839-42

Interesting to every man of taste, and indispensable to the architect; usually priced £6. 6s. This celebrated work exhibits representations, on a uniform scale, of every celebrated edifice, ancient and modern, including the Temples at Balbec and Palmyra; Mosques, Pagodes and Gothic Churches; Bazaars, Town Halls, Porticoes and Exchanges; Egyptian, Greek, Indian, Turkish, Persian, Romish Tombs; Triumphal Arches, Bridges and Aqueducts, etc., Harbours, Towers, Fountains, Arsenals, Prisons, Hospitals, Baths, Theatres, Castles, Palaces, etc.

- 4613 ESSEX'S Illustrations of the Architectural Ornaments and Embellishments and Painted Glass of the Temple Church, London, with descriptive account by Sydney Smirke, Architect, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with 30 very elaborately drawn engravings, many of which are highly coloured, and produced by Owen Jones, &c. in the best style of art, (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, 20s 1845

- 4614 FERGUSSON'S Picturesque Illustrations of Architecture in Hindostan, impl. folio, map and 23 tinted plates from drawings by Diddin, (pub. at £4. 4s) half calf, 32s 1848

- 4615 GAUTHIER, ARCHITECTURE OF GENOA: les plus beaux Edifices de la Ville de Gènes, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 177 fine large plates, (pub. at £12.) *hf. bd. clean copy*, £4. Paris, 1830

Collation of this copy: Vol. I. Description of the plates, 102 plates and 6 large folding views; Vol. II. no text, 69 plates.

- 4616 GOETGHEBUER (J. P.) Choix des Monuments, Edifices et Maisons, les plus remarquables du royaume des Pays-Bas, royal folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, avec 150 planches ombrées, *hf. bd. green morocco*, £2. 16s Gand, 1827
The only work giving designs of the best Modern Buildings in Holland and Belgium.

- 4617 GRUBER'S Christian Architecture: Vergleichung Christlicher Bau-Denkmale, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 92 plates of Ornaments and Details, *hf. bd. russia*, 21s 1839-41

- 4618 HIRT, die Geschichte der Baukunst bei den Alten, 2 vols. 15 plates, 1821-22—
Vol. III. Die Lehre von den Gebäuden bei den Griechen und Römern, 18 plates, 1827—together 3 vols. 4to. and 2 vols. oblong atlas folio, (pub. at £4. 10s) *hf. calf*, 25s Berlin, 1821-27

A standard exposition of Ancient Architecture.

- 4619 HITTORFF ET ZANTH, Architecture Moderne de la SICILE, atlas folio, frontispiece and 75 plates, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. calf*, £2. Paris, 1835

- 4620 KALLENBACH'S German Mediæval Architecture: Atlas zur Geschichte der Deutsch-mittelalterlichen Baukunst, oblong royal folio, 86 fine plates, mostly of Ecclesiastical Architecture, comprising all the great German Cathedrals, (pub. at £4. 4s) boards, £2. München, 1847

- 4621 KING (Thos.) Orfèvrerie et Ouvrages en Metal du Moyen Age, royal folio, 100 plates of Mediæval Art-Workmanship, (pub. at £4.) bds. £2. 10s Bruges, 1852

- 4622 — the same, Vol. II. royal folio, 100 plates of numerous Examples of Mediæval Art-Workmanship, (pub. at £4) bds. £2. 10s Bruges, 1857

- 4623 KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century, with an Introduction and Text, impl. folio, First Series and Second Series, containing 81 beautiful and highly interesting Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, several of which are expensively illuminated in gold and colours, (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £6. 6s 1843-44

Bernal's copy fetched, 1855, £7. 15s.

- 4624 — über die Entwicklung der Architektur unter den Normannen, mit Einleitung von C. R. Lepsius, impl. 8vo. with 23 plates, and the Appendix; boards, 5s Leipzig, 1841

- 4625 KRAFFT Traité de l'Art de la Charpente: Plans, coupes et élévations de la Charpente exécutées tant en France que dans les pays étrangers, 4 vols. in 1,

- atlas folio, 201 plates of Churches, Steeples, Buildings, Machinery, Bridges, Locks, Waggon, etc. *hf. bd. uncut*, 30s Paris, 1820
- A very important work to Builders and Architects, all the plates represent existing constructions. La Première partie a 30 pl.; le 2e. 80; la 3me. 63, et la 4me. 28. "Prix de souscription: pap. ord. 160 fr.; pap. vél. ou de Hollande, 300 fr.; fig. sur pap. de Hollande et lavées, 1200 fr."—*Brunet*. Cat. de Bachelier, pour 1834, l'annonce en 6 parties, contenant 250 pl. au prix de 170 fr.
- 4626 LEUPOLD'S Works on Machinery: *Theatrum Machinarum Hydrotechnicarum*, 51 plates of Waterworks, 1724—*Theatrum Machinarum Hydraulicarum*, 2 vols. 107 plates of Hydraulic Machinery, 1724-25—*Theat. Mach.* (Levers), 56 plates of Pulleys, Presses, Scaffolding, etc. 1725—*Theatrum Pontificale*, 56 plates of Bridges, 1726—*Theatrum Staticum*, 4 parts in 1, 57 plates of Scales, Weights, Measures, etc. 1726—*Theatrum Arithmetico-geometricum*, 43 plates of Mathematical Instruments, etc. 1724—*Theatrum Machinarum Molarium*, 43 plates of Mills, Wheels, etc. 1735—*Supplementum*, 40 plates, 1774—together 9 vols. folio, many plates, and German text, old binding, £2. 10s Leipzig, 1772-74
- Priced, 1847, vellum, £5. 5s. "Cet ouvrage, le plus considérable que nous ayons sur la Mécanique, n'est pas commun en France."—*Brunet*.
- 4627 NEUFFORGE (De) Recueil d'ARCHITECTURE contenant plusieurs Etudes des Ordres, différents Entrecolonnements propres à l'Ordonnances des Façades, divers Exemples de Decorations extérieures et intérieures, avec le SUPPLEMENT; 3 vols. large folio, quite complete, 900 plates of Architecture and Ornaments, *bds. uncut, complete copies are very scarce*, £8. Paris, 1757-68
- 4628 NORMAND aîné, Paris moderne, ou choix de Maisons, construites dans les nouveaux quartiers de la Capitale et dans les Environs, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 480 carefully engraved plates, with all the Architectural details (pub. at £9.) *hf. bd. red calf, neat*, £5. Paris, 1843-49
- 4629 NORMAND fils et aîné, et Lemonnier de la Croix, Paris moderne, ou choix de Maisons, construites dans les nouveaux quartiers de la Capitale et dans les Environs, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 480 carefully engraved plates, with all the Architectural details, *hf. green morocco, neat*, £4. Liège (P 1850)
- 4630 PALLADIO (Andrea) Fabbriche e Disegni, raccolti ed illustrati da Ottavio Bertotti Scamozzi; 4 vols. 1776-83—Le Terme dei Romani disegnate da Andrea Palladio, e ripubblicate con alcune Osservazioni da O. B. Scamozzi, giusta l'esemplare del Lord Co. di Burlington, impressa in Londra l'anno 1732: *Venezia*, 1785—5 vols. royal folio, together 235 plates, the text in Italian and French, *hf. bd. scarce*, £4. 4s Vicenza, 1776-85
- "Cette édition est la plus belle et la meilleure que l'on ait de cet excellent ouvrage: vend. 120 fr. Hubert."—*Brunet*. The fifth volume is reprinted, with additions, from the rare volume of Lord Burlington. This magnificent edition of Palladio has now become very scarce.
- 4631 PERCIER, Palais, Maisons et autres Edifices modernes à Rome, royal folio, 100 plates, *calf neat*, 20s Paris, 1798
- 4632 PERCIER et FONTAINE Choix des plus célèbres MAISONS DE PLAISANCE de Rome et des ses Environs, impl. folio, with 75 fine engravings, (pub. at 120 fr.) *bds.* Sold 1855 for £3. 16s. Paris, 1809
- 4633 ——— the same, impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, 75 plates, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, very rare in THIS state, *hf. morocco*, £6. 6s Paris, 1809
- A most interesting and beautiful publication of Roman Country Mansions, with an immense variety of Landscape Ornaments; the best book of its kind.
- 4634 RAMELLI (Capitano Agostino) Diverse et Artificiose Machine, nelle quali si contengono varii et industriosi Movimenti, degni di grandissima speculatione, per cavarne beneficio infinito in ogni sorte d'operatione, folio, with 195 very curious and interesting Mechanical plates, vellum, £2. 15s Parigi, 1588
- * "Cet ouvrage orné de 195 figures, est rare et recherché."—*Brunet*. Sold in Sir Clement Dormer's sale for £4. 5s; in Croft's for £4. 15s; and Patu de Mello's for 64 francs. Priced, 1828, Berkley, £4. 4s; 1832 and 1840, Payne and Foss, £4. 4s; 1855, Tross, 65 fr.
- "Rare et recherché. Le volume est orné d'un grand nombre de belles planches grav. en cuivre, représ. des machines, travaux de guerre, etc. Le texte est en italien et français."
- 4635 SALZENBERG (W.) Alt-Christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel, vom I^{ten} bis XII^{ten} Jahrhundert, atlas folio, with 39 magnificent plates, comprising many Examples in gold and colours, exquisitely finished, (pub. at £9.) *bds.* £7. 10s 1855
- A most sumptuous and beautiful book, the only one, giving correct measurements and Representations of the Byzantine Churches and Monuments, still remaining at Constantinople. Published by the Prussian Government.

- 4636 SANMICHELI (M.) Fabbriche civili ecclesiastiche e militari, disegnate ed incise da Ronzani Francesco e L. Girolamo, impl. folio, *plates of Buildings constructed at Venice and Verona, with text, bds. uncut, 36s* Venezia, 1832
- 4637 SCHÜBLER's Vorstellung von zierlichen Stuben-Oefen, Nürnberg, 1728, 24 elegant *plates of Stoves and Fire-places—Architectura theoretico-practica, Leipzig, 1720, plates—PENTHRE's Gnomonica mechanica, Augsburg, 1760, 15 plates of Sundials—in 1 vol. folio, vellum, 10s*
- 4638 SERVIERE. Recueil d'Ouvrages curieux de Mathematique et de Mecanique, ou description du Cabinet de Mr. Grollier de Serviere, 4to. with 56 *plates of Machinery, old French calf gilt, 16s* Paris, 1751
- 4639 TAYLOR and CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of Rome, 2 vols. impl. folio, 129 most accurate *plates of all the Old Buildings in Rome, carefully measured, (pub. at £12. 12s) hf. bd. russia, uncut, a very fine sound copy, £6. 5s* 1821-22
- 4640 VIALLET et BOSUT, Recherches sur la Construction la plus avantageuse des Digues, 4to. *plates, sd. 3s* Paris, 1764
- 4641 VIGNOLA's Civil Baukunst, worinnen nebst denen fünf Ordnungen auch dessen und MICH. ANGELO's vornehmste Gebäude, nach Daviler, herausgegeben von Sturm, small 4to. numerous finely engraved *plates, vellum, 12s* Amst. 1699
- 4642 VITRUVIUS' Bücher von der Architectur und kunstlichem Bawen, durch G. H. Rivium, folio, a very handsome edition, with several hundred very fine woodcuts of *Architectural Ornaments, Engineering, etc. calf, 36s* Basel, 1614
- 4643 ——— Civil Architecture, translated by W. Wilkins, and illustrated by numerous Engravings, with an Introduction, containing an Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Architecture among the Greeks, atlas 4to. *fine impressions of the plates, (pub. at £6. 6s unbound), green morocco extra, gold borders and gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £2. 10s* 1812
- 4644 ZABAGLIA, Contignationes ac Pontes, una cum quibusdam ingeniosis praxibus, impl. folio, with 54 *plates of Machinery, Scaffolding, etc. calf, 16s* Romae, 1743

HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, GENEALOGY.

- 4645 ABRÉGÉS CHRONOLOGIQUES de l'Histoire : a series of these learned compendia, in 11 vols. 12mo. *old calf, 21s* Paris, 1765-77
- Histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal, 2 vols. 1765
- Histoire des Empereurs, 2 vols. 1767
- Histoire Ecclésiastique, les Conciles, les Heresies, etc. 3 vols. 1768
- Histoire Ottomane par Dela Croix, 2 vols. 1768
- Histoire et Droit public d'Allemagne par Pfeffel, 2 vols. 1777
- 4646 ACHAINTRE, histoire généalogique et chronologique de la Maison Royale de Bourbon, depuis Robert le Fort jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vols. 8vo. *uncut, 10s* Paris, 1825
- 4647 ADJUMENTUM Memoriae, seu tabulae hist.-chron. genealogicae, 12mo. *calf, 5s* 1763
- 4648 ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA; or, Transactions and Historical Account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1780 to 1833, Vols. I. II. III. IV. parts 1 and 2, 4to. *maps and plates, hf. bd. uncut, £2. 5s* Edinburgh, 1782-1833
- 4649 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres anciens Monumens, depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur (commencé par D. Maur, D. Fr. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand, continué et publié par D. Fr. Clément), 3 vols. folio, *French calf, rare, £10.* Paris, 1783-87
- Best edition of the most valuable work on chronology.
- Priced, 1834, Arch, £13. 13s; 1840, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s; Large Paper, 1840, Payne and Foss, £24.
- 4650 ART (L') DE VERIFIER LES DATES DES FAITS Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chretienne, mis en ordre par Mons. de Saint Allais, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *Par. 1820—DEPUIS la Naissance de Notre Seigneur, troisième edition, par un Religieux Benedictin de Congregation de S. Maur, 3 vols. folio, Par. 1783—Depuis l'Année 1770, jusqu'à nos jours, par M. le Chev. de Courcelles, 4 vols. folio, ib. 1821—together 8 vols. in French calf, not quite uniform, rare, £17. 10s* Paris, 1783-1821
- "Comprenant les Annales comparatives de tous les Peuples et de tous les Rois du Monde; ouvrage qu'on peut, à juste titre, appeler la clef de l'Histoire générale; car point de bons livres sans l'Art de Vérifier les Dates; point de Bibliothèque s'il n'en occupe la première place; point d'homme savant s'il ne connaît à fond ce précieux travail."
- "For Chronology, use the great French Work, 'l'Art de Vérifier les Dates.'"—Prof. Smith's Lecture on Modern History.

"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgement."—*Sir Harris Nicolas.*

"The great treasure of historical information."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*

"This is the great collection of chronological tables, the great summary of all history, ancient as well as modern, the great *multum in parvo*, for which if the Benedictines produced nothing else, the thanks of all subsequent scholars would be voted unanimously. It may be truly said that no book ever held so important a place in modern historical literature as this. It contains a most exact summary of the history of all nations; so exact, that to detect an error in it may, commonly speaking, be called an impossibility. The decisions of this book are always looked upon as final; he who possesses a copy of it has indeed a treasure. Several editions of this splendid work have appeared; the old ones are not now to be purchased in a complete state except at a great price, twenty-eight guineas for the eight folio volumes, of which it consists; even the new edition in 4to. is not much cheaper, being twenty-four guineas for ten volumes. The last edition in 8vo. is, however, more accessible, and sells at fourteen guineas for the forty-one volumes of which it is composed."—*H. L. Jones, Gent's Mag. Dec. 1855.*

4651 ASHBURTON'S (Richard Barré, Lord) Genealogical Memoirs of the Royal House of France, forming a Commentary upon the Genealogical Table of that illustrious and ancient House, royal folio, *with large folding tables, PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR PRESENTS, very superbly and richly bound in dark green morocco, watered silk linings, joints, edges gauffred, £2. 2s* 1825

Priced, 1834, Thorpe, *bds.* £5. 5s.

4652 AUBERY, Histoire du Cardinal Duc de Joyeuse, sm. 4to. calf, 3s Paris, 1654

4653 AUGSBURG. Kilian, Cunftsfait des h. Röm. Reichs Statt Augspurg, seith 1548, gewester haupter und pflegeren, 24 *fine portraits*, 1657—Chronica der weitberühmten Keyserlichen freyen und des h. Reichs Statt Augspurg. ausss Marx Welsers acht Büchern gezogen, teutsch, durch Werlichium—Welser, Antiqua Monumenta, das ist alte Bilder, Gemälde unnd Schrifften, zu Augspurg gefunden, Teutsch, durch Wielichium, 22 *cuts of Antiquities, facsimiles, etc.* Franckfort, 1595—AUGUSTA VINDELICORUM illiusque templa, portae, aedificia et cisternae Sculpturis adumbrata a Grimmio, *frontispieces and 42 plates of views and buildings in Augsburg*—Krauss, Cruciani Templi (Augustae) delineatio, 5 *large folding plates, Augustae*, 1680—5 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *original calf*, 30s 1595-1680

4654 BADEN. Histoire chronologique, généalogique et politique de la maison de Bade, par M. V—, 2 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 5s Paris, 1807

4655 BALUZE, Histoire généalogique de la Maison d'Auvergne, justifiée par chartes, titres, histoires anciennes et autres preuves authentiques, 2 vols. folio, *many fine plates, old gilt calf*, £2. 10s Paris, 1708

Excellent ouvrage avec de grandes belles gravures, figures de blasons, etc.

4656 BAGMIHL (J. T.) Pommerisches Wappenbuch, complete in 5 vols. 4to. 341 *plates of Coats of Arms, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d Stettin, 1843-55

4657 BARA (H. de) le Blason des Armoiries, small folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, calf neat*, 20s Paris, 1628

4658 BAVARIA. Stamm Tafeln der ausgestorbenen Regenten von Baiern, fol. *bd.* 5s 1778

4659 BERND, allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd. uncut*, 24s Bonn, 1830-41

4660 BERNI Y CATALA (D. Joseph) Creacion Antiguedad y Privilegios de los Titulos de Castilla, folio, *vignettes containing portraits, vellum*, 36s Valencia, 1769

4661 RAMOS, Aparato para la correccion y adiccion de la obra—"Creacion, antiguedad, y privilegios de los titulos de Castilla," por Berni y Catala, sm. folio, *vellum, rare*, 15s Malaga, 1777

A very important and rare Genealogical work, from Lord Stuart de Rothesay's library.

4662 BEVY, Histoire de la Noblesse héréditaire et successive des Gaulois, des François et des autres peuples de l'Europe, de leur gouvernement depuis 57 ans avant notre Ere jusqu'à présent, Vol. I, roy. 4to. *uncut*, 6s Liege, 1791

4663 BIANCHI, Marmi Cremonesi, 8vo. 33 *plates of Ancient Inscriptions, sd.* 5s 1791

4664 BIANCOLINI, dei Vescovi e governatori di Verona, sm. 4to. 12 *plates and cuts of Antiquities, hf. calf*, 5s Verona, 1757

4665 BLANCA (Hieron.) Aragonesium Rerum Commentarii, folio, *with the Coats of Arms of the Aragonese Nobility, hf. bd.* 12s Cas. Aug. 1588

4666 BOREL D'HAUTERIVE, Annuaire de la pairie et de la noblesse de France et des Maisons Souver. de l'Europe. 1e à XIIe année, 12 vols. 12mo. *many Coats of Arms, sd. the early volumes are out of print*, £2. 16s Paris, 1843-55

- 4667 BRIANVILLE, *Jeu d'Armoiries, des Souverains et Etats d'Europe, pour apprendre le Blason*, 18mo. *Arms, vellum*, 7s
Lyon and Amst. 1660
- 4668 ——— *Jeu d'Armoiries, des Souverains et Etats d'Europe, pour apprendre le Blason, et l'histoire curieuse*, 18mo. *Arms, calf*, 3s 6d
Lyon, 1665
- 4669 BURGERMEISTER, *Bibliotheca Equestris, continens ultra 50 authores et scriptores de Nobilitate et Ordine equestri: item "Das alte Thurnierbuch" cum designationibus Familiarum illustrium et nobilium*, 2 vols.—*Codex Diplomaticus equestris, cum continuatione oder "Reichs- Ritter- Archiv,"* 2 vols.—together 4 vols. very thick sm. 4to. *one frontispiece wanting, calf neat*, 36s
Ulm, 1720-21
To all engaged in Heraldic studies, the above volumes will be of great service.
- 4670 BUSSI, *Istoria della città di VITERBO*, folio, *with plates of its Antiquities, Buildings, Art-Monuments, Coins, etc. hf. russia*, 16s
Roma, 1742
- 4671 ——— the same, folio, *plates, a fine copy in vellum*, 25s
1742
- 4672 CALMET (Don. B.) *Histoire généalogique de la maison du Chatelet, branche puinée de la maison de Lorraine*, folio, *plates and numerous Coats of Arms, fine copy in old French calf gilt*, 25s
Nancy, 1741
- 4673 ——— another copy, folio, *calf neat*, 20s
1741
- 4674 CAMDEN'S *Britannia, or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland*, new edition, much enlarged, with additions by Gough, 3 vols. large folio, *best edition, numerous maps and copperplates of Antiquities*, (pub. at £21) *calf neat*, £8. 6s
1789
- "A learned English Antiquary. He received his early education at Christ's Hospital, and subsequently studied at Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree. After filling the situations of second and chief master of Westminster school, his proficiency in antiquarian lore procured him the honourable and lucrative office of Clarenceux king at Arms. In addition to his great and well-known work, 'The Britannia,' he published 'Annals of Queen Elizabeth,' a Greek Grammar, &c. Born 1551, died 1623."—"The common sun, whereat our modern writers have all lighted their little torches."—*Nicholson*.
- 4675 CANISIUS, *Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum, siye Lectiones Antiquæ cum observationibus et notis* ed. J. Basnage, 4 vols. folio, *vellum, fine copy from the library of Bishop Blomfield*, £2. 5s
Amst. 1725
- A curious collection of small pieces by writers of the middle ages. It contains some chronicles and itineraries to the Holy Land. For List of the numerous Treatises in the above, see Dowling's *Notitia*, pp. 101—111.
- 4676 CARUANA, *Monumenti e Lapidi SEPOLCRAI dei Militi Gerosolimitani nella Chiesa di San Giovanni in MALTA*, 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, 370 *plates, containing all the Tombs and Sepulchral Inscriptions and Coats of Arms of the Maltese Knights, hf. bd. vellum*, £2. 10s
Malta, 1838-39
- 4677 CATEL (G.) *Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse, avec quelques Chroniques*, folio, *with the family portraits, old calf*, 18s
Tolose, 1623
- 4678 ——— Another copy, folio, *in fine preservation, vellum*, 36s
1623
- 4679 CAYLUS (Comte de) *Recueil des Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines*, 7 vols. 4to. *about 700 plates of Etruscan, Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Art, hf. bd. uncut*, £2.
Paris, 1752-67
- 4680 CAUMONT, *Cours d'Antiquités Monumentales: Histoire de l'Art dans l'Ouest de la France*, 6 vols. of letterpress, 8vo. and 6 atlases in oblong 4to. *containing 125 plates of the Antiquities of Brittany, Normandy, etc. unbound*, 32s *ib.* 1830-41
- 4681 CHAUNCY (Sir H.) *HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES OF HERTFORDSHIRE*, faithfully collected out of Public Records, Leiger Books, Ancient Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, and other Select Authorities, folio, *QUITE PERFECT, with all the plates mentioned by Lowndes, a superb copy, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20. 1700
- Only 500 copies were printed, most of which usually want the plan of Hertford; view of Standon Lordship; the view of New Sills-bury. Nassau's copy sold for £26.; Gen. Dowdeswell's for £26. 16s 6d.; and Dr. Heath's for £35. 14s; White Knights', £26. 5s; 1856, Lane's, £16. 5s. Priced 1829, John Bohn, russia, £24.; 1843, Jas. Bohn, mor. £23.; 1845, Payne and Foss, old binding, £16. 16s; and 1848, russia, £18. 18s. Copies wanting plates, or the list of plates, or the four cancelled leaves instead of the cancels sell at a much lower price.
- The author of this work was descended from a family which came into England with William the Conqueror, and was a native of the county of which he has given the history; he died in 1700, and was buried a Yardley in Hertfordshire. Sir Henry Chauncy was well qualified for writing this work; in the preface he observes, "that the near affinity historical antiquities have to that science which he had studied (the law) and all along practised, obliged him to be conversant in authors that treat thereof."

- 4682 CHIFFLET (J.) Les Marques d'Honneur de la Maison de Tassis, folio, *plate of the Funeral procession of Jean B. de Tassis, engraved by W. Hollar, portraits and many cuts of arms, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Anvers, Plantin, 1645*
- 4683 CHRONICON GOTWICENSE, seu Annales Monasterii Gotwicensis ord. Benedicti Inferioris Austriae, faciem Austriae antiquae exhibens, 2 vols. large folio, *with numerous facsimiles of Charters, Seals, Alphabets, etc. old calf gilt, 32s* 1732
- 4684 CLABAULT, Genealogie historique de la Maison de Chasteigner en Poitou, 4to. *numerous pedigrees, hf. bd. calf, 4s* *Paris, 1779*
- 4685 CLUTTERBUCK'S (R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford, 3 vols. royal folio, *LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the numerous engravings (pub. at £47. 5s) calf, £24.* 1815-27
- It is a singular circumstance, that like Chauncy's Hertfordshire, very few copies of Clutterbuck can be entirely perfect; the copperplates having been unfortunately destroyed previously to the working off enough impressions to complete the sets in the printer's warehouse.
- 4686 COLLINS' (A.) Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ and other Honours, folio, *hf. russia, gilt edges, Fonthill copy, 7s 6d* 1734
- 4687 COLLINS' Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. *Coats of Arms of each family, calf, £3. 10s* 1812
- 4688 COMPENDIEUSE Staats- Beschreibung des Welt- Kreises von J. E. B. 3 stout vols. 12mo. *many Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, vellum, 5s* *Braunschweig, 1719*
- 4689 CONCILIUM BUCH geschehen zu COSTENTZ, darinn man findet wie die Herren gaystlich und weltlich eingeritten seynd und mit wieviel Personen.... *C'est-à-dire: Le Livre du concile tenu à Constance. On y trouve comment les seigneurs ecclesiastiques et séculiers ont fait leur entrée, et avec combien de personnes. Aussi leurs armes y sont peintes.... (par Ulric de Reichenthal. (In fine): Gedruckt und volendt in der keyserlichen Stat Augspurg von Athoni Sorg an Afftermontag nach Egidii do man zalt nach Christi gepurt M. CCCC und in dem LXXXIII. folio, double columns of 35 and 36 lines, very fine copy in the original calf binding, £10.* *Augsburg, 1483*
- Edition originale d'un ouvrage très-rare et curieux pour les figures en bois au nombre de 44 et 1156 armoiries qui le décorent. Elles sont toutes coloriées et représentent les armes des personnes qui ont assisté au concile ou divers événements qui y ont rapport. M. Ebert en donna une description fort exacte et le regarde comme le premier armorial qui ait été imprimé.
- Cette histoire a été écrite avec beaucoup de naïveté par un témoin oculaire, qui se nomme plusieurs fois, savoir f. 67 vo. où il dit: und wass die mess also als dan ich Ulrich von Reyenthal das selb sahe. etc.; il se nomme encore f. 244 recto et fol. 246 verso. Voy. Clément, Bibliothèque curieuse, t. 7, p. 280 et suivantes; Maittaire, t. 4, p. 449.
- L'Enfant, préface de l'Histoire du concile de Constance, prétend que l'auteur n'était pas bien instruit de ce qui s'est passé dans l'intérieur du concile, mais qu'on peut compter sur tout ce qu'il rapporte relativement aux cérémonies publiques, l'arrivée et la réception des ambassadeurs, les actes de foi, les armes des papes, princes, etc. etc. les processions et autres choses de cette nature.
- Cet exemplaire a été vendu 201 fr. à la vente des livres de M. J.-L. D*** au mois de juin 1834. C'est le No. 1075 du cat. rédige par Martin, libraire; on y lit ce qui suit: "Ce volume se compose de 247 ff. à 2 col. chiffrés 2 à 247, le 1er étant blanc. Les ff. 16, 17, 122 et 164 non chiffrés. Il y a un feuillet dont le recto est blanc et non chiffré apres 160 et un après 168 (M. Ebert dit 169; mais 169 étant un acte de Sigismond et le verso de ce f. ajouté étant le portrait de ce prince, il semble mieux placé comme il se trouve dans notre exemplaire. Ces deux ff. ne comptent pas dans la numération, et portent le nombre total à 269. Le f. LXX est coté LXXX. Les figures en bois (non compris les blasons) sont au nombre de 44, savoir 3 à mi-page et 41 occupant la page entière. Dix de ces dernières forment double tableau."
- Cet exemplaire, qui est de la plus grand rareté, et presque introuvable, a appartenu au Dr. Kloss.—BORLUUT DE NORTDONCK.
- 4690 CONCILIUM zu CONSTANTZ. Das Concilium so zu Constantz gehalten ist worden, 1413, small folio, *with many fine woodcuts, including representations of the burning of John Huss, of the German Emperor investing the Nobility in their feudal dignities, of Ecclesiastics, and their Elections, dissensions, etc. giving altogether a very striking picture of the events of that famous Council; added are the Coats of Arms of all the Nobles, Citizens and Ecclesiastics, this being the FIRST ARMORIAL ever published, fine tall copy, old binding, £4.* *Augsburg, 1536*
- 4691 COURCELLES (Chev. de) Armorial général de la Chambre des Pairs de France, gravé par Lefevre, impl. 4to. 286 plates of Arms, bds. 32s *Paris, 1822*

- 4692 CROMER (M.) De Origine et rebus gentis Polonorum, libri XXX, folio, *fine woodcut portrait, a beautiful copy in stamped binding*, 36s Basil, 1568
- 4693 — POLONIA, sive de Origine et rebus gentis Polonorum, folio, *portrait and maps, with MSS. additions, calf*, 28s Coloniae Agripp. 1689
- 4694 DE MAGNY. Nouveau traité historique et archéologique de la vraie et parfaite Science des Armoiries: Armorial général et traité complet du blason, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *all published, enrichis d'une multitude de vignettes et de plus de 2000 armoiries coloriées, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10s Paris, 1856
- 4695 DICTIONNAIRE héraldique, contenant la Science du Blason, les Termes, leurs Etymologies, etc. par T***, 12mo. *calf*, 5s ib. 1774
- 4696 DOROW's Opferstätte und Grabhügel der Germanen und Römer am Rhein, (Les lieux de sacrifices et les tombeaux des Germains et des Romains dans les environs du Rhin), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with 41 plates, hf. bd. calf, Raoul-Rochette's copy*, 16s Wiesbaden, 1826
- 4697 DÖRST (J. G. L.) Württembergisches Wappenbuch, 4to. *nearly 250 coloured arms, with Genealogical Notices, bds. 25s* Halle, 1846
- 4698 DRUMMOND'S NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each, *illustrated with PORTRAITS, Views, Armorial Bearings, Monuments, Seals, etc. (THE ARMS AND PORTRAITS MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, MANY LIKE MINIATURES)*, compiled and edited by HENRY DRUMMOND, Esq., M.P., 2 vols. impl. folio, (*published at the expense of the Author at £25. 4s*) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, a very handsome and interesting book; the portraits, taken from original paintings, display a fine series of British Worthies in the Costume of the time*, £7. 10s 1842
- This superb work, in the style of "Litta Famiglie Italiane," comprises the following Histories of Noble British Families: The Family of Ashburnham—The Family of Arden and Compton—The Family of Cecil—The Family of Harley—The Family of Bruce—The Family of Perceval—The Family of Dunbar, Hume, and Dundas—The Family of Drummond—The Family of Neville. All richly illustrated with Portraits, Arms, Pedigrees, etc.
- 4698*DU BOUCHET, la véritable origine de la II. et III. Ligne de la Maison Royale de France, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £2. 2s Paris, 1646
- 4699 — Histoire genealogique de la Maison de COURTENAY, folio, *many engravings of Coats of Arms, Seals, and Pedigrees, vellum, rare*, £3. 3s Paris, 1661
- 4700 DU CHESNE (F.) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores, a Philippo Augusto Rege usque ad Philippi IV tempora cum Epistolis Regum, Pontificum, Ducum, Abbatum et aliis veteribus Rerum Francicarum Monumentis, 5 vols. folio, *the last Large Paper, old calf*, £4. Lutetia Paris. 1636-49
- A most important work for English as well as French history. Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy, with MSS. notes fetched, 1855, £7. 15s.
- 4701 DUGDALE'S Monasticon Anglicanum: A History of the Abbeys and Monasteries, Hospitals, Friaries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales; and all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries as were in any manner connected with the religious houses in England, with numerous additions, 8 stout volumes, folio, *containing two hundred and fifty beautiful Engravings, (originally published at £141. 15s) hf. bd. morocco*, £15. 1846
- This new edition of the Monasticon is reprinted from that edited by Messrs. Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel (the First appearing in 1817), upon which those eminent Antiquaries were employed from the year 1812 to its completion in 1830. From the mode of publication then adopted, the work passed slowly through the press during a period of eighteen years, and consequently it was found impossible to keep up uniformity of paper and typography. The limited impression of 350 copies, to which the last edition was confined, has in nowise injured the copper-plates, the greater part of which were executed by the late John Coney from Drawings made by him expressly for the work. The proprietors, owing to the improvements that have taken place both in the manufacture of paper and in the art of copper-plate printing, are enabled to place before the public a work superior to that for which the former subscribers paid no less than £141. 15s.
- 4702 DU PAZ (F. A.) Histoire genealogique de plusieurs Maisons illustres de Bretagne, stout folio, *many Coats of Arms, good copy in calf, rare*, £5. Paris, 1619
- 4703 ERNST (M. S. P.) Histoire du LIMBOURG, suivie de celle des Comtés de Daelhem, de Fauquemont, etc. avec notes, appendice, et la vie de l'auteur par La-valleye, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, uncut, fine copy*, 35s Liège, 1837-47
- The 7th volume contains the "Annales Rodenses," not yet continued.

4704 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Fine Series of Chronicles, &c. as printed under the auspices of this Club, on FINE LARGE PAPER, which was restricted to the number of Noblemen and Gentlemen composing the Society. The complete Series contains the following :—

Bedæ Historia Gentis Anglorum et Opera Minora recensuit Stevenson,
2 vols. 1838-41

Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Rebus gestis Ricardi I. R. Angliæ, ed.
Stephenson 1838

Rogeri de Wendover. Chronica sive Flores Historiarum cum Append. edidit
H. C. Coxe, 5 vols. 1841-44

Willelmi Malmsburiensis, Gesta Regum Anglorum atque Historia Novella,
recensuit Hardy, 2 vols. 1840

Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici Opera J. M. Kemble, 6 vols. 1839-48

Gildas de Excidio Britanniae, recensuit Stevenson 1838

Nenni Historia Britonum, recensuit Stevenson 1838

Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum ab And. Duchesne,
recensuit R. C. Sewell 1846

Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis, edidit Thorpe,
2 vols. 1848-9

Chronicon Walteri de Heminburgh de Gestis Regum Angliæ, recensuit H. C.
Hamilton, 2 vols. 1848

Chronique de la Traison et Mort de Richart deux, *Roy d'Angleterre, avec un
Glossaire*, par Benj. Williams 1846

Henrici V. Angliæ Regis, Gesta, cum Chronicâ Neustriæ, Galliæ, recensuit
B. Williams 1850

Adami Murimuthensis Chronica sui temporis cum continuatione, edidit et
recensuit T. Hog 1846

Nicolai Triveti Annales sex Regum Angliæ, recensuit Hog 1845

Historia Rerum Anglicarum Wilhelmi Parvi, S. T. D. Ordinis Sancti Au-
gustini Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio Beatæ Mariæ de Novoburgo in
Agro Eboracensi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols. 1856

together 29 vols. royal 8vo. *very elegantly printed, extra boards, complete sets
have now become scarce, £18. 18s* 1838-56

4705 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, viz. :—

Bedæ (Ven.) Historia Ecclesiastica, et Opera Historica Minora, 2 vols.

Gildas, de Excidio Britanniae.

Nennii Historia Britonum.

Willelmi Malmsbiriensis Gesta Regum Anglorum, 2 vols.

Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Rebus Gestis Ricardi I.

Rogeri de Wendover, Flores Historiarum, 5 vols.

Nicolai Triveti Annales.

Henrici Quinti Regis Angliæ Gesta.

Kemble (J. M.) Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, 6 vols.

Willelmi de Newburgh Historia Anglicana, ed. Hamilton, 2 vols.

together 22 vols. 8vs. *bds. £12. Typis Societatis, 1838-56*

4706 ETTRENNES de la Noblesse pour 1774 et 1779, 2 vols. 18mo. cf. *gt. 3s Paris, 1774 & 79*

**4707 BEDÆ (Venerabilis) Opera historica minora, recensuit Stevenson, cum introduc-
tione et notis, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds. 12s 6d* 1841**

**4708 KEMBLE, Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, cum introductione, *Anglice, notis,
etc.* ed. J. M. Kemble, Vols. I. II. III. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates of facsimiles,
white boards, rare, £4.* 1839-45**

These valuable and important publications of the English Historical Society are now closed, they deserve the particular attention of Collectors, Historians, and Librarians; they comprise a greater mass of information about our English History, and in a more convenient form, than hitherto published.

We have no space to enumerate the extreme value of each Work separately, or even to notice those that are now for the first time printed; but it may be sufficient to adopt, as a general view of the several Works, the following from the Preface to the Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici :

"The extraordinary amount of information to be derived from these documents renders their publication an era in the studies of Teutonic scholars; for law, language, and history, they are full of data, without which no enquiry in this field, however industrious and conscientious, could possibly be successful. Germany and Scandinavia have their part too in the collection; it is in the running comment upon a dark portion of history, in which the greatest nations of the world dimly

and indistinctly figure; and though it belongs to England, it contains many notices which will be valued both north and south of the Elbe. Most valuable is it at a moment like this, when the singular and exceptional position of our country challenges investigation at the hand of the philosophical historian.

"More than fifteen hundred documents have survived the conquests and tramlings of armies, the storm of revolutions, the yet more efficient and gradual changes of fashion, and the altered forms of public and private life; they have survived not only to show us what our forefathers thought and did, but to prove the marvellous resemblance which, in spite of every influence, we, their late descendants, bear to our forefathers.

"Let us be assured that the Englishman has inherited the noblest and best portion of his being from the Anglo-Saxon; and by a rare good fortune he has the means of comparing his actual condition with that which lay at the remote foundation. It is in every point of view most extraordinary that documents entrusted to such frail materials as parchment or vellum, often drawn up in a language which has long been unintelligible, should still remain, after eight hundred years of interval, for our contemplation; but since it is so, let us avail ourselves of the facts they teach."

Privately printed. The cost to each member was upwards of sixty Guineas.

4709 FAHNE, Geschichte der Kölnischen, Jülichischen und Bergischen Geschlechter, 2 vols. fol. *many Coats of Arms, Seals, Pedigrees, etc. new*, £2. Köln, 1848-53

4710 FARNESE FAMILY: Reales Exequias de Senora Donna Ysabel Farnesio, Princesa de Parma y Reyna de las Espanas, celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral en la Imperial Corte Mexicana, 27 y 28 Febrero 1767, y Laudatio funebris—in 1 vol. small 4to. *with the large folding plate, and very roughly executed cuts, vellum, rare*, 36s Mexico, 1768

With numerous sonnets, emblems, &c.

4711 FLACCHIO. Genéalogie de la Maison de Latour, où quantité d'autres Familles trouveront leur extraction et parentage, 3 vols. impl. folio, *with a profusion of Coats of Arms, but wants part of Index to the second volume, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £2. 4s Bruxelles, 1709

One of the finest Heraldic Publications, with many Thousand engraved Coats of Arms.

4712 FLORENTI Wigorniensis Chronicon ex Chronicis ad annum 1118 deductum; accessit continuatio usque ad 1141, sm. 4to. *ruscia, gilt edges*, 16s Lond. 1592

4713 FLORENCE. Eccellenze e Grandezze della nazione Fiorentina, con descrizione alfabetica dei Nomi e FAMIGLIE NOBILISSIME, 8vo. 30 *plates of Arms and Antiquities, hf. bd.* 10s Firenze, 1780

4714 FRANCE. An interesting miscellaneous Collection of Guides and Records of the ANTIQUITIES in the Towns of Calais, Rouen, Caen, Tongres, Beauvais, etc. in all 18 vols. *with plates, the lot 7s 6d*

4715 FRANQUEN (C. de) Recueil historique, généalogique et nobiliare des Maisons et Familles illustres et nobles du royaume, Vol. I. 4to. *all published, the Coats of Arms coloured, sd.* 7s Brux. 1826

4716 — the same, 4to. *hf. bound calf*, 9s 1826

4717 FUGGER (J. J.) Spiegel der Ehren des Erzhauses Oestreich, 6 parts in 2 vols. fol. *numerous portraits and finely engraved plates, illustrative of the Imperial House of Hapsburg, with many Coats of Arms, etc. old calf*, 10s Nurnberg, 1668

4718 GALE ET FELL, SCRIPTORES REBUM ANGLICARUM VETERES, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in calf*, £10. Oxon. 1684-91

Vol. I.—I. Ingulphi Croylandensis Historia. II. Petri Blesensis Continuatio ad Historiam Ingulphi. III. Chronica de Mailros. IV. Annales Monasterii Burtonensis. V. Historiæ Croylandensis Continuatio.

Vol. 2.—I. Annales Marganenses. II. Chronicon Thomæ Wikes, aliter Chronicon Salisburiensis Monast. III. Annales Waverleiensis. IV. Itinerarium Regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in Terram Hierosolymorum, auctore Gaufrido Vinissauf. V. Chronica Walteri Hemingford de Gestis Regum Angliæ.

Vol. 3.—I. Gildas. II. Eddius. III. Nennius. IV. Asserius. V. Higden. VI. W. Malmesburiensis. VII. Anonymus Malmesb. VIII. Historia Ramesiensis. IX. Historia Eliensis. X. Thomas Eliensis. XI. Joan. Wallingford. XII. Rad. de Diceto. XIII. De Partitione in Schiras, etc. XIV. Fordun Scoti Chronicon. XV. Alcuinus.

Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, *ruscia*, £12. 12s; 1841, Bohn, *morocco*, £13. 13s; fetched, 1853, Cooper, £9. 10s. "As in every Monastery there was some curious mind, fond of noting the great incidents of his day, every country in Europe has such Chroniclers. But I think with Dr. Henry, that, upon the whole, our annalists are superior to those of any other nation at this period. Such a series of regular chronology and true incident; such faithful, clear, and ample materials for authentic history, have scarcely appeared before the public. Nothing could be more contemptible as compositions; nothing could be more satisfactory as authorities."—Turner.

- 4719 GALLAND (Auguste) Mémoires pour l'histoire de Navarre et de Flandre, contenant les droits du Roy sur ces pays, etc. folio, *LARGE PAPER, map, old red morocco gilt, with arms on the sides*, 21s *Paris*, 1648
- 4720 GARIBAY (E.) Ilustraciones Genealogicas de los Reyes de las Españas, de los de Francia, y de los Emperadores de Constantinopla, folio, *cuts of Arms and Genealogical Trees, calf neat, scarce*, 36s *Madrid*, 1596
- 4721 GABRIEL (P.) Series Praesulum Magalonensium et Montpelienensium, variis Guillelmorum Montpelii Dominorum, Comitum Melgoriensium historiis locupletata, 451-1665, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 30s *Tolosae*, 1665
- 4722 GASTELIER DE LA TOUR, Armorial des états de Languedoc, 4to. *upwards of 100 plates of arms, old calf neat*, 32s *Paris*, 1767
"Ouvrage bien exécuté."—Brunet.
- 4723 ——— Généalogie de la Maison de Preissac tirée du nobiliare historique de la province de Languedoc, 4to. *old calf*, 16s *Paris*, 1770
- 4724 GERMANY. A miscellaneous collection of Guides to the Towns and Antiquities of Vienna, Munich, Dresden, etc. 9 vols. 8s 6d
- 4725 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia (per Bongars), 2 vols.—Marini Sanuti, Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis super Terræ Sanctæ recuperatione, quo et Terræ Sanctæ historiæ et geographia ab origine continetur, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plan and plates, calf, rare*, £2. 12s *Han.* 1611
The above comprises all the contemporary chronicles relative to the Crusades and the History of the Christian Empire of Jerusalem. Priced, 1837, Payne and Foss, *morocco*, £4. 4s; 1843, *vellum*, £3. 13s 6d.
- CONTENTS:—1. Anon. Gesta Francorum, &c. 2. Roberti monach. Historia Hierosol. 3. Baldrici Archiep. Hist. Hierosol. 4. Raimundi de Agiles Hist. Jherus. 5. Alb. Aquensis Hist. Hierosol. 6. Fulcherius Carnot. de Gestis Peregr. &c. 7. Gauterii Bella Antiochena. 8. Guiberti Hist. Hierosol. 9, 10. Anonymi Gesta Franc. Peregr. 11. Willelmi Tyrensis Archiep. Historia. 12. Jacobi de Vitriaco Hist. Hierosol. 13—17. Epistolæ variae, Bulla Papæ Innocentii, Ludov. IX. Canonisatio, &c. 18. Marini Sanuti Libri Secretorum Fidelium Crucis, &c.—For translations of several of these, See Guizot, Collection de Mémoires sur l'histoire de France.
- 4726 GESTEL (C. van) Historia Sacra et Profana Archiepiscopatus Mechliniensis, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait and plates, vellum*, 7s *Hagæ Com.* 1725
- 4727 ——— the same, folio, *Large Paper, numerous plates, calf gilt*, 20s 1725
- 4728 GHENT. Supplément, Généalogique, historique, à l'histoire des Evêques de S. Bayon à Gand, 8vo. *MS. additions by the Baron de Croeser, cf. 7s 6d Gand*, 1777
- 4729 GORDON of Gordonstoun (Sir Robert) Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, folio, *portrait and plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *russ. gt. 35s Edinb.* 1833
This magnificent volume was published under the auspices and at the charge of the Marchioness of Stafford (in her own right Countess of Sutherland).
Dibdin says, in his Bibliotheca Spenceriana, "The paper, printing, and style of getting up are worthy of the intrinsic value of the volume. Such works are sometimes not only highly curious and interesting, but are absolutely necessary to the Historian and Antiquary for the satisfactory completion of their historical labours. In this work we have materials which equally appertain to English and Scottish history."
- 4730 GOTTSCHALCK, Almanach der Ritter-Orden, 3 vols. small 8vo. *with 30 finely coloured plates, comprising the principal Orders of Knighthood in Europe, bds.* 5s *Leipzig*, 1817-19
- 4731 GOUGH'S Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, and Arts, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century, with Introductory Observations, COMPLETE WITH THE INTRODUCTION, 3 vols. impl. folio, *fine impressions of the numerous plates, old gilt russ. by Staggemeier, a fine set, very rare, from the library of Sir John St. Aubyn*, £67. 1786-96
An early issued copy, perfectly free from stains. Many copies of this valuable work were destroyed by fire, particularly the Introduction to the second volume. The illustrious antiquary, Gough, may justly be termed the Camden of the eighteenth century.
Nassau's copy sold for £71. 8s; Sir M. M. Sykes's for £88. 4s; the Marquis of Townsend's for £73. 10s; Fonthill, £92. 8s; and Mr. North's for £73. 10s.
- 4732 GUICHENON. Histoire généalogique de la royale maison de Savoie, justifiée par titres, fondations, etc. enrichie de portraits, sceaux, monnoies et armoiries,

- par Samuel Guichenon, 5 large vols. fol. with portraits and many engravings of Arms, Coins, Monuments, etc. by Thurneysen, speckled vell. £2. 10s Turin, 1778-80
 "Cet ouvrage est rare et estimé."—*Du Fresnoy*.
 "Rare."—*Moule*. "Ouvrage peu commun."—*Brunet*.
- 4733 GUILLIM'S Display of Heraldry, stout folio, sixth edition, many plates, tall copy, in old calf, £2. 15s 1724
- 4734 GULER VON WEINECK, Raetia d. i. Beschreibung der dreyen grawen Bündten u. Rätischen Völder, fol. maps, woodcuts, and coats of arms, bds. 10s Zürich, 1616
- 4735 GUTHRIE'S (W.) History of the English Peerage, 2 vols. royal 4to. illuminated Coats of Arms, portraits, and MS. Pedigrees, hf. calf, 14s 1763
- 4736 GWAGNINI (Alex.) Sarmatiae Europae descriptio, quae regnum Poloniae, Lituaniam, Samogitiam, Russiam, Masoviam, Prussiam, Pomeraniam, Livoniam et Moscoviae, Tartariaeque partem complectitur, folio, best edition, many singular woodcuts, Portraits, and Coats of Arms, a very beautiful copy of this rare work, £9. Cracoviae, typis M. Wirzbietae, 1578
- 4737 ——— Idem, alia editio cum additamentis, folio, with a similar series of woodcuts, calf, £3. 10s Spirae, 1581
- Neither edition is mentioned by Brunet or Ebert, nor have I found a trace of copies sold by auction.
- 4738 HARARI Annales Ducum seu Principum Brabantiae totiusque Belgii, Tomi III. : quorum primo solius Brabantiae, secundo Belgii uniti principum res gestae ; tertio Belgiei Tumultus usque ad 1609, 3 vols. in 2, small folio, full length portraits, old calf gilt, 20s Antv. 1623
- Heath's copy fetched £2. 12s.
- 4739 HARO (Lopez de) Nobiliario genealogico de los Reyes de España, 2 vols. folio, many Coats of Arms, calf gilt, rare, £4. Madrid, 1622
- 4740 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, old calf, £3. 10s 1622
- 4741 ——— the same, Vol. II. only, folio, the Coats of Arms emblazoned, cf. 25s 1622
- The Second Volume is extremely scarce.
- 4742 HARTARD VON HARTSTEIN, die Hoheit des Teutschen Reichs Adels, 3 vols. stout folio, including the Supplements, numerous Coats of Arms of the German Nobility, with the Pedigrees, bds. 25s Fulda, 1729-1740
- Complete copies are very rare ; the above has all the Supplements, and the general Index.
- 4743 HARTKNOCH, Alt- u. Neu-Preussen oder Preussischer Historien, 2 vols. in 1, folio, maps, and many plates of Prussian Antiquities, full-length portraits of the Teutonic Knights, and Views, engraved in the style of Hollar, fine copy in vellum, 25s Frankfurt, 1684
- The first chapter contains a treatise on the Old Prussian Language.
- 4744 HEMRICOURT (Jacques de) Miroir des Nobles de Hasbaye, où il traite des généalogies de l'ancienne noblesse de Liège et des environs depuis 1102 jusques 1398, publ. par De Salbray, folio, numerous Coats of Arms, fine copy in old calf gilt, 32s Bruxelles, Fricx, 1673
- Meilleure édition, devenue bien rare.
- 4745 HENNINGES. Theatrum Genealogicum ostentans omnes omnium aetatum Familias, Monarcharum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Principum, Comitum, atque illustrium Heroum et Heroinarum, item Philosophorum, Oratorum, Historicorum, quotquot a condito mundo usque ad hæc nostra tempora vixerunt, quorumque memoria literis consecrata habetur, collectum ingenio et labore M. Hieronymi Henninges, 4 vols. in 5, folio, numerous cuts of arms, old calf gilt, rare, £4. Magdeburgi, 1598
- *.* Distinct portions of this valuable work are allotted to the genealogies of the principal families of England and Scotland ; it is the first book that was ever published on the subject. "Ce grand ouvrage d'Hennings sur les genealogies est regardé comme un des plus savans et un des plus achévés parmi ceux qui ont été mis au jour sur cette partie. Il est non seulement remarquable par les dissertations intéressantes qu'il renferme, mais encore par la vérité qui les caractérise. Il est difficile d'en trouver des exemplaires complets ; et quand on est parvenu à rassembler toutes les parties qui les composent, c'est un ouvrage qui devient alors précieux."—*De Bure*.
- 4746 HÖPINGK, de Insignium sive Armorum prisco et novo Jure, tractatus juridico-historico-philologicus, folio, plate, old calf, 15s Noribergae, 1642
- Priced, 1847, H. Bohn, £2. 2s. A very important work to the Genealogist and the Historian.
- 4747 HOFMAN (Tycho) PORTRAITS Historiques des Hommes illustres de DANNEMARK, avec les Memoires du Grand Chancelier Griffenfeld, &c. 7 parts in 1 vol.

- 4to. quite complete, FINE PAPER, containing upwards of 100 fine Portraits (several English), and Vignettes, by Burford, Folkema, Wille, and other first-rate artists of the time, FINE IMPRESSIONS, also GENEALOGICAL TABLES of Illustrious Families in Denmark, a beautiful tall copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Lewis, very rare, £8. Copenhagen, 1746
- 4748 HOFFMANN (C. G.) *Scriptores Rerum Lusaticarum antiqui et recentiores in quo Lusiaticae Gentis Origines, Res gestae ad Slavicarum Lusaticarum gentium Antiquitates et Historiam pertinentia Monumenta recensentur*, 4 vols. in 1, folio, plates of Slavonic Antiquities, vellum, 18s Lips. 1719
- 4749 HOHENECK [G. A., Freyherr von] *die Stände dess Ertz-Hertzogthumb Oesterreich ob der Enns, als Prälaten, Herren, Ritter, und Städte*, 3 vols. folio, portrait, arms, and genealogical tables, old calf gilt, 30s Passau, 1727-32
- The last volume of this Genealogical work is seldom attainable.
- 4750 HOPF (Karl) *Historisch-genealogischer Atlas, seit Christi Geburt bis auf unsere Zeit, Abtheilung I. Deutschland*, folio, cloth, new, £2. 8s Gotha, 1858
- I have been informed by an eminent Genealogist, that Dr. Hopf is a most laborious and able man, adding, "If carried out in conformity with the scheme sketched in the prospectus, it will be a most valuable, indeed indispensable book of reference for students of history, embodying information as to dynasties and successions, royal and seignorial, secular and ecclesiastical, European and extra-European, pagan and Christian, which at present is only to be found in very large and expensive, and in some cases very scarce, works."
- 4751 HUBNER (Johann) *Genealogische Tabellen, nebst genealogische Fragen zur Erläuterung der politischen Historie*, 4 vols. obl. folio, 1333 *Tables of Pedigrees*, vellum, 32s Leipz. 1725-33
- 4752 IMHOFII *Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii Procerum genealogica, editio tertia*, folio, calf, 5s Tubingae, 1693
- 4753 ——— Idem, *editio quinta, opera Koeleri*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, with 19 plates, vellum, 15s Tubingae, 1732-34
- 4754 ——— *Historia Italiae et Hispaniae Genealogica*, folio, *Coats of Arms*, calf, 8s Norimb. 1701
- 4755 IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, together 13 vols. small 4to. plates, facsimiles, &c. cloth, £6. 6s Dublin, 1841-51
- Tracts relating to Ireland, 2 vols. 1841-42
- Jacobi Grace, Kilk., *Annales Hiberniae*, Lat. and Eng. with Notes, by Butler 1842
- The Banquet of Dun na N-Gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient Historical Tale, *Irish and English*, with Notes, by O'Donovan 1842
- Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, or O'Kelly's Country, *Irish and English*, with Notes, by O'Donovan 1843
- Book of Obits and Martyrology of Christ Church, Dublin, by Crosthwaite and Todd 1844
- Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, *Irish and English*, with Notes by Donovan 1844
- Registrum Prioratus omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler 1845
- Miscellany, Vol. I. 1846
- O'Flaherty's Chorographical Description of West or H-Iar Connaught, edited with Notes by Hardiman 1846
- Nennius, *Historia Britonum, the Irish Version*, with English transl. by Todd 1848
- Annals of Ireland, by Clyn and Dowling 1849
- Acts of Archbishop Colton in Derry, by Reeves, wanting 1850
- O'Kelly, *Macariae Excidium, a Secret History of the Revolution in Ireland*, by O'Callaghan 1850
- Dr. W. Petty's History of the Down Survey, 1655-6, by Larcom, wanting 1851
- "Only a small number of these valuable volumes were printed for the Subscribers; an extensive series like the above is of rare occurrence."
- Priced, 1855, Connolly, £8.; 1856, 14 vols. £7. 10s; 1857, 15 vols. £8. 8s; fetched, 1855, Puttick and Simpson, 13 vols. only, £7.
- 4756 JONES' (Ed.) *Index to Records, called the Originalia and Memoranda, on the Lord Treasurer's side of the Exchequer, extracted from the Records and the MSS. of Tayleure, Madox and Chapman*, 2 vols. folio, hf. russet, uncut, 7s 6d 1792-3
- 4757 JOURDAIN et DUVAL, *les Stalles de la Cathédrale d'AMIENS*, royal 8vo. woodcuts and 17 plates, sd. 9s Amiens, 1844

- 4758 KNIPPENBERGH, *Historia ecclesiastica Ducatus Geldriae ad annum 1200*, small 4to. calf, 5s *Bruxellis*, 1719
- 4759 LANGEBEK ET SUHM SCRIPTORES RERUM DANICARUM Medii Aevi, 8 vols. folio, *Fine Paper, calf neat, a very clean set*, £8. 8s *Hafniae*, 1772-1834
- Mr. King, of Bigadon, paid £10. 10s for the above. The only correct account of the Danish Invasions of England during the Saxon Period is contained in these Danish Historians. "All preceding collections of Northern Antiquities were exceeded equally in splendour, utility, and extent, by the meritorious labours of Langebek, whose collection has now become a work of uncommon occurrence. The editor was doubtless the Bouquet of Denmark. It is said that the present venerable and learned Dr. Thorkelin, principal librarian of the Royal Library of Copenhagen, seldom pronounces the name of Langebek, without passing his hand before his eyes, or placing it on his heart. This is as it should be."—*Didkin's Lib. Com.*
- 4760 LANGENMANTEL, *Historie des Regiments der Stadt Auespurg*, folio, *many Coats of Arms, vellum*, 10s *Frankfurt*, 1725
- 4761 ——— the same, folio, calf, 7s 6d *1725*
- 4762 LAPPENBERG (Dr.) *Urkundliche Geschichte des Hansischen Stahlhofes zu London*, 4to. plates, 5s *Hamburg*, 1851
- 4763 LA ROCHE LA CABELLE (Baron F. de) *histoire de Beaujolais et des Sires de Beaujeu, suivie de l'Armorial de la Province*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *with illuminated arms on the titles, plates and numerous cuts, bds. 25s* *Lyons*, 1853
- Only a few copies printed.
- 4764 L'HERMITE-SOULIERS (J. B. de) et F. Blanchard, *Eloges de tous les premiers Presidents du Parlement de Paris*, folio, *coats of Arms, with Autographs of the President Henault, and also of Le Maistre, who has made valuable MS. Additions in the Genealogies, old calf*, 9s *Paris*, 1645
- 4765 LE BLOND (Laurent, célèbre généalogiste à Valenciennes) *Quartiers généalogiques des illustres et nobles familles d'Espagne, d'Allemagne, d'Italie, de France, des XVII provinces*, sm. 4to. *numerous cuts of arms, calf*, 10s 6d *Bruxelles*, 1721
- 4766 LE FERON. *Histoire des Connestables, Chanceliers et Gardes des Seaux, maréchaux, sur-intendans, généraux, grands-maitres de la maison du Roi et des prevosts de Paris, depuis leur origine, avec leurs armes et blasons, mis au jour par JEAN LE FERON, l'an 1555; revue et continuée jusques à présent par Denys Godefroid, conseiller et historiographe du Roy, gros. vol. gr. in folio, rempli de blasons gravés sur bois, French calf*, £3. 5s *Paris*, 1658
- 4767 ——— the same, large folio, *numerous Portraits by Odiewre inserted, and Coats of Arms, calf*, £4. *Paris, Imp. Royale*, 1658
- 4768 LELLI (Carlo de) *Discorsi delle Famiglie nobili del Regno di NAPOLI*, parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. folio, *many Coats of Arms, limp vellum*, 12s *Napoli*, 1654-63
- 4769 LESPINOY (Ph. de) *Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres, contenant Histoire Généalogique des Comtes de Flandres*, thick folio, *upwards of 1000 Coats of Arms, with the new title, in a fine state of preservation, but without the scarce plate, old calf*, 35s *Dovay*, 1632
- 4770 LIEGE. *Recueil heraldique des Bourguemestres de la Cité de Liège, ou l'on voit la genealogie des Evêques et Princes, de la Noblesse et des principales Familles de ce pais*, folio, *many Coats of Arms, calf, rare*, £2. 16s *Liege*, 1720
- 4771 OPHOVEN, continuation du recueil héraldique des seigneurs Bourgmeistres de la noble cité de Liege, avec leurs généalogies, folio, *with Coats of Arms, hf. bd.* 36s *ib.* 1783
- 4772 LIMIERS, *Annales de la Monarchie Française, depuis Pharamond jusqu'à Louis XV.* 3 vols. in 2, royal folio, *containing many large engraved Genealogical Tables, with Arms and 64 plates of French Palaces, Gardens, Fortresses, &c. surrounded by 630 Medals, all illustrative of French History, finely engraved by Picart, bright old calf gilt*, 25s *Amsterdam*, 1724-36
- Priced, 1832, 1840 and 1848, by Payne & Foss, mor. £4. 4s; 1847, Bohn, calf, £2. 2s.
- 4773 LIXONNOIS (J. J.) *Histoire des Villes, vieille et neuve, de Nancy*, 3 vols. 8vo. map, hf. bd. 5s *Nancy*, 1811
- 4774 LOUVAIN. *SEPTEM TRIBUS patriciae Lovanienses, opus in quo ortus dnoitur ex regibus primis Franciae, editio auctior usque ad 1754, 12mo. frontis. genealogical folding table, and 7 coloured plates, old calf gilt*, 12s 6d *Lovaniis*, 1754
- 4775 LUCAS Graffen-Saal, auf welchem die seit Caroli Magni Zeiten in Deutschland florirte, aber jüngst abgestorbene Graeffliche Geschlechter gezeigt, stout sm. 4to. vellum, 5s *Frankfurt*, 1702

- 4776 LUITPRANDI Opera: Chronicon et adversaria, ed. H. De la Higuera, cum notis a Ramirez de Prado, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 27s *Antwerp. Plantin*, 1640
- 4777 MABILLON et Germain, Museum Italicum seu collectio veterum Scriptorum ex bibliothecis Latinis, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, old calf*, 15s *Lutetiae*, 1724
- 4778 MAFFEI Museum Veronense, folio, *numerous plates of Antiquities, Inscriptions, &c. vellum*, 10s *Veronae*, 1749
- 4779 MAILLY. Clairambaut, Genealogie de la Maison de Mailly; Histoire de la Branche des Comtes de Mailly, Marquis d'Haucourt et des Marquis du Que-
noy, stout impl. 4to. *many Coats of Arms, calf*, 30s *Paris*, 1757
- 4780 MANNI (D. M.) Osservazioni Istoriche sopra i Sigilli Antichi, 16 vols. in 8, 4to.
numerous cuts of ancient Seals, bds. uncut, 24s *Firenze*, 1739-44
The work was completed in 30 vols. and is very scarce now.
- 4781 MARESCHAL, Traité des Droits honorifiques des Seigneurs dans les Eglises, aug-
menté avec un traité du droit de patronage par Simon, publié par M. Danty,
2 tomes en 1 vol. small 4to. *old calf gilt*, 6s *Brux.* 1704
- 4782 MATTHARI PARIS Angli Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri et Willielmi Risa-
thangeri Chronicis, editore W. Wats, cum Auctario et Glossario, folio, *old calf*,
12s *Paris*, 1644
- 4783 MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD, Oesterreichisches Adels-Lexikon (1701—1820), nebst
Ergänzungs-Band von 1701 bis 1822, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14s *Wien*, 1822-24
- 4784 MÉMOIRES DE L'ACADÉMIE CELTIQUE, ou recherches sur les Antiquités Celtiques,
Gauloises et Françaises (par MM. Lavallée, Cambry, Eloi Johanneau, Dulaure,
Mangourit, Alex. Menoir, Pougens, Legonidec, Lerouge, Baudouin de Maison-
blanche, etc. etc.) 5 *plates of Antiquities*, 8vo. *calf extra*, £5 *Paris*, 1807-10
L'Académie Celtique a été réorganisée sous le nom de Société des Antiquaires de France.
- 4785 MÉMOIRES et dissertations sur les ANTIQUITÉS NATIONALES et étrangères, publiés
par la SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES ANTIQUAIRES DE FRANCE, 10 vols. with impl. 4to.
Atlas, 1817-34—Nouvelle série, 10 vols. 1835-50—Troisième série, Vol. I. 1852
—together 21 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf extra*, with impl. 4to. Atlas of 17 plates, *hf.*
calf gilt, £9. 9s *Paris*, 1817-52
The 2 numbers sold together for £12. 12s.
- 4786 MÉMOIRES de la Société des ANTIQUAIRES de L'OUEST, pour les années 1853-54,
avec les Bulletins pour le 4^e trimestre, 1854, et les trimestres 1^{er}, 2^e, 3^e, 1855,
together 2 vols. and 4 parts, 8vo. 18 *plates, uncut*, 10s *1854-55*
- 4787 MÉNARD, Histoire des Antiquités de NISMES et de ses environs, continuée jusqu'à
ce jour par Perrot, 8vo. 13 *plates, cloth, uncut*, 3s 6d *Nismes*, 1834
- 4788 MENESTRIER, nouvelle Methode raisonnée du Blason, ou de l'Art Heraldique,
augmentée par L***, stout 12mo. *best edition, with 50 plates, containing several*
hundred Coats of Arms, old calf neat, 16s *Lyon*, 1770
- 4789 MILLES (Thos.) Nobilitas Politica vel Civilis Personas scilicet distinguendi, et
ab Origine inter Gentes, ex Principum gratia Nobilitandi forma, fol. *with plates*
*of the various degrees of Nobility in their Robes, Orders, etc. and QUEEN ELIZA-
BETH on the Throne of the House of Lords, surrounded by her Peers, by Hollar,*
hf. morocco, fine copy, 36s *Londini*, 1608
Brockett's copy fetched £2. 8s.
- 4790 MILLES (Thos.) Catalogue of Honour, or Treasury of True Nobility, peculiar and
proper to the Isle of Great Britaine, a Collection Historically, of all the Free
Monarchies, as well Kingdoms of England, as Scotland, with the Princes of Wales,
Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls, their Wives, Children, Alliances, Families,
Descendents, and Achievements of Honour, folio, *with many cuts of their Arms,*
Orders, &c. the passage usually deficient on page 493 restored in MS. calf neat,
30s *Priced by Thorpe*, 1840, £3. 3s. *London*, 1610
- 4791 MILLIN, Voyage dans les Departemens du Midi de la France, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo.
*with the 4to. ATLAS of plates of Antiquities, Classical Art, etc. hf. bd. red mo-
rocco, uncut*, 35s *Paris*, 1807-11
- 4792 — the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, and 4to. *Atlas, hf. calf*, 25s *1807-11*
- 4793 MODII (Fr.) Pandectae triumphales, sive Pomparum et Festorum ac solennium
Apparatum, Conviviorum Spectaculorum, Simulacrorum Bellicorum equestrium
et pedestrium, Naumarchiarum ludorumque denique omnium nobiliorum tomi
duo, folio, *many fine woodcuts by JOST AMMON of Tournaments, Coats of Arms,*
etc. tall copy, hf. bd. stamped binding, 30s *Francof.* 1586

- 4794 **MOYA**, Rasgo heroyco : declaracion de las Empressas, Armas y Blasones de España, sm. 4to. vellum, 5s *Madrid, 1756*
- 4795 **MORIN**, les Armes, et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainet Esprit, creez par Louys XIII. Roy de France, sm. folio, 78 plates, vellum, 12s *Paris, 1623*
- 4796 **MORSO**, descrizione di Palermo Antico, ricavata sugli autori sincroni e i monumenti de' tempi, 8vo. plates of Arabic facsimiles, hf. morocco, uncut, 18s *1827*
- 4797 **NEVILLE** (Hon. R. C.) Saxon Obsequies, illustrated by Ornaments and Weapons, discovered in a Cemetery near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, atlas 4to. 40 plates, executed in colours, of Ornaments and Weapons, Cruciform Fibulae, Bronze Vessels, Necklaces, Urns, Swords, Spears, etc. (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth, £2. 2s *1852*
- "An important contribution to our materials for studying the Anglo-Saxon Antiquities." *Gent.'s Mag. Feb. 1835.*
- 4798 **NOBILIARIO** del Conde de BARCHLOS DON PEDRO, higo del Rey Don D. de Portugal; traduzido con nuevas ilustraciones por M. Faria i Sousa, folio, vellum, 30s *Madrid, 1646*
- 4799 **NORDISKE OLDSKRIFT-SELSKAB**. Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed, 3 vols. in 4 parts, 1832-36—Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836-1853, 10 vols.—Mémoires des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-49, 4 vols.—Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1843-45, 8vo. with 7 plates and maps, 2 vols.—Bulletin de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1843—together 21 vols. 8vo. many fine plates of Northern Antiquities, maps, Runes, etc. sd. uncut, £10. *Copenhagen, 1832-53*
- A set of the Transactions of the Northern Antiquaries, complete like the above, is of very great rarity. The articles are contributed by the most eminent men of Denmark. As is shown by the description, various series were issued at the same time.
- 4800 **NORMANDY**. Histoire de l'Eglise Cathedrale de Rouen, metropolitaine de Normandie, 4to. hf. bd. 3s 6d *Rouen, 1686*
- 4801 ——— the same, 4to. old calf gilt, 7s 6d *1686*
- 4802 **JOLIMONT** (T. de) les principaux Edifices de la Ville de Rouen en 1525, impl. 4to. with 48 coloured plates of Architecture, bds. 20s *Rouen, 1845*
- 4803 **LICQUET**, Histoire de Normandie, 2 vols. 8vo. map, cf. extra, 12s *Rouen, 1835*
- 4804 **ORDERIC VITAL**, Histoire de Normandie, 4 vols.—Guillaume de Jumièges, Ducs de Normandie, 1 vol.—en français, par Guizot, 5 vols. 8vo. sd. 25s *Caen, 1826*
- 4805 **NÜRNBERG**. Joannis ab Indagine, Beschreibung der Reichs Freyen Stadt Nürnberg (autore J. H. v. Falckenstein), stout sm. 4to. plates, vellum, 7s 6d *Erfurt, 1750*
- 4806 **OETTER**'s Wappenbelustigung, 8 parts or 2 vols. bound in 1, 4to. numerous plates of Antiquities, Seals, Coats of Arms, etc. hf. bd. 7s 6d *Augsburg, 1761-65*
- 4807 **OETTER**, über die Namen der Deutschen, insonderheit des Namens Aberdar in dem Hause Seckendorf, 12mo. bds. 3s *Schwabach, 1786*
- 4808 **Orders of Knighthood**. Hertzholm de Equestri Ordine Elephantino, folio, numerous plates and Arms, calf, 10s *Haumiae, 1704*
- 4809 **CALATRAVA**: Diffiniciones de la Orden y Cavalleria de Calatrava, 1652, folio, engraved title, vellum, 5s *Madrid, 1748*
- 4810 **ST. STEPHEN**. Statuti dell' Ordine de Cavalieri di Santo Stefano, fondato da Cosimo Medici Duca II. di Firenze, sm. 4to. vellum, 4s *Firenze, 1577*
- 4811 **CODICE** del Militare Ordine Gerosolimitano—Privilegi della Religione di San Giovanni Gerosolimitano—Compendio del Codice—3 vols. in 2, folio, portrait, bds. 25s *Malta, 1777-84*
- "Opus splendidum, et nostris in oris valde rarum, paucisque cognitum, ideoque maxime in pretio habendum."—MS. Note.
- 4812 **ST. ESPRIT**. Les Statuts de l'Ordre du St. Esprit estably par Henry III. Roy de France en 1578, 4to. richly bound in red morocco, edges marbled and gilt, royal arms, and symbol of the order, in gold tooling, on the sides, (by Padaloup) 30s 1740
- 4813 **MARQUEZ** (J. M.) Tesoro Militar de Cavalleria antiguo y moderno, modo de Armar Cavalleros, folio, many woodcuts illustrative of Knighthood and Chivalry, stamped hogskin, rare, 30s *Madrid, 1642*
- 4814 **ORMEROD'S** (George) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester; compiled from Original Evidences in Public Offices, the Harleian and Cottonian MSS., Parochial Registers, Private Muniments, Unpublished MS. Collections of Successive Cheshire Antiquaries, and a personal Survey of every Township in the County; incorporated with a Republication of King's Vale Royal and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, 3 vols. folio, portrait and plates, a superb copy in russet extra, joints and gilt edges, by G. Lewis, £33. 10s *1814*

- 4615 PACIAUDII (P. M.) de Cultu S. Johannis Baptistæ Antiquitates Christianæ, cum Commentario in veterem historici Ordinis Hierosolymitani Liturgiam, 4to. *plates of Antiquities and Coins, scarce, uncut, 10s* *Rome, 1755*
- 4616 ——— de Sacris Christianorum Balneis, 4to. *plates of early Christian baptism, baths, etc. uncut, 5s* *Rome, 1758*
- 4617 ——— Puteus Sacer agri Bononiensis commentario illustratus—Animadversiones Philologicae in nummos consulares Marci Antonii—De Beneventano—De Augustæ Mensore—Distribue Graeci Anaglyphi interpretationem tradens Cereris Athletarum Kybistesei in palaestra Graecorum—Skiadiophorema, sive de Umbellis—6 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates of Antiquities and Coins, uncut, 7s 6d* *1751-57*
- 4618 PALIGNESI Monita Genealogica, quibus principum genealogias probandi ratio explicatur, 4to. *plates, bound, 5s* *Alestadii, 1732*
- 4619 PALMA (F. C.) specimen heraldic. regni Hungariae, 4to. *plates, bds. 3s* *1766*
- 4620 PASQUIER (Étienne) Les Recherches de la France, stout fol. *portrait by Gaultier, very fine copy in the old binding, 20s* *Paris, 1621*
- 4621 PECK'S Desiderata Curiosa, or a Collection of divers scarce and curious Pieces relating to Matters of English History, edited by T. Evans, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates, best edition, calf, £4.* *1779*
Priced, small paper, 1828, Beckley, £2. 10s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £2. 2s. Bernal's copy fetched, 1855, £1. 18s. Large paper copies are scarce, Baker's fetched, 1855, Russia, £4. 8s.
- 4622 PELLETIER (A.) Nobiliare, ou Armorial général de la Lorraine et du Barrois, Vol. I. *all published, stout folio, many Coats of Arms, French calf, £4. 10s* *1758*
This volume is quite perfect, 838 pp., 4 pp. of Supplement, and 4 pp. of Errata. The Armorial extends from A—Z.
- 4623 PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500, auspiciis societatis aperiendis fontibus rerum germanicarum medii ævi, edidit Geor.-Henr. Pertz, Vols. I.—XIV. royal folio, *LARGE PAPER, plates of Charters, very fine copy from the library of M. Boorlout de Noortdonck at Ghent, £50.* *Hanover, 1826-56*
The Scriptoræ, vols. I.—VI., and Leges, vols. I. II., together 9 vols., measuring 16½ inches by 11, are strongly bound in Russia, gilt backs and sides; the Scriptoræ, vols. VII.—XII., and Leges, vol. III. part 1, measuring 18½ inches by 12, are sewed and uncut.
Exemplaire en Grand papier vélin de cette collection importante, qui est encore en cours de publication. Chaque volume des Scriptoræ a coûté par souscription 77 th. 12 gr. et les leges 31 th.
Of this valuable and stupendous publication very few copies were printed, and they occur rarely for sale. Vols. 5, 6, and 7 are out of print; complete sets sell now beyond the publishing price. Priced, 12 vols. only, 1855, Tross, 1250 fr.
- 4624 PIGNA (Gio. Batt.) Historia de Principi di ESTE, al 1476, folio, *calf, marbled edges, 24s* *Ferrara, 1570*
- 4625 ——— Historien des Hauses Est, durch Dreyfelder, folio, *calf, 10s* *1580*
- 4626 PIRRI (R.) Sicilia sacra, editio tertia, studio A. Mongitore, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *sound clean copy, hf. bd. calf, rare, £2. 10s* *Panormi, 1733*
- 4627 PONTIEU. Histoire généalogique des Comtes de Pontieu et Majeurs d'Abbeville, 1183-1657, folio, *many Coats of Arms, hf. bd. uncut, 21s* *Paris, 1657*
- 4628 PLOT'S Natural History of Oxfordshire, folio, *second and best edition, map and plates, old calf, 30s* *Oxford, 1706*
- 4629 PRAY, Annales Veteres Hunnorum, Avarum, et Hungarorum ad annum 1564, ex Scriptoribus cœvis congesti, 4 vols in 2, large folio, *not uniform, rare, 15s* *1761*
- 4630 ——— Dissertationes in Annales Hunnorum, large folio, *bds. 10s* *ib. 1775*
The most authentic work on Hungarian History.
- 4631 PREGITZER, Württembergischen Cedern Baum, oder Genealogie des Hauses Württemberg, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, *portrait and pedigrees, calf, 20s* *Stuttgart, 1734*
- 4632 PYLAIE (De la) Etudes Archéologiques et géographiques, royal 8vo. *half calf, 10s* *Brux. 1850*
- 4633 RAIGECOURT. Histoire de la Maison de Raigecourt, 4to. *genealogical table and Arms, calf, 7s* *Nancy, 1777*
- 4634 RAMUS, Aquilarum Imperii Biga: tractatus de Aquila duplici Germ. Imp. *Lemgovia, 1716—Schmeizel de Coronis antiquis et modernis, Jenæ, 1712—Schmeizel de Insignibus et ritu inaugurandi regem Hungariae, Jenæ, 1713—Siberus de Aqua benedicta non brutis deneganda, Lips. 1712—Lochneri Nerium sive Rhododaphne, Norimb. 1716—Lochnerus de Parreira Brava, Norimb. 1719; 6 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to, numerous plates, vellum, 12s* *1712-19*
- 4635 RANFT'S genealogische Archivarius, and Suppl. 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. 5s* *1732-33*

- 4836 REDEN, tableaux généalogiques et historiques de l'Empire Britannique, royal fol. *with 29 large folding Tables of Pedigrees, sd. 10s* *Hannover, 1830*
- 4837 RIFFENBERG, Chronologie historique des Sires de Diest, 4to. 24 pp. 2 plates, *uncut, only 50 copies printed, 4s* *Bruxelles, 1844*
- 4838 ——— renseignements sur les Noms de Familles et de Lieux mentionnés dans le I. vol. des monum. de Hainaut, etc. 4to. sd. 6s *Brux. 1844*
216 pages avec 2 planches. Tirés a 50 exemplaires seulement.
- 4839 REINECCIUS. Chronica Slavorum, seu Annales Helmoldi et Arnoldi; accessit item Historia de Vita Henrici IV et Gregorii VII., folio, cf. 10s *Francof. 1581*
- 4840 RENÉE, les Princes Militaires de France, contenant la biographie de près de 900 princes, l'histoire généalogique et héraldique des diverses branches de la dynastie Capétienne, impl. 8vo. *numerous cuts of arms, uncut, 10s* *Paris, (P 1840)*
- 4841 REUSNERI (E.) Basilikon Opus Genealogicum Catholicum, cum Auctario, folio, *including the English and Scotch Genealogies, old calf, 5s* *Francof. 1592*
- 4842 RICCIUS von dem Landsässigen Adel in Teutschland, sm. 4to. calf, 5s *1735*
- 4843 RICHARDSON (M. A.) Collection of Armorial Bearings, Inscriptions, &c. in the Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Chapels of Gosforth and Carmington, 2 vols. plates, *Newcastle, 1820—Collection of Armorial Bearings, Inscriptions, &c. in the Parochial Chapel of St. Andrew, coloured plates, ib. 1818—Armorial Bearings of the Incorporated Companies, plates, ib. 1824, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. many plates of Coats of Arms, cf. gilt edges, 32s* *1818-24*
- 4844 RITTERSHUSII Genealogiæ Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum, Comitum, etc. cum Supplemento, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *very fine copy, in vellum, 15s* *1664-74*
- 4845 ——— Tabulæ genealogicæ Familiarum Principum Imperii, cum Spicilegio, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Tables of Pedigrees, bds. 3s 6d* *Tubingæ, 1685*
- 4846 ROBENS, der ritterbürtige Landständische Adel des Grossherzogthums Niederrhein, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 88 plates of Arms, Fine Paper, sewed, uncut, privately printed, very rare, £2. 12s* *Aachen, 1818*
- 4847 ROUCK (T. de) den nederlandschen Herauld, folio, *many engravings of Heraldic Insignia, neat in old calf, 12s 6d* *Amst. 1645*
- 4848 RUBENS (F. B. M. de) Monumento Ecclesiæ Aquilejensis, commentario illustrata, folio, *LARGE PAPER, bds. 15s* *Argentinae, 1740*
- 4849 RUDDIMAN's Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ, with notes from various authors and original MSS. 12mo. *half calf, 7s 6d* *Edinb. 1782*
"Contenant des recherches curieuses sur l'origine de l'écriture, sur l'ancienne valeur des denrées en Ecosse, etc."—*Brunet.*
- 4850 RUDOLPHI Heraldica curiosa, folio, *Coats of Arms, hf. vellum, 10s* *Frankf. 1718*
- 4851 RUMOLDI (Sancti) Acta, collegit et illustravit Sollerius, folio, *portrait of De Bousu, Archbishop of Mechlin, and plates by Diamaer, old calf, 12s* *Ant. 1718*
- 4852 RYMERI (F.) FŒDERA, Conventiones, Litteræ et cujuscumque generis Acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, etc. editio secunda et optima emendata à G. Holmes, 20 vols. folio, *old calf gilt, fine set, £12.* *1726*
- By referring to the sources and original documents of history as in Rymer, etc. English historians will give a lasting freshness and solidity to their knowledge.
- 4853 SAINT-ALLAIS, de l'Ancienne France, 2 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. sd. 5s *Paris, 1833-34*
- 4854 SALAZAR Y CASTRO (L. de) Indice de las glorias de la Casa Farnese, stout folio, *with Pedigrees, limp vellum, rare, £2. 16s* *Madrid, 1716*
- 4855 SALVER, Proben des hohen Teutschen Reichs Adels, folio, *a very handsome book, with many engravings of Tombs, Coats of Arms, and Sepulchral Monuments, old calf gilt, 32s* *Wirzburg, 1775*
- 4856 SAMBUCA, Memorie intorno all' Antico Stato de' Cenomani, large folio, *calf, 7s 6d* *Brescia, 1750*
- 4857 SANSOVINO (F.) HISTORIA DI CASA ORSINA: con quattro Libri de gli Huomini illustri della Famiglia, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *many ports. vellum, 24s* *Venetia, 1565*
- 4858 ——— another copy, folio, *portraits, calf, 28s* *Venet. 1565*
The rarity of this work is such that Mr. Roscoe's copy sold for £6. 6s; Lord Rothesay's for £2. The celebrated lines of P. Bartoli occur vol. ii. p. 69, commencing
Vivi immortale o gran Napoleone
Poi che l'opere tue sono immortali.
- 4859 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, cum notis J. S. Stephani, folio, *best edition, woodcuts, calf, 12s* *Sora, 1644*

- 4860 SAVILE (H.) *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam* (Will. Malmesburiensis; Hen. Huntingdoniensis; Rogerus Hovedenus; Ethelwerdus; Ingulphus), folio, BEST EDITION, calf, 20s *Lond.* 1596
 "William of Malmesbury has left us a work superior in composition to the annalists of the age, and to any preceding historian since the classical authors."—*Sharon Turner.*
- 4861 SCHARDII *Germaniæ Antiquæ Opus Historicum, ex variis aliorum Scriptis Collectum*, 4 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, 12s *Basil.* 1574
- 4862 SCHOEPPFLINI (J.D.) *Alsacia Illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica*, 2 vols. large fol. with numerous plates of Antiquities, Views of Towns, &c. old of. gt. 28s 1751
 "A noble and masterly work."—*Dibdin's Tour in France*, &c. vol. 3, p. 45.
- 4863 SCHOETTGENII et KREYERII *Diplomataria et scriptores historiae Germanicae mediæ ævi, cum præfatione Buderii de Archivis Germaniæ*, 3 stout vols. folio, 20 plates of Seals and Pedigrees, stamped vellum, fine copy, £2. 6s *Alten.* 1753-60
- 4864 SCHOTTI (A.) *HISPANIÆ illustratæ, seu Rerum, Urbumque Hispaniæ, Lusitanæ, ÆTHIOPIÆ, et INDIE Scriptores Varii, cum Mariana appendice*, 4 vols. folio, fine copy in vellum, gilt edges, £6. 6s *Francof.* 1603-8
 "Cet ouvrage est très-estimé, et l'on s'en procure difficilement des exemplaires complets."—*Brunei.*
Priced. 4 vols. Weigel, 36 thalers; 1829, Thorpe, £5. 5s; 1832, Payne and Foss, vellum, £6. 6s; 1837, Payne and Foss, £9. 9s.
 In the second volume (pp. 1282-84) will be found the celebrated letter of Columbus "de Insulis nuper inventis."
- 4865 SIGONII (C.) *de Rebus Bononiensibus Libri VIII.*; de Vita A. Doria Libri II. et Emendationes Disputationesque adversus F. Robortellum, fol. of. gilt, 7s 1605
- 4866 SIMON (Henry) *Armorial Général de l'Empire Français, avec les explications des couleurs et des figures du Blason, tables alphabétiques, etc.* 2 vols. royal folio, with 140 plates, containing above 1600 engravings of Arms (pub. at 200 francs), hf. calf, £4. 16s *Paris*, 1812
- 4867 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal fol. hf. green mor. neat, gilt edges, £5. 1812
 In order to give stability to his throne Napoleon favoured the formation of a Nobility; this wise policy is now revived, and gives to the above Armorial increased interest.
- 4868 SINAPIUS (Joh.) *Schlesische Curiositäten, darinnen die ansehnlichen Geschlechter des SCHLESISCHEN ADELS, mit Erzählung des Ursprungs, der Wappen, Genealogien der Stamm-Häuser beschrieben*, 2 stout vols. small 4to. a very good copy, in old calf, rare, £4. 10s *Leipzig*, 1720
- 4869 SOMMERSBERG (F. W. de) *Silesiacarum Rerum Scriptores adhuc inediti, acc. Diplomatarium Bohemo-Silesiacum*, 3 vols. in 2, folio, with Pedigrees, fine copy, stamped hogskin, rare, £5. *Lips.* 1729-32
- 4870 SOHEIR, *La Veritable Origine de la tres Ancienne et très illustre Maison de SOHEIR, avec Table Genealogique*, large folio, portrait of Constantine Soheir, and many Coats of Arms coloured, calf, Arms of the Family on the sides, very rare, £2. 8s *Leyden*, 1611
- 4871 SOLIS (Virgil, *Malor*) *Wappenbüchlein zu Ehren der Römischen Kayser, und auslendischen Königreichen, etc.* smallest 4to. 43 plates, the numerous Coats of Arms in colours, hf. bd. 36s *Nürnberg*, 1555
- 4872 SOUVERAINS (les) *du Monde, la Généalogie de leurs maisons, les Armoiries, etc.* 4 vols. 18mo. best edition, many carefully engraved Coats of Arms of all the Great Houses in Europe, bright old calf gilt, fine copy, 20s *La Haye*, 1723
 A very useful book to Antiquaries and Genealogists.
- 4873 SOUZA FAMILY. *Theatro Historico y Genealogico erigido a la Casa de Sousa por M. de Souza Moreyra*, folio, portraits and plates by Giffart, old red morocco, gilt edges, 12s *Paris*, 1694
- 4874 SPENERI *Operis Heraldici Pars generalis et specialis*, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, numerous Coats of Arms, vellum, 12s *Francof.* 1717
- 4875 SPROTT'S (Thomas) *Chronicle of Profane and Sacred History, translated from the original Manuscript*, 4to. with an exact anastatic facsimile of the entire original Codex, in a roll, very scarce, only a few copies were printed at the private expense of Mr. Joseph Mayer, £2. 10s *Liverpool*, 1851
- 4876 STEIN D'ALTENSTEIN (le Baron J. de) *Annuaire de la Noblesse de Belgique*, 1847-56, 10 vols. 12mo. portraits, numerous cuts of Arms, the early volumes are out of print, uncut, £2. 18s *Bruxelles*, 1847-58
- 4877 STETTIN. *Geschichte der adelichen Geschlechter der Stadt Augsburg*, 4to. with 228 engravings of Arms and Seals, old calf gilt, 12s 6d *Augsburg*, 1763

- 4878 STILLFRIED (R. Freiherr von) *Alterthümer und Kunstdenkmale des Hauses Hohenzollern*, atlas folio, 19 *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts*, ol. 26s (£1848)
- 4879 STOW'S (John) *Survey of LONDON and WESTMINSTER*, with the Borough of SOUTHWARK, enlarged and continued by Strype, with a Life of Stow, 2 vols. folio, *numerous plates, plans and Coats of Arms, very clean copy in old calf*, £3. 3s 1720
- The Survey of London by Stow is one of the most early, valuable and interesting of our Topographical pieces, and on it have been founded the subsequent descriptions of Hutton, Seymour, etc.
- 4880 STROOBANT, notice histor. et généalog. sur les Seigneurs de Braine-le-Chateau et Haut-Ittre, royal 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2s 6d *Brux.* 1849
- 4881 ——— Notice historique et genealogique sur les Seigneurs de Tyberchamps, royal 8vo. *map and plates, uncut*, 5s 6d *Brux.* 1851
- 4882 SUSSEX Archaeological Collections, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, published by the Sussex Archaeological Society, 9 vols. 8vo. *upwards of 100 plates of Antiquities, Coins, Facsimiles, etc. with numerous cuts* (pub. at £5. 19s), cloth, £3. 16s 1848-57
- 4883 TABLETTES historiques, généalogiques et chronologiques, comprenant la succession des Papes, Empereurs, Rois, Ordres Militaires, Ducs, Princes, Marquis, Comtes, Barons, etc. avec un Dictionnaire Heraldique, 6 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf, rare*, £2. *Paris*, 1749-53
- 4884 TERMINIO (M. A.) *Apologia di tre Seggi illustri di Napoli*, small 4to. *an Account of the Neapolitan Noble Families, calf, with D'Hozier's autograph, very rare*, 18s *Venetia*, 1581
- 4885 TEUTSCHE REICHS-HEROLD (der), Genealogie der Familien, etc. stout folio, *half vellum*, 12s *Frankf.* 1727
- 4886 TIRAQUELLI commentarii de Nobilitate et de Jure Primogenitorum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd. vellum*, 7s 6d *Basil.* 1561
- 4887 TREIBER Einleitung zu der Wapen-Kunst und Herolds-Wissenschaft, von Feusteln, stout 12mo. 142 *plates, some coloured*, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1744
- 4888 TRETER de Episcopatu et Episcopis Ecclesiae Varmiensis, folio, *Arms of Polish Bishops*, *hf. bd.* 24s *Cracov.* 1685
- 4889 TURKHEIM, Tablettes Genealogiques des ducs de Zaeringen, Margraves et Grands-Ducs de Bade, 8vo. *fine paper, bds.* 5s *Darmst.* 1810
- 4890 ——— the same, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *mor. extra, gilt edges*, 12s *Darmst.* 1810
- 4891 TYNDALE FAMILY. Genealogy of the Family of Tyndale, connected with the House of Plantagenet, by B. W. GREENFIELD, impl. 8vo. *all the Pedigrees mounted on canvases, hf. calf, privately printed*, 36s 1843
- 4892 VALVASOR, Topographia Archiducatus Carinthiae antiquae et modernae: Chronik der Erz-Herzogthums Kärndten, folio, *with 225 pretty Views*, vel. 25s 1688
- 4893 VENATOR, histor. Bericht vom Marianisch teutschen Ritter-Orden, small 4to. *Coats of Arms, vellum*, 6s *Nürnberg*, 1680
- 4894 VIALART, Histoire genealogique de la Maison de Surgeres en Poitou, folio, *Coats of Arms, old calf gilt*, 36s *Paris*, 1717
- 4895 VIGNEE, Histoire de la Maison de Luxembourg, stout sm. 4to. *pedigrees, fine copy, in old calf gilt*, 30s *Paris*, 1619
- 4896 VITON, Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, fol. *folding Tables, sd.* 4s *Paris*, 1810
- 4897 VOET, Origine, progres et gestes memorables des illustres Seigneurs de Brederode, traduits du Flamand par Pailhot, 4to. *vellum*, 18s *Amst.* 1663
- 4898 VREDII Historia Comitum Flandriae, folio, *map, calf*, 10s *Brugis*, 1650
- 4899 WAPPEN Almanach der souverainen Regenten Europa's, 2te Ausgabe vermehrt von Masch, 4to. *with 50 plates of Arms, executed in gold and colours, with the Pedigrees, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 30s *Rostock*, 1842
- 4900 WATER (W. te) het hoog Adelyk en Adelyk Zeelant, 8vo. *with 2 large folding plates of Arms, uncut, rare*, 12s *Middelburg*, 1761
- 4901 WELEVELD (L. van) algemeen Wapenboek van het Konigryk der Nederlanden, fol. 213 *plates, with nearly 1000 engravings of Coats of Arms*, £5. *La Haye*, 1836
- 4902 WEBERICH Augsburger Chronica, folio, *woodcuts*, 7s 6d *Frankfurt*, 1595
- 4903 WILLEMENT (T.) *Regal Heraldry: The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from Coeval Authorities*, sm. 4to. 36 *plates in colours* (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 20s 1821
- 4904 ——— the same, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 36 *coloured plates of arms* (pub. at £4. 4s) bds. 32s 1821

- 4905 **WILDRICH**, Brandenburg. Onolzsch. genealogischer Lust-Wald oder fürstlich-Onolzsch. Geschlecht-Register, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *consisting of Pedigrees, white boards, rare, 18s* *Onolzsch, 1680*
- 4906 **WILSON**'s (Dan.) Archaeology and prehistoric Annals of Scotland, impl. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, cloth, rare, a masterpiece of antiquarian erudition, 25s* 1851
- 4907 **XAUPI**, Recherches historiques sur la noblesse des Citoyens Nobles de Perpignan et de Barcelone, stout 12mo. *uncut, 12s* *Paris, 1763*
- 4908 **ZACHARIE** (F. A.) Anecdotorum medii Ævi Collectio, fol. *vol. 12s Aug. Taur. 1755*
- 4909 **ZEPKEN**, gynaeceum Silesiacum Légio-Bregense, *Bresl. 1626* — *Historia Herr George und Caspare v. Frundsberg Vaters und Sons, Ff. 1599, in 1 vol. folio, Arms, vellum, 7s 6d*
- 4910 **TRACTS** on Genealogy, etc. Plasschaert, la Noblesse, 1818; Palm Wappen von Maria Theresia, 1774; Tabellen des Hauses Sachsen, 1786—5 *pieces, 2s 6d*

DIPLOMATICS, MEDIAEVAL LATIN GLOSSARIES.

- 4911 **ASTLE**'S Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts and Charters, 4to. *second edition, with 30 plates of Mediaeval and Ancient Alphabets, facsimiles of Charters, etc. 36s* 1803
- 4912 **BARROIS** (J.) Elements Carlovingiens, linguistiques et littéraires, 4to. *plates, half calf gilt, 12s* *Paris, Carpelet, 1846*
- 4913 **DUCANGE**. Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, conditum a Carlo Dufresne domino Ducange, unctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpentieri, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel, 7 vols.—Glossarium Latino-germanicum mediæ et infimæ ætatis, ed. Diefenbach, 1 vol. *Francof. 1857—together 8 vols. 4to. sd. £12. 12s* *Paris, 1840-50-57*

Cette nouvelle édition remplace avec avantage et à un prix plus modique l'ancienne édition de Ducange revue par les Bénédictins, et celle du supplément de D. Carpentier, devenue de jour en jour plus rare et plus chère, elle a été revue et augmentée par M. Henschel, d'après les travaux postérieurs.

- 4914 **DUCANGE**, Glossarium manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, in compendium redactum ab Adelung, 6 vols. 8vo. £3. *Halae, 1772*
- "Without the Glossary of Ducange nothing can be done satisfactorily in the study of history previous to the sixteenth century; we can hardly decipher a single parchment without having recourse to these pages."—*H. L. Jones.*

A very useful work to all engaged in Antiquarian studies, giving full particulars about Mediaeval Ceremonies, Customs, Laws, etc. containing also obsolete Technical Terms of every kind.

- 4915 **LE MOINE** Diplomatique pratique, ou traité de l'arrangement des Archives et Tresors des Chartres, 4to. *plates, calf, 5s* *Metz, 1765*
- 4916 **MABILLON** (Joannis) de Re Diplomatica, libri VI, in quibus quidquid ad Veterum Instrumentorum Antiquitatem, Materiam, Scripturam et Stilum: quidquid ad Sigilla, Manogromanta, Subscriptiones ac notas Chronologicas: quidquid inde ad Antiquariam, Historicam, Forensemque Disciplinam pertinet, explicatur et illustratur, cum SUPPLEMENTO; tertia editio locupletata a ADRI-MARI, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *BEST EDITION, many plates of facsimiles, hf. bd. calf gilt, uncut, fine sound copy, £2. 15s* *Napoli, 1789*

Priced, 1829, John Bohn, hf. bd. £8. 8s.

"In this learned book Mabillon not only gives, in a series of erudite dissertations, a complete account of the principal ancient charters and documents of importance subsisting in Europe, but also lays down a complete code of palæography, and furnishes also a most ample statement of the different variations which the manner of compiling and of engrossing charters has undergone in various ages. A large portion of the book is taken up by facsimile copies of various royal charters, and the whole may be described as a sine quâ non to the professed antiquary."—*H. L. Jones, Gents.'s Mag. Dec. 1855.*

- 4917 **NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DE DIPLOMATIQUE**, où l'on examine les fondemens de cet art, le discernement des Titres, des Bulles Pontificales et des Diplomes, etc. par deux Religieux Bénédictins (Dom C. F. Toustain et Dom R. P. Tassin) 6 vols. 4to. *with 98 plates of Ancient Writings, Charters, Diplomas, Documents, etc. £6. 10s* *Paris, 1750-65*

The best book on Diplomatics, indispensable to every Public Library. Lord Wellesey's copy I sold for 71.7s. Priced, Large Paper, 1840, Payne and Foss, 12l. 12s. Gough's copy fetched, 6l. 6s.

- 4918 SILVESTRE (J. B.) *PALÉOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE*. Collection de facsimile d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, publiés d'après les modèles écrits; accompagnés d'explications histor. et descriptives par MM. Champollion, 4 vols. atlas folio, *with about 300 magnificent plates of FACSIMILES OF EVERY KIND OF MSS. many beautifully illuminated, not quite perfect, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £24.* Paris, 1839-41

Published at £75.; usual price at auctions £40. Ouvrage capital exécuté avec le plus grand luxe et dont beaucoup de planches sont coloriées et rehaussées d'or. Il manque trois titres et quelques feuillets de texte. L'ordre de quelques planches est interverti.

- 4919 SPELMANNI Glossarium Archæologicum continens Latina-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta et novatae significationis Vocabula; quæ post labefactatas a Gothis, Vandaliæque res Europæas in scriptoribus, chartis et formulis occurrunt, folio, *best edition, portrait, new calf gilt, £2. 12s* Lond. 1687

Priced, 1832 and 1837, Payne and Foss, £3. 13s 6d; 1848, Payne and Foss, £2. 12s 6d. Brockett's copy fetched £3. 16s; Bindley's £2. 17s; Tooke's, with MS. notes, £3. 17s. Large Paper copies have sold for, Heath's £5.; the Duke of Grafton's £3. 5s; Hibbert's £4. 14s 6d.

This valuable work is particularly directed to the illustration of Early English and Anglo-Saxon Words, Subjects and Localities, it is indispensable to English Etymologists and Antiquaries.

- 4920 TERREROS Y PANDA (Est.) *Paleografía Española*, small 4to. *many facsimiles, vellum. 7s 6d* Madrid, 1758

- 4921 VAINES (De) *Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique*, contenant les Règles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes, et Monuments, ainsi qu'à justifier de leur Date et de leur Authenticité, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Medieval Charters, and Facsimiles of MSS. of all Ages, calf neat, 28s* Paris, 1774

- 4922 WAILLY (Natalis de) *Elements de Paleographie*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *fine engravings of specimens of early writings and plates of Ancient Sculpture, executed by the process of Collas, cloth, edges cut, £3.* Paris, Impr. Royale, 1838

Priced by Rodd, 1845, £4.

- 4923 WRIGHT's Court-hand Restored, or the Student's Assistant in reading old deeds, records, etc. with Appendix of the ancient names of places in Great Britain, 4to. *23 plates of facsimiles (pub. at 21s) cloth, 12s 6d* 1846

NUMISMATA, MEDALLIC HISTORY.

Many Books of this Class come from the Library of that accomplished Antiquary, the late Mr. Thomas BURGON, of the British Museum.

- 4924 ARGELATI (P.) de Monetis Italiæ variorum illustrium Virorum Dissertationes, 4 vols. in 2, roy. 4to. *numerous plates, fine copy in old calf, 36s* Mediolani, 1750

- 4925 BANDURI (A.) *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos*, accessit *Bibliotheca Nummaria*, 2 vols. folio, *numerous cuts of coins, old calf, 24s* Paris, 1718

- 4926 — the same, 2 vols. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut, 36s* 1718

- 4927 BAYERI *Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex Numis illustrata*, 4to. *plates of Coins, uncut, rare, 9s* Petropoli, 1734

- 4928 — *Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani, in qua simul Græcarum in India Coloniarum vetus memoria explicatur; accedit Waltheri Doctrina Temporum Indica, etc. 4to. uncut, 7s 6d* Petropoli, 1738

- 4929 BENTINCK (Comtesse Douaire de) *Catalogue d'une Collection de Medailles antiques, avec le Supplement*, 3 vols. 4to. *cuts of coins, privately printed, presentation copy from the Countess to her grandson, with his autograph, red morocco, gilt edges, 18s* Amst. 1787-88

- 4930 BOSSET, *Medailles antiques des Iles de Cephalonie et d'Ithaque*, 4to. *plates, bds. 3s* 1815

- 4931 BRENNERI *Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum*, 4to. *Fine Paper, with about 500 beautiful engravings of Coins and Medals, tall copy, hf. bd. 12s* 1731

Priced, 1853, 18s; this copy cost Mr. Loscombe, £1. 11s 6d.

- 4932 CARLI-RUBBI, delle Monete d'Italia, dalla decadenza dell' Impero sino al Secolo XVII. 4to. 9 plates of Coins, *title mounted, green vellum, 10s 6d* Mantova, 1764

- 4933 COMBE (C.) *Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo G. Hunter asservantur, Descriptio Figuris illustrata*, 4to. 68 plates, *red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 16s* 1782

- 4934 COMBE (T.) *Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi, qui in Museo Britannico asservantur*, 4to. 15 plates, (pub. at £4. 4s) *ruddia, gilt edges, fine copy, 30s* 1814

Lord Lyndhurst's copy, 1855, fetched, £3. 3s.

- 4935 COUSINERY (M. E.) Voyage dans la Macedoine, contenant des Recherches sur l'Histoire, la Geographie et les Antiquités de ce pays, 2 vols. 4to. *many plates of Coins and Antiquities, hf. bd. calf, 21s* Paris, 1831
- 4936 DOMINICIS (F. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque Moneta Græca, tanto Urbica che dei Re, 2 vols. 4to. *sewed, 15s* Napoli, 1826-27
- 4937 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf, 20s* 1826-27
This is a convenient tabular digest of Mionnet, including all his valuations.
- 4938 DANSKE MYNTER (Beskrivelse over) og Medailler i den Kongelige Samling, 4 vols. folio, *with 326 plates of Danish Coins, including some Anglo-Saxon, half bound calf neat, £5.* Kiöbenhavn, 1791
Brockett's copy fetched £13. 13s.
- 4939 DU MERSAN, Description des Médailles antiques du Cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche, 4to. 16 *plates, hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1829
- 4940 ECKHEL (J. H.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum, cum Supplemento, 9 vols. 4to. *Printed on Fine Paper, sewed, clean copy, uncut, £4. 10s* Vindob. 1792-1826
The grand work on the numismatic science of antiquity. Lord Strangford's copy fetched £7. 17s 6d. "Ce bel ouvrage, dans lequel l'auteur a embrassé la numismatique toute entière, en a disposé les différentes parties dans le meilleur ordre, les a soumises à la critique la plus savante et la plus ingénieuse, et a dissipé les ténèbres dont plusieurs étaient encore couvertes, a mis le comble à sa gloire littéraire."—*Biographie Universelle.*
- 4941 FLEETWOOD, Chronicon preciosum: or an account of English Gold and Silver Money, the price of Corn, etc. 8vo. *with 12 plates, calf neat, 7s 6d* 1745
- 4942 FLOREZ (H.) Medallas de las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, calf gilt, £2. 5s* Madrid, 1757-73
Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, £2. 12s 6d; 1843, Salva, 60 fr. "Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole."—*Salva.* "Opera pregtissima e rara specialmente in Italia."—*Cicognara.* "The ancient coins of Spain will be found to much advantage in this work."—*Pinkerton.*
- 4943 FOLKES' (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, published by the Society of Antiquaries, stout 4to. *best edition, with the Supplement, 67 plates, calf, 20s* Soc. of Antiq. 1763
Usually priced 2 guineas; James Bohn, 1840, *ruscia, £4. 4s*; Large Paper, 1829, £3. 13s 6d. "Folkes' Silver Coins afford much valuable information subsequent to the reign of Richard III.; but the preceding period is defective."—*Ruding.* "Mr. Folkes having died in 1754, a new and much improved edition of these valuable Tables, illustrated with numerous plates of coins, edited by Dr. Andrew Gifford, was published in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1763."—*MacCulloch.*
- 4944 GUSSEME (Tho. Andres de) Diccionario Numismatico General, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *neat Spanish calf, £2. 16s* Madrid, 1773-77
- 4945 HALLENBERG (J.) de nominis dei Gud, in Suio-Gothica cognatisque linguis origine ex occasione Nummi Cufici, 8vo. *on comparative philology, 5s* Stockholm, 1796
- 4946 ——— Numismata Orientalia, aere expressa brevique explanatione enodata, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *with 26 fine plates of Coins, bds. uncut, 18s* Upsaliae, 1822
- 4947 KEDEBI Nummi Suecici et Runici, 3 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plates, cf. 5s* 1703-46
Previous cost, 18s.
- 4948 KIRCHER L'ÆS GRAVE del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le Monete Primitive de' Popoli dell' Italia media, ordinate e descritte, roy. 4to. *with 49 folding plates, comprising about 500 specimens of early Roman Coins, (pub. at £2. 2s) hf. bound ruscia, 20s* Roma, 1839
A highly useful work to the Numismatist and to the Classical Scholar.
- 4949 KOEHLERS HISTORISCHE MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG, mit Vorrede, Supplementen und Register, 24 vols. in 12, stout sm. 4to. *frontispieces and plates of about 2500 Coins, some English, vellum, a fine copy, £4. 4s* Nürnberg, 1729-64
- 4950 KOHNE'S Zeitschrift für Münz-Siegel- und Wappenkunde, 1er, 3er, 4er, 5er, und 6er Jahrgang, 36 parts in 27, 8vo. *the contributions are by Holmboe, Vossberg, Gagarin, Soret, Petermann, and others, with 60 plates, and numerous cuts of Coins, Seals, and Medals, 36s* Berlin, 1841-46
- 4951 KUNDMANN, Nummi singulares, oder sonderbare Thaler und Münzen, small 4to. *plates, German bds. 5s* Breslau, 1734
- 4952 LONDON et DUMERSAN, Numismatique du Voyage d'Anacharsis, ou Médailles des beaux temps de la Grèce, 2 vols. 8vo. *90 plates of Coins, uncut, 12s* Paris, 1846
- 4953 LASSEN'S History of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul and India, traced from Coins, 8vo. 5s Calcutta, 1840

- 4954 LEAKE'S (Col. W. M.) Numismata Hellenica : a Catalogue of Greek Coins, with Notes, a Map and Index, 4to. *with the Supplement*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *new in cloth*, £2. 2s 1856
Burgon's copy just fetched by auction, £2. 6s.
- 4955 LELEWEL, Numismatique du Moyen Age, 2 vols. 8vo. *with Atlas of 25 plates*, rare, £3. Paris, 1835
- 4956 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *no Atlas, cloth, uncut*, 12s 1835
- 4957 ——— Etudes Numismatiques et Archéologiques, Vol. I. : Type Gaulois ou Celtique, with Atlas of plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 25s Bruxelles, 1840-41
- 4958 LÉNORMANT (Ch.) Lettres à M. F. de Saulcy, sur les plus anciens Monuments de la Serie Merovingienne, roy. 8vo. *only 30 copies printed*, sd. 21s Paris, 1854
- 4959 LÉNORMANT (Fr.) sur le Classement des Monnaies d'Argent des Lagides, impl. 8vo. 8 plates, *hf. russica, uncut*, 21s Blois, 1855
- 4960 LIPSII Bibliotheca numaria, sive Catalogus auctorum de re monetaria usque ad finem S. XVIII., ed. Heyne, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1801
- 4961 LOCHNER (J. H.) Samlung merkwürdiger Medaillen, 8 vols. sm. stout 4to. *numerous very beautiful engravings of Medals, calf gilt*, £2. 5s Nürnberg, 1737-44
Lochner's work corresponds to the Numismatic periodicals of our day.
- 4962 LUYNES (H. de) Sur la Numismatique des Satrapies et de la Phenicie sous les Rois Achéménides, avec Supplement, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 17 plates, *bds. very rare*, £4. 4s Paris, 1846
- 4963 LUYNES (H. de) Numismatique et inscriptions Cipriotes, impl. 4to. 12 plates, *bds.* £2. 2s Paris, 1852
- 4964 LUYNES (d'Albert) Memoire sur la Sarcophage et l'Inscription Funeraire d'Emunazar Roi de Sidon, 4to. plate, *bds.* 32s Paris, 1856
- 4965 MAGNAN (P.) Problema de anno Nativitatis Christi, ex nummis demonstratum, sm. 4to. 7 plates of coins, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Roma, 1772
- 4966 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection, described, and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 plates, *comprising upwards of 1000 fine engravings of Eastern Coins, hf. bd. russica*, £6. 6s 1823-25
- 4967 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £6. 10s 1823-25
- 4968 ——— the same, Vol. I. only, 4to. 27 plates, *calf*, £2. 10s 1823
- 4969 MILLINGEN (James) Considerations sur la Numismatique de l'Ancienne Italie, avec Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, plates, cloth, 14s Florence, 1841-4
- 4970 MIONNET (T. E.) Description de MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, 7 vols. *one of them containing the plates*, 1806-13—Supplement to the same, 9 vols. 1819-37—De la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, Paris, 1815, together 17 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, a good set, scarce*, £26. 5s Paris, 1806-37
- 4971 ——— de la Rareté, et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 1815
- 4972 ——— Description de Médailles antiques, Grecques et Romaines, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation, SUPPLÉMENT, Vol. II. 8vo. 8 plates of coins, *calf*, 10s Paris, 1822
- 4973 MORELLII (A.) Thesaurus Morellianus, sive familiarum Roman. Numismata omnia, ed. et comm. illust. S. Havercampus, 2 vols. fol. plates, *calf gilt*, 16s Amst. 1734
- 4974 NOBIS (Cardinalis) Annus et Epochae Syro-Macedonum in vetustis Syriæ nummis expositæ, additis Fastis consularibus ; accesserunt dissertationes de Cyclis variis, stout small 4to. plates of coins, vellum, 7s 6d Lipsia, 1696
- 4975 NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, CHRONICLE, and Numismatic Society's Proceedings, from the beginning in 1836 : Journal, 8 Nos. 1836-38 ; Chronicle, Nos. 1-12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27-36, 38-42, 44, 45, 48, 42, 59, 65, 68-70, together 68 quarterly Nos. 8vo. *numerous plates* (pub. at about £12.) sd. £7. 5s 1836-55
- 4976 NUMISMATIC JOURNAL (The) complete in 8 parts, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. plates, rare, 20s 1836-38

The Numismatic Journal, continued as the "Chronicle," contains all the important Numismatic Discoveries, particularly in England.

- 4977 PELLERIN, ŒUVRES SUR LES MÉDAILLES—viz. Recueil de Médailles de Rois, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, 22 plates, Paris, 1762—Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. 136 plates, Paris, 1763—Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplément aux Recueils des Médailles de Rois et de Villes, 2 vols. 32 plates, Paris, 1765—Quatre Suppléments aux six volumes de Recueils des Médailles, 2 vols. 21 plates, Paris, 1765-67—Deux Lettres de

- l'auteur des Recueils, 7 plates, *Francfort*, 1768-70—Observations sur quelques Médailles du Cabinet de M. Pellerin, par LE BLOND, *La Haye*, 1771—Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils, 4to. plates, *Paris*, 1778—together 11 vols. in 9, 4to. portrait and plates, notes by the late Mr. Burgon, VERY FINE SET, from TAYLOR COMBE'S LIBRARY, in old red mor. by de Rome, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1762-78
- *. The ninth volume in this fine set contains the original edition of the (first) Lettre de l'Auteur des Recueils, *Francfort*, 1768; and the title to "Additions aux Neuf Volumes, possesses the engraved head of Ptolemy upon it.
- Ouvrage très estimé; vendu 403 fr. en 1839.—*Brunet*. Recommended for perusal by Pinkerton; he says: "These volumes chiefly contain coins never before published, and are justly held in high esteem. The view of his plates almost equals that of the coins themselves.
- 4978 PELLERIN: LE BLOND, Observations sur quelques Médailles du Cabinet de M. Pellerin, 4to. seconde edition, sd. 10s 182
- 4979 PEMBROKE COINS. Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochia; et Montis Gomerici Comes, folio, 308 plates, LARGE PAPER, not printed for sale, *russia*, presented by the Countess of Pembroke to Rich. Westmacott, rare, £3. 16s 1746
- The present copy possesses the fourth part, containing the "Nummi Anglici et Scotici." Large Paper copies were priced, 1832 and 1840, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s.
- 4980 PFAFFENHOFEN, Essai sur les Aspres Commenats, ou Blancs d'Argent de Trebissonde, 4to. with map and 17 plates, hf. *russia*, 9s *Paris*, 1847
- 4981 PRINSEP on the historical results deducible from Recent Discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. 17 plates of Bactrian Coins and Inscriptions, cloth, rare, 12s 1844
- 4982 RACZYNSKY (Ed.) Cabinet Medalow Polskich; le MÉDAILLER de POLOGNE, 3 vols. 4to. 256 fine plates, text in French and Polish, of the Supplement, the third in Polish only, sd. £2. Berlin and Poznanier, 1841-45
- 4983 — the same, 3 vols. 4to. hf. red morocco, gilt tops, £2. 2s 1841-45
- 4984 — the same, Vols. II. and III. 4to. many plates, 20s 1838-45
- 4985 RAMUS, Catalogus Numorum Veterum Graecorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Daniae, 2 vols. 4to. Thick Paper, with 13 plates, bds. 28s *Hafniae*, 1816
- Priced, 1841, Hearn, £2. 2s; 1854, £2. 12s 6d; 1847, H. Bohn, £2. 8s; a copy sold in 1853 at Sotheby's, £2. 2s.
- 4986 RASCHE (J. C.) Lexicon univ. Rei Numariae Veterum et praecipue Graecorum et Romanorum cum observat. antiq. geogr. chron. etc. et passim c. explic. monogram. Tom 1—6. Pars. I. (A—Z). Supplementorum tomi 1, 2, 3 (A—J) QUITE COMPLETE, as far as published, 14 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. £5. 6s *Lipsiae*, 1785-1804
- 4987 — the same, complete, bound into 13 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, £6. 6s 1785-1804
- An excellent and very learned work, indispensable to Antiquaries and Classical Scholars.
- 4988 RENNESSER-BREIDBACH (Comte C. W. de) Histoire Numismatique de l'Evêché et Principauté de Liège, 8vo. with 78 plates, hf. cf. uncut, 15s *Bruz.* 1831
- 4989 — Mes Loisirs, Amusemens Numismatiques, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. 6s 1835-36
- 4990 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE Française, Vols. 1. to V. royal 8vo. many fine plates, sd. uncut, £3. *Blois*, 1836-40
- 4991 — the same, année 1846 (Nos. 5 & 6 wanting); 1848 (No. 5 wanting); 1849; 1850—together 4 vols. 8vo. plates, in parts, £2. 2s 1846-50
- 4992 REVUE de la Numismatique Belge, sous les auspices de la société numismatique, par MM. Chalon, Piot, Serrure, etc. 10 vols. 8vo. complete and consecutive, many plates of Coins, £4. *Bruz.* 1842-54
- 4993 RICCIO, Le Monete delle antiche Famiglie di Roma fino al Imperatore Augusto inclusivamente co' suoi zecchieri dette comunemente Consolari, 4to. forming a continuation to Morelli's work, 72 plates of Coins, hf. mor. neat, 30s 1843
- 4994 RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, third edition enlarged, 3 vols. 4to. illustrated by several beautiful figures of coins on 159 plates, cloth, £3. 10s 1840
- 4995 SACY (S. de) Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides, 4to. plates of coins, hf. *russia*, 15s 1793
- 4996 SANCLEMENTIANI MUSKI Numismata selecta, 4 vols. 4to. with 42 plates, fine copy in Roman vellum, £2. 10s *Rome*, 1806-9
- 4997 SCHOENVISNER (Steph.) Catalogus Numorum Hungariae, ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis SZÉCHENYIANI, 2 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas of 107 plates, sd. rare, 30s *Pestini*, 1807-8
- An appendix by J. F. Miller de Brasso appeared in 1810. The title to the Atlas has suffered from dust.

- 4998 SCHOENVISNER, *Notitia Hungaricæ Rei Numariæ*, 4to. with 20 plates, bds. 20s Budae, 1821
- 4999 SCILLA, *Notizia delle Monete Pontificie antiche e moderne sino all'anno 15 di Clemente XI.*, 4to. *Earl of Shrewsbury's copy, old vellum*, 16s Roma, 1715
- 5000 SCOTTI della Rarità delle Medaglie Antiche, sm. 8vo. 442 pp. *hf. bd. calf*, 3s 1819
- 5001 SESTINI (D.) LETTERE e DISSERTAZIONI NUMISMATICHE, FIRST SERIES, Vol. I to IV: Collezione Ainslieana, Livorno, 1789-90—Vol. V. Collezione Ainslieana e di altri Musei, Firenze, 1821—Vol. VI. Museo Knobelsdorffiano, Berlino, 1804—Vol. VII. Museo Nazionale di Francia, *ib.* 1805—Vol. VIII. Museo Regio di Berlino e di altri Musei, *ib.* 1805—Vol. IX. Museo Ducale di Gotha e Continuazione del Museo Nazionale di Francia, *ib.* 1806—together 9 vols. in 6, 4to. LARGE PAPER, many plates, *hf. bd. vellum*, 1789-1806
- Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche, SECOND SERIES, 9 vols. 4to. plates, *sd.* Milano, etc. 1813-20
- Descriptio Numismatum e Museo olim de Camps nunc Bibl. Berol. 1808
- Medaglie antiche relative alla Confederazione degli Achei, plates, Milano, 1817
- Descrizione degli Stateri Antichi, 9 plates Firenze, 1817
- Descrizione delle Medaglie Ispane nel MUSEO HEDERVARIANO, Vols. I. II. III. e Continuazione, being 4 vols. with 41 plates Firenze, 1818-29
- Medaglie Antiche greche, Parte Europea, 2 vols. 6 plates *ib.* 1830
- Descrizione di molte Medaglie antiche greche in più Musei, 14 plates *ib.* 1828
- Medaglie greche del Museo di Cristiano Federigo di Danimarca, 2 plates 1821
- Medaglie greche del Museo di C. d'Ottavio FONTANA di Trieste, 3 vols. 43 plates—Serie Consolare, 4 plates *ib.* 1822-27
- Medaglie greche del Museo del Barone St. di CHAUDOIR, 6 plates *ib.* 1831
- Together, THE WHOLE SET, 34 vols. 4to. with many thousand engravings of Rare hitherto undescribed Coins, £15. 1789-1831
- As the binding of this valuable Numismatic Series would require particular care, Mr. Q. proposes to bind it into ten volumes, each with contents lettered.
- 5002 SESTINI, Lettere e dissertazioni Numismatiche; collezione Ainslieana, Museo Knobelsdorffiano, di Francia, di Berlino, di Gotha, being the First Series complete, 9 vols. in 5—Stateri Antichi, Medaglie Ispane, 2 vols. 4to. 47 plates of coins, 25s 1789-1818
- 5003 SHARP (Thomas) Catalogue of the Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, collected by the late SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, impl. 4to. Privately printed, very rare, £5. 5s 1834
- 5004 SIMON'S Irish Coins, with Snelling's Supplement, 4to. 12 plates, bds. 15s Dub. 1810
- 5005 SMYTH'S (Adm. W. H.) descriptive Catalogue of a CABINET of Roman Family Coins, belonging to the DUKE of NORTHUMBERLAND, 4to. cloth, Privately printed, £3. 1856
- 5006 SPIES (J. J.) Brandenburgische Historische Münzbelustigungen, 5 vols. sm. 4to. numerous cuts of medals, ducats, dollars, and other coins, seals, etc. half bound calf, 12s Anspach, 1768-74
- 5007 THOMAS (E.) NUMISMATIC WORKS illustrative of ASIATIC HISTORY:
- On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 7 plates 1847
- Supplementary Contributions, privately printed, with cuts, engraved by the author Delhi, 1852
- The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, 7 plates 1848
- On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, A.H. 350-567, 3 plates 1848
- History of the Early Mohammedan Arabs in Persia, 3 plates 1849
- The Oriental Legends on Imperial Arsacidan and Partho-Persian Coins, 1 plate 1849
- Sassanian Mint Monograms and Gems, 3 plates 1852
- Catalogue of Bactrian Coins, 2 plates 1857
- The Hindu Kings of Kabul—Coins of the Sassanidae—Col. Stacey's Ghazni Coins—3 tracts, with plates
- Together 11 works of this distinguished author, all rare, 8vo. uncut, £2.16s 1847-57
- 5008 ——— Coins of the PATAN SULTANS of Hindustan, 8vo. 7 plates, rare, 10s 1847
- 5009 ——— Supplementary Contributions, reprinted from the Delhi edition, but without the engravings, 10s London, 1852
- Mr. Thomas was for several years "The British Resident" at Delhi, and had there peculiar

advantages in collecting and describing the Coins of the Mohammedan Rulers of India. His works are of the greatest historical value. For Mr. Thomas's edition of "PRINSEP'S Indian Antiquities" see *ante*, Class "Oriental Books." The great merits of Thomas's literary labours are pointed out in a Review [attributed to Professor MAX MÜLLER] of that work in "The GUARDIAN, Oct. 20, 1858." The reviewer concludes by saying, "We hope that Mr. Thomas may continue his researches in the same spirit, and that, with the materials which he has collected, he will soon give us "Thomas's Indian Antiquities."

- 5010 **THESAURUS NUMISMATUM modernorum sive Numismata Mnemonica et Iconica**, cum Supplementis, 1700-10, *Latine et Germanice*, very stout fol. *frontispiece*, and *plates of 974 coins, etc. hf. vellum*, 10s *Nürnberg, 1711*
- 5011 **VAILLANT**, Numismata Aerea Imperatorum Augustorum et Caesarum, in Colonia, etc. ex omni modulo percussa, folio, *cuts, calf*, 10s *Paris, 1688*
- 5012 ——— Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, a Julio Caesare ad Postumum usque, cum appendice a Postumo ad Constantinum, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of coins, old calf neat*, 21s *Roma, 1743*
- 5013 **VIGNOLII (J.) Antiquiores Pontificum Romanorum Denarii, cum notis B. Floravantis**, small 4to. *cuts of Coins, interleaved with writing paper, red morocco super extra*, 20s *Roma, 1734*
- 5014 **VOSSBERG**, Geschichte der Preussischen Münzen und Siegel von frühester Zeit bis zum Ende der Herrschaft des Deutschen Ordens, 4to, 20 *plates of Coins and Seals, hf. bd. calf*, 10s *Berlin, 1843*
- 5015 **WICZAY (C. M. a) Musei Hedervarii in Hungaria Numi antiqui Græci et Latini**, 2 vols. royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 44 plates, calf gilt, rare*, 36s *Vindobona, 1814*
Mr. Brockett's copy sold for £7. 7s.
- 5016 **WILSON'S Ariana Antiqua: A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN**, with a Memoir on the Buildings called Topes, 4to. *map and 36 fine plates of Bactrian Antiquities and Coins, cloth*, £2. 2s *1841*
The best account of Ancient Bactria, or Modern Afghanistan, of equal importance to the Scholar and to the Antiquary.
- 5017 **NUMISMATIC TRACTS: A collection of 21 vols. and tracts, including Eckhel, Doctrina Numorum, Vol. I. Vindob. 1792; Schlaeger de Numo Hadriani, 1742; Carellii Numi veteres Italiae, Neap. 1812; Lajoy, Medailles de Cunobelinus, 1826; Akerman, Catalogue de Medailles, 1839; Pietraszewski, Numi Mohammedani, fasc. I. Berol. 1843; and several valuable Essays and Catalogues, fol. 4to. and 8vo. 20s 1742-1858**

CURIOSA, EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

- 5018 **ENEE SILVII Senensis poetæ laureati imperialisque secretarii viri omnium facile præstantissimi rerum familiarum EPISTOLÆ PRÆMENE**, sm. folio, *beautiful copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7s *Lovanii, J. de Westphalia, 1483*
- 5019 **ANTONINO DE JORDINE (Arziveschovo de Fiorenza) Medicina del Anima, uno tractato vulgare ossio confessionale**, 4to. 192 pp. *printed without pagination or catchword, very fine copy in russia, very rare*, 30s *Bononie, 1472*
- 5020 **BACONI Sermones ethici, politici, oeconomici, sive Interiora Rerum, cum Fabro Fortunæ, Coloribus bonis et malis, etc. Lugd. Bat. 1644—Juris et Judiciij Fecialis explicatio, ab R. Z., Hagae, 1659—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. vellum, 7s 1644-59**
- 5021 **BARCLAIUS. Euphormionis Lusini, sive Joannis Barclaii Satyricon, cum clavi; accessit Conspiratio Anglicana, stout 18mo. frontispiece, green morocco extra, gilt edges**, 9s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1637*
Très-bel exemplaire de cette jolie édition Elzévirienne.
- 5022 **BOSSUS (M.) de instituendo Sapientia Animo**, sm. 4to. *sound copy in russia, gilt edges*, 25s *Bononiae, 1495*
"Mateo Bosso, by his worth and talents, conciliated the favour of Lorenzo de Medici. Not less conversant with the writings of the ancient philosophers than with the theological studies of his own times, Bosso was a profound scholar, a close reasoner, and a convincing orator."—*Roscoe*.
His books are both scarce and held in high estimation.
- 5023 **CHAMPIER SIMPHORIANI, Opera: s. liber de quadruplici vita. Theologia Asclepii hermetis trismegisti discipuli c. commentar.—Ejusd. Sylvæ medicinales de simplicibus c. nonnullis add.—Tropheum Gallorum quadrupl. eorumd. compl. historiam de ingressu Ludovici XII. in urbem Genuam.—De ejusd. victoria in Genue. Regum Francorum genealogia. De claris Lugdunensib., de Gallorum scriptorib. de gallis summis pontificib. etc. etc. 2 tomi in 1 vol. high 4to. a very beautiful copy, bright old calf gilt**, 30s *Lugduni, St. gwynard et Jac. huyetan, arte et industr. Jannot de campis, 1507*

- 5024 COLLECTION DE POESIES, Romans, Chroniques, etc. publiée d'après d'anciens MSS. et d'après des éditions des XVe et XVIe Siècles, livraisons 1—14, 16mo. LETTRES GOTHIQUES, *sd. uncut*, £2. 15s *Paris, Silvestre, 1838-42*
- 5025 CRONICA van der hilliger Stat van Coellen, in the COLOGNE dialect, folio, many coloured woodcuts, *poor copy, hf. bd.* £2. *Collen, Kolkhoff, 1499*
- 5026 CRYPTOGRAPHIE (la) ou l'Art d'écrire en Chiffres, 24mo. papier vélin, orné de chiffres et caractères gravés exprès, *sd.* 1s *Paris, 1858*
- 5027 DONDIS PADUANUS (Jac. de) Aggregatio medicamentorum seu de medicinis simplicibus, large folio, in the original hogskin binding, *uncut*, £4. *s. l. e. a. (Argentorati, J. Mentelin, ca. 1740)*
- "Bibliographi etiam præstantiores de hac editione nullam habuisse notitiam videntur, ex quo ejusdem insignis raritas satis patet." Braun. not. lit. Brunet voll. II. pag. 124. Ebert. Explr. magnificentiss. maximæ impress. chartis.
- 5028 DREAM BOOK. L'Onéirocritie ou l'Art d'expliquer les Songes, avec un Dictionnaire des Songes, 24mo. *sd.* 1s *Paris, 1858*
- 5029 FRANGIDELPHE, Escorche-messes (Th. de Beze) Histoire de la Mappemonde PAPISTIQUE, en laquelle est déclaré tout ce qui est contenu et pourtraict en la grande table ou carte de la mappemonde, 4to. *original limp vellum, fine copy*, £2. 10s *Genève, Briday Chasse-Diable, 1567*
- "Satire violente contre la Cour de Rome, les exemplaires en sont rares et recherchés."—Brunet.
- 5030 FROISSART (Sire Jehan) Croniques de France, d'Angleterre, d'Escoce, d'Espaigne, de Bretaigne, de Gascongne, de Flandres et lieux circonvoisins, 4 vols. in 3, sm. folio, *Black letter, very fine sound copy, old calf gilt*, £11. *Paris, F. Regnaud et A. Verard, 1518*
- With the book-plate of the Honourable John Haldane of Glencagles, 1707.
A copy was priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s.
- 5031 FROMMENT, les Actes et Gestes merveilleux de la cité de GENEVE, nouvelle-ment convertie à l'Evangille, redigez en fourme de Chroniques, commençant 1532; mis en lumière par Revilliod, 8vo. xxvii, 250 and ccxvi pp. numerous Etchings, printed on COLOURED PAPER, vellum, *uncut*, 32s *Geneve, 1854*
- 5032 GARIN (G.) Complainte et Enseignements, small 4to. *reprinted in Black letter*, (only 100 copies taken off), green morocco, gilt edges, with broad tooled borders, by Hayday, 20s *Paris, 1832*
- 5033 GENNARI (G.) Annali della Citta di Padova, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *the only copy printed on large thick blue paper, done expressly for the Count Tomitano, with his autograph, vellum, uncut*, £4. *Bassano, 1804*
- 5034 GUYSE, Illustrations de la Gaulle Belgique, Antiquitez du Pays de Haynnau et de la grande Cité de Belges a present dicte Bavay, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *lettres gothiques, very fine copy in calf*, £3. *Paris, Gaillot du Pré, 1531*
- Previously priced £4. 10s. The Illustrations of Belgium is a very interesting Chronicle, including a full view of the Early English history as collected by a foreigner, who tells all from hearsay; it is entertaining, and on many points interesting."—MS. Note on fly-leaf.
- 5035 HELDENBUCH, Darinn viel seltzamer Geschichten und Kurtzweilige Historien, von den grossen Helden und Rysen, &c. small 4to. *Black letter, curious woodcuts, vellum, very fine copy*, £3. *Franckfort-am-Mayn, S. Feyrabend, 1590*
- This large edition of poetical Romances has become scarce.
- 5036 HERP (Hen.) Speculum Aureum decem præceptorum Dei, stout folio, *Capitals rubricated, Gothic letter, a fine copy from Mallinkrot's Collection, with his autograph signature, old gilt calf*, £2. *Moguntia, P. Schoyffer, de Gernsheym, 1474*
- 5037 LIPPAI, Relazione di un meraviglioso avvenimento successo in Possonio ò Presburg in Ungheria d'un' anima del Purgatorio, sm. 4to. 16 pp. *sd. very curious*, 7s 6d *Fiorenza, 1643*
- 5038 LULLI (Raymundi) Opera, ea quæ ad artem adinventam ab ipso, scientiarum brevi compendio firmæ memoria apprehendarum, in sex partibus: Ars brevis, de Kabbala, principia, Dialectica, Rhetorica, Ars magna—Commentarii Jordani Bruni, Agrippæ, et Valerii de Valerii opus aureum—in 1 vol. *very stout* 12mo. 1130 pp. *old calf, rare*, 20s *Argentorati, 1609*
- 5039 MEMO (Giovann Maria) della Sostanza et forma del Mondo, sm. 4to. *cuts, red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, 20s *Venetia, G. de Farri, 1545*
- 5040 MERLINI COCAII poetæ Macaronicorum opus, 18mo. *many quaint woodcuts, very fine copy in russia*, 10s *Venet. 1585*

- 5041 MRS FLORIDO, historico Mariano, para cultivar la devocion a Maria nuestra Señora, 12mo. *velvet binding, curious, 5s* Manila, 1754
All publications from the Philippine Islands are rare.
- 5042 MEURSII Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *best edition, calf extra, 36s* Lugd. Bat. 1774
- 5043 PEUCEUS de præcipuis Divinationum generibus, in quo a prophetiis et a physicis conjecturis discernuntur Artes Diabolicæ; de Astrologia, Magia, Somniis, Incantationibus, Oraculis, etc. st. sm. 8vo. *vellum, 15s* Servestæ, 1591
- 5044 PHALARIDIS Tyranni Agrigentini Epistolæ, cum prohemio Fr. Arhetini, smallest 4to. 66 pp. *without pagination, signatures, or catchwords, fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, 16s* (s. l. c. a. p. 1480)
- 5045 PORTA (J. B.) de Furtivis Literarum notis, vulgo "Ziferia," sm. folio, *with curious complications of Letters, slightly wormed, vellum, 20s* Neapoli, 1602
- 5046 REINKE FUCHS in German, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *many quaint woodcuts, vellum, 7s 6d* Rostock, 1662
- 5047 REISCH (Greg.) Margarita Philosophica, totius philosophiæ rationalis naturalis et moralis principia duodecim libris dialogice complectens, sm. stout 4to. *fine woodcuts, old calf gilt, 21s* Argent. 1504
"Ouvrage singulier et fort bien exécuté, tant pour le typographique que pour les figures gravées en bois qui s'y trouvent en assez grand nombre, &c."—*Brasat*. In all the 12 subsequent editions to 1535, the first part of the title was left out. "This work has exercised a great influence upon the spreading of mathematical and physical knowledge, and Charles has proved the importance of Reisch's Encyclopædia for the History of the Mathematical Sciences."—*A. von Humboldt*.
- 5048 RENVERSEMENT de la Morale chrétienne par les désordres du Monachisme, enrichi de figures. On les Vend en Hollande, chez les marchands libraires et imagers, avec privilège d'Innocent II. deux parties en 1 vol. 4to. 51 *Heads of Monks, each of them expressing very characteristically a Monkish vice, a good copy, in old Dutch calf, £2. 2s* Holland, circa 1650
White Knights' copy fetched £3. 5s; Brockett's, £3. 13s 6d.
Livre de la plus grande rareté, qui contient 51 planches, y compris le frontispiece. Ces figures, gravées à la manière noire, sont on ne peut plus grotesques, et au bas de chacune d'elles se trouve un quatrain satirique. Ce livre contient, en outre, une préface de 14 pages très curieuse.
- 5049 ROMANS de Chevalerie, en Prose: Conquêtes du grand Charlemagne, Roi de France—Histoire des nobles Prouesses et Vaillances de Gallien restauré,—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 20s* Montbelliard, s. a. (p. 1820)
These popular Romances are rapidly rising in price.
- 5050 ROSVITH. Poésies latines de Rosvith, religieuse saxonne du xe siècle, avec une traduction libre en vers français, par Vignan, Rétif de la Bretonne, large 8vo. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, 8s* Paris, 1854
- 5051 ST. GEORGE AND THE DRAGON. Pettingall (J.) Dissertation on the Original of the Equestrian Figure of the George and the Garter, *cuts, but imperfect, n. d.*—St. George and Dragon, Anglice, Mercurius Poeticus, to the Tune of "the Old Souldjour of the Queens," &c. *a curious broadside of 20 verses, n. d.*—St. George and the Dragon, *a single sheet song, J. Turner, Coventry*—St. George, Chief Champion of England, *a curious large woodcut, with 28 lines (in verse) under, AN EXTREMELY RARE BROADSIDE, &c. Aldermay Churchyard, 25s*
- 5052 SCHILDTBERGER. Ein wunderbarliche und kurzweilige History, wie Schildtberger aus München von d. Türcken in die Heydenschaft geführt und wieder heimkommen ist, sm. 4to. *a popular Chap-book, title mended, with many quaint woodcuts of Eastern adventures, bds. 16s* Frankfurt, Weygandt Han. p. 1650
- 5053 SPELEN VAN SINNE vol scoone moralisacien wtleggingen ende bediedenissen op alle loefflycke consten: ghespeelt binnen der stadt van Andwerpen op d'landtjuweel by die veerthien cameren van Rhetorycken die hen daer ghepresenteert hebben den derden augusti int jaer ons heeren M. D. LXI. op die questie: Wat den mensch aldermeest tot conste verweect, stout sm. 4to. *many curious woodcuts, very beautiful copy, Dutch calf gilt, £5. 10s* Antwerpen, Silvius, 1652
Tres-bel exemplaire de cette édition rare et recherchée.
- 5054 THOISON DOR, compose par reverend pere en Dieu Guillaume [Fillastre] jadis eveque de Tournay, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts, black letter, very slightly wormed, with the device of J. Petit, old calf, tall copy, £2. Troyes, par M. Le Rouge, 1530*
Into this account of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the Author has introduced a Romance of Jason and Medea. Lord Rothesay's copy, fetched, 1855, £6. 10s.

- 5055 TAGLIENTE (G. A.) la vera Arte de lo eccellente Scrivere diverse varie Sorti di Litere, small 4to. a most curious book, printed in an immense variety of Letters apparently imperfect, vellum, 20s
Venegia, 1547-8
- 5056 THOMPSON, les Saisons, poëme, traduit de l'anglais (par Mme. Bontemps) 8vo. beautifully printed on LARGE BLUE PAPER, cf. extra, gt. edges, 30s Par. Didot, 1795
Very few copies were printed on Blue Paper.
- 5057 VAN DALE. Histoire des Seigneurs de GAVRES, Roman du XV. siècle exactement semblable au manuscrit original, royal 4to. ornée de 96 desseins et lettrines colorées, reproduit par Kreins, avec introd. et glossaire par Gachet, hf. calf, uncut, 36s
Bruxelles, 1835
- A Facsimile edition of a Medieval Romance; the numerous Illuminations are very quaint, and perfectly resemble the original Drawings.
- 5058 VANINI (Jul. Cæs.) Amphitheatrum æternæ providentiæ divino-magicum, christiano-physicum, nec non astrologo-catholicum adversus veteres Philosophos, Atheos, Epicureos, Peripateticos et Stoicos, small 8vo. red morocco, gold borders, scarce, 16s
Lugd. 1615
- 5059 VERGILI (Polydori) de Rerum inventoribus libri VIII. et de Prodigis libri III. 12mo. engraved title, a portrait inserted, vellum, uncut, 21s
Amst. Elz. 1671
- 5060 VINCENTII BELUACENSIS Liber Gratias, Laudes Virginis Mariae, Liber de S. Johanne Evangelista, Tractatus de Eruditione Filiorum Regalium et Consolatio super Morte Amici, folio, fine copy in old French citron morocco, gilt edges, very scarce, £2. 2s
Basilea, J. de Amerbach, 1481
- 5061 VOCABULARIUS brevilocus, cum arte diphthongandi et accentuandi, stout folio, Gothic letters, fine copy in old calf, 25s
Argentina, 1489
- 5062 Proverbs. BELLINGES l'etymologie ou explication des Proverbes François, divisée en trois livres, par chapitre en forme de dialogue, 12mo. original binding, 20s
La Haye, Ad. Vlacq. 1656
- Volume peu commun et très-recherché. Vendu jusqu'à 38 fr. 50 c. Labédoyère.
- 5063 CAHIER (Le P. Ch. de la Compagnie de Jésus) Quelques six mille Proverbes et Aphorismes usuels empruntés à notre âge et aux siècles derniers, stout small 8vo. sd. 3s
Paris, 1858
- Jésus vélin de près de 600 pages, Division de l'ouvrage : Proverbes français russes, chinois, indiens, arabes, juifs, turcs, italiens, avec le texte, espagnols avec le texte, flamands avec le texte, allemands avec le texte, anglais avec le texte, écossais avec le texte. Axiomes et formules de philosophie scolastique, texte latin. Axiome de droit, texte latin.
- 5064 COLLINS' Dictionary of SPANISH PROVERBS, compiled from the best authorities in the Spanish Language, translated into English, with explanatory illustrations from the Latin, Spanish, and English Authors, sm. 8vo. 302 pp. cl. 8s
1828
- "I am of opinion, Sancho, that there is no Proverb which is not true, because they are all sentences drawn from experience itself, the Mother of all the Sciences."—Don Quixote, part I. cap. 21.
- 5065 CRAPELET, Proverbes et Dictons Populaires, avec les Dits du Mercier et des Marchands, et les Crieries de Paris, aux XIIIe et XIVe Siècles, par G. A. Crapelet, impl. 8vo. PAPIER D'HOLLANDE, facsimiles, bds. 25s
Paris, 1831
- Only 7 copies were printed on Large Dutch Paper.
- 5066 DAVIS (Sir John F.) Chinese Novels, translated from the originals, to which are added Proverbs and Moral Maxims, 8vo. cloth, 5s
1822
- 5067 ——— Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal translation, affording examples of the grammatical structure of the Language, 8vo. cl. 7s 6d Macao, 1823
- 5068 DECIMATORIS SYLVA Vocabulorum et phrasium 8 linguarum, cum nominibus deorum, hominum, urbium, regionum, fluviorum, &c.—MEGISERI PAROEMIOLOGIA POLYGLOTTOS : Proverbia et Sententia complurium linguarum, ex fontibus Hebraicis, Graecis, Latinis, Italicis, Hispanicis, Gallicis, Germanicis, Belgicis, Slavonicis, Arabicis, Turcicis, aliarumque nationum, 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, vellum, 15s
Lipsia, 1606-8
- 5069 FLORIATI Proverbiorum trilinguium Collectanea, Latina, Itala et Hispana, sm. 4to. 340 pp. vellum, clean copy, 32s
Napoli, 1636
- This very choice collection of Italian and Spanish Proverbs is unknown to Nopitsch and other bibliographers.
- 5070 FLORELEGIIUM magnum, seu Polyantheae floribus novissimis sparsae, opus suavisimis sententiis, vel Graecarum, vel Latinarum flosculis refertum, a Mirabello, Amantio et Tordio collectum, a Langio dispositum et Adagiis, Apophthegmatis etc. locupletatum, ed. Sylvius, 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s
Francofurti, 1628

- 5071 **FLORIO** (Giov.) Giardino di Recreatione, nel quale crescono fiori e frutti, etc. sotto nome di Sei Mila Proverbij, smallest 4to. *blue mor. extra, gt. edges*, 32s *Lond.* 1591
 "Vend. Roscoe, £3. 17s."—*Brunet*. "Bought at M. Duplessis's sale at Paris in 1855. It is mentioned by Duplessis as one of the richest collections of Italian Proverbs. It is certainly one of the rarest, as I have never seen another copy."—*W. S.*
- 5072 **KELLY**'s collection of Scottish Proverbs, explained to the English Reader, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 1818
- 5073 **MATINÉES** Sénonoises, ou Proverbes Français, 8vo. 548 pp. *calif neat*, 9s *Sens*, 1789
- 5074 **MEYER**, Dictionnaire des Proverbes Danois; Ord- Bcg over Danske Ordsprog, 4to. *Danish and French, calif neat*, 18s *Copenhagen*, 1757
- 5075 **NÚÑEZ** (H.) Refranes o Proverbios en Castellano, por el orden Alfabético, revis-
 tivos y enmendados por Luis de Leon, 4 vols. 16mo. *calif*, 30s *Madrid*, 1804
 "Cette dernière édition renferme de nombreuses augmentations."—*Brunet*.
- 7076 **ODIN** Refranes Castellanos: Proverbes espagnols et français, 12mo. *cf.* 7s 1609
- 5077 ——— another edition, with "Cartas en Refranes de Blasco de Garay," 18mo. *vellum*, 10s *Bruz.* 1612
- 5078 ——— Refranes o Proverbios Castellanos, traduzidos en Lengua Francesa, *Spanish and French*, 18mo. *half calif*, 8s *Paris*, 1659
- 5079 **PÉREZ DE HERRERA** (Christ.) Proverbios Morales y consejos Christianos, small 4to. *woodcuts, fine copy of a scarce edition of Spanish Poems*, *bds.* £2. 1733
- 5080 **PISCETTI** (Orlando) Proverbi Italiani—Proverbi Italiani et Latini per uso de fanciulli—in 1 vol. 18mo. *vellum, fine copy*, 21s *Verona*, 1602
- 5081 **RAMPOLDI** Proverbi e Sentenze Proverbiali, 18mo. 562 pp. *sewed, 4s* *Milano*, 1852
- 5082 **SORAPAN** de Bieros (Dr. Juan) Medicina Española, contenida en Proverbios vulgares de nostra Lengua, stout small 4to. *vellum, rare*, 32s *Madrid*, 1616
- 5083 **SPRICHWÖRTER**, das ist, schöne, weise und kluge Reden, darinnen Teutscher unnd anderer Spraachen Höflichkeit, Zier, höchste Vernunft und Klugheit gespürt und begriffen, stout 16mo. *hf. calif*, 6s *Frankfurt*, 1591
- 5084 **TUINMAN**, de Oorsprong en Uitlegging van Nederduitsche Spreekwoorden, 2 vols. in 1, with Supplements of Weather Proverbs, the School of Salerno, etc. stout sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy*, 15s *Middelburg*, 1726-27
- 5085 **VASSALLI**, Motti, Aforismi e Proverbi Maltesi raccolti ed interpretati con note filologiche, 8vo. *bds.* 8s *Malta*, 1828

- 5086 **Drummond's Noble British Families**, with their Genealogies and Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each, *illustrated with PORTRAITS, Views, Armorial Bearings, Monuments, Seals, etc.* (THE ARMS AND PORTRAITS MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, MANY LIKE MINIATURES), compiled and edited by HENRY DRUMMOND, Esq., M.P., 2 vols. impl. folio, (*published at the expense of the Author at £25. 4s*) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, a very handsome and interesting book; the portraits, taken from original paintings, display a fine series of British Worthies in the Costume of the time*, £7. 10s 1842

This superb work, in the style of "Litta Famiglie Italiane," comprises the following Histories of Noble British Families: The Family of Ashburnham—The Family of Arden and Compton—The Family of Cecil—The Family of Harley—The Family of Bruce—The Family of Perceval—The Family of Dunbar, Hume, and Dundas—The Family of Drummond—The Family of Neville. All richly illustrated with Portraits, Arms, Pedigrees, etc.

- 5087 **Ducange Anglicus: THE VULGAR TONGUE**, comprising Two Glossaries of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words and Phrases, principally used in London at the present day, 1 vol. 16mo. *morocco back, gilt tops, uncut*, 4s 1857

"Now that Slang is everywhere fashionable,—in the street, on the platform, in the drawing-room—this curious little handbook of 'The Vulgar Tongue' cannot fail of success. Our fair readers who wish to captivate our bold sex may here find the prettiest phrases, and our country cousins who would perfect themselves in 'the flash words principally used in London,' as now and then made public through the medium of those very interesting police reports, cannot do better than 'nab the chace' and buy this 'leary little book.'"—*Athenæum*, Jan. 1, 1859.

5088 Old English Vocabularies. WRIGHT (Thos.) A VOLUME OF VOCABULARIES, illustrating the Condition and manners of our forefathers, as well as the History of the forms of elementary Education and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the XTH CENTURY TO THE XVTH, roy. 8vo. xxii. and 292 pp. cloth, 25s *Liverpool, 1857*

Only 250 copies were privately printed at the expense of Mr. Joseph Mayer.

An extremely important contribution to our philological knowledge, forming a rich treasury of information on almost every subject connected with the Archaeology of the Middle Ages. These vocabularies have been furnished by a number of contemporary Manuscripts scattered through various libraries in this country and abroad; they appear to have been numerous during the later Anglo-Saxon period, and those which remain differ considerably from each other, the present volume includes ALL THE KNOWN ANGLO-SAXON, SEMI-SAXON, AND EARLY ENGLISH VOCABULARIES.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE		PAGE
I. THE COLLOQUY OF ARCHBISHOP ALFRIC. 10th Century	1	VIII. THE DICTIONARIUS OF JOHN DE GAR- LANDE. First half of 13th Century	121
From MS. Cotton. Tiberius A. III. Found also in MS. Col. S. Johan, Ox- ford. Printed in Thorpe's <i>Analecta</i> Anglo-Saxonica.		From MS. Cotton. Titus D. XX. Collated with another and later copy preserved in MS. Harl. 1002, and with an edition from three Paris MSS. printed in <i>Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel</i> , by M. Gérard.	
II. ARCHBISHOP ALFRIC'S VOCABULARY. 10th Century	15	IX. VOCABULARY OF THE NAMES OF PLANTS. Middle of 13th Century	139
From a MS. now lost, belonging to Rubens, the painter. A transcript among the MSS. of Junius in the Bod- leian Lib. at Oxford. Printed at the end of Somner's <i>Anglo-Saxon Diction-</i> <i>ary</i> , 1659, now a rare book.		From MS. Harl. No. 978.	
III. SUPPLEMENT TO ALFRIC'S VOCABULARY. 11th Century	49	X. THE TREATISE OF WALTER DE BIBLES- WORTH. Close of 13th Century	142
From the same MS.		From MS. Arundel, No. 220 (Brit. Mus.). Collated with MS. Sloane, No. 809, and partially with a MS. in the Library of the University of Cam- bridge.	
IV. ANGLO-SAXON VOCABULARY. 11th Cen- tury	62	XI. METRICAL VOCABULARY. Perhaps of the 14th Century	175
From a MS. at Brussels. Printed in Mr. Purton Cooper's Appendix B. to the Report of Record Commission, which was suppressed.		From MS. Harl. No. 1002.	
V. ANGLO-SAXON VOCABULARY. 11th Cen- tury	70	XII. NAMES OF THE PARTS OF THE HUMAN BODY. Same date as preceding	183
From MS. Cotton. Julius A. II. Found also in a MS. in St. John's College, Oxford.		From MS. Harl., No. 1002.	
VI. SEMI-SAXON VOCABULARY. 12th Century From a MS. in the archives of Worcester Cathedral. Printed privately by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.	87	XIII. ENGLISH VOCABULARY. 15th Century From MS. Reg. 17 C. XVII. (Brit. Mus.).	185
VII. THE TREATISE DE UTENSILIBUS OF ALEXANDER NECKAM. 12th Century	96	XIV. A NOMINALE. 15th Century	206
From MS. Cotton. Titus D. XX. Collated with two MSS. in the Imperial Library, Paris.		From a MS. in the collection of Joseph Mayer, Esq.	
		XV. A PICTORIAL VOCABULARY. 15th Cen- tury	244
		From a MS. in the collection of the Lord Londesborough.	
		APPENDIX.	
		XVI. ANGLO-SAXON VOCABULARY. 10th or 11th Century	280
		From MS. Cotton. Cleop. A. III. Overlooked in its place in the earlier part of the volume.	

5089 Marathi-English Vocabulary, compiled from KENNEDY'S and MOLESWORTH'S Dictionaries, with a preface containing rules as to the variations of the Marathi Orthography, and instructions as to the formation of derivative words, 8vo. cloth, 5s *Bombay, 1851*

This work, though small, is absolutely necessary for the acquirement of the Marathi tongue, in consequence of the errors in the dictionaries of Molesworth and Kennedy, whose deficiencies are here supplied.

- 5090 **Carve's Itineraries.** ITINERARIUM THOMÆ CARVE, TIPERARIENSIS Sacellani Majoris Anglorum, Scotorum et Hybernorum sub exercitu Cesareo Majestatis militantium, cum historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum; nova editio, tres partes in uno volumine complectens, ad fidem optimorum exemplarium accurata, imagineque auctoris adornata; cui accedunt paucula quædam de vita Itinerantis, necnon Index generalis, 3 vols. in 1, small 4to. xxiv. and 432 pp. *portrait, half morocco, uncut, 30s* Quaritch, 1859

Only 100 copies are printed.

This is a reprint of an excessively rare and curious book, whose intrinsic and historical value has not been sufficiently appreciated. It professes to narrate the author's wanderings through Europe, and his marches in company with an Irish regiment in the Imperial service; and contains a contemporary and curious record of the troubles of that momentous epoch, when the Thirty Years' War was desolating Germany, and crowning with glory the brilliant achievements of Gustavus Adolphus, Wallenstein, Bernard of Weimar, Banner, Torstensohn, Piccolomini, Königsmark, John of Werth, and other great leaders on both sides of the struggle; when Richelieu and his successor Mazarine were at the head of government in France, and the great Condé was already advanced on his splendid career; and when those civil troubles that ended in the death of Charles I. were convulsing the British Isles. At page 16, there is an interesting description of London and its sights: The Tower, Westminster, Whitehall, the Exchange, London Bridge, Old St. Paul's, etc. all of which Carve visited, and here records his admiring impressions of.

The work has seldom been met with, complete, even by the most laborious collector of rarities; so that this reprint, with the addition of a GENERAL INDEX and a short ACCOUNT OF THE AUTHOR, will, it is hoped, be found a valuable accession to a library, whether it be considered as a curious book or one valuable to the historical student.

From this author the historian Harte has taken his principal material for detail of the pomp and power of Wallenstein; and Coxe, in the History of the House of Austria, acknowledges his obligations to Carve, whose work he styles equally scarce and curious. Indeed the powerful enmity which Carve provoked by his writings caused their destruction and suppression (in the Itinerarium, particularly of the last part); and this circumstance gave to them that character of excessive rarity which they have retained for more than a century and a half.

The following is Carve's own account of the circumstances under which the Itinerary was written: "Not in the quiet chamber of study has it been composed, but beneath the tents of war, where my busy pen found no peace from the ominous clangour of the hoarse trumpet and the loud roll of the battle-drum; where my ear was stunned by the dreadful thunder of the cannon, and the fatal leaden hail hissed around the paper on which I was writing."

- 5091 **British and Saxon Antiquities:** SMITH'S (C. R.) INVENTORIUM SEPULCHRALE: an account of some Antiquities, dug up in the County of Kent, 1757-73, by the Revd. Bryan Faussett, 4to. *with 20 plates, some of them COLOURED, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 35s*

Printed for the Subscribers only, 1856

Now when the study of Antiquities has obtained its proper appreciation as being that science which supplies the most important foundation stones towards the History and Illustration of former times, of which very often no other historical relics exist, the above work has been welcomed by all Antiquaries.

For Country Gentlemen this work possesses the further merit of lucid classification, by which they can ascertain the periods of any Antiquarian Treasures which may be dug up on their estates.

- 5092 **English Provincial Glossary:** HALLIWELL'S (J. O.)

Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, illustrating early English Authors, from the XIVth Century, 2 vols. 8vo. (original price £2. 2s) *6ds. 12s* 1855

- 5093 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calfs gilt, 15s*

This useful work begins with a History of the English Provincial Dialects of 36 pp.; to every Word in the whole Dictionary an Ancient or Provincial poet or other source is given, and when purely Provincial, the name of the County it added, where the Word or Phrase is used.

An indispensable book to the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other writers, whose works abound with allusions of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and other books of reference.

The exact number of words in this dictionary is 51,027, many of which have never appeared even in scattered glossaries, and are illustrated by original authorities.

5094 English Spelling Improved. JARRETT'S NEW WAY OF MARKING THE SOUNDS of English Words, without change of spelling, applied in a series of progressive lessons for children, teachers, and foreigners, 8vo. 40 pp. *stiff cloth covers, 1s* Quaritch, 1858

5095 — the HOLY GOSPELS and the Acts, in English, so printed as to show the Sound of each word, without change of Spelling, with Tables representing English Sounds by each of the Alphabets of nineteen of the Languages of Europe and Asia. By the Rev. THOMAS JARRETT, M.A., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and late Professor of Arabic, in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* Quaritch, 1857

5096 Northamptonshire Glossary : STERNBERG, the Dialect and the Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire, 12mo. (pub. at 5s) *cloth, 2s 6d* 1851

The lingual peculiarities of Northamptonshire present important and highly interesting claims to the investigation of the philologist. The position of the county on the boundary line of the Northern and Southern forms of speech, and the marked purity of the dialect, proverbial even in Fuller's time for being "the best of any shire in England," distinguish it as the variety which has contributed most largely to the formation of our present Literary language. The Glossary contains a profusion of words to be found in no other collection, accompanied with copious illustrations, showing their derivation from the Anglo-Saxon and Danish, and pointing out affinities in the other English and Germanic dialects. In the Folk-Lore division the author has endeavoured to chronicle the superstitions, legends, popular stories, proverbs, and other fast fading relics of the old-world times, in which Northamptonshire and Warwickshire are so singularly rich. The fairy legends and traditions will probably excite some interest, as bringing to light much curious matter on the subject, gleaned among the rural population of Shakespeare's own district, and illustrating in a remarkable manner the beautiful native mythology of *A Midsummer Night's Dream*.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"As a skilful attempt to record a local dialect, Mr. Sternberg's valuable book will meet with a hearty welcome from all our philological friends; and no less hearty a welcome from those who find in 'popular superstitions, fairy lore, and other traces of Teutonic heathenism,' matter for profitable speculation on the ancient mythology of these islands."—*Notes and Queries*.

"Very curious and interesting; the fairy stories are told with an arch humour, which charms the reader exceedingly."—*Athenæum*.

"This elaborate work will interest not only natives of Northamptonshire, but all who study antiquities."—*Critic*.

"Extremely well done, and abounding in curious information. Northamptonshire has hitherto been passed over by the philologer, and this is the first work on the subject that has made its appearance. Mr. Sternberg has evinced in it a very striking and peculiar aptitude for this branch of inquiry. We heartily commend it to the notice of the philologist, and all who take an interest in popular habits and superstitions."—*Northampton Mercury*.

5097 Anglo-Saxon Period : PAULI (Dr. R.) König Aelfred, und seine Stelle in der Geschichte Englands, 8vo. 342 pp. (pub. at 6s) 4s *Berlin*, 1851

The best Life of King Alfred the Great, written by a profound modern Historian, who resided for several years in England, occupied in studying all original Documents bearing upon the Early History of England. The Appendix contains fragments of Alfred's works, in Anglo-Saxon.

5098 Reform. LORIMER (James) Political Progress not necessarily democratic, or relative Equality the true foundation of Liberty, 12mo. 303 pp. (pub. at 5s) 2s 6d 1857

A learned and admirable work on the Science of Politics and the constitution of Human Society, shewing the doctrines of Philosophers and Legislators, from Plato and Aristotle to the present day. It has received much praise in the reviewing columns of the "Times."

5099 Romaic. MACRI'S MODERN GREEK Interpreter, being Dialogues in Modern Greek, English and Italian; prefixed is a Grammar of the Modern Greek Language, square 16mo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Corfu*, 1825

- 5102 **St. Patrick's Cathedral.** MASON (W. MONCK) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COLLEGIATE AND CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, DUBLIN, from its foundation, 1190 to 1819; comprising a topographical account of the Lands and Parishes appropriated to the community of the Cathedral, and Biographical Memoirs of its Deans, collected chiefly from sources of original record, 4to. viii, 478 and 98 pp. *with 7 beautiful copper engravings; viz., a full View of the Cathedral; View of the Choir; a Ground Plan of the Cathedral and Liberties; the Monuments of Deans Sutton and Fyche; full length portrait of DEAN SWIFT; and the Monument of Richard, first Earl of Cork,* (pub. at £3. 8s) bds. 12s 6d

Dublin, printed for the Author, 1820

- 5103 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *Proof Impressions of the plates,* (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) bds. 21s 1820

- 5104 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *with a double set of the Plates, PROOFS AND INDIA PROOFS, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut,* £2. 2s 1820

Every bright deed, every ancient glory, which have shone around this time-revered Cathedral, from Wicklow to Louth, since the Norman spears first formed the boundary of the "Pale," are here by the historian so truthfully, so graphically recorded, that not only his countrymen but all who are lovers of antiquarian literature should find this work a subject and a source of lasting interest and information.

"Even Swift's memory had been libelled, until ample justice was done to it by William Monck Mason's *History of St. Patrick's Cathedral*. That life should be published separately, as a work by itself, being, where it now stands, out of all proportion to the rest of the work; and next to thrown away in the notes. But that life has vindicated talent and virtue from personal envy, faction, and national prejudice. In fact, the reputation of Swift had been again and again rendered next to infamous by Scotch compliments, buried under Johnson's criticisms, and absolutely damned by Irish panegyric."

Rowley Lascelles, *Liber Hibernie*, ii. 22.

- 5105 **Arabic Grammar:** FARIS'S PRACTICAL GRAMMAR

OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAO, a Native of Mount Lebanon, Syria; formerly Professor of Arabic at the University of Malta; Translator of the whole Bible into Arabic; Author of "An English Grammar for Arabs," and of the Arabic work called "The Fariyac," 1 vol 12mo. *cloth, 5s* 1856

There existed before no cheap and good Arabic Grammar; B. Q. is convinced that the above little Manual will be of the greatest assistance to beginners of that difficult, but very important Language.

Arabic is spoken by all the Syrian and Egyptian troops of the Porte; Northern India abounds with Mahomedans, who speak Arabic; Arabic is the foundation of Turkish and Persian, and finally Arabic Literature is as valuable and important as Greek and Latin

Such are the claims of this elaborate Language of Poets, Romancers and Historians, Mohammed, Harriri, Abulfeda, Macrizi, the authors of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, etc. upon Scholars and (I may be allowed to point out) upon the British Government, to be adopted as one of the indispensable languages, as a study in Public Colleges and particularly in all the Military Academies.

Preston Rectory Suffolk, Nov. 8th, 1855.

Dear Sir,—I think the little Arabic Grammar you are about publishing will be welcomed by those who have been hitherto deterred from commencing the study of the language. The high character of Mr. Faris for Arabic learning will be a sufficient guarantee for its accuracy, while, I trust, the alterations as to arrangement and other details made at my suggestion when the MS. was submitted to me, will be found to have improved it. The dialogues, I am sure, will supply a defect I have long observed. I should not hesitate to recommend the volume as a most useful and simple compendium of Arabic Grammar.

To Mr. Quaritch.

Yours faithfully,
HENRY G. WILLIAMS.

And now allow me to thank you for the book. I have looked it through, and it is by all means the best manual of the kind I ever saw. I only wish I had had something of the kind during my travels in the East. It would have saved me much unnecessary trouble.

Believe me, Sir, yours faithfully,

Broadwindsor, Jan 20, 1856

S. D. MALAN.


MR. MÜLLER begs to thank Mr. Quaritch for the copy of the Arabic Grammar by M. Faris. He is sorry he did not know of it in time to mention it in the List of Grammars in the second edition of the Languages of the Seat of War as it is evidently a work which could be strongly recommended to Officers and Travellers on account of its practical and compendious character.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION, Oxford, Jan. 18, 1856.

5100 **Arabic Dictionary: AN ARABIC ENGLISH AND ENG-**

LISH-ARABIC DICTIONARY, by JOSEPH CATAFAGO, Esq., of Aleppo, Syria; Secretary to Soliman Pasha, Major-General of the Egyptian Army in Syria, 1839-1840; First Interpreter the General Consulate of his Majesty; the King of Prussia, at Beirut, 1842-1851; Secretary of the Imperial Grand Consulate of Russia, at Beirut, 1851-53; Corresponding Member of the Société Asiatiques of Paris and Leipzig, also of the Syro-Egyptian Society of London; translator of the "Catechism of the Ansari," presented to his Majesty the King of Prussia in 1845, and of other Arabic Manuscripts; 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Vol. I. xii. & 316 pp. Vol. II. viii. & 744 pp. double columns, much matter compressed into a small space, all the Arabic words with the pronunciation in Roman letters, cloth, pub. at £2. Bernard Quaritch, 1858

5101 ——— the same, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, hf. morocco, uncut, pub. at £3. 3s

 This work is the first Arabic and English Dictionary ever published.

"A valuable Publication.—A Work of this kind has been long wanting, and Mr. Layard is convinced that Mr. Quaritch has rendered not only good service to those who wish to study the Arabic Language, but to such Easterns as wish to obtain a knowledge of English."—A. H. Layard.

"He did not see why we should not encourage a knowledge of Oriental languages by establishing scholarships in connexion with our colleges after the French system. A wonderful future was destined for the East, and the more our representatives knew of the Eastern languages, the better it would be for our diplomacy."—MR. WISE'S Speech about the Diplomatic Service, House of Commons, April 22, 1858.

Catafago's Arabic Dictionary is indispensable to Travellers in Syria, Egypt and Arabia,—and will satisfy the first wants of readers of the Alif Laila (the Arabian Nights) Hariri's Sessions; the Korana and even of the Biblical scholar.

This new Arabic Dictionary does not pretend to supersede the copious works of Richardson, Freytag, Golius, and Meninski, but it offers immense advantages over them, by a most discriminate selection of the Arabic words, every one of them being either in actual use now, or occurring in standard authors. As regards the English-Arabic part, the new work of Catafago is without a rival, as every good and current English word is rendered into Arabic, with the pronunciation in Italics.

"There are actually no less than Eighty Millions of the human family who are either Arabs, speaking Arabic; or who use that language for their religious services. The Koran is strictly forbidden by Mahomet to be translated or read in any other tongue.

"The Arabic language is spoken from the shores of the Mediterranean away to the plains of India. Not merely the Mahomedans, but also the Christians, and the Jews who inhabit Morocco—Algeria—Egypt—Tripoli—Arabia—Palestine, and Mesopotamia—speak Arabic.

"It is the religious language of Turkey—Persia—Central Africa—Bokharah—Tartary—Circassia.—Georgia—Arabia—Hindustan, and even parts of China! The pious Mahomedan must learn Arabic to read the Koran. All Mahomedan Rulers use Arabic characters on the coins they strike.

"Now inevitable course of recent events in the Providence of Almighty God, is daily bringing England into closer contact with these Arabian races.

"The recent War on behalf of Turkey, has broken down barriers which no human power can re-build; and opened doors that no re-action can close again.

"The transit to India through Egypt, and along the shores of the Arabian Sea—the prospective lines of Telegraph—the projected Railroads and Canals, &c., indicate sufficiently what science and commerce will soon develope; besides what may result from aggressive Missionary enterprise, or Political complications.

"The Committee rejoice to announce that already with the money paid to him for the Anglo-Turkish Lexicon, that enterprising publisher Mr. Bernard Quaritch had engaged a Syrian Arabic Scholar, residing in London, to compile an Anglo-Arabic Lexicon in two vols."

ANGLO-ORIENTAL LITERATURE SOCIETY, Report for 1857-58, G. R. Birch, Hon. Secretary

"It has long been a reproach to Anglo-Arabic scholars that they have not produced a popular English and Arabic Dictionary, for travellers from this country to Syria and Egypt, for residents at Aden and in Turkish Arabia. The compiler has restricted himself to words "in actual use," and has had regard to his own countrymen, that is, the natives of Syria, in his publication. On the whole the work is a most acceptable contribution to Oriental literature; and the English and Arabic part especially will be an invaluable aid to travellers in the East, and to all Englishmen who have occasion to study Arabic."—Athenæum, Jan. 29, '59.

"British Museum, Sept. 9, 1858.

"I have examined Mr. Catafago's English and Arabic Dictionary with great interest. Such a work was much wanted, and the publishing of it does great credit to your enterprise. The plan is good, and the adding the pronunciations throughout upon so good an authority as M. Catafago's, gives it a great additional value. I hope a second edition will soon become necessary, and will give the author an opportunity of repairing any important omission of the first. It is to be regretted for instance, that some of the words which occur in the examples of translations given at the beginning of the second part, should have been omitted in the Dictionary.—I remain, yours truly, CH. RICH."

- 5106 **Lokman's Fables, in Arabic**: Fables de Loqman le Sage, le texte arabe revu de nouveau sur les MSS., accompagné d'une version française et des notes, et précédé d'une introduction sur la personne de Loqman et sur l'origine de ce recueil de Fables, par DERENBOURG, 12mo. 1s 6d Berlin, 1850

- 5107 **The Bonaparte Polyglott**: THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER, from St. Matthew, translated into 62 European Languages and Dialects, and printed in Roman letters: PARABOLA DE SEMINATORE ex Evangelio Matthei, in LXXII Europaeas Linguas ac Dialectos versa, et Roman characteribus expressa, 1 vol. 8vo. each version printed separately on stout paper with many peculiar letters expressly cast for this work, 20s

Londini, impensis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte, 6185

- 5108 ——— the same, 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, 22s 1851

INDEX LINGUARUM QUIBUS PARABOLA DE SEMINATORE EXIBETUR.

PARS I.—LINGUA VASCONICA.

1. Vasconice, dial. Guipuscoana.
2. Vasconice, dial. Biscaina.
3. Vasconice, dial. Superioris Navarrae.
4. Vasconice, dial. Lapurdensi.
5. Vasconice, dial. Inferioris Navarrae.
6. Vasconice, dial. Solensi.

PARS II.—LINGUÆ FINNICÆ.

7. Finnica.
8. Finnica, dial. Carelica Tverensi.
9. Esthonica.
10. Esthonica, dial. Dorpatensi.
11. Lapponice, dial. Norvegica.
12. Lapponice, dial. Suecica.
13. Syryene.
14. Ceremissica.
15. Mordvinice.
16. Hungarica.

PARS III.—LINGUÆ CELTICÆ.

17. Gaelice, dial. Hibernica Connacæ.
18. Gaelice, dial. Hibernica Momoniæ.
19. Gaelice, dial. Scotica.
20. Gaelice, dial. Mannica.
21. Cambrica.
22. Armorica.

PARS IV.—LINGUÆ GRÆCO-LATINÆ.

24. Epirotice.
25. Græce.
26. Neo-Græce.
27. Latine.
28. Italice.
29. Dial. Pedemontana.
30. Hispanice.
31. Dial. Hispanica Curassoræ.
32. Lusitanice.
33. Dial. Lusitanica Ceilanensi.
34. Gallice.
35. Catalane.
36. Rhetice, dial. Oberlandica.

37. Rhetice, dial. Inferioris Engadinæ.

38. Rhetice, dial. Superioris Engadinæ.

39. Valachice.

PARS V.—LINGUÆ GERMANICÆ.

40. Theotisce.

41. Theotisce, dial. media inter Francicam et Saxoniam

42. Germanice.

43. Neo-Saxonice.

44. Neo-Saxonice, dial. potius Colonienſi.

45. Neo-Saxonice, dial. potius Hollandica.

46. Hollandice.

47. Dial. Hollandica Creolensi.

48. Dial. Anglo-Hollandica Surinamensi.

49. Anglo-Saxonice.

50. Anglo-Saxonice, dial. Northumbria.

51. Anglice.

52. Scotice.

53. Neo-Frisice.

54. Islandice.

55. Dial. Farenſium Insularum.

56. Suecice.

57. Danice.

PARS VI.—LINGUÆ SLAVICÆ.

58. Slavonice.

59. Russice.

60. Illyrice, dial. Bosnensi.

61. Serbice.

62. Slovenice, dial. Carniolicæ.

63. Slovenice, dial. Blatensi.

64. Bulgarice.

65. Polonice.

66. Bohemice.

67. Slovacie.

68. Sorabice.

69. Sorabice, dial. Inferioris Lasatice.

70. Lithuanice.

71. Lithuanice dial. Amogitica.

72. Lettice.

Printed in the House of his Highness the Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. The edition has been limited to 250 copies, of which only a portion are intended for sale.

Mr. Quaritch has been charged by His Imperial Highness to sell this very curious Polyglott, and he recommends the speedy purchase to his Customers, as the small edition will soon be exhausted. Many of the Versions are in Dialects almost unknown to Philologists, and have here been printed for the first time.

5109 **The Celtic Nations.** PRICHARD'S EASTERN ORIGIN OF

THE CELTIC NATIONS, proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages, forming a Supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, by JAMES COWLES PRICHARD, M.D. F.R.S., edited with many additions, and brought down to the present state of philological learning by R. G. LATHAM, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. 408 pp. cloth, pub. at 16s
Quaritch, 1857

Prichard's Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations appeared, a slender 8vo. in 1831, and has been long out of print, so that copies have sold at more than double the publishing price. Mr. Quaritch desirous of conferring a boon upon Celtic and philological students, induced the learned Dr. Latham to edit Prichard's work, and to add all the results of recent philological researches. Dr. Latham has done this. Dr. Prichard's text has been reprinted verbatim. Dr. Latham's ample additions are printed in smaller type at the end of each chapter.

Even proprietors of the first edition will do well to purchase Dr. Latham's edition, as that edition will render the first obsolete.

The critical investigation of the modern Celtic Languages was originated by our countryman, Dr. Prichard, 26 years ago; his treatise on the subject, WITH THE ADDITION OF A LARGE STORE OF ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, has recently been republished under the COMPETENT editorship of Dr. LATHAM.—EDINBURGH REVIEW, July, 1858, p. 174.

13, Tavistock Street, Bedford Square, W.C. 2nd July, 1857.

DEAR SIR,—I am obliged to you for a copy of Dr. Prichard's Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, edited and enriched with notes by Dr. Latham. This immortal work was long out of print, and you have conferred a benefit on Science, especially on Ethnology, by publishing a new edition of it. Mr. Quaritch, Publisher, Leicester Square. I am, yours truly, R. CULL.

SIR,—I am much obliged to you for sending me Prichard's Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations by Dr. Latham. This new edition of Prichard's Celtic Nations, seems (as far as I have had time to look into it) a very great improvement upon the old one, and contains twice the quantity of matter.

Llangadwaladr, Anglesey, July 1, 1857.

Yours obediently, J. H. WILLIAMS.

"Dr. Prichard's greater work is too well known for it to be necessary for us to do more than introduce the present new edition to the reader. But this volume is not merely a reprint; it contains a large amount of original matter. For instance, nearly a hundred, pages are devoted by Dr. Latham to the Celtic nations of antiquity; and another long supplementary chapter discusses several chapters collateral to the main one. We have been struck with the fact, that a topic treated with great depth of learning is yet made of intense interest to general readers."—*Clerical Journal*.

5110 **Egypt.** BURTON'S EXCERPTA HIEROGLYPHICA, or Exact Copies of various Hieroglyphical Inscriptious and Sculptured Monuments still existing in Egypt, and Nubia, and at Mount Sinai, &c. &c. 4 parts, complete in 1 vol. oblong folio, containing 62 most curious plates, PRIVATELY PRINTED, half bd. very rare, £2. 10s
Cairo, 1825-37

"Burton's Excerpta Hieroglyphica is a very useful collection, containing as it does, copies of the monuments relating to the succession of the Kings of the most interesting period of Egyptian History; and many other important subjects."—*Sir Gardiner Wilkinson*.

The subjects are drawn from the ancient Monuments at Alexandria, Memphis, the Pyramids, Thebes, &c. and were selected from some of those considered the most illustrative of the Chronological history and mythology of Egypt. It is a singularly curious and interesting work, and the impression very limited.

5111 **Gliddon's** (G. R.) Memoir on the Cotton of Egypt—An Appeal to the

Antiquaries of Europe on the Destruction of the MONUMENTS of EGYPT, 2 works in 1 vol. 8vo (pub. at 6s 6d) cloth, 2s 6d 1841

A valuable historical narrative of the destruction of the Monuments of Egypt, from the rise of Mohammed Ali to 1841, by a long resident in Egypt, by George R. Gliddon, late United States Consul at Cairo.

5112 **Thebes.** Topographical Survey of Thebes, Tapé, Thaba, or Diospolis

Magna, and the Pyramids of Geezeh, by Sir Gardner Wilkinson, in 6 large maps, each 34½ in. by 22½, 21s 1830

- 5113 **French Pocket Dictionary.** SMITH'S French-English and English-French Dictionary, with the Pronunciation of both Languages, and a short French Grammar, thick 32mo. 860 pp. (pub. at 5s) *roan*, 4s *Paris*, 1856

The neatest and best French Pronouncing Dictionary.

- 5115 **Spiers' French Dictionary :** Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français, nouvellement redigé d'après les Dictionnaires Français de l'Académie, de Laveaux, de Boiste, de Bescherelle, etc. et les Dictionnaires Anglais de Johnson, Weber, Richardson, 2 vols. 8vo. *both parts*, *tenth edition*, *sd.* 14s *Paris*, 1858

- 5116 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s 6d 1858

"A work of very great research, admirable in its arrangement, of great perspicuity, and a production of a very high character. The Dictionary of Dr. Spiers was by far the best (French and English) Dictionary he had ever seen."—*Vice-Chancellor Sir W. P. Wood, Times, Feb. 26, 1858.*

- 5117 **German Dictionary :** HILPERT'S Complete German Dictionary, in two parts, English-German and German-English, 2 parts in 1, very stout volume, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *new in cloth*, 7s 6d 1855

A very useful and excellent German Dictionary, abridged from the celebrated large work of Dr. Hilpert, with considerable improvements for the use of the English student;—including a copious selection of Scientific and Technical Terms, with the Provincialisms, Archaisms, humorous and ironical words, etc. carefully distinguished.

- 5118 **Mahometan Dates.** GUMPACH'S Practical Tables for the Reduction of Mahometan Dates to the Christian Calendar; with an Introduction, including some special remarks on the TURKISH CALENDAR, 4to. (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1856

An extremely useful set of Tables, computed with great accuracy for the use of Astronomers, Chronologers, Historians, Diplomats, Political and Consular Agents, Merchants, Travellers and Sojourners in the East.

- 5119 **Icelandic Grammar :** RASK'S GRAMMAR of the ICELANDIC or Old Norse Tongue, translated from the Swedish, by G. W. Dasent, 8vo *sd.* 7s 6d 1843

This Icelandic Grammar is explained in English; it is offered to the English reader in the hope that it may excite attention towards a Language and Literature of vast importance to the English student, but hitherto little understood and valued in England.

- 5120 **Bengali Dictionary.** MORTON'S Dictionary of the Bengali Language, with Bengali Synonyms, and an English interpretation, 8vo. 662 pp. *bds.* 1s *Bishop's College*, 1828

A good useful Bengali Dictionary, compiled from native and other authorities. has been most carefully compiled, and will be ready in October.

This Dictionary is the result of many years most arduous literary labour bestowed upon it in India and in England, and if it had not been for the munificence of the East India Company, under whose patronage it was published, the publishing price would have been at least double, or, still more probably, the book would never have been printed.

- 5121 **Hindee and Hindostanee SELECTIONS**, to which are prefixed the Rudiments of Hindustanee and Brúj Bhakha Grammar also : Prem Sagur ; or History of Krishnu in *Hindee*—A Vocabulary to the above in Khuree Bola and English Grammar in Nine Chapters—Articles of War and Military Terms—Betal Pucheesee, Selection from the Bhuktu Mal—Ditto from the Rekhtus o Khubeer—Ditto from the Ramayunu—Humorous Stories, in an easy Style—Popular Hindee Songs—A Descriptive List of the Popular Festivals of the Hindoos—A List of Hindoo Casts—Extracts from the Bagh-o-Buhar—Gooli Bukawulee—Araishi Mahfil—Ukhlaq Hindee—Sukontala, or the Fatal Ring—Pleasant Stories, in an easy Style—Poetical Extracts from Hindoostanee Authors—Popular Rekhtu Songs—Dialogues, 2 vols. royal 4to. about 1500 pp. (pub. at £2. 5s *sd.*) *hf. bd. calf neat*, 30s *Calcutta*, 1828

This work was originally compiled for the use of the Interpreters to the Native Corps of the Army.

5122 Hindustani Dictionary. DOBBIE'S (Capt. R. S.) PocketDictionary of English and Hindustani, fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 8s) *cloth, 2s 6d* 1847

The inconvenience of carrying about the bulky and expensive tomes of Gilchrist is generally felt and complained of, and has induced the compiler to offer to the public a Pocket Dictionary of English and Hindustani, which, from its comprehensiveness and portability, he trusts will be found of real utility.

5123 Hindustani Grammar : EASTWICK'S concise Grammar of the Hindustani Language, to which are added Selections for Reading, new edition, enlarged with a Vocabulary, Dialogues, 12 facsimiles of Persian and Devanagari Writing, etc. by the Rev. G. SMALL, M.C.P., 8vo. *cloth, 10s**B. Quaritch, 1858*

The easiest method for learning Hindustani, hitherto used at Haileybury College.

This new edition unites into one compact volume all that a beginner of the Hindustani Language requires. The Vocabulary has the pronunciation in Roman letters.

"The first edition of this work was not undeservedly received with favour. But the labours of the present editor have added greatly to the valuable of the original performance.

"Mr. Small's acquaintance with the Hindustani tongue has eminently qualified him for the task he has here undertaken.

"The volume before us is about twice as large as the original edition, and we really think, contains everything that an incipient scholar could desire; so that any person bound for India in whatever capacity, would find this book an agreeable Vade Mecum. The Vocabulary and Dialogues are most important additions to the work, and the admirably executed facsimiles of oriental writing will be found useful in practice."—*Indian News*, June 12, 1858.

"Mr. Small possesses an intimate and practical knowledge of Hindustani, as of several other Oriental languages. He has been in the habit of preaching to the natives of India in Hindustani, and one of his auditors, most qualified to judge, has testified to the correctness of his style. This fact alone would be sufficient proof of his competence to edit a grammar of the Urdu tongue, and he has certainly done so much for the one before us that it is rather a new book than a new edition. One desideratum supplied by him is to be found, we think, in no other Hindustani or Hindi grammar—we mean specimens of the Kaithi or running Hindi character, which is very extensively used in the Bengal Presidency.

"We feel bound to acknowledge the utility of Mr. Small's labours, and can conscientiously recommend his book."—*The Homeward Mail*, 16th June, 1858.

"All the officers who were well acquainted with the Hindoostanee being selected for staff appointments, only those were left in most regiments who knowing but little of the language, had but little intercourse with their men, and therefore they learnt nothing of all this (mutinous spirit) except in one or two corps where some chance linguist remained, and those corps have generally not mutinied, as their officers learnt their complaints, and explained the matter to them."

*Letter from Jhehim, May 30, 1857.***5124 Sanscrit Epic Poetry.** NALA AND DAMAYANTI, and

other Poems, translated from the Sanscrit into English verse, with Mythological and Critical Notes, by the Rev. HENRY HART MILMAN, M.A., late Prebendary of Westminster; Minister of St. Margaret's; and late Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, now Dean of St. Paul's (revised by Professor H. H. Wilson) impl. 8vo. viii. & 148 pp. (pub. at 12s) *cloth, now rare, 9s* *Oxf.* 1835

CONTENTS:

	Page		Page
Nala and Damayanti	1	The Brahmin's Lament	101
Notes	117	Notes	143
The Death of Yajnadatta	89	The Deluge	110
Notes	141	The Descent of the Ganges	145

I was struck with the singularity and captivated by the extreme beauty, as it appeared to me, of some of the extracts, especially those from the great epic poems, the Mahabharat and the Ramayana, in their Homeric simplicity so totally opposite to the ordinary notions entertained of all eastern poetry. The study of Sanscrit grew upon me, and would have been pursued with more ardour, but for the constant interruption of more imperative professional and literary avocations. In itself the Sanscrit is an inexhaustible subject of interest; in its grammatical structure more regular, artificial, and copious than the most perfect of the western languages; in its origin, the parent from which the older Greek, the Latin, and the Teutonic tongues seem to branch out and develop themselves upon distinct and discernible principles.—*Preface.*

- 5125 **Wilson's India: THE HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA**, from 1805 to 1835, and copious Notes and Illustrations, by Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., M.A., Boden Professor of Sanscrit at Oxford, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s), cloth, 21s 1849

- 5126 **Jamaica Plants: LUCAN (JOHN) Hortus Jamaicensis**, or a Botanical description, according to the Linnæan System, and an account of the Virtues, etc. of its Indigenous Plants hitherto known, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut, very rare*, 21s Jamaica, 1814

Only a few copies ever reached Europe.

Such is the great rarity of this valuable work, that no copy has turned up at London sales these 10 years; a copy was priced by Rich, 1835, £1. 16s.

Lucan's Hortus is the most complete system of Jamaican Botany extant.

- 5127 **Persian Grammar: A GRAMMAR OF THE PERSIAN LANGUAGE**, containing Dialogues, Reading Lessons, and a Vocabulary, by A. H. BLEECK, 12mo. 288 pp. cloth, 7s 6d Quaritch, 1857

"It is much to be regretted that the Court of Directors do not hold out greater facilities to the officers of their service to study Arabic. There was abundant work during the late short campaign for at least 15 duly qualified interpreters, whereas there was only one in the whole force who could act in that capacity. No little inconvenience and great difficulties and delays were consequently experienced, especially by the Land Transport and Commissariat Department, whose agents, scattered over the country, where Arabic is the only language spoken, were comparatively helpless. In Persian we were somewhat better off; but, even in this respect, there did not appear to be an officer present with the force who could indite a proper Persian letter without the aid of a native moonshee. This state of things, especially during a war, when it is frequently of the greatest moment to keep correspondence secret, is much to be deprecated; and it is accordingly to be hoped that steps will be taken to secure higher qualifications in our officers who pass in Persian, and who should be entirely independent of all native co-operation."—*Letter from Mohammerah*, May 17, 1857.

"Mr. Bleeck has furnished a most useful grammar for students of the Persian language. Those who wish to acquire that language rapidly, and do not care to plunge into the depths in which the ponderous volumes of Matthew Lumsden are the sole guide, will find here all that they need. Indeed, we do not hesitate to say that the little work before us is in many respects preferable to Mirza Ibrahim's Grammar, which is said to have obtained for its author from the East India Company the extravagantly munificent guerdon of a thousand pounds. In particular the remarks on syntax may be commended, and the dialogues and reading exercises are very judiciously selected. In fine, the Grammar may very safely be recommended and deserves success."—*Athenæum*, Aug. 29, 1857.

"Canterbury, St. Augustine's College, August 17, 1857.

"Allow me to thank you for the Persian Grammar. The new plan on which the reading lessons and dialogues have been arranged deserves indeed every consideration; and it ought to receive a fair and conscientious trial. There are some misprints not noticed in the list of errata (three in the Armenian text, one in the Sanscrit, and a mistake in the explanation, and a few in the Persian extracts), which will no doubt be suppressed in a second edition."—R. ROSE.

This volume reflects great credit both on the learning and industry of Mr. Bleeck. The Persian Grammar contains 238 pp. and the remaining 50 are devoted to the exposition of the new method of studying languages, to which also the Persian Grammar is adapted. The former part of the work, the Grammar, is distinguished by its appreciation of the difficulties presented to learners, and by much success in removing or lessening them. We have compared this Grammar with that of Sir W. Jones, with which alone we are acquainted, and certainly it excels it in simplicity as well as in fulness; while the application of the Grammar to the reading lessons is of vast help to the learner."—*Clerical Journal*.

- 5128 **Persian Dictionary. TUCKER'S (W. T.) Pocket Dictionary** of English and Persian, fcap. 8vo. *with the pronunciation*, (pub. at 7s) cloth, 2s 6d 1850

- 5129 **Bagh-o-Buhar (The)**, or the Adventures of King Azad Bakht and the Four Darweshes, in *Hindustani*, 8vo. 226 pp. *beautifully lithographed in Persian letters*, sd. 5s Calcutta, 1832

Though there exist many editions of this popular work, the above is of peculiar merit as a means of instructing the pupil in reading the Persian style of writing, used in Upper and Western India.

5130 Polyglott Dialogues : Nouveau Guide de Conversations modernes ou Dialogues usuels et familiers EN SIX LANGUES : Français, Suédois, Anglais, Allemand, Russe et Polonois, 16mo. bds. 1s 6d Berlin, 1854

These Dialogues have been put together with great care, they include Conversations for Travellers by rail and steam.

5131 Siam. PALLEGOIX, Description du Royaume THAI ou SIAM, sa topographie, mœurs et coutumes, langue, littérature, annales etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *map and cuts, sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1854

This valuable work, long believed to be out of print as the number of copies taken away by Bishop Pallegoix to Siam was so considerable, I am now enabled to offer at the above cheap rate, having secured some of the few which remain.

It is undoubtedly the very best book upon Siam, comprising the details of the Topography, Natural History, Manners and Customs, Legislation, Commerce, Industry, Language, Literature, Religion and History of that interesting country.

5132 Spanish Grammar. VELASQUEZ'S NEW METHOD of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language, with an Appendix, containing a brief but comprehensive Recapitulation of the Rules as well as of all the Verbs, both Regular and Irregular, so as to render their use easy and familiar to the most ordinary capacity. Together with Practical Rules for Spanish Pronunciation, and Models of Social and Commercial Correspondence, the whole designed for young learners and persons who are their own instructors, by M. VELASQUEZ and T. SIMONNE, Professors of the Spanish Language, stout 12mo. bound, 7s 6d 1851

5133 ——— The Key to the same, 4s 6d

5134 Spanish Proverbs : JOHN COLLINS' DICTIONARY OF SPANISH PROVERBS, compiled from the best authorities in the Spanish Language, translated into English, with explanatory illustrations from the Latin, Spanish, and English Authors, small 8vo. 392 pp. cloth, 8s 1828

"I am of opinion, Sancho, that there is no Proverb which is not true, because they are all sentences drawn from experience itself, the Mother of all the Sciences."—*Don Quixote*, part I. cap. 21.

5135 Romances : PRIMAVERA Y FLOR DE ROMANCES, ó Coleccion de los mas viejos y mas populares Romances Castellanos; publicada con notas por Wolf, y Hofmann, 2 vols. 8vo. *beautifully printed, sd. 12s 6d* Berlin, 1856

5136 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 17s 6d* ib. 1856

This work is preceded by an introduction of xc pp. in which the origin, history and character of the Spanish Romance Literature are extensively treated on. The Collection of Romances is divided into three classes—Romances Historicos, 4 parts; Romances Novelescos; and Romances Caballerescos del Ciclo Carlovingio, 790 pp. containing nearly 240 Romances, with numerous critical notes, and the various readings.

5137 Romances : CANCIONERO (el) DE JUAN ALFONSO DE BAENA (Siglo XV.) ahora por primera vez dado a luz, con notas y comentarios, imp. 8vo. lxxxviii and 732 pp. *with 2 facsimiles, sd. 12s* Madrid, 1851

5138 ——— the same, *hf. bound morocco, uncut, 18s* 1851

Of this valuable collection of 576 Old Romances, only 500 copies were printed, of which few remain for sale. The introduction comprises an essay on the Castilian Poetry during the 14th and 15th centuries. The notes are historical, critical, and philological; the work concludes with a Glossary of Obsolete Words.

5139 Swedish Grammar. MAY'S Practical Grammar of the Swedish Language, with reading and writing Exercises, 8vo. cloth, 4s 6d 1850

This compact little Grammar contains also—Extracts in prose and verse, familiar phrases, Table of Weights and Measures, the Swedish Money, and an Alphabetical List of Words.

292 *B. Quaritch's Catalogue of Books, 14 & 16, Castle Street, Leicester Square.*

5140 **Turkish Dictionary.** REDHOUSE'S ENGLISH AND TURKISH DICTIONARY, in two parts, Part I. English and Turkish. Part II Turkish-English; in which the Turkish words are represented in the Oriental character, as well as their correct pronunciation and accentuation shewn in English letters, by J. W. REDHOUSE, F.R.S.A., *Member of the Imperial Academy of Science of Constantinople, &c. &c.* in 1 stout vol. sm. sq. 8vo. xxvi. and 1151 pp. cloth, £2. B. Quaritch, 1855

NOTE. The first English and Turkish Dictionary published, written by Mr. Redhouse, a thorough Turkish Scholar, who resided for 20 years in Turkey, employed by the British and Turkish Governments in their diplomatic intercourse; and Author of the only printed Dictionary of the Turkish Language, explained in Turkish, for the use of Turks.

This Dictionary has the Orthography of the Turkish Words, and also their correct pronunciation and accentuation, two things never achieved, and the latter never attempted, even in the best Dictionaries published on the Continent. It cannot fail of being acceptable to the very great number of our countrymen now interested in obtaining quickly a competent knowledge of the language of our eastern allies; the great number of errors to be traced in every page of the more voluminous and much more expensive continental works of Meninski, Bianchi and Hindoglon, is a circumstance which greatly devalues the value of their productions.

The Turkish Language is, in itself, well worthy of the labour of being acquired; there exists in the language a literature, mostly in manuscript as yet, it is true, as varied and as refined as that which is known to be found in the Persian tongue. In a political, and in a commercial view, the tongue of the Osmanli merits as great attention as any, since its use, or that of its congeners, among natives of every sect and nationality, or among official people, is spread from Tunis in Africa, throughout the Turkish Empire, the northern half of Persia, Khorassan, to Independent, Chinese, and Russian Tartary. But it is as true, as it will appear singular, that whether from apathy, or from the fatal delivering themselves up into the hands of *double sets* of interpreters (one set consisting of Greeks, Armenians, Jews, or Levantines, who explain verbally between Europeans and Turks, and the other of Turkish writers, who reduce these verbal explanations into written forms of their own), the greater part of our merchants and consuls living in Turkey, some for periods of fifty years, are unable, with a few rare exceptions, to read a word of the language, or perhaps to understand it when read to them; and many are even incapable of uttering a single phrase in common conversation. The fact, however, of servants, working engineers and others, picking up Turkish in a short time, without books or aids of any kind, is sufficient to indicate that there is nothing peculiarly difficult in the language itself; while the mere mechanical difficulty of the handwriting, as is known to all students is equally easy to be got over with a little practice.

"A creditable publication. An English Turkish Dictionary was a great desideratum and you have been fortunate in getting the best Turkish scholar of the day to write it.

"British Museum, Oct. 16, 1856.

CH. RIEU."

5141 **Turkish.** Barker's Turkish Grammar, Dialogues and VOCABULARY, a practical Guide to the acquisition of the Turkish Language, 1 vol. 12mo. 166 pp. cloth, 4s 1854

The Grammar is short and practical, the Dialogues embrace all the most useful questions and likely answers. The Vocabulary contains about 1250 of the most useful words.

NOTE. THE BOOK HAS ALL THE ORIENTAL WORDS BOTH IN THE ORIGINAL TURKISH AND THE PRONUNCIATION IN ROMAN LETTERS.

"A little book of the time, very opportune in its appearance. This book should be the companion of every Englishman on his way to Constantinople."—*Athenaeum*, June 10, 1854.

5142 **Barker's Reading Book** of the Turkish Language, with a Grammar and Vocabulary; containing a selection of Original Tales, literally translated and accompanied by grammatical references; the pronunciation of each word given as now used in Constantinople, 8vo. (pub. at 14s by Madden), cloth, 2s 6d 1854

Barker's little Grammar and the above Reading book should be bought together, as they form a complete course for the study of the Turkish Language.





This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.



B 1817.1.15

Catalogue of valuable books, forming
Widener Library

006631664



3 2044 080 263 130